

S. S. How
Issued October 25, 1912

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN No. 76.

CLARIBEL R. BARNETT, LIBRARIAN.

CALIFORNIA FORES
EXPERIMENT STATI
LIBRARY COPY

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

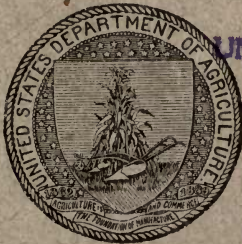
LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE
FOREST SERVICE.

FORESTRY LIBRARY

OCT 24 1952

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1912.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Class

Book

Issued October 25, 1912

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY—BULLETIN No. 76.

CLARIBEL R. BARNETT, LIBRARIAN.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE
FOREST SERVICE.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1912.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY BULLETIN NO. 78

CLAIMED BY COPYRIGHT LAW

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE
FOREST SERVICE



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1917

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LIBRARY,
Washington, D. C., February 23, 1912.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith and to recommend for publication as Bulletin No. 76 of the library of the department, a manuscript entitled "Catalogue of the Publications Relating to Forestry in the Library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture." This bulletin supersedes library bulletin No. 24, published in 1898, entitled "List of Publications Relating to Forestry in the Department Library." The present catalogue consists of a classified list and an alphabetical author index. The books have been classified by the Forest Service, which also prepared the scheme of classification. All other work connected with the preparation of the bulletin has been done in the library of the department by Miss Emma B. Hawks, assistant librarian. Owing to the fact that the books have been catalogued as received during the last 16 years, in which time the catalogue rules of the library have undergone many changes, some inconsistencies will be found in the form of entry, but it is hoped that these inconsistencies will not detract from the usefulness of the catalogue.

The present catalogue contains 4,001 entries, as compared with 1,237 in bulletin No. 24. It includes all the books relating to forestry received by the library previous to January 1, 1912, but the entries for periodical and serial publications have been brought up only to the end of 1910.

Respectfully,

CLARIBEL R. BARNETT,
Librarian.

HON. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary of Agriculture.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	11
Catalogue of publications.	
I. Forestry as a whole.	
<i>a.</i> Bibliographies.....	13
<i>b.</i> General works.....	14
<i>c.</i> Encyclopedias.....	18
<i>d.</i> Dictionaries.....	18
<i>e.</i> Manuals covering the whole or several branches of forestry.....	19
<i>f.</i> Proceedings and reports of associations, commissions, federal and state forest officers, etc.	
1. General.....	23
2. United States, general.....	23
3. United States, individual States, and insular possessions (alphabetically arranged).....	26
4. Canada.....	31
5. France and Belgium.....	32
6. Germany and Austria-Hungary.....	32
7. Great Britain and Ireland.....	34
8. Greece.....	34
9. Norway and Denmark.....	34
10. Russia and Finland.....	34
11. Switzerland.....	34
12. Asia and Africa.....	35
13. Australasia.....	37
<i>g.</i> Yearbooks and calendars.....	37
<i>h.</i> Forest periodicals.....	38
<i>i.</i> Lumber and trade journals.....	42
<i>j.</i> Auxiliary subjects.....	45
II. Forest history and biographies of foresters.....	46
III. Forest aesthetics.	
<i>a.</i> General.....	49
<i>b.</i> Shade trees, hedges, and ornamental planting.....	50
IV. Forest education.	
<i>a.</i> General.....	52
<i>b.</i> Arbor day.....	54
<i>c.</i> Forest schools.	
1. United States.....	56
2. Europe, general.....	57
3. Austria-Hungary.....	57
4. Denmark.....	58
5. Finland.....	58
6. France.....	58
7. Germany.....	58
8. Great Britain.....	59
9. India.....	60
10. Italy.....	60
11. Spain.....	60
12. Sweden.....	60
<i>d.</i> Exhibitions.....	60

Catalogue of publications—Continued.

Page.

V. Forest legislation (including fish and game laws, right-of-way and water-right laws).

<i>a.</i> General.....	62
<i>b.</i> United States.....	63
<i>c.</i> Canada.....	66
<i>d.</i> Austria-Hungary.....	67
<i>e.</i> Belgium.....	67
<i>f.</i> France and its colonies.....	67
<i>g.</i> Germany.....	68
<i>h.</i> Great Britain and Ireland.....	71
<i>i.</i> Greece.....	72
<i>j.</i> Italy.....	72
<i>k.</i> Norway.....	73
<i>l.</i> Russia.....	73
<i>m.</i> Spain.....	73
<i>n.</i> Sweden.....	73
<i>o.</i> Switzerland.....	73

VI. Forest description and notes of travel.

<i>a.</i> General.....	74
<i>b.</i> North America.....	74
<i>c.</i> United States.....	
1. General.....	75
2. Northeastern States (arranged by States).....	75
3. Lake States (arranged by States).....	76
4. Central States (arranged by States).....	76
5. Southern States (arranged by States).....	77
6. Rocky Mountain States (arranged by States).....	79
7. Pacific States (arranged by States).....	80
8. Alaska.....	82
9. Insular possessions.....	82
<i>d.</i> Canada.....	83
<i>e.</i> Central and South America.....	83
<i>f.</i> Austria-Hungary.....	84
<i>g.</i> Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.....	84
<i>h.</i> France.....	84
<i>i.</i> Germany.....	84
<i>j.</i> Great Britain and Ireland.....	85
<i>k.</i> Greece and Roumania.....	86
<i>l.</i> Russia and Finland.....	86
<i>m.</i> Switzerland.....	87
<i>n.</i> India.....	87
<i>o.</i> Japan.....	87
<i>p.</i> Africa.....	87
<i>q.</i> Malay Peninsula and Indo-China.....	89
<i>r.</i> Australasia and East Indies.....	89

VII. Forest botany.

<i>a.</i> General.....	90
<i>b.</i> Trees, classification and description.....	
1. General.....	91
2. North America.....	94
3. United States, excluding Philippine Islands.....	96
4. Canada.....	100
5. West Indies and South America.....	100

Catalogue of publications—Continued.

Page.

VII. Forest botany—Continued.

b. Trees, classification and description—Continued.

6. Europe.....	101
7. France.....	101
8. Germany and Austria-Hungary.....	102
9. Great Britain.....	103
10. Other European countries.....	104
11. India.....	105
12. Japan.....	106
13. Other Asiatic countries.....	106
14. Australasia.....	106
15. East Indies and Philippines.....	107
16. Africa.....	108

<i>c.</i> Woods, classification and structure.....	108
--	-----

<i>d.</i> Anatomy, morphology, and physiology.....	109
--	-----

VIII. Silvics.

a. Forest influences.

1. General.....	112
2. Influences on climate.....	114
3. Influences on stream flow.....	115
4. Influences on agriculture.....	118
5. Influences on health.....	118

b. Relation between trees and their environment (forest ecology).

1. General.....	119
2. Geographical and local distribution of forest trees.....	119
3. Climate.....	120
4. Soil and litter.....	121
5. Altitude.....	122

c. Silvical characteristics of forest trees.

1. General.....	122
2. Reproduction.....	122
3. Tolerance.....	122
4. Growth.....	122
5. Acclimatization and tree introduction.....	124

d. Studies of species.

1. General.....	125
2. Conifers (alphabetically by names of trees).....	125
3. Broadleaf trees (alphabetically by names of trees).....	130
4. Palms and bamboos.....	134

IX. Forest experiment stations.

<i>a.</i> General.....	134
<i>b.</i> Austria-Hungary.....	135
<i>c.</i> Germany.....	136
<i>d.</i> India.....	136
<i>e.</i> Russia.....	136
<i>f.</i> Scotland.....	137
<i>g.</i> Sweden.....	137
<i>h.</i> Switzerland.....	137

X. Forest mensuration.

<i>a.</i> General.....	137
<i>b.</i> Contents of single trees and logs.	
1. General.....	139
2. Volume tables and form factors.....	140
3. Log rules.....	144

Catalogue of publications—Continued.

	Page.
X. Forest mensuration—Continued.	
c. Contents of stands, yield tables.	
1. General.....	144
2. For various species.....	145
d. Auxiliary tables.....	146
XI. Silviculture.	
a. General works and manuals.....	147
b. Natural reproduction.....	152
c. Forestation and revegetation.	
1. General.....	152
2. Nursery practice and methods of planting.....	154
3. Species and localities.....	156
4. In mountains.....	165
5. On dunes and waste land.....	166
6. For shelter belts.....	168
7. On prairies.....	168
d. Thinning.....	168
e. Pruning.....	169
f. Other cultural operations.....	170
XII. Forest protection.	
a. General.....	171
b. Insects.....	173
c. Diseases.....	178
d. Animals.....	181
e. Fire.....	182
f. Smoke.....	184
g. Frost.....	184
h. Storms.....	185
XIII. Forest management.	
a. General.....	185
b. By classes of ownership.	
1. Federal and state forests.....	187
2. Communal forests.....	188
3. Private forests.....	188
c. By different silvicultural systems.	
1. Pure and mixed forests.....	190
2. High forests.....	191
3. Composite and sprout forests.....	191
4. Other systems.....	192
d. Forest organization and regulation: Division into compartments, stand and type maps, working plans, etc.....	192
e. Range management.....	195
XIV. Forest valuation and finance.....	195
XV. Forest economics.	
a. General.....	198
b. Taxation and tariff.....	200
c. Forest policy.....	201
d. Statistics: Forest resources, production, lumber trade, consump- tion, prices, costs, etc.	
1. General.....	203
2. United States.....	204
3. Canada.....	207
4. Austria-Hungary and Roumania.....	207

Catalogue of publications—Continued.

	Page.
XV. Forest economics—Continued.	
<i>d.</i> Statistics—Continued.	
5. Denmark.....	209
6. France.....	209
7. Germany.....	209
8. Great Britain.....	210
9. Italy.....	210
10. Japan.....	210
11. Russia.....	210
12. Spain.....	210
13. Sweden.....	210
14. Switzerland.....	210
15. Australasia.....	211
XVI. Forest administration.	
<i>a.</i> General.....	211
<i>b.</i> United States.	
1. General.....	212
2. National forests.....	213
3. State forests.....	216
<i>c.</i> Canada.....	217
<i>d.</i> Brazil.....	217
<i>e.</i> Chile.....	217
<i>f.</i> Austria-Hungary.....	217
<i>g.</i> Denmark.....	218
<i>h.</i> France.....	218
<i>i.</i> Germany.....	218
<i>j.</i> Great Britain.....	219
<i>k.</i> Italy.....	220
<i>l.</i> Norway.....	220
<i>m.</i> Russia and Finland.....	220
<i>n.</i> Spain.....	221
<i>o.</i> Sweden.....	221
<i>p.</i> Switzerland.....	222
<i>q.</i> India.....	222
<i>r.</i> Africa.....	222
<i>s.</i> Australasia.....	223
XVII. Forest engineering.	
<i>a.</i> General.....	223
<i>b.</i> Land surveying and mapping.....	223
<i>c.</i> Construction of roads, railroads, and buildings.....	223
XVIII. Forest utilization.	
<i>a.</i> General.....	224
<i>b.</i> Lumber industry.	
1. Logging, milling, and transportation.....	226
2. Markets and grading rules.....	227
<i>c.</i> Wood-using industries.	
1. Vehicles and implements.....	228
2. Railroads.....	228
3. Pulp and paper.....	229
4. Tanning.....	231
5. Cork.....	232
6. Wood distillation.....	232

Catalogue of publications—Continued.

XVIII. Forest utilization—Continued.

c. Wood-using industries—Continued.

200	7. Basket willows.....	233
200	8. Miscellaneous.....	233
210	d. Forest by-products.....	
210	1. Maple sugar.....	235
210	2. Naval stores.....	236
210	3. Gums, resins, and extracts.....	237

XIX. Wood technology.

210	a. General.....	243
210	b. Properties.....	246
210	c. Uses.....	249

XX. Wood preservation.

211	a. General.....	250
211	b. Preservatives and processes.....	251
211	c. Treatment of wood for different uses.....	253

212	1. General.....	253
212	2. National forests.....	253
212	3. State forests.....	253
213	c. Canada.....	253
213	d. Brazil.....	253
213	e. Chile.....	253
213	f. Austria-Hungary.....	253
213	g. Denmark.....	253
213	h. France.....	253
213	i. Germany.....	253
213	j. Great Britain.....	253
213	k. Italy.....	253
213	l. Norway.....	253
213	m. Russia and Finland.....	253
213	n. Spain.....	253
213	o. Sweden.....	253
213	p. Switzerland.....	253
213	q. India.....	253
213	r. Africa.....	253
213	s. Australia.....	253
213	XVII. Forest engineering.....	253
213	a. General.....	253
213	b. Land surveying and mapping.....	253
213	c. Construction of roads, railroads, and buildings.....	253
213	XVIII. Forest utilization.....	253
213	a. General.....	253
213	b. Lumber industry.....	253
213	1. Logging, milling, and transportation.....	253
213	2. Markets and grading rules.....	253
213	c. Wood-using industries.....	253
213	1. Vehicles and implements.....	253
213	2. Handtools.....	253
213	3. Pulp and paper.....	253
213	4. Tanning.....	253
213	5. Tark.....	253
213	6. Wood distillation.....	253

INTRODUCTION

The first catalogue of books on forestry in the department library was issued in 1898 as library bulletin No. 24. The books listed in that bulletin were entered alphabetically by authors' names and indexed by subjects. Since that time, the forest literature in this country has enormously increased. The interest in forestry has been greatly intensified and, therefore, the demand for books on forestry has become greater and more specific. There have been so many requests for a new catalogue, which will include all the books on forestry in the department to date, that the present bulletin seems to be almost a necessity.

In this new bulletin the books have been classified by subjects, and arranged, not alphabetically, but in the order of the logical sequence of the different branches of the science of forestry, an arrangement especially adapted to the use of persons who wish to become acquainted with the entire field covered by the subject.

The profession of forestry is still in its infancy, and forestry is practically a new science in this country. In order, therefore, to make this catalogue of the greatest use to forest students, the persons who will probably use it the most at present, the science of forestry has been divided into twenty large groups, which in turn have been subdivided into smaller groups. These large subdivisions are arranged as far as possible according to the principle of serial dependence, a knowledge of each one being necessary before the succeeding ones can be comprehended. Thus, the subdivisions which deal with general topics are placed first, and further on those which deal with specific problems, and which can not be well understood unless there is already a knowledge of the more general subjects. Forest botany and silvics, for example, are placed before forest mensuration and valuation; the latter before silviculture and forest management; and so on.

This catalogue, therefore, is not simply a list of books contained in the library of the Department of Agriculture, but provides also a complete course of reading in forestry. For instance, it would be a very simple matter, by marking different books under each head, to furnish any person wishing to familiarize himself with forestry as a whole, or with any definite branch of forestry, with a list of books which he ought to read. Aside from the educational value of this

arrangement, it is the most natural and logical one, since it shows the dependence of the different branches of forestry upon each other.

In addition to the classified bibliography, an alphabetically arranged author index has been prepared, for the use of those who wish to find books known to them by authors' names, or to ascertain everything the library contains by a certain author. While it has been the aim of the library to secure all of the books on forestry written in English, the bulk of the forest literature is still in German and French.

The titles listed in this bulletin include all of the books and pamphlets on forestry in the department library, but no periodical articles unless reprinted in separate form. This is perhaps the largest collection devoted strictly to forestry in the United States, if not in the world. The latter, however, is a difficult matter to determine, as nearly all foreign bibliographies include books on hunting, fishing, and allied subjects, which are more closely connected with the subject of forestry in Europe than in this country.

HENRY S. GRAVES,

Forester.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

In the case of publications for which printed cards have been issued by the Library of Congress, the serial number to be used in ordering such cards (e. g., 3—14644, Agr 7—1871) is given in small type in the right-hand margin following the entry. All correspondence in regard to cards should be addressed to the Librarian of Congress, Washington, D. C.

I. FORESTRY AS A WHOLE.

a. BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Bailey, F. Note on modern works on forestry in the English language. 7 p. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1897] (Royal Scottish arboricultural society. [Publication])

Bruncken, Ernest. A bibliography of forestry in California, compiled in the California state library. 16 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1908. (California—State board of forestry. Circular no. 3)

Edinburgh museum of science and art—*Science and art dept.* List of books, &c., relating to botany and forestry. 199 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1897.

France—*Administration des forêts.* Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'Administration des forêts. 224 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1878. (Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878)

Hohenbruck, Arthur von. Oesterreichische land- und forstwirtschaftliche bibliographie. 225 p. 4°. Wien, 1899. (Archiv für landwirtschaft (Beilage zur "Wiener landwirtschaftlichen zeitung") Hrsg. von Hugo H. Hitschmann . . . nr. 35) 3—14644

Jordana y Morera, José, and Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales. 320 p. 8°. Madrid, 1873.

Laurop, Christian Peter. Handbuch der forst- und jagdliteratur; von den ältesten zeiten bis ende des jahres 1828 systematisch geordnet. 443 p. 12°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1830. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 15)

Löffelholz-Colberg, Friedrich, i. e. Sigmund Friedrich Eberhard Wilhelm, freiherr von. Forstliche chrestomathie; beitrug zu einer systematisch-kritischen nachweisung und beleuchtung der literatur der forstbetriebslehre und der dahin einschlagenden grund- und hülfswissenschaften. [bd.] 1-3, abt. 1; [bd.] 4-5, abt. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1866-74. 3—27010

Bd. 5, abt. 1, last published.

Newark, N. J.—*Free public library.* List of books on trees & forests in the Newark library. 7 p. 12°. Newark, N. J., 1907. Agr 7—1871

Rehder, Alfred. The Bradley bibliography; a guide to the literature of the woody plants of the world published before the beginning of the twentieth century. Comp. at the Arnold arboretum of Harvard university under the direction of Charles Sprague Sargent. v. 1. Dendrology. pt. 1. 4°. Cambridge, 1911. (Publications of the Arnold arboretum, no. 3)

Switzerland—*Centralkommission für schweizerische landeskunde*. Bibliographie der schweizerischen landeskunde . . . fasc. v 9 c. Forstwesen, jagd und fischerei. 8°. Bern, 1894.

CONTENTS.—Forstwesen.

Tharandt, K. Sächsische forstakademie—*Bibliothek*. Katalog der bibliothek. 755 p. 4°. Tharandt, 1900. 1-24349

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Library*. List of publications relating to forestry in the Department library. 93 l. 8°. Washington, 1898. (*Its Bulletin* 24)

1-2320

b. GENERAL WORKS.

Allen, Everett Tyson. Practical forestry in the Pacific northwest; protecting existing forests and growing new ones, from the standpoint of the public and that of the lumberman, with an outline of technical methods. 130 p. 8°. Portland, Ore., 1911.

Agr 11-1755

Issued by the Western forestry & conservation association.

American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia. Conservation of natural resources. 256 p. 4°. Philadelphia, 1909. [The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. 33, no. 3] 9-14081

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Forestry on private lands [by] G. Pinchot. Public regulation of private forests [by] H. S. Graves. Can the states regulate private forests? [by] F. C. Zacharie.—pt. 2. Water as a resource [by] W J McGee. Water power in the United States [by] M. O. Leighton. The scope of state and federal legislation concerning the use of waters [by] C. E. Wright. The necessity for state or federal regulation of water power development [by] C. W. Baker. Federal control of water power in Switzerland [by] T. Cleveland.—pt. 3. Classification of the public lands [by] G. W. Woodruff. A summary of our most important land laws [by] K. Nelson. Indian lands: their administration with reference to present and future use [by] F. E. Leupp. The conservation and preservation of soil fertility [by] C. G. Hopkins. Farm tenure in the United States [by] H. Gannett. What may be accomplished by reclamation [by] F. H. Newell. The legal problems of reclamation of lands by means of irrigation [by] M. Bien.—pt. 4. Our mineral resources [by] G. O. Smith. The production and waste of mineral resources and their bearing on conservation [by] J. A. Holmes. Preservation of the phosphates and the conservation of the soil [by] C. R. Van Hise.

Baker, Floyd P. Forestry. (*In U. S. Commission to the Paris exposition, 1878*. Reports. Washington, 1880. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-431) 5-31762-3

U. S. 46th Cong., 3d sess. House Ex. doc. 42, pt. 3.

Behlen, Stephan. Lehrbuch der gebirgs- und bodenkunde in beziehung auf das forstwesen. 2 abth. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1826. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., eds. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 4)

CONTENTS.—abth. 1. Oryktognosie.—abth. 2. Geognosie und geologie.

Bourgeois, C. Forstwirtschaft und forstwirtschaftspolitik. 17 p. 8°. Bern, 1903. (*Handwörterbuch der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft*. bd. 2. Forstwesen a) Bibliography: p. 17.

Brewer, William Henry. Woods and woodlands. 25 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1876.

From the Rept. of the Secretary of the Conn. Board of agriculture, 1876.

Brown, A. M. Importance of our forests. 16 p. 8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1889.

Brown, John Croumbie. Treatises on matters pertaining to modern forest science and modern forest economy, proffered for publication. 26 p. 12°. [n. p., 1887]

California water and forest association. Should the forests be preserved? 48 p. illus. 8°. [San Francisco] 1903.

Cardot, Émile. L'arbre, la forêt et les pâturages de montagne; manuel de l'arbre pour l'enseignement sylvo-pastoral dans les écoles. 93 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1907.

Agr 8-1079

Cleveland, H. W. S. The culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. 16 p. 8°. Springfield, Ill., 1882.

Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. What forestry has done. 31 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 140)

Agr 8-237

Contzen, Heinrich. Ein wort über und für den wald; skizzen aus zwei vorträgen, gehalten in der aula der Königl. polytechnischen schule zu Aachen. Ed. 2. 52 p. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Cooper, Robert T. Forestry and the survival of the fittest; read before the Undergraduates' agricultural club, St. John's college, Cambridge, December 1, 1902. 16 p. 8°. London, 1902.

Curtis, Charles E. Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. Ed. 2. 124 p. 12°. London, 1898.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia. Trees and forestry: an elementary treatment of the subject based on the Jesup collection of North American woods in the American museum of natural history. 104 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1910. (Guide leaflet series of the American museum of natural history . . . no. 32) 11—16783
"Some books on trees and forestry": p. [7]

Dorrien, S. von. Forests and forestry, a letter . . . to Verplanck Colvin, esq., superintendent of the Adirondack surveys, on the importance of forests, their management in Germany, with a short review of the historical development of forestry. 45 p. map. 8°. New York, 1879.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. Forest preservation in Canada. 7 p. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

Printed in advance of the Report of the annual meeting at Boston of the American forestry congress.

Fauchald, Kr. Forestry. 332-350 p. illus. 4°. [Kristiania, 1900] Agr 2—109
Reprint from Norway (official publication for the Paris exhibition, 1900), p. 332-350.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Address on forestry, delivered in the State House, Trenton, N. J. 8 p. 4°. Princeton, N. J., 1897.

Reprint from the Forester.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in the United States. (*In* Universal exposition, Paris, 1889. Reports of the United States commissioners. v. 5, p. 747-777)

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. La forêt; conférences . . . à l'École de minéralogie de Kingston, Ont., 26-30 janvier 1903. Publié par le Département des terres et forêts de la province de Québec. 149 p. plates. 8°. Québec, 1906. Agr 10—1647

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Our forestry problem. 11 p. 8°. [New York, 1887]

Reprinted from the Popular science monthly, Dec. 1887.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Tracts on tree topics. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. What is forestry? 52 p. 8°. Washington, 1891. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Bulletin no. 5) Agr 9—378

Goube, Ignace Joseph Casimir. Traité de la physique végétale des bois, et des principales opérations forestières, avec le modèle des actes à rédiger; terminé par le tableau des proportions que doivent avoir les bois de construction pour la marine rapportées au calcul décimal. 326 p. 3 fold. tables. 8°. Paris, 1801. Agr 12—2

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. Triumph eines abgelebten dorfschulmeisters über einem rüstigen oberforstprofessor in der forstwissenschaft davon getragen. 98 p. 16°. Hildburghausen, 1822.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Familiar talk about trees. 12 p. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1883.

Japan—Dept. of agriculture & commerce—Forest bureau. [Contributions concerning forest investigations] no. 1-3. pl., diagr. 4°. [Tokio, 1905-06]
In Japanese.

Kirkwood, Alexander, comp. Papers and reports upon forestry, forest schools, forest administration and management in Europe, America and the British possessions, and upon forests as public parks and sanitary resorts. 278 p. 8°. Toronto, 1893.

To accompany the Report of the Royal commission on forest reservation and national park.

Landreth, Burnet. Address delivered before the American forestry association. 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1876.

Liebich, Christof. Eröffnungs-rede als docent der forstwissenschaft an der Prager böhm. ständ. polytechnik. 20 p. 8°. Prag, 1849.

Löffelholz-Colberg, Friedrich, i. e. Sigmund Friedrich Eberhard Wilhelm, freiherr von. Die bedeutung und wichtigkeit des waldes. 292 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1872.

Loring, George Bailey. Forestry in the United States . . . Address before the American forestry congress, Saint Paul, Minnesota, August 8, 1883. 41 p. 8°. Washington, 1883. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous special report no. 1)

Agr 9—2387

Appendix. The forests and their management in other countries. From the report of R. W. Phipps: p. 19-41.

Lundy, John Patterson. Forestry at home and abroad. Extract from a book privately printed, in 1880, by J. P. L. 28 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1880.

Agr 7—1398

Lyman, John Dearborn. Paper on forestry. 18 p. illus., pl. 8°. Concord [N. H.] 1897.

Reprinted from Report of New Hampshire state board of agriculture.

Martin, Heinrich. Die forstwirtschaft des isolirten staates und ihre beziehungen zur forstlichen praxis. 50 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1881.

Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.

Meehan, Thomas. Forests and forestry. 4 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

From Annual report, Pennsylvania board of agriculture, 1880. p. 76-79.

Micklitz, Robert. Forstliche haushaltungskunde; oder, Darstellung des forstorganismus. 216 p. 8°. Wien, 1859.

— Forstliche haushaltungskunde; darstellung des forstorganismus. Ed. 2. 299 p. 8°. Wien, 1880.

Nisbet, John. Our forests and woodlands . . . New and rev. ed. 348 p. front., pl. 12°. London, 1909. (The Haddon Hall library. Ed. by the Marquess of Granby and Mr. George A. B. Dewar.)

Agr 9—1609

On back: Haddon Hall library. Popular ed.

Oswald, Felix Leopold. Preservation of forests. 35-46 p. 8°. [Boston, 1878]

From North American review, v. 128, p. 35-46.

Pinchot, Gifford. Notes on some forest problems. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1898. p. 181-192. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1899)

Agr 7—814

Pinchot, Gifford. Progress of forestry in the United States. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1899. p. 293-306. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900)

Agr 7—850

Rane, Frank William. Forestry from a commercial standpoint. Address . . . before the Massachusetts horticultural society, February 23, 1907. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., 1907]

Reynard, J. L'arbre. 1. sér. 12°. Clermont-Ferrand, 1904.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wald und forstwirtschaft. 203-332 p. 4°. Berlin [etc., 1906]

Sonderabdruck aus: Der mensch und die erde, hrsg. von Hans Kraemer.

Sheppard, John. On trees, their uses and biography; being the substance . . . of two lectures delivered before the Frome institution and in Bristol. 162 p. pl. 16°. London, 1848.

Silvius; erörterungen über die nächsten aufgaben des bayerischen forstwesens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der allgemeinen entwicklung der forstwissenschaft. 28 p. 8°. Regensburg, 1873.

United States—Dept. of agriculture. The proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees; being papers read at the United States Department of agriculture, May 7-8, 1884. 47 p. 8°. Washington, 1884. (*Its* Miscellaneous special report no. 5) Agr 9—2391

CONTENTS.—1. The value of American timber lands, F. B. Hough.—2. The value and management of government timber lands, N. H. Egleston.—3. The value and management of the timber lands of the United States, F. P. Baker.—4. Value and management of government timber lands, B. E. Fernow.—5. The preservation of forests on the headwaters of streams, M. C. Read.—6. The distribution of North American forest trees, George Vasey.—7. Address of Hon. R. M. Phipps.

United States—Dept. of agriculture. Report upon forestry. 4 v. illus., plates, map. 8°. Washington, 1878-1884. 5—40101

Vol. 1-3 prepared by F. V. Hough, v. 4 by N. H. Egleston.

Vol. 2-3, issued also in the congressional series as House ex. doc. no. 37, 46th Cong., 2d sess., and House misc. doc. no. 38, 47th Cong., 1st sess., respectively.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest preservation and national prosperity. Portions of addresses delivered at the American forest congress, Washington, January 2 to 6, 1905, by President Roosevelt, Ambassador Jusserand, Secretary Wilson, and others. 31 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 35) Agr 6—1847

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forestry and the lumber supply. Forestry and foresters, by Theodore Roosevelt. The exhaustion of the lumber supply, by R. L. McCormick. The lumberman and the forester, by Gifford Pinchot. 14 p. 8°. [Washington, 1903] (*Its* Circular no. 25) Agr 9—478

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Suggestions to the lumbermen of the United States in behalf of more rational forest management. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1893] (*Its* Circular no. 10) Agr 9—448

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. What forestry means to representative men. Portions of addresses delivered at the American forest congress, Washington, January 3 to 6, 1905. 31 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 33) Agr 9—486

United States—Dept. of state. Forestry in Europe; reports from the consuls of the United States. 320 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1887.

Wappes, Lorenz. Studien über die grundbegriffe und die systematik der forstwissenschaft. 73 p. 8°. Berlin, 1909. Agr 9—2121

Warder, John Aston. Address on forestry. 30 p. 8°. Nebraska City, 1878. Address before the Otoe county horticultural society, 1878.

Warder, John Aston. Forestry and its needs. An address delivered before the American forestry association, at its meeting in Washington, D. C. . . . February 19-21, 1878. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., 1878] Agr 3—521

Warder, John Aston. Report on forests and forestry. 107 p. 8°. Washington, 1875, (*In* U. S.—Commission to the Vienna exhibition, 1873. Reports. 1875-76. v. 1, D) 5—37067

Weber, Rudolf. Der wald im haushalte der natur und des menschen. 83 p. 12°. Berlin & Leipzig [n. d.] (*Voigt's* landwirthschaftliche volksbücher. no. 8-9) — — 83 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874. (*Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek*)

Wernecks, von. Gemeinnützige entdeckungen und beobachtungen im gebiete der praktischen forstwissenschaft . . . hrsg. mit einer vorrede von C. P. Laurop. 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1811.

Wiese, Ernst. Allgemeine forstwirthschaftslehre als einleitung in die forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. 72 p. 12°. Berlin, 1872. (*Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek*. no. 1)

Womačka, A. F. Die erhaltung der wälder; ein beitrage zur erörterung einer zeitgemässen frage. 47 p. 8°. Wien, 1876.

Zon, Raphael. Future use of land in the United States. 15 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 159)
Agr 9—65

c. ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

Dombrowski, Raoul von, ed. Allgemeine encyklopädie der gesammten forst- und jagdwissenschaften. 8 v. 4°. illus., pl. Wien, 1886-94.

Entsiklopediia russkago liśnogo khoziāistva. Svod liśnokhoziāistvennykh znaniĭ v alfavitom poriadkiē. 2 v. illus., map. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1903-08.
Encyclopedia of Russian forestry.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Encyclopädie und methodologie der forstwissenschaft. 3 v. 8°. Nördlingen & München, 1885-92.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die forstwissenschaft im allgemeinen.—v. 2. Die forstliche productionslehre.—v. 3. Die forstliche betriebslehre.

Heyer, Carl Justus. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. Ed. 2. v. 4, v. 8, pt. 2. 8°. Leipzig, 1862-64.

CONTENTS.—v. 4. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht, 1864.—v. 8, pt. 2. Die waldertragsregelung, 1862.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 1-3. 8°. Tübingen, 1821-37.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Forstbotanik, etc.—v. 2. Forstliche gewerbslehre.—v. 3. Lehrbuch der forstpolizei. Vol. 2 is ed. 3; v. 3 is ed. 2.

d. DICTIONARIES.

Behlen, Stephan. Real- u. verbal-lexicon der forst- und jagdkunde mit ihren hilfswissenschaften. 7 v. 8°. Frankfurt a. Main, 1840.

Caccia, A. M. F. A glossary of technical terms for use in Indian forestry. 58 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 3)
Agr 11—2094

— — — 2d ed. 58 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1911. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest bulletin [new ser.] no. 4.)
Agr 11—2243

Fürst, Hermann, comp. Illustriertes forst- und jagdlexikon. 827 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

— — — 2., neubearb. aufl. 916 p. illus., port. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Gerschel, J. Vocabulaire forestier, allemand-français. 16 p. 12°. Nancy, 1876.

— — — 67 p. 12°. Paris, 1883.

— — — Ed. 3 enl. 87 p. 12°. Paris, 1896.

— — — Vocabulaire forestier français-anglais-allemand. Forest terminology French-English-German. Forst-terminologie französisch-englisch-deutsch. 4. éd., rev. et considérablement augm. 203 p. 12°. Paris, 1905.
Agr 6—9

— — — revu par W. R. Fisher. 5. éd. considérablement augm. 192 p. 12°. Oxford, 1911.
Agr 11—1763

Hartig, Georg Ludwig, and Hartig, Theodor. Forstliches und forstnaturwissenschaftliches conversations-lexikon. 1034 p. 8°. Berlin, 1834.

Des **Holzhändlers** forstliches wörterbuch. Was der holzhändler und holzindustrielle vom forstwesen wissen muss . . . Hrsg. vom „Holzmark“-Bunzlau, fachblatt für holzhandel und holzverwertung. 95 p. illus. 8°. Bunzlau, 1903.
Agr 5—8

Philipp, Karl. Dictionary of German and English forest-terms. 107 p. 8°. Neudamm [1900]

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Forstwissenschaftliches schriftstellerlexikon. 516 p. 4°. Berlin, 1872.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Terms used in forestry and logging. Prepared in cooperation with the Society of American foresters. 53 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1905. (*Its Bulletin* 61) Agr 9—439

e. MANUALS COVERING THE WHOLE OR SEVERAL BRANCHES OF FORESTRY.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus, and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft nach allen ihren theilen. theil 1–15. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1818–30. Wanting theil 10, pt. 2; theil 12–13.

CONTENTS.—theil 1. J. M. Bechstein. Forstbotanik. 2 bd. 1819.—theil 2. J. W. Hossfeld. Niedere allgemeine mathematik. 2 bd. 1819.—theil 3. C. P. Laurop. Der waldbau. 1822.—theil 4, bd. 1. J. M. Bechstein. Die waldbeschützungslehre. 1818.—theil 4, bd. 2. J. M. Bechstein. Forstinsectologie. 1818.—theil 5. J. M. Bechstein. Die waldbenutzung. 1821.—theil 6, bd. 1–2. J. W. Hossfeld. Mathematik für forstmänner. 2 bd. 1821–22.—theil 7. J. J. I. Hoffmann. Die forsttaxation. 1823.—theil 8, bd. 1–2. J. J. I. Hoffmann. Physik und mechanik. 2 bd. 1824.—theil 8, bd. 3. A. F. Strauss. Grundlehren der allgemeinen chemie in anwendung auf das forstwesen. 1824.—theil 8, bd. 4. Stephan Behlen. Lehrbuch der gebirgs- und bodenkunde in beziehung auf das forstwesen. 1826.—theil 9. C. P. Laurop. Die forstdirektion. 1823.—theil 10, bd. 1, 3–4. J. M. Bechstein. Die jagdwissenschaft. 3 bd. 1820–22.—theil 11. K. F. Schenck. Handbuch über forstrecht und forstpolizei. 1825.—theil 14. Stephan Behlen. Grundsätze des geschäftsstils. 1826.—theil 15. C. P. Laurop. Handbuch der forst- und jagdliteratur. 1830.

Behlen, Stephan, and Reber, G. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft und ihrer hilfswissenschaften. v. 5. 8°. Bamberg, 1827.

CONTENTS.—v. 5. G. Reber. Grundsätze der wald-taxation, wirthschafts-einrichtung und waldwerthsberechnung.

Bouquet de la Grye, Amédée. Guide du forestier. Ed. 6. 2 v. in 1. illus. 16°. Paris, 1870–72.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Éléments de sylviculture.—v. 2. La surveillance des forêts.

— — — Ed. 9–10. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1892–98.

Contents as above.

Brown, James. The forester, being plain and practical directions for the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 215 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1847.

— The forester; or, A practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. Ed. 5 enl. 898 p. illus. 8°. Edinburgh, 1882.

— The forester, a practical treatise on the planting and tending of forest trees and the general management of woodland estates . . . 6th ed. enl., ed. by John Nisbet. 2 v. illus. 8°. Edinburgh, 1894.

Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry; their relations to the national life of the American people. 265 p. 8°. New York, 1900.

Chapais, J. C. Canadian forester's illustrated guide. 199 p. illus. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

Contzen, Heinrich. Forstliche zeitfragen, vier zeitgemässe aufsätze für gebildete aller stände. Ed. 2 enl. 120 p. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

Cotta, Heinrich von. Grundriss der forstwissenschaft. Ed. 2. abt. 1. 8°. Dresden, 1836.

Ebermayer, Theodor. Die lehren der forstwissenschaft; ein leitfaden für den unterricht der forsteleven. Ed. 2 enl. 136 p. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

— — — Ed. 3 enl. 177 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Escosura y Coronel, Luis de la. Manual del capataz de cultivos. 109 p. 16°. Madrid, 1877.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Lectures, introductory to the study of forestry. [17] p. 8°. [Washington? n. d.]

Loose sheets.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Lectures on forestry. 85 p. illus. 8°. Kingston, Ont., 1903.

CONTENTS.—1. The forest as a reserve.—2. What is forestry?—3. How trees grow.—4. Evolution of a forest growth.—5. Silviculture.—6. Lumberman and forester.—7. Forest economy.—8. Wood and its characteristics.—9. Forestry policy.—10. The forester as an engineer.

Fischbach, Carl von. Lehrbuch der forstwissenschaft, zum gebrauch für anfänger und nichttechniker. Ed. 2 enl. 619 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1865.

— — — Ed. 4 enl. 647 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Fischbach, Carl von. Praktische forstwirthschaft. 448 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Fok, A. A. L'ésnoï spravochnik. Posobie dlâ l'ésnichikh, l'ésovladîel'tsev i l'ésopromyshlennikov. 147 p. illus., tables. 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1905.

Forest manual.

Agr 10—1253

Fuller, Andrew S. Practical forestry; a treatise on the propagation, planting, and cultivation, with a description and the botanical and popular names of all the indigenous trees of the United States. 299 p. illus. New York, 1884.

Gifford, John Clayton. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. 284 p. illus., pl., map. 12°. New York, 1902.

2—13657

Grabner, Leopold. Die forstwirthschaftslehre für forstmänner und waldbesitzer. Ed. 3. 691 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Forestry in Minnesota, published by the Minnesota forestry association. 311 p. illus. 16°. Delano, Minn., 1898.

— — — published by the Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. 401 p. illus. 12°. St. Paul, 1902.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Principles of American forestry. 334 p. illus., pl. 12°. New York, London, 1903.

3—23439

"A list of the best books on forestry": p. 318-319.

Grigor, John. Arboriculture; or, A practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees and on the profitable extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. 416 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1868.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Forstlehre; unterricht im forstwesen für forstlehr-linge und angehende förster. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Hannover, 1876.

— — — Ed. 4. 2 v. 8°. Trier, 1884.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig. Lehrbuch für förster. Ed. 3. 3 v. 12°. Stuttgart & Tübingen, 1811.

— — — Ed. 9 enl. 2 v. 8°. Stuttgart & Tübingen, 1851.

— — — Nach den 3. aufl. (1811). . . . bearb. durch Bernard Borggreve. 396 p. 8°. Berlin, 1871.

Haukvik, O. S. Skogereien. Håndbog i skogbrug, skogkultur m. v. samt tabeller for square kubikberegning af trælast. 135 p. 12°. Skien, 1905.

Hecke, W. Die forstwirthschaftslehre. 178 p. 8°. Wien, 1858.

Heldenberg, Fr. G. Praktische forstkunde. v. 1. 8°. München, 1828.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Elements of forestry, designed to afford information concerning the planting and care of forest trees. 381 p. illus. 8°. Cincinnati, 1882.

Houston, Edwin James. Outlines of forestry; or, The elementary principles underlying the science of forestry; being a series of primers of forestry. 254 p. 12°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Huffel, G. Économie forestière . . . L'utilité des forêts, propriété et législation forestières, politique forestière, la France forestière, statistiques. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1904-07.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Beiträge zur gesammten forstwissenschaft; hrsg. von J. C. Hundeshagen; fortgesetzt von J. L. Klauprecht. bd. 3, hft. 2. 8°. Tübingen, 1845.

Jeitner, Johann Melchior. Forstkatechismus für lehrlinge, forstdiener und liebhaber der forstwissenschaft. v. 1. 12°. Tübingen, 1805.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Handbuch von der angewandten forstwissenschaft.

Knorr, E. August. Aus forstlicher theorie und praxis; forstwissenschaftliche abhandlungen. v. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Landolt, Elias. Der wald, seine verjüngung, pflege und benutzung. Ed. 2. 458 p. 8°. Zürich, 1872.

— — — Ed. 3. 452 p. 8°. Zürich, 1877.

— — — Ed. 4. 421 p. 8°. Zürich, 1895.

Liebich, Christof. Compendium der forstwirtschaft. 711 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Liebich, Christof. Forst-katechismus; oder, Erster unterricht über das forstwesen. 106 p. 8°. Wien, 1869.

Liebich, Christof. Die forstwissenschaft nach der Prager lehre. 112 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Lorenz, Heinrich, ritter von Liburnau, ed. Lehrbuch der forstwirtschaft für waldbau- und försterschulen, sowie zum ersten forstlichen unterrichte für aspiranten des forstverwaltungsdienstes. II. aufl. 4 v. illus., 8 pl., diags. 8°. Wien, 1903.

At head of title: Eckert-Lorenz.

Agr 3—933

“Verzeichnis der . . . benutzten bücher und schriften”: on page following contents in each vol.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Einleitung, ferner die grundlegenden mathematischen gegenstände.—v. 2. Die grundlegenden naturwissenschaftlichen gegenstände.—v. 3. Die forstlichen fachgegenstände.—v. 4. Die forstlichen hilfsgegenstände.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. 2 v. in 3. 4°. Tübingen, 1887—88.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Lorey's Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. 2. verb. und verm. aufl. . . . hrsg. von professor Dr. Hermann Stoetzer. 4-v. illus., diags. 4°. Tübingen, 1903.

Agr 7—1291

Bibliographies interspersed.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die aufgabe der forstwirtschaft und forstliche produktionslehre I. In verbindung mit L. Klein, T. von Lorey, E. Ramann, R. Weber.—v. 2. Forstliche produktionslehre II. In verbindung mit A. Bühler, E. ritter von Dombrowski, H. von Fürst, G. Lauböck, A. Metzger, Fr. Schwackhöfer.—v. 3. Forstliche betriebslehre und forstliches ingenieurwesen. In verbindung mit C. Fromme, A. ritter von Guttenberg, H. Hausrath, M. Neumeister, F. Wang.—v. 4. Forstliche verwaltungs- und rechtskunde, forstpolitik und forstgeschichte. In verbindung mit K. Dickel, M. Endres, A. Schwappach.

Martin, Franz. Praktische erfahrungen und grundsätze über die richtige behandlung und kultur der vorzüglichsten teutschen holzbestände mit forstgeschichtlichen ansichten. 191 p. 8°. München, 1815.

Mauny de Mornay. Livre du forestier, guide complet de la culture, de l'exploitation des bois, et de la fabrication des charbons et des résines . . . suivi de l'hygiène du forestier par Monneret. 317 p. 1 pl. 16°. Paris [n. d.]

Maw, Percival Trentham. The practice of forestry, concerning also the financial aspect of afforestation. 503 p. tables. 8°. Brockenhurst, Hants, 1909.

Agr 9—1005

Meyer, G. Forstwirtschaft. 93 p. 12°. Berlin, 1893. (Landwirtschaftliche unterrichtsbücher. bd. 5)

Nisbet, John. The forester, a practical treatise on British forestry and arboriculture for landowners, land agents, and foresters. 2 v. illus., plates. 8°. Edinburgh and London, 1905.

Agr 6—121

“Although based on the sixth edition of The forester [by James Brown] (1894), the book now published is in reality a new work.”

Perona, Vittorio. Economia forestale. [2 v.] illus. 12°. Milan [1892]

CONTENTS.—[v. 1]. Implanto, governo e tutela dei boschi.—[v. 2]. Trattamento dei boschi.

Pfeil, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Die forstwirtschaft nach rein praktischer ansicht . . . 6. aufl. . . revidirt und ergänzt von M. R. Pressler. 466 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 2 v. illus., plates. 12°. Washington, 1899-1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 24)

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The forest.—pt. 2. Practical forestry.

Agr 9—401-2

— — — 2 v. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903-09. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 173, 358)

Agr 7—246

Contents as above.

— — — Pt. 1. 2d ed. 88 p. illus., plates. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 24)

Agr 9—401-2

56th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 727 (serial no. 4007).

Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in British India. 245 p. maps. 8°. Calcutta, 1900.

Roth, Filibert. First book of forestry. 291 p. front., illus. 12°. Boston and London, 1902.

2—24276

Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. 5 v. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1889-96.

8—22402

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Utility of forests and fundamental principles of sylviculture.—v. 2. Formation and tending of woods; or, Practical sylviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.—v. 4. Forest protection; by W. R. Fisher.—v. 5. Forest utilization; by W. R. Fisher.

— — — Ed. 2 enl. illus., plates. v. 1-2, 4-5. 8°. London, 1896-1908.

No 2d ed. of v. 3 was issued.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Introduction to forestry.—v. 2. Practical sylviculture, or Formation and tending of woods.—v. 4. Forest protection; by W. R. Fisher.—v. 5. Forest utilization, by W. R. Fisher.

— — — Ed. 3 rev. illus., plates. v. 1-3. 8°. London, 1904-06.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Forest policy in the British Empire.—v. 2. Sylviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.

— — — Ed. 4 rev. v. 2-3. illus., pl. London, 1910-1911.

CONTENTS.—v. 2. Silviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.

Schuster, Heinrich Adolph. Die hauptlehren der rationellen forstwissenschaft begründet mittelst der logarithmischen linie und reinertragskurve. bd. 1, hft. 1-2. 8°. Dresden, 1869.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Forestry, tr. from the German . . . by Fraser Story . . . and Eric A. Nobbs . . . 158 p. 16°. [London, 1904] (The Temple primers)

Agr 5—121

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Forstwissenschaft. 172 p. 16°. Leipzig, 1899. (Sammlung Göschen. [106])

2—28433

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich, and others. Neudammer försterlehrbuch; ein leitfaden für unterricht und praxis, sowie ein handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer, bearb. von A. Schwappach, C. Eckstein, C. Herrmann, W. Borgmann. 660 p. illus. 8°. Neudamm, 1899.

Agr 3—72-3

— — — Repetitorium zum Neudammer försterlehrbuch; in 1340 fragen zusammengestellt für unterricht und selbstprüfung. 48 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1900.

Agr 3—72-3

— — — 3., verm. und verb. aufl. 818 p. illus., 6 col. pl., diags. 8°. Neudamm, 1908.

Agr 8—686-7

— — — Repetitorium zum Neudammer försterlehrbuch. Bearb. von den verfassern des lehrbuchs. In 1431 fragen und antworten völlig neu bearb. und erweiterte anlage zur 3. aufl. des lehrbuchs. 228 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908.

Agr 8—686-7

Semler, Heinrich. Tropische und nordamerikanische waldwirtschaft und holzkunde; handbuch für forstleute, holz-techniker und händler in Deutschland und im auslande. 736 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Simpson, John. The new forestry; or, The continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation. 202 p. pl. 8°. Sheffield, 1900.

f. PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, COMMISSIONS, FEDERAL AND STATE FOREST OFFICERS, ETC.

1. GENERAL.

Congrès international de l'aménagement des montagnes. Compte-rendu sommaire, 1st, 1907. 8°. Bordeaux, 1907.

Congrès international de sylviculture, Paris, 1900. Compte rendu détaillé. 704 p. 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1900. (Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris)

Congrès international de sylviculture, Paris, 1900. Compte rendu sommaire, par Daubrée et E. Charlemagne. 20 p. 4°. Paris [n. d.] (Exposition universelle internationale de 1900)

Internationaler land- und forstwirtschaftlicher congress, Wien, 1890. Bericht. 341 p. 8°. Wien, 1890.

In German & French.

2. UNITED STATES, GENERAL.

American forest congress. Proceedings of the American forest congress held at Washington, D. C., January 2 to 6, 1905, under the auspices of the American forestry association. 474 p. 12°. Washington, 1905. 5-32838

American forestry association. List of officers. Objects of the association. Constitution and by-laws. 8 p. 12°. Washington, D. C., 1891.

American forestry association. Proceedings, 1882-97. v. [1]-12. 8°. Washington, etc., 1883-97.

1882-88, title reads Proceedings of the American forestry congress.

Proceedings of meeting held in Oct., 1889, printed in Forest leaves, Dec., 1889-June, 1890.

Papers presented Dec., 1890, printed in the American economic association. Publications, v. 6, no. 3.

No more published. Proceedings of subsequent meetings issued in Forester, later Forestry and Irrigation, Conservation, and American forestry.

American lumber trades' congress. [Proceedings] 2d. 16°. Chicago, 1909.

American paper and pulp association. Report of proceedings, 21st-22d meeting 1898-99. 8°. New York, 1898-[99]

Lake states forest fire conference, St. Paul, Minn., 1910. Proceedings . . . Dec. 6-7, 1910. 181 p. 8°. Chicago [1911] 11-2988

National association of lumbermen. Proceedings at 1st annual meeting, 1874. 8°. Bay City, 1874.

National wholesale lumber dealers' association. Report of annual meeting, 11th, 13th-14th, 16th. pl. 4°. New York, 1900-08.

National wholesale lumber dealers' association. Yearbook, 1905. 24 p. 16°. New York, 1905.

National wholesale lumber dealers' association—Forestry committee. Report. 19 p. 8°. Washington, 1903.

Society of American foresters. Proceedings. v. 1-6; 1905-11. 8°. Washington, 1905-11.

Vol. 1 has 3 nos.; v. 2, 3, 5, 1 no. each; v. 4, 6, 2 nos. each.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin. no. 1-22, 24-95, 97-103. illus., plates. 8° & 4°. Washington, 1887-1911.

CONTENTS.—1. Report on the relations of railroads to forest supplies and forestry.—2. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky mountains.—3. Tratman, E. E. R. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties.—4. Tratman, E. E. R. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties.—5. Fernow, B. E. What is forestry?—6. Fernow, B. E. Timber physics. Pt. 1. Preliminary report.—7. Forest influences.—8. Timber physics. Pt. 2. Progress report.—9. Tratman, E. E. R. Report on the use of metal railroad ties.—10. Roth, Filibert. Timber.—11. Fernow, B. E. Some foreign trees for the southern states.—12. Johnson, A. L. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges.—13. Mohr, Charles. Timber pines of the southern United States.—14. Sudworth, G. B. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States.—15. Coville, F. V. Forest growth and sheep grazing.—16. Roth, F. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin.—17. Sudworth, G. B. Check list of the forest trees of the United States.—18. Keffer, C. A. Experimental tree planting in the plains.—19. Simpson,

J. M. Osier culture.—20. Mlodziansky, A. K. Measuring the forest crop.—21. Fairchild, D. G. Systematic plant introduction.—22. Spalding, V. M. White pine.—24. Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 2 v.—25. Hill, R. T. Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico.—26. Graves, H. S. Practical forestry in the Adirondacks.—27. Toumey, J. W. Practical tree planting in operation.—28. Short account of the big trees of California.—29. Sudworth, G. B. Forest nursery.—30. Hosmer, R. S., and Bruce, E. S. Forest working plan for township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York state forest preserve.—31. Mohr, Charles. Notes on red cedar.—32. Olmsted, F. E. Working plan for forest lands, near Pine Bluff, Arkansas.—33. Allen, E. T. Western hemlock.—34. Fox, W. F. History of the lumber industry in the state of New York.—35. McClatchie, A. J. Eucalypts cultivated in the United States.—36. Graves, H. S. Woodsman's handbook. 2 v.—37. Hall, W. L., and Schrenk, Hermann von. Hardy catalpa.—38. Fisher, R. T., Schrenk, Hermann von, and Hopkins, A. D. Redwood.—39. Foley, John. Conservative lumbering at Sewanee, Tenn.—40. Herty, C. H. New method of turpentine orcharding.—41. Schrenk, Hermann von. Seasoning of timber.—42. Graves, H. S., and Fisher, R. T. Woodlot.—43. Sherrard, T. H. Working plan for forest lands in Hampton and Beaufort counties, South Carolina.—44. Schwarz, G. F. Diminished flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois.—45. Kempton, H. B. Planting of white pine in New England.—46. Hubbard, W. F. Basket willow.—47. Bray, W. L. Forest resources of Texas.—48. Hall, W. L. Forests of the Hawaiian Islands.—49. Bray, W. L. Timber of the Edwards plateau of Texas.—50. Schrenk, Hermann von. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers.—51. Schrenk, Hermann von. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, Feb., 1902.—52. Kellogg, R. S. Forest planting in western Kansas.—53. Zon, Raphael. Chestnut in southern Maryland.—54. Gifford, J. C. Luquillo forest reserve, Porto Rico.—55. Chittenden, A. K. Forest conditions in northern New Hampshire.—56. Chapman, C. S. Working plan for forest lands in Berkeley county, South Carolina.—57. Woodruff, G. W. Federal and state forest laws.—58. Chittenden, A. K. Red gum.—59. Fox, W. F., and Hubbard, W. F. Maple sugar industry.—60. Reed, F. W. Report on an examination of a forest tract in western North Carolina.—61. Terms used in forestry and logging.—62. Grazing on the public lands. Extracts from the report of the Public lands commission.—63. Spring, S. N. Natural replacement of white pine in old fields in New England.—64. Zon, Raphael. Loblolly pine in eastern Texas.—65. Clothier, G. L. Advice for forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions.—66. Kellogg, R. S. Forest belts of western Kansas and Nebraska.—67. Forest reserves in Idaho.—68. Reed, F. W. Working plan for forest lands in central Alabama.—69. Cooper, A. W. Sugar pine and western yellow pine in California.—70. Tiemann, H. D. Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of wood.—71. Hodson, E. R. Rules and specifications for the grading of lumber.—72. Bailey, Vernon. Wolves in relation to stock, game, and the national forest reserves.—73. Braniff, E. A. Grades and amount of lumber sawed from yellow poplar, yellow birch, sugar maple, and beech.—74. Forest products of the United States: 1905.—75. Jepson, W. L., and Betts, H. S. California tanbark oak.—76. Pettis, C. R. How to grow and plant conifers in the northeastern states.—77. Forest products of the United States: 1906.—78. Sherfese, W. F. Wood preservation in the United States.—79. Clements, F. E. Life history of lodgepole burn forests.—80. Boisen, A. T., and Newlin, J. A. Commercial hickories.—81. Kellogg, R. S. Forests of Alaska.—82. Graves, H. S. Protection of forests from fire.—83. Zon, R. Forest resources of the world.—84. Kempfer, W. H. Preservative treatment of poles.—85. Plummer, F. G. Chapparal.—86. Bates, C. G. Windbreaks.—87. Zon, R., and Briscoe, J. M. Eucalypts in Florida.—88. Cline, McGarvey, and Knapp, J. B. Properties and uses of Douglas fir.—89. Burns, F. Olympic national forest.—90. Herty, C. H. Relation of light chipping to the commercial yield of naval stores.—91. Reynolds, R. V. R. Grazing and floods.—92. Zon, Raphael, and Graves, H. S. Light in relation to tree growth.—93. Weigle, W. G., and Frothingham, E. H. Aspens.—94. Sterrett, W. D. Scrub pine.—95. Hall, W. L., and Maxwell, Hu. Uses of commercial woods of the United States: I. Cedars, cypresses, and sequoias.—97. Jardine, J. T. Coyote-proof inclosures.—98. Cox, W. T. Reforestation on the national forests.—99. Hall, W. L., and Maxwell, Hu. Uses of commercial woods of the United States: II. Pines.—100. Burns, Findley. Crater national forest.—101. Woolsey, T. S., jr. Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico.—102. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. Identification of important North American oak woods.—103. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. Distinguishing characteristics of North American gumwoods.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular. no. 1—192. 4° & 8°. Washington, 1886—1912.

CONTENTS.—[1] Request to educators for cooperation.—[2] Circular to educational men.—[3] Colman, N. J. Increasing the durability of timber.—[4] For information of railroad managers.—5. Arbor day planting in eastern states.—6. Instructions for growing tree seedlings.—7. Government timber tests.—8. Strength of "boxed" or "turpentine" timber.—9. Effect of turpentine gathering on the timber of longleaf pine.—10. Suggestions to the lumbermen of the United States in behalf of more rational forest management.—11. Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated.—12. Southern pine—mechanical and physical properties.—13. Forest legislation in the United States.—14. Is protection against forest fires practicable?—15. Summary of mechanical tests on thirty-two species of American woods.—16. Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings.—17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves.—18. Progress in timber physics.—19. Roth, Filibert. Progress in timber physics.—20. Increasing the durability of timber.—21. Practical assistance to farmers, lumbermen, and others in handling forest lands.—22. Practical assistance to tree planters.—23. Suggestions to prospective forest students.—24. New method of turpentine orcharding.—25. Forestry and the lumber supply.—26.

- Suter, H. M. Forest fires in the Adirondacks in 1903.—27. Reclamation of flood-damaged lands in the Kansas River valley by forest planting.—28. Practical assistance to users of forest products.—29. Exhibit of tree planting on a model prairie farm at the Louisiana purchase exposition.—30. Exhibit of forest planting in woodlots at the Louisiana purchase exposition.—31. Exhibit of a forest nursery at the Louisiana purchase exposition.—32. Hatt, W. K. Progress report on the strength of structural timber.—33. What forestry means to representative men.—34. Herty, C. H. Practical results of the cup and gutter system of turpentine.—35. Forest preservation and national prosperity.—36. The Forest service.—37. Forest planting in the sand-hill region of Nebraska.—38. Hatt, W. K. Instructions to engineers of timber tests.—39. Hatt, W. K. Experiments on the strength of treated timber.—40. Holroyd, H. B. Utilization of tupelo.—41. Spring, S. N. Forest planting on coal lands of western Pennsylvania.—42. Hale, H. M. Consumption of tanbark in 1905.—43. Hale, H. M. Cross-ties purchased by the steam railroads of the United States in 1905.—44. Hale, H. M. Wood used for pulp in 1905.—45. Miller, F. G. Forest planting in eastern Nebraska.—46. Hatt, W. K. Holding force of railroad spikes in wooden ties.—47. Hatt, W. K. Strength of packing boxes of various woods.—48. Dunlap, Frederick. Kiln-drying hardwood lumber.—49. Kellogg, R. S. Timber used in the mines of the United States in 1905.—50. Hale, H. M. Wood used for distillation in 1905.—51. Hale, H. M. Wood used for veneer in 1905.—52. Kellogg, R. S. Lumber cut of the United States in 1905.—53. Hale, H. M. Wood used for tight cooperage stock in 1905.—54. How to cultivate and care for forest plantations on the semiarid plains.—55. How to pack and ship young forest trees.—56. Bur oak.—57. Jack pine.—58. Red oak.—59. Eucalypts.—60. Red pine.—61. How to transplant forest trees.—62. Shagbark hickory.—63. Basswood.—64. Black locust.—65. Norway spruce.—66. White elm.—67. White pine.—68. Scotch pine.—69. Fence-post trees.—70. European larch.—71. Chestnut.—72. Western yellow pine.—73. Red cedar.—74. Honey locust.—75. Hackberry.—76. Silver maple.—77. Cottonwood.—78. Wentling, J. P. Wood used for packing boxes in New England.—79. Cooper, A. W., and Kelleter, P. D. Control of forest fires at McCloud, California.—80. Dean, A. L., and Bateman, Ernest. Fractional distillation of coal-tar creosote.—81. Kellogg, R. S. Forest planting in Illinois.—82. Hardy catalpa.—83. Russian mulberry.—84. White ash.—85. Slippery elm.—86. Box elder.—87. White willow.—88. Black walnut.—89. Tamarack.—90. Osage orange.—91. Coffeetree.—92. Green ash.—93. Yellow poplar.—94. Black cherry.—95. Sugar maple.—96. Arbor day.—97. Kellogg, R. S. Timber supply of the United States.—98. Alleman, Gellert. Quantity and character of creosote in well-preserved timbers.—99. Suggestions for forest planting on the semi-arid plains.—100. Suggestions for forest planting in the northeastern and lake states.—101. Crawford, C. G. Open-tank method for the treatment of timber.—102. White, L. L. Production of red cedar for pencil wood.—103. Grinnell, Henry. Seasoning of telephone and telegraph poles.—104. Crawford, C. G. Brush and tank pole treatments.—105. Greeley, W. B., and Ashe, W. W. White oak in the southern Appalachians.—106. White oak.—107. Sawmill statistics.—108. Tiemann, H. D. Strength of wood as influenced by moisture.—109. Miller, F. G. Forest planting in the North Platte and South Platte valleys.—110. Kellogg, R. S. Exports and imports of forest products: 1906.—111. Nelson, J. M., jr. Prolonging the life of mine timbers.—112. Dean, A. L., and Bateman, Ernest. Analysis and grading of creosotes.—113. Hodson, E. R. Use of dead timber in the national forests.—114. Geer, W. C. Wood distillation.—115. Hatt, W. K. Second progress report on the strength of structural timber.—116. Hall, W. L. The waning hardwood supply and the Appalachian forests.—117. Weiss, H. F. Preservative treatment of fence posts.—118. Zon, Raphael. Management of second growth in the southern Appalachians.—119. Consumption of tanbark and tanning extract, 1906.—120. Consumption of pulpwood, 1906.—121. Wood used for distillation.—122. Lumber cut of the United States, 1906.—123. Production of slack cooperage stock, 1906.—124. Consumption of cross-ties in 1906.—125. Production of tight cooperage stock, 1906.—126. Ziegler, E. A. Forest tables—lodgepole pine.—127. Ziegler, E. A. Forest tables—western yellow pine.—128. Smith, C. S. Preservation of piling against marine wood borers.—129. Kellogg, R. S. Drain upon the forests.—130. Winkenwerder, H. A. Forestry in the public schools.—131. Cary, Austin. Practical forestry on a spruce tract in Maine.—132. Sherfese, W. F. Seasoning and preservative treatment of hemlock and tamarack cross-ties.—133. Production of veneer in 1906.—134. Dean, A. L. Estimation of moisture in creosoted wood.—135. Foster, H. D., and Ashe, W. W. Chestnut oak in the southern Appalachians.—136. Smith, C. S. Seasoning and preservative treatment of arborvitae poles.—137. Consumption of poles in 1906.—138. Record, S. J. Suggestions to woodlot owners in the Ohio Valley region.—139. Sherfese, W. F. Primer of wood preservation.—140. Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. What forestry has done.—141. Hill, C. L. Wood paving in the United States.—142. Holroyd, H. B., and Betts, H. S. Tests of vehicle and implement woods.—143. Leighton, M. O., and Horton, A. H. Relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to inland water navigation.—144. Leighton, M. O., Hall, M. R., and Bolster, R. H. Relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to the development of water power.—145. Fetherolf, J. M. Forest planting on the northern prairies.—146. Eastman, H. B. Experiments with railway cross-ties.—147. Weiss, H. F. Progress in chestnut pole preservation.—148. Mell, C. D. Practical results in basket willow culture.—149. Holmes, J. S., and Foster, J. H. Condition of cut-over longleaf pine lands in Mississippi.—150. Frothingham, E. H. Douglas fir.—151. Sherfese, W. F. Preservative treatment of loblolly pine cross-arms.—152. Geer, W. C. Analysis of turpentine by fractional distillation with steam.—153. Pierson, A. H. Exports and imports of forest products: 1907.—154. Baker, H. P. Native and planted timber of Iowa.—155. Production and consumption of basket willows in the United States for 1906 and 1907.—156. Jardine, J. T. Preliminary report on grazing experiments in a coyote-proof pasture.—157. Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. Primer of conservation.—158. Sampson, A. W. Revegetation of overgrazed range areas.—159. Zon.

Raphael. Future use of land in the United States.—160. Jardine, J. T. Coyote-proof pasture experiment, 1908.—161. Kellogg, R. S. Forest planting in western Kansas.—162. Pierson, A. H. Exports and imports of forest products: 1908.—163. Dana, S. T. Paper birch in the northeast.—164. Betts, H. S. Properties and uses of the southern pines.—165. Practical assistance to owners of forest land and to tree owners.—166. Kellogg, R. S. Timber supply of the United States.—167. Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. Status of forestry in the United States.—168. Ayres, P. W. Commercial importance of the White Mountain forests.—169. Sampson, A. W. Natural revegetation of depleted mountain grazing lands; progress report.—170. Hodson, E. R., and Foster, J. H. Engelmann spruce in the Rocky mountains.—171. Priebe, O. W., Kellogg, R. S., and Cox, W. T. Forests of the United States: their use.—172. Carter, E. E. Methods of increasing forest productivity.—174. Pearson, G. A. Reproduction of western yellow pine in the Southwest.—175. Munger, T. T. Growth and management of Douglas fir in the Pacific northwest.—176. Hall, W. L., and Maxwell, H. Surface conditions and stream flow.—177. Maxwell, H. Wooden and fiber boxes.—178. Jardine, J. T. Pasturage system for handling range sheep. Investigations during 1909.—179. Betts, H. S., and Smith, C. S. Utilization of California eucalypts.—180. Lumber saved by using odd lengths.—181. Pierson, A. H. Consumption of firewood in the United States.—182. Shortleaf pine.—183. Loblolly pine.—184. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. Fustic wood.—185. Sudworth, G. B., and Mell, C. D. "Colombian mahogany."—186. Sackett, H. S. Consumption of wood preservatives and quantity of wood treated in the United States in 1910.—187. Hatch, C. F. Manufacture and utilization of hickory, 1911.—188. Teesdale, C. H. Volatilization of various fractions of creosote after their injection into wood.—189. Cline, McGarvey. Strength values for structural timbers.—190. Bateman, E. Visual method for determining the penetration of inorganic salts in treated wood.—191. Bateman, E. Modification of the sulphonation test for creosote.—192. Weiss, H. F., and Barnum, C. J. Prevention of sap stain in lumber.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest planting leaflet. no. 1-24. illus. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] Agr 7-468
No more published. These were reissued in the series of Forest service circulars.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Report of the forester 1883-1909/10. 8°. Washington, 1883-1910. Agr 12-394

1883-85 issued only in Report of the commissioner of agriculture; 1893/94-94/95 issued only in Report of the secretary of agriculture. Other reports extracted as follows: 1886-88 from Report of the commissioner of agriculture; 1889-93, 1895/96 from Report of the secretary of agriculture; 1896/97-1909/10, from Annual reports of the Dept. of agriculture.

Title varies.

1883-June 1901, Division of forestry; July 1901-June 1905, Bureau of forestry; July 1905-date, Forest service.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Silvical leaflet. no. 1-44, 46-50. 8°. [Washington, 1907]-09.

Western forestry and conservation association. Proceedings, 1909-10. 12°. Portland, Ore., 1909-10.

Formerly Pacific northwest forest protection and conservation association.

Wood preservers' association. Proceedings of the 6th annual meeting . . . 1910. port. 8°. Chicago [1910]

3. UNITED STATES, INDIVIDUAL STATES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

ALABAMA.

Alabama—State commission of forestry. Bulletin. no. 1. 8°. Montgomery, Ala., 1908. 9-33698

CALIFORNIA.

California—Lake Bigler forestry commission. Report. 15 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1884.

California—State board of forestry, 1884-92. Biennial report, 1st-4th, 1885-92. 8°. pl. Sacramento, 1886-92.

No more published.

California—State board of forestry, 1884-92. Bulletin. no. 1, 3, 5-7. [n. p., n. d.]

California—State board of forestry, 1905- Biennial report of the state forester, 1st-3d, 1905/06-09/10. illus., maps. 8°. Sacramento, 1906-10. 9-27686

1905/06 has title: Report of the state forester for the period July 12, 1905, to November 30, 1906.

California—State board of forestry, 1905- Bulletin. no. 1. 8°. Sacramento, 1910.

California—*State board of forestry, 1905*—Circular. no. [1]-3. illus. 8°. Sacramento, 1907-08.

A pamphlet entitled: California. Redwood Park is considered as Circular 1, although not so numbered.

Forestry society of California. Bulletin. no. 3-4. 8°. Los Angeles, 1908.

COLORADO.

Colorado—*Forest commissioner.* Biennial report, 1885-90. maps, tables. 8°. Denver, Col., 1885-91.

1st-2d reports, 1885-86, annual.

Colorado state forestry association. Annual meeting; programme, 8th, 10th. 8°. Denver, 1893-95.

Colorado state forestry association. [Proceedings.] 1884, 1886. 8°. Denver, 1884-86.

Tamalpais forestry association. Report of preliminary committee and by-laws. 15 p. 16°. Ross Valley, 1901.

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut forestry association. Annual bulletin, 4th. plates. 8°. [n. p., 1906]

Connecticut forestry association. Leaflet series. no. 1, 3. 4°. [n. p.] 1899-1902.

CONTENTS.—no. 1. A bit of history.—no. 3. The outlook for 1902.

Connecticut forestry association. Proceedings, 1907. 8°. Hartford, 1907.

HAWAII.

Hawaii—*Board of commissioners of agriculture and forestry—Division of forestry.* Bulletin no. 1. 8°. Honolulu, 1911.

In cooperation with the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture.

Hawaii—*Board of commissioners of agriculture and forestry—Division of forestry.* Report, 1905-10. 8°. pl. Honolulu, 1906-10.

1907 is 4th report.

Hawaiian sugar planters' association—Forestry committee. The progress of forestry in Hawaii during 1907. 24 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1907.

Reprinted from Hawaiian forester and agriculturist, Nov.-Dec. 1907.

Hawaiian sugar planters' association—Forestry committee. Report . . . 1897. 18 p. 8°. Honolulu, 1897.

INDIANA.

Indiana—*State board of forestry.* Annual report, 3d-10th. illus. 8°. Indianapolis, 1904-11.

5-9952

Indiana—*State board of forestry.* Bulletin. no. 1-2. plates. 8°. Indianapolis, 1901-02.

8-1612

IOWA.

Iowa park and forestry association. Proceedings; 1st-7th annual meeting, 1901-07. front., plates. 8°. Iowa City, 1902-08.

4th-7th are Bulletins of the Iowa state horticultural society.

Iowa state horticultural society. Forestry annual, 1879. no. 5. 8°. Des Moines, 1879.

KANSAS.

Kansas state horticultural society. Annual reports on Kansas forestry, 1879-80, 1883-88. illus. 8°. Topeka, 1880-[89]

1879-80 have title: 1st-2d report on forestry.

1885-86, are 6th-7th annual reports.

1883-84, 1887-88, are extracts from Report of Kansas state horticultural society.

MAINE.

Maine—*Forest commissioner*. Report, 1st-8th, 1891-1910. 8°. Augusta, 1892-1910. 6-5840

1st-3d have title: Annual report.

The fifth report "for the year ending November 30, 1904," covers two years, and includes statistics of forest fires for 1903 and 1904.

MARYLAND.

Maryland—*State board of forestry*. Forestry leaflet. no. 1-3. 8°. Baltimore [1906?]

Maryland—*State board of forestry*. Report, 1906-09. 8°. Baltimore, 1907-09.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Field and forest club. Leaflet no. 3. 8°. [Boston, 1909]

Field and forest club. Year book & tree notes, 1904-1906. illus. 12°. Dorchester, Mass., 1906.

Massachusetts—*State forester*. Annual report, 1st-7th, 1904-10. 8°. [n. p.] 1905-10.

Massachusetts—*State forester*. Bulletin. no. 1-5. 8°. Boston, 1905-06.

Massachusetts—*State forester*. Leaflet. no. 1-2. 8°. Boston, 1905.

Massachusetts forestry association. Bulletin. no. 1. 8°. Boston, 1910.

Massachusetts forestry association. Register, 1900-03. 24°. Boston & Winchester, 1900-03.

MICHIGAN.

Michigan—*Forestry commission, 1899*— Report, 1900-08. illus. 8°. Lansing, 1901-08.

1900-02 are 1st-3d annual report; 1903-06 are biennial reports.

2d has title: Steps of progress in Michigan forestry.

Michigan—*State independent forestry commission, 1887-91*. Proceedings of the Forestry convention held in Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 26 and 27, 1888, under the auspices of the Independent forestry commission. 61 p. 8°. Lansing, 1888. (Michigan—Agricultural college. Bulletin no. 32)

Michigan—*State independent forestry commission, 1887-91*. Report, 1st, 1887-88. pl. 8°. Lansing, 1888.

No more published.

Michigan retail lumber dealers' association. Proceedings . . . 1906. 8°. [Detroit, 1906]

MINNESOTA.

Minnesota—*Forestry commissioner*. Forestry; 1st-16th annual report of the forestry commissioner . . . for . . . 1895-1910. pl. 8°. St. Paul, 1896-1911.

6-45656

1895-98 have title: Forest preservation; 1st-4th annual report of the chief fire warden; 1899-1904 have title: Forestry; 5th-[10th] annual report of the chief fire warden.

Minnesota—*State forestry board*. Bulletin. no. 1-2. plates. 8°. St. Paul, 1902-03.

Minnesota—*State forestry board*. Report, 1904. illus. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Minnesota state forestry association. Report . . . made pursuant to an act appropriating money to the State forestry association, approved March 2, 1876. 18 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1877.

NEBRASKA.

Nebraska—*University—Forest club*. Annual, 1909-11. v. [1]-3. pl. 8°. Lincoln, 1909-11.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

New Hampshire—Forestry commission, 1881-85. Report. 105 p. chart. 8°. Concord, 1885.

New Hampshire—Forestry commission, 1889-93. Report, 1st-2d, 1891-93. 8° Manchester & Concord, 1891-93.

New Hampshire—Forestry commission, 1893- Bulletin no. 1. 8°. [Concord] 1909.

New Hampshire—Forestry commission, 1893- Report, 1893-1910. maps. 8°. Concord & Manchester, 1893-1910.
1893-94, 1st-2d annual reports; 1896-1910, 1st-8th biennial reports.

Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. Annual report, 1st-7th, 1901-08/09. 8°. [n. p., 1903-09]

Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. Forest conference . . . Bretton Woods, N. H., Aug. 3 to 5, 1909. 37 p. 8°. [Concord, N. H., 1909]

NEW JERSEY.

New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission. Annual report, 1st-5th, 1905-09. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1906-10.

New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report of the State geologist . . . report on forests, 1894-95, 1899. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1895-1900.

New Jersey—Geological survey. Forestry bulletin, Jan.-Mar. 1902. no. 1-2. 8°. Trenton, 1902.

CONTENTS.—1. Smock, J. C. Forest reservations in the pine belt of southern New Jersey.—2. Meier, F. R. Does forestry in New Jersey pay?

NEW YORK.

Adirondack league club. [Constitution, by-laws, and annual report], 1893. 94 p. pl. 8°. New York [1893]

New York (state)—Forest commission. Annual reports for the years 1885-94. pl. 8°. Albany, 1886-95. 6-34754

Wanting 1889.

1885 is 1st annual report.

Bibliography in Annual report for 1885, p. 161-204, 1888, p. 77-122.

Succeeded by the reports of the Forest, fish and game commission.

New York (state)—Forest commission. Special report. 22 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1894.

New York (state)—Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1st-[15th], 1895-1909. illus. 4°. Albany, 1895-1910.

1st-5th have title: Annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests.

The official part of the 2d, 6th-8th, 11th-14th, was published separately in advance of the larger report.

7th annual report, 1900/01, is accompanied by a portfolio of 100 col. plates entitled Fish and game of the state of New York. Some of these plates duplicate plates in annual report.

10th-12th, 1904-06, issued combined in 1 vol. Library has no copy of separate reports. 13th-15th, 1907-09, issued combined in 1 vol. (4°). In addition Library has 14th-15th in separate form (8°). The text of the two editions varies somewhat and plates are different.

New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission. Bulletin. no. 2, 5. 8°. Albany, 1910.

New York (state)—Forest, fish and game commission—Dept. of forestry. Annual report . . . [1906, 1908-09] front., plates. 8°. Albany, 1907-10.

Earlier reports contained in Annual report of the Forest, fish and game commission.

1906 has title: Annual report of the superintendent of state forests.

New York (state)—Forest preserve board. Annual report, 1st-5th, 1897-1907. 8°. Albany, 1898-1907.

4th is for 1900.

NORTH DAKOTA.

North Dakota—*Superintendent of irrigation and forestry*. Annual report, 1st-9th, 1891-1900. illus. 8°. Bismarck, 1892-1901.

OHIO.

Ohio—*State forestry bureau*. Annual report, 1st-6th, 1885-90. 8°. Columbus, 1886-92.

OREGON.

Oregon—*Game and forestry warden*. Annual report, 1st-[4th] 1899-1906. illus. 8°. Salem, 1900-07.

Oregon—*State board of forestry*. Biennial report, 1st-2d, 1907-10. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1908-11. 10-1665

Oregon—*State board of forestry*. Official proceedings, Feb. 1910. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1910.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Convention of Pennsylvania foresters. 1st, *Harrisburg*, 1908. Proceedings of the 1st convention of Pennsylvania foresters, held at Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 4, 5, 6, 1908. 49 p. 8°. Harrisburg, 1910.

At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Department of forestry.

Pennsylvania—*Commissioner of forestry*. Preliminary report . . . for 1896, also miscellaneous papers on forestry contained in Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1896. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division*. Report, 1895, 1897-1900. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1896-[1901]

1895 forms pt. II of Annual report of Pennsylvania dept. of agriculture for 1895; 1897-1900 are contained in pt. I of the same publication for 1897-1900.

The Division was made independent of the Dept. of agriculture in 1901, see following entry.

Pennsylvania—*Dept. of forestry*. Report, 1901-09. illus., pl. 8°. Harrisburg, 1902-10.

1901-02 have title: Statement of work done.

Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series. no. 1-5. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Pennsylvania forestry association. What the association wants. 6 p. 8°. Philadelphia [n. d.]

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau*. Bulletin. no. 1-10. 4°. Manila, 1903-11.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau*. Circular. no. 1-3. 8°. Manila, 1906-08.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau*. Report 1901/02-09/10. 8°. Manila, P. I., 1902-10.

1901/02 is from 3d annual report of the Philippine commission; 1902/03 is in 4th annual report of the Philippine commission, pt. 2, p. [277]-325; 1904/05 is from Report of the Philippine commission, pt. 2, p. 265-290.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau*. Special report of Captain George P. Ahern . . . covering the period from April, 1900, to July 30, 1901. 60 p. 33 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901. 4-31586

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island—*Commissioner of forestry*. Annual report, 1st-5th, 1906-10. pl. 8°. Providence, 1907-11.

Rhode Island—*Commissioner of forestry*. Leaflet. no. 1-3. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] No. 3 pub. in 1911.

TENNESSEE.

Tennessee forest association. Proceedings, 1st-2d annual meeting. 8°. Nashville, 1902-03.

VERMONT.

Vermont—*Commissioners on forestry*. Report. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1884.

Vermont—*Forest service*. Vermont forestry card no. 1-8. 8½ x 13½cm. Burlington [1910-11]

WEST VIRGINIA.

West Virginia—*Board of agriculture*. Forestry. 130 p. illus. 8°. Charleston, 1908. (Report of the West Virginia board of agriculture for the quarter ending June 30, 1908. no. 10)

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin—*Board of forestry*. Annual report, 1906-10. front., plates. 8°. Madison, 1906-10.

4. CANADA.

British Columbia—*Royal commission of inquiry on timber and forestry*. Final report . . . 1909-10. 116 p. illus., plates, map. 4°. Victoria, 1910. Agr 11-377

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch*. Bulletin 1-14, 16-23. 8°. Ottawa, 1904-11.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch*. Circular no. 1-4. 8°. Ottawa, 1901-05.

Also Ed. 4 of no. 1, 1910.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch*. Report of the superintendent of forestry for Canada, 1899-1910. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1900-10.

From Annual report of Dept. of interior.

1899-1900 have title: Report of the chief inspector of timber and forestry for Canada.

Canadian forestry association. Annual report, 1st-11th, 1900-10. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1900-10.

1st-9th have title: Report of the annual meeting.

Canadian forestry convention, Ottawa, 1906. Report, Jan. 10-12, 1906. 208 p. pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1906. 8-12068

"Held under the auspices of the Canadian forestry association."

Canadian forestry convention, Quebec, 1911. Report, January 18, 19 & 20, 1911. 155 p. plates, map. 8°. Kingston, 1911. 11-25725

Organized by the Canadian forestry association, and taking the place of the twelfth annual convention of the association.

New Brunswick forestry convention, Fredericton, N. B., 1907. New Brunswick forestry convention held at Fredericton, N. B. February 21st and 22d, 1907. 207 p. front., plates. 8°. [n. p., 1907]

Ontario—*Bureau of forestry*. Annual report of the director of forestry . . . 1883-84, 1886-91, 1896-1901, 1903-04. 8°. Toronto, 1884-1904.

No reports published between 1891 and 1896.

1884-90 have title: Forestry report, comp. at the instance of the government of Ontario, by R. W. Phipps.

1891, 1896-99 have title: Annual report of the clerk of forestry.

Ontario—*Royal commission on forestry*. Preliminary report. 14 p. 8°. Toronto, 1898.

Ontario—*Royal commission on forestry*. Report. 29 p. map. 8°. Toronto, 1900.

Phipps, Ramsay Weston. Forestry report . . . compiled at the instance of the Government of Ontario, 1884, 1886-91. 8°. Toronto, 1885-92.

1891 has title: Annual report of the clerk of forestry for the province of Ontario.

For later reports, see Ontario—Bureau of forestry.

Prince Edward Island—*Forestry commission*. Report of forestry commissioners of Prince Edward Island, 1904. 24 p. 8°. Charlottetown, 1904.

5. FRANCE AND BELGIUM.

Belgium—*Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts*. Expériences, statistique, aménagement, notes, 1898. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Société centrale forestière de Belgique. Bulletin, 1894-1910. v. 1-17. illus. Bruxelles, 1894-1910.

Wanting v. 1, no. 3-5, 7.

Société dendrologique de France. Bulletin [quarterly]. no. 1-18; Aug. 1906-Nov. 1910. illus., plates. 4°. Paris, 1906-10.

Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. Annuaire, 1905, 1909, 1911. 12°. Besançon, 1905-11.

Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. Bulletin trimestriel, Mar.-June, 1904; 1905/06-09/10. v. 7, no. 5-6; v. 8-10. 4°. Besançon, 1904-10.

Société forestière française des amis des arbres. Bulletin trimestriel, Apr. 1894-Dec. 1894, Oct. 1895-Dec. 1899, Apr. 1900-June, 1902, July, Sept. 1905, Jan.-Dec. 1907. no. 6-8, 12-28, 30-38, 51, 53, 57-60. 8°. Paris, 1894-1907.

Apr. 1894-Mar. 1898, name of society was Société française des amis des arbres.

6. GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Austria—*Kais. Kön. Ackerbauministerium*. Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüterverwaltung. jahrg. 1-6. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1893-1907.

Austria—*Kais. Kön. Ackerbauministerium*. Land- und forstwirtschaftliche unterrichts-zeitung; redigirt . . . von Friedrich ritter von Zimmerauer, 1887-1910. jahrg. 1-24. 4°. Wien, 1887-1910.

Badischer forst-verein. Bericht über die 1.-50. versammlung des Badischen forst-vereins, 1843-1908. 8°. Freiburg & Karlsruhe, 1844-1908.

Wanting 2d.

1862-73 have title: Verhandlungen des Badischen forst-vereins bei seiner 16.-25. versammlung; 1874-99 have title: Verhandlung des Badischen forst-vereins bei seiner 26.-42. versammlung.

Badischer forst-verein. Statuten des Badischen forst-vereins. 7 p. 8°. Engen, 1863.

Bavaria—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau*. Forstliche mittheilungen. heft 1-17 (bd. 1-5, heft 1) illus. 8°. München, 1846-76.

Discontinued.

Hefte 1-4 have title Forstwirtschaftliche mittheilungen.

Hefte 8-17 have also title Mittheilungen über das forst- und jagd-wesen in Bayern, numbered, heft 1-10.

Deutsche dendrologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen. [no. 1-19] 1892-1910. pl. 4°. Bonn-Poppelsdorf [1902-10]

No. 1-7, 1892-98, 8-11, 1899-1902, are 2d ed., issued in 2 v. in 1909-10. Have also original ed. of no. 11.

Deutscher forstverein. Mitteilungen. Dec. 15, 1903; Apr. 25, 1904; May 8, 1905; June 12, 1906. v. 4, no. 6; v. 5, no. 2; v. 6, no. 3; v. 7, no. 3. f°. Berlin, 1903-06.

Deutscher forstverein. Tagesordnung der hauptversammlung, 8th-9th, 1907-08. 8°. [Berlin, 1907-08]

Elsass-Lothringener forstverein. Bericht über die 1.-18., 21.-27. versammlung, 1874-1906. 8°. Strassburg & Barr [1875?]-1906.

Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen. Bericht über die 1.-13, 15.-16. versammlung, 1876-1908. 8°. Darmstadt & Grünberg [1877]-1908.

Harzer forstverein. Verhandlungen, 1843-47, 1859, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1874, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1895. pl. 8°. Clausthal & Wernigerode, 1846-96.

Hesse—*Forst- und cameralverwaltung*. Mitteilungen, 1886, 1905-06. 4°. Darmstadt, 1886-1907.

Hessischer forstverein. Satzungen des Hessischen forstvereins 1875. 10 p. Darmstadt, 1875.

Hessischer forstverein. Verhandlungen der 11.-14. versammlung, 1883-87. 8°. Hanau & Giessen, 1886-88.

Hils-Solling forst-verein. Verhandlungen, 1868-69, 1875, 1880-88. 8°. Braunschweig & Berlin, 1869-89.

Hungary—M. Kiv. Közponyi erdészeti kísérleti állomás. Erdészeti kísérletek. v. 1-10, 1899-1908. illus., plates. 4°. Selmezbánya, 1899-1909.

Märkischer forst-verein. Bericht über die 13.-22., 24.-25. versammlung, 1885-94, 1896-97. 8°. Frankfurt a. O. & Potsdam, 1885-97.

Pfälzischer forstverein. Bericht über die 1.-3., 5.-16. versammlungen, 1869-73, 1875-99. 8°. Neustadt [etc.] 1870-1900.

1869-85 have title: Verhandlungen des Pfälzischen forst-vereins bei seiner 1.-11. Jahres-versammlung.

Pommerscher forstverein. Verhandlungen, 1876, 1891-98. 8°. Stettin, 1876-99.

Prussia—Ministerium für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten—Abtheilung für forsten. Amtliche mittheilung aus der Abtheilung für forsten des Königlich preussischen ministeriums für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten [1890-1909] 4°. Berlin, 1901-11.

1890-99 form one report. Later reports annual.

Sächsischer forstverein. Bericht über die 3.-9., 11.-17., 19.-51. versammlung, 1851-59, 1861-70, 1872-1907. 8°. Tharandt, etc. [1870]-1907.

Sächsischer forstverein. Festgabe zur fünfundzwanzigsten versammlung, 1879. 8°. Colditz [1879]

Sächsischer forstverein. Notizen und wegweiser zu den forstlichen exkursionen der besucher des Sächsischen forstvereins zu Olbernhau, 1896. 80 p. fold. map. 8°. [Olbernhau, 1896]

Schlesischer forst-verein. Jahrbuch für 1868-1910. pl. 8°. Breslau, 1868-1911.

Schlesischer forst-verein. Verhandlungen, 1842-44, 1846-47, 1849, 1851-67. pl. 8°. Breslau [1842]-67.

Later Verhandlungen published in Jahrbuch.

— — General-sachregister für die jahrgänge 1841 bis einschliesslich 1865. 39 p. 8°. Breslau, 1866.

Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe. Bericht über die 7.-8., 10.-17. versammlung, 1879-80, 1882-89. 8°. Schwerin, 1880-90.

Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe. Protocoll über die . . . 12.-14. versammlung, 1867, 1869, 1872. 8°. Sondershausen, etc., 1868-73.

1867, title reads: Protocoll über die . . . zwölfte versammlung der forstwirthe aus Thüringen.

Versammlung deutscher forstmänner. Bericht über die 1.-20., 23. versammlung . . . 1872-92, 1895. 12°. Berlin, 1873-96.

Versammlung deutscher forstmänner. Festgabe für die theilnehmer an der 14. versammlung. 55 p. 8°. Görlitz, 1885.

Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe. Amtlicher bericht über die 16.-18., 24.-26. versammlung, 1853, 1856, 1863-68. pl. 8° & 4°. Dresden, &c., 1854-69.

Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe. Verhandlungen der 17.-20. versammlung, 1863-69. 8°. Erbach, etc., 1863-69.

17th, 1863, title reads, Protocolle der 17. versammlung.

Württembergischer forstverein. Bericht über die 10., 12. versammlung, 1889, 1892. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890-92.

7. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Great Britain—*Commissioners of woods, forests and land revenues*. Report, 65th, 79th, 83d, 86th, 87th–88th. f°. London, 1887–1910.

Irish forestry society. Annual report and statement of accounts, 1st–[3d] 1901–04. 12°. [Dublin, 1902–05]

1st has title: Irish arboricultural society (now Irish forestry society) First general meeting. Beginning in 1907 published in Quarterly journal of forestry.

Irish forestry society. Rules and by-laws. 11 p. 12°. Dublin, 1903.

Royal English arboricultural society. Transactions. v. 2, pt. 4; v. 3, v. 5–7, pt. 1; v. 7, pt. 4. illus. 8°. Carlisle, 1902–07.

Vol. 2, pt. 4–v. 5, v. 6, pt. 1, have title: Transactions of the English arboricultural society. Beginning in 1907 also published in Quarterly journal of forestry.

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Transactions, 1882–1910. v. 10–24, pt. 1. 8°. Edinburgh, 1884–1910.

Vol. 10–11 have title: Transactions of the Scottish arboricultural society.

— — Index. vols. I–XVII. 20 p. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1904]

8. GREECE.

Philodasikē henōsis. Logodosia tōn kata to etos 1900 pepromenōn 8°. en Athēnais, 1900.

Report of transactions of the Forest lovers' union.

9. NORWAY AND DENMARK.

Denmark—*Forsøgs-kommission*. Det forstlige forsøgs-væsen, meddelelser. [bd. 1] hft. 1–4; bd. 2, hft. 1–2; bd. 3, hft. 1. 8°. København, 1905–10.

Norsk forstforening. Aarbog, 1881–83. 8°. Kristiania, 1881–83.

Norway—*Skogdirektøren*. Indberetning om det norske skogvæsen og endel andre under landbrugsdepartementets skogkontor henhørende anliggender. . . Jan. 1875–June 30, 1880; July 1, 1893–June 30, 1898; June 1, 1899–Dec. 31, 1911. 4°. Kristiania, 1883–1911.

1875–June 30, 1898, have title: Indberetninger fra de offentlige skogfunktionærer.

10. RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

Finska forstföreningen. Meddelanden. bd. 1–26, pt. 3. illus., plates. 8°. Helsingfors, 1879–1909.

Wanting bd. 17, bd. 22, pt. 3.

Russia—*Лѣсноѣ департамент*. Ezhegodnik, 1909, v. 1–2. 4° (v. 2, f°) St. Petersburg, 1911.

Report of forest dept.

St. Petersburg. *Лѣсноѣ институт*. Izvĕstīā. v. 1–4, 18, 20–21. pl. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1886–1910.

Have also supplements to v. 18–19.

Bulletin of the Forest institute, St. Petersburg.

Vol. 1–4 have title: Ezhegodnik.

Vol. 18, 20–21, have also German title: Mitteilungen des Kaiserlichen forstinstitutes in St. Petersburg.

Société moscovite d'économie forestière. 15 p. 16°. Moscou, 1899.

11. SWITZERLAND.

Bericht über das eidgenössische forstwesen, 1878–82. 13 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] 1881–82, title reads: Bericht über das eidgenössische forstwesen, die jagd und fischerei.

Bertholet, P. Congrès des forestiers suisses sur les rives du Léman en 1906. 24 p. 8°. [Lausanne, 1906]

Schweizerischer forstverein. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen jubiläum von El. Landolt. 96 p. 8°. Zürich, 1893.

Schweizerischer forstverein. Verzeichniss der mitglieder des Schweizerischen forstvereins; bestand vom märz 1872, februar 1873, februar 1875, februar 1876, februar 1880. 8°. [n. p.] 1872-80.

Switzerland—Oberforstinspektorat. Etat der schweizerischen forstbeamten mit wissenschaftlicher bildung; aufgenommen durch das Eidgenössische oberforstinspektorat auf den 1. januar 1881, 1884, 1886, 1888-89, 1891-92, 1894, 1896, 1898-1901, 1903-04, 1906-11. 8°. [n. p., 1886-1911]

Reports for the years not mentioned (except 1905) were probably never published.

Switzerland—Oberforstinspektorat. Rapport au Département fédéral de l'intérieur concernant les subventions de la Confédération aux traitements des agents forestiers subalternes. (Du 1er septembre, 1902) 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.

12. ASIA AND AFRICA.

Cape of Good Hope—Dept. of agriculture. Reports of the conservators of forests for . . . 1892-99, 1905. f°. Cape Town, 1893-1906.

For later reports see next entry.

Cape of Good Hope—Forest dept. Report of the chief conservator, 1906-09. plates. f°. Cape Town, 1907-10.

Cape of Good Hope—Dept. of crown lands and public works. Report of the superintendent of woods and forests, 1882-84. f°. Cape Town, 1882-[85] 7-26483

Central Provinces forest conference, Nagpur, 1908. Proceedings of a forest conference held at Nagpur, 23d November to 1st December 1908, comp. by C. G. Rogers. 133 p. plates, diagrs., map. f°. Nagpur, 1910. Agr 11-170

East Africa Protectorate—Forest dept. Leaflet. no. 2. 8°. Nairobi [1906]

East Indies (Dutch)—Dienst van het boschwezen. Verslag, 1901-10. plates. f°. Batavia, 1902-11.

Each report issued in two parts: deel i. Algemeen verslag.—deel ii. Afzonderlijke verslagen der bosch-districten en houtvesterlijen op Java en Madoera.

Hongkong—Botanical and forestry dept. Annual report . . . for 1887, 1892, 1903-07. f°. Hongkong, 1888-1908.

1887-1904, name of department was Botanical and afforestation dept.

India—Ajmer-Merwara—Forest dept. Annual report on the forest administration in Ajmer-Merwara for 1883/84, 1889/90-1907/08, 1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1884-1910.

Title varies: 1883/84-91/92, 1896/97, Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere-Merwara; 1892/93, Report on the Ajmere-Merwara forest department; 1895/96, Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere.

India—Andaman Islands—Forest dept. Progress report of forest administration in the Andamans for 1889/90-96/97, 1900/01-09/10. f°. [Simla] & Calcutta, 1891-1910.

India—Assam—Forest dept. Progress report of forest administration in the province of Assam for 1889/90-94/95, 1896/97-1904/05. f°. Shillong & Calcutta, 1891-1905.

For later reports see India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept.

India—Baluchistan—Forest dept. Progress report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1890/91-1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1891-1911.

India—Bengal—Forest dept. Progress report of forest administration in Bengal for 1889/90. f°. n. p., 1891.

India—Bengal—Forest dept. Progress reports of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal, 1890/91-1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1891-1910.

India—Bengal—Forest dept. Progress report of the forest surveys, Bengal presidency, for 1898/99-1902/03. maps. f°. Calcutta, 1900-03. 8-12621

See also India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept.

India—Bombay Presidency—Forest dept. Administration report of the Forest circles in the Bombay presidency, including Sind for 1870/71-75/76, 1890/91-1909/10. f°. Bombay, 1892-1911.

1870/71 has title: Forest report: 1890/91-1903/04 have title: Administration report of the Forest dept., etc.

India—Burma—Forest dept. Progress reports on forest administration in Lower Burma for 1889/90-91/92. f°. Rangoon, 1891-93. 8-12617

Continued by the Reports on forest administration in Burma.

India—Burma—Forest dept. Progress reports on forest administration in Upper Burma for 1889/90-91/92. f°. Rangoon, 1891-93. 8-12618

Continued by the Reports on forest administration in Burma.

India—Burma—Forest dept. Reports on forest administration in Burma for 1892/93-1900/01, 1903/04-09/10. f°. Rangoon, 1894-1911. 8-12619

1892/93-99 have title: Progress reports, etc.

India—Central provinces—Forest dept. Report on the forest administration, 1862/63, 1866/67, 1868/69, 1878/79, 1880/81, 1882/83-1909/10. f° (1862/63, 8°) Nagpur, 1864-1911. 8-12647

India—Coorg—Forest dept. Progress report of forest administration in Coorg for 1889/90-1909/10. f°. Bangalore, 1891-1911. 8-12648

India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept. Progress report, 1905/06-09/10. maps. f°. Shillong, 1906-10.

For earlier reports see India—Assam—Forest dept., also India—Bengal—Forest dept.

India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin. no. 1-11. plates. 8°. Calcutta, 1905-07. Superseded by Indian forest records and Indian forest memoirs.

India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet. no. 1-16. plates. 4°. Calcutta, 1908-10.

India—Forest dept. The Indian forest memoirs. Chemistry series. v. 1, pt. 1-2. plates. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1908-09.

— — Economic products series. v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 1. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1909-10.

— — Forest zoology series. v. 1, pt. 1-3. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1908-10.

India—Forest dept. Indian forest records, Jan. 1908-Nov. 1910. v. 1-2, pt. 3. plates. 4°. Calcutta, 1908-10.

India—Forest dept. Leaflet. Forest zoology series. no. 1-4; Oct. 15, 1908-Dec. 1909. illus. 4°. Calcutta, 1908-09.

India—Forest dept. Reports on the forest administration of the several provinces under the government of India, 1870/71-75/76. f°. Calcutta, 1872-77. 8-12074

India—Forest dept. Review of forest administration in British India for 1879/80-1909/10. f°. Calcutta, 1881-1911.

India—Forest dept.—Survey branch. Progress report of the forest surveys in India for 1882/83-97/98, 1903/04-05/06. f°. Calcutta, 1884-1907.

1882/83-97/98 have title: Progress report of the Forest survey branch.

India—Hyderabad assigned districts—Forest dept. Progress report of forest administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts for 1881/82, 1889/90-92/93, 1897/98-1901/02. f°. Hyderabad, 1882-1902. 8-12620

1881/82 has title: Report on arboriculture in the Hyderabad assigned districts; 1889/90 has title: Progress report of forest administration in Berar.

India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept. Annual administration report for 1870/71-76/77, 1879/80-1909/10. maps. f°. Madras, 1871-1911.

1870/71-71/72 have title: Report of the conservator of forests.

India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Dept. of land records and agriculture. Report on the arboricultural operations, 1892/93-99/1900. f°. Allahabad, 1893-1900.

India—Punjab—Forest dept. Progress report on forest administration in the Punjab for 1889/90-1907/08. f°. Lahore, 1891-1908.

India—United provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept. Annual progress report of forest administration in the Central, Oudh and School circles for 1889/90–1904/05. f°. Allahabad [1891]–1905. 8–18796

1889/90–1900/01, published by the Forest dept. of the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh.

India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept. Annual progress report of forest administration in the Western and Eastern circles for the forest year 1905/06–07/08, 1909/10. f°. Allahabad, 1906–10.

Natal—Forestry dept. Report, 1902–1903/04. 8°. Pietermaritzburg, 1903–05.

South Africa—Forest dept. Bulletin. 1910, no. 1, 3; 1911, no. 1. 8°. Cape Town, 1910–11.

Straits settlements—Forest dept. Annual report for 1884–86, 1888–95. f°. [n. p.] 1885–96.

No report published for 1887; 1888 has title: Annual reports on the forest departments, Singapore, Penang and Malacca; 1889–95 have title: Annual report on the Botanic gardens and forest department.

Sudan—Woods & forests dept. Annual report, 1904–06. 8°. [Khartoum, 1904]–07.

Transvaal—Conservator of forests. Transvaal forest report. 8°. Pretoria, 1904.

Later reports contained in Report of the director of agriculture.

13. AUSTRALASIA.

New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry branch. Report . . . for 1902–09/10. plates, fold. map. f°. Sydney, 1903–10.

1902–07/08, issued by Dept. of lands, Forestry branch.

New South Wales—Forest dept. Annual progress reports of state forest administration . . . 1882–86, 1889–92. f°. Sydney, 1884–93.

1882–86 have title: New South Wales—Forest branch, Department of mines. (Annual report)

1889 has title: New South Wales . . . Forest conservancy branch (Report on, for 1889)

Forest reports for 1894–95, 1897 are contained in the report of the Dept. of mines and agriculture, entitled Agriculture and forestry.

South Australia—Forest board. Woods and forests; annual report of the Forest board, with conservator's progress report and appendices for 1878/79–80/81. f°. Adelaide, 1879–81.

Forest board abolished in 1882 and superseded by Woods and forests dept.

South Australia—Woods and forests dept. Annual progress reports upon state forest administration in South Australia for . . . 1881/82–85/86, 1888/89–95/96, 1897/98–1909/10. pl. f°. Adelaide, 1882–1910.

Tasmania—Conservator of forests. Report for the year ending June 30th, 1886–87; 1889–92. plates. f°. [Hobart] 1886–92.

Western Australia—Woods and forests dept. Annual progress report for the financial year 1897/98; by J. Ednie-Brown. map. f°. Perth, 1898.

g. YEARBOOKS AND CALENDARS.

Annuaire des eaux et forêts, contenant le tableau complet . . . du personnel de l'administration des forêts, 1881, 1883–84, 1887–89, 1895–98, 1904–11. année 20, 22–23, 26–28, 34–37, 43–50. pl. 16°. Paris, 1881–1911.

Anuario forestal de España para 1874; publicado por la Revista forestal, económica y agrícola. 16°. Madrid, 1874.

Ehrenkreutz, baron von. Neuer hundertjähriger jagd- und forstkalender, für jeden jäger, fischer, vogelfänger, land-, guts- und gartenbesitzer, pflanzen-, kräuter- und wurzelsammler. 188 p. 12°. Ulm, 1859.

Forst- und jagd-kalender; begründet von Judeich und Schneider . . . bearbeitet von M. Neumeister und M. Retzlaff, 1876, 1881–82, 1898, 1903–04, 1906–11. jahrg. 4, th. 2; jahrg. 9, th. 2; jahrg. 10, th. 2; jahrg. 26, th. 1; jahrg. 31, th. 2; jahrg. 32, th. 1; jahrg. 34–39. 16°. Berlin, 1876–1911.

1876, has title: Deutscher forst- und jagd-kalender. Editors vary somewhat.

Hempel, Gustav, comp. Taschenkalender für den forstwirt für . . . 1903, 1909. v. 22, 28. illus. 16cm. Wien [1902–08]

Jahrbuch der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung und verwaltung, 1869-82, 1885-86, 1888-93, 1895-99. v. 1-14, 17-18, 20-25, 27-31. 8°. Berlin, 1869-99.

Pliwa, Ernst. Fachkalender mit vormerk-blättern für holzverarbeitung und holzhandel, 1895. nar. f°. Wien [n. d.]

Polk, R. L., & co., pub. Polk's lumber directory of the United States . . . 2d rev. ed., 1904-05. 1184 p. 8°. Chicago [etc., 1904]

— — — 3d rev. ed., 1907-08. 1614 p. 8°. Detroit, Chicago [etc.] 1907.

Radtke, Richard. Handbuch für den preussischen forster enthaltend sämtliche, die betriebs- und schutzbeamten des staats-, kommunal- und privat-forstdienstes angehenden gesetze, verordnungen usw. 4., gänzlich neu bearb. und erweiterte aufl. 999 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908. Agr 8-1097

Webster, Angus Duncan, comp. Webster's forester's pocket diary and note book. For the use of foresters, estate agents, nurserymen, etc. [1904] 24°. London [1903]

h. FOREST PERIODICALS.

Agricultural ledger; special forest series. no. 1. 8°. Calcutta, 1895.

Allgemeine forst- und jagd-zeitung [monthly] Oct. 1832-Dec. 1910. jahrg. [8] (neue folge, jahrg 1)-jahrg. 86. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1832-1910.

Wanting 1833-34, 1836-37; 1840, sem. 1; 1857, sem. 1; Jan. 1860.

— — — **Supplemente 1866/67-1910.** 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1867-1910.

Supplemente 1866/67-[1891] numbered jahrg. 6, hft. 2-jahrg. 14, hft. 3.

Supplemente [1889] (jahrg. 14, hft. 1)-1910 are: Jahresbericht über veröffentlichungen und wichtigere ereignisse des forstwesens, der forstl. botanik, der forstl. zoologie, der agrilkulturchemie und der meteorologie für . . . 1888-1909.

Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde. [bd. 1], hft. 1-bd. 4, hft. 2. pl. 8°. Gotha [etc.] 1830-35.

Formed by the union of Neue Jahrbücher der forstkunde and Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.

[Bd. 1], heft 1-2, and bd. 2, heft 2, have also title: Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde, heft 7-9.

[Bd. 1], heft 3, bd. 2, heft 1, and bd. 2, heft 3-bd. 4, heft 2, have also title: Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen, neue folge, bd. 4-6.

After 1835, both Neue jahrbücher and Zeitschrift drop the title Allgemeine jahrbücher and continue under their individual titles.

American forestry, the magazine of the American forestry association [monthly] Jan. 1895-Dec. 1910. v. 1-16. illus. 8°. Camden, N. J., Washington, D. C., 1895-1910.

Title varies: v. 1, no. 1-3, New Jersey forester, an illustrated bi-monthly journal devoted to forestry; official organ of the South Jersey woodmen's association; v. 1, no. 4-v. 7, Forester; v. 8-9, Forestry and irrigation, official organ of the American forestry association and the National irrigation association; v. 10-14, no. 8, Forestry and irrigation, official organ of the American forestry association; v. 14, no. 9-v. 16, Conservation, official magazine of the American forestry association.

Forestry and irrigation, v. 8, 1902, claims to be a consolidation of The forester and National irrigation, but the latter continues without break in numbering as the National home maker and later The home maker.

American journal of forestry, devoted to the interest of forest tree planting, the formation and care of woodlands, and ornamental planting generally, and to the various economies therein concerned; edited by F. B. Hough [monthly] Sept. 1882-Sept. 1883. 8°. Cincinnati, O., 1882-83.

Ceased publication, Sept. 1883.

Annalen der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft. bd. 1, heft 3-4; bd. 2, heft 1-2. 12°. Darmstadt, 1811-12.

Bd. 1 ed. by C. W. J. Gatterer and C. P. Laurop; bd. 2 ed. by C. P. Laurop.

Annales forestières et métallurgiques. t. 1-5, 1842-46; t. 6-9 (2. sér., t. 1-4) 1847-50; t. 10-20, 1851-61; nouv. période, t. 1-4, 1862-65. plates. 8°. Paris [1842]-65.

1842-54 have title: Annales forestières.

2-11940-2

Merged into Revue des eaux et forêts in 1866.

- Arbrciculture**; a journal of the forests, Sept. 1902–Oct. 1909. v. 1–8. illus. 8°. Connersville, Ind., 1902–09.
Published irregularly. Ceased publication.
- Aus dem walde**; mittheilungen in zwanglosen heften. hft. 1–10. illus., pl. 8°. Hannover, 1865–81.
Ed. by Heinrich Burekhardt.
- Beiträge zur kenntniss des forstwesens in Deutschland**. hft. 1–4. 8°. Leipzig, 1819–21.
- Canadian forestry journal** . . . published at Ottawa by the Canadian forestry association [quarterly] Jan. 1905–Dec. 1910. v. 1–6. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1905–10.
- Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen** [monthly] Jan. 1875–Dec. 1910. v. 1–36. illus. 8°. Wien, 1875–1910.
- Chronik des deutschen forstwesens in den jahren 1873–88**. jahrg. 1–14. 8°. Berlin, 1876–89.
- Erdészeti lapok**, as Országos erdészeti egyesület közlönye [semi-monthly] Jan. 1, 1909–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 48–49. illus. 8°. Budapest, 1909–10.
- Forest and stream**; a weekly journal of the rod and gun, Aug. 14, 1873–Aug. 6, 1874; Feb. 10, 1876–Jan. 31, 1878; Aug. 8, 1878–Jan. 30, 1879; Feb. 2, 1882–Jan. 25, 1883; Jan. 29, 1885–Dec. 31, 1910. v. 1–2, 6–9, 11, 18–19, 24–75. f°. New York [1873–1910]
Have incomplete copies of v. 10, 14–17, 20–23. Title varies: v. 8, no. 1–15, Forest and stream, devoted to outdoor recreation and study; v. 8, no. 16–v. 18, Forest and stream and Rod and gun. The American sportsman's journal.
May 3, 1877 (v. 8, no. 13) absorbed Rod and gun.
- Forest, fish, and game** [bi-monthly] Apr. 1907–Nov. 1910. v. 1–3, no. 5. illus. 8°. [Athens, Ga., 1907–10]
Wanting v. 3, no. 2.
Vol. 3 pub. irregularly.
Vol. 1–2 have title: Southern woodlands.
- Forest leaves**; published bi-monthly by the Pennsylvania forestry association, July, 1886–Dec. 1910. v. 1–12. pl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886–1910.
Vol. 1 published irregularly; v. 2, no. 1–v. 3, no. 8, published monthly.
Wanting v. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1899.
- Forestry**; a journal of forest and estate management, May, 1883–April, 1886. v. 7–11. illus. pl. 8°. London [1884–86]
Vol. 7–8, title reads, Forestry; a magazine for the country.
Vol. 1–6 published under the title of Journal of forestry, q. v.
Edited by F. G. Heath.
- Forestry bulletin**, May, 1884–Jan. 1885. no. 1–3. 8°. New York, 1884–85.
- Forestry quarterly**, Oct. 1902–Dec. 1910. v. 1–8. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., 1902–10.
Vol. 1 published under the direction of a board of advisers of the faculty and alumni of the New York state college of forestry.
- Forst- und jagd-archiv von und für Preussen**. jahrg. 4, heft 1–2. pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1819.
Hrsg. von G. L. Hartig.
- Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift**; zugleich organ für die laboratorien der forstbotanik, forstzoologie, forstlichen chemie, bodenkunde und meteorologie in München [monthly] Jan. 1892–Dec. 1898. v. 1–7. illus., pl. 8°. München, 1892–98.
Ed. by Carl von Tubeuf.
- Forstliche blätter**; zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1861–June, 1892. hft. 1–16 ([jahrg. 1–8]); neue folge, jahrg. 1–folge 3, jahrg. 16 (jahrg. [9]–29) 8° & 4° (hft. 1–16, 8°, jahrg. [9]–29, 4°) Berlin, 1861–92.
No numbers published in 1869, 1870 & 1871.
Ceased publication in June, 1892.

- Forstliche blätter für Württemberg.** hft. 5, 8. 8°. Tübingen, 1831-42.
Ed. by W. Widenmann.
- Forstliche mittheilungen.** bd. 1-3 (hft. 1-12) 1836-47. pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1838-47.
Hft. 1-8, 11-12, ed. by W. H. Gwinner; hft. 9-10 by H. G. Gwinner.
- Forstliche mittheilungen aus Baden.** hft. 1. pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1857.
- Forstliche zeitschrift.** bd. 1, hft. 1-3; bd. 2, hft. 1-3. 12°. Carlsruhe, 1838-43.
- Forstliches jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1880-82.** jahrg. 1-3. 8°. Wien [n. d.]
Ed. by Josef Wessely.
- Forstwirtschaftliches jahrbuch;** herausgegeben von der Königlich sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand. v. 1-5. illus. 8°. Dresden, 1842-48.
For later volumes, see Tharander forstliches jahrbuch.
- Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt [monthly] 1857-1910.** v. 1-54 (n. s., v. 31) 8°. Stuttgart & Berlin, 1857-1910.
Title varies: v. 1, [3]: Monatschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer berücksichtigung von Süddeutschland; v. [4]-22: Monatschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen.
Editors, v. 1, Dr. v. Gwinner; v. [2-9] L. Dengler; v. [10]-40, Franz Baur; v. 41-54, Hermann Fürst.
— Supplemente. no. 1-3. 8°. Stuttgart, 1869-70.
- Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry [weekly]** Feb. 29, 1888-Dec. 29, 1897. 10 v. illus. f°. New York, 1888-97. 5-40093
No more published.
Ed. by C. S. Sargent.
- Giornale di economia forestale ossia Raccolta di memorie lette nel R. Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa.** v. 1. 4°. Firenze, 1871-72.
Ed. by Adolfo di Bérenger.
- Hawaiian forester and agriculturist [monthly] Jan. 1904-Dec. 1910.** v. 1-7. 8°. Honolulu, 1904-10.
- Indian forester; a monthly magazine of forestry, agriculture, shikar, and travel,** July 1882-Dec. 1886, Jan. 1889-Dec. 1910. v. 8-12, 15-36. 8°. Allahabad [etc.] 1882-1910.
Wanting v. 9, no. 6; v. 10, no. 11, 12; v. 11, no. 1-2.
- Jahresbericht über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirtschaft . . .** herausgegeben von . . . Saalborn, 1879-88. jahrg. [1]-10. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1880-89.
Jahrg. 10 being Bericht über die leistungen und fortschritte im waldbau für die zehn jahre 1879-88 . . . von Saalborn.
- Jahresberichte über die fortschritte der forstwissenschaft und forstlichen naturkunde . . . 1836 und 1837.** jahrg. 1, hft. 1-3. 8°. Berlin, 1837-39.
Hrsg. von Theodor Hartig.
- Journal of forestry and estates management; a monthly illustrated magazine devoted to the science and practice of arboriculture and the general management of estates,** May, 1877-April, 1883. v. 1-6. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1878-83.
Vol. 6, title reads Journal of forestry and estate management. Later volumes published under the title Forestry, q. v.
Vol. 6 ed. by F. G. Heath.
- Kritische blätter für forst- und jagdwissenschaft.** bd. 3-13, bd. 48, hft. 2-bd. 52. 8°. Leipzig, 1825-70.
- Lifésnoi zhurnal, izdaníe Lifésnogo obshchestva v S. Peterburgfe,** 1873, 1877, 1881-88, 1890-96, 1899-1910. v. 3, 7, 11-18, 20-26, 29-40. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1873-1910.
Forestry journal published by the Forestry society of St. Petersburg.
Vol. 3, 7, 16-34, bi-monthly; v. 11-15 have 12 numbers a year; v. 35-40 have 10 numbers a year.
— Index bibliographique des principaux articles contenus dans le Journal forestier, période des 28 années, 1871-98. 104 p. 8°. St.-Pétersbourg, 1900.

- Лѣсопромышленныѣ вѣстник** [weekly] Jan. 4, 1901–Dec. 1910. v. 3–12. f°. Moskva, 1901–10.
Incomplete.
Bulletin of forest industry.
- Literarische berichte für forstmänner**, von W. Widenmann. bd. 1, bericht 1–5. 8°. Tübingen, 1822–33.
- Minnesota forester** [monthly] Oct. 1909–Dec. 1910. v. 2, no. 10–v. 3. illus. 8°. St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1909–10.
Official bulletin of the Minnesota forestry association.
- Mündener forstliche hefte**, herausgegeben in verbindung mit den lehrern der forstakademie Münden von W. Weise. heft 1–17. 8°. Berlin, 1892–1901.
No more published.
- Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde**. heft 1–17, 19–33, 35, 37; 2te folge, jahrg. 2, heft 1–3; jahrg. 5, heft 1–2. pl. 8°. Mainz, etc., 1828–55.
Hefte 7–9 have also the title *Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde*, heft 1–2; bd. 2, heft 2; which journal was formed by the union of the above and the *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen*, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.
For further information, see *Allgemeine jahrbücher and Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen*.
Hrsg. von G. W. von Wedekind.
- Nuova rivista forestale pubblicata per cura dei professori dell' Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa** [bi-monthly] Sept. 1882–Dec. 1884. v. 5, no. 5–v. 7. 8°. Firenze, 1882–84.
Discontinued Dec. 1884.
Wanting v. 7, no. 1, Jan.–Feb. 1884.
- Oesterreichische forst- und jagdzeitung**; illustriertes wochenblatt für forstwirthschaft und holzhandel, holzindustrie, jagd und fischerei, Jan. 1883–Dec. 1910. jahrg. [1]–28. illus. f°. Wien, 1883–1910.
1883–94, title reads, *Oesterreichische forstzeitung*; illustrierte zeitung für forstwirthschaft und holzhandel, jagd und fischerei.
- Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift für forstwesen**; herausgegeben vom Oesterreichischen reichsforstvereine, 1851–1910. v. 1–58. illus., pl. 8°. Wien, 1851–1910.
Vol. 21–32 published under the title *Oesterreichische monattschrift für forstwesen*.
- Quarterly journal of forestry** . . . including transactions of the Royal English arboricultural society and the Irish forestry society, Jan 1907–Oct. 1910. v. 1–4. illus. 8°. London, 1907–10.
- Revista de montes** [semi-monthly] Feb. 1, 1877–Dec. 15, 1877; Oct. 1, 1880–Dec. 1, 1884. v. 1, v. 4, no. 89–v. 8, no. 189. 8°. Madrid, 1877–84.
1881 and 1884 incomplete.
- Revista forestal, económica y agrícola**. v. 1–7. 8°. Madrid, 1868–74.
- Revue des eaux et forêts** [semi-monthly] Nov. 1882–May 1884, 1885, 1887–1910. v. 21, no. 11–v. 23, no. 5, v. 24, 26–49. 8°. Paris, 1882–1910.
- **Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières**. v. [18]–22. 8°. Paris, 1892–96.
Wanting 1892, no. 4; 1893, no. 8, 24; 1894, no. 2.
The alternate numbers of *Revue des eaux et forêts* have the title *Répertoire de législation*.
1892 of *Répertoire* is numbered on cover v. 31, being the vol. no. of the *Revue* for that year.
- 1. *Table alphabétique des matières et des noms d'auteurs*. 2. *Table chronologique des jugements et arrêts, lois, arrêtés et décisions*. 2. et 3. séries, années 1887–1902. 110 p. 4°. Paris, 1903.
- Revue forestière de France** [monthly] Jan. 1907–Dec. 1910. v. 2–5. 4°. Paris, 1907–10.
- Schweizerische zeitschrift für das forstwesen**. Organ des Schweizerischen forstvereins. v. [17]–61; 1866–1910. illus. 8°. Lenzburg [etc.], 1866–1910.

Skogvårdsföreningens folkskrifter; utgifna af Föreningen för skogsvård, Stockholm, 1905-10. no. 1-24. 8°. Stockholm, 1905-10.

Wanting no. 14.

Skogvårdsföreningens tidskrift . . . utgifven af Föreningen för skogsvård, Jan. 1903-Dec. 1910. v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-12, v. 2, no. 12-v. 8. illus. 4°. Stockholm, 1904-10.

Tharander forstliches jahrbuch; in vierteljahresheften herausgegeben unter mitwirkung der lehrer an der Königlich sächsischen forstakademie. v. 1-61, hft. 2. illus., pl. 8°. Dresden, 1842-1910.

Wanting v. 6, 7.

Title varies: v. 1-5, Forstwirthschaftliches jahrbuch, herausgegeben von der Kön. sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand; v. 8-15, Jahrbuch der Kön. sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand; v. 17, Tharander jahrbuch; zugleich festschrift zum 50jährigen jubiläum der akademie, 1866.

— Supplemente. v. 1-2, hft. 1, 4-6. 8°. Dresden, 1878-90.

Vereinschrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde, 1849-96/97, hft. 2. hft. 1-202. pl. 8°. Prag, 1849-96.

Wanting hft. 104, 116.

Hft. 1-52, hrsg. von dem Vereine böhmische forstwirthe; hft. 53-145, hrsg. vom Böhmische forstvereine; hft. 146-202, Organ der Forstlichen landesversuchsstelle für das königreich Böhmen.

Hft. 1-52, published irregularly; hft. 53-120, quarterly; hft. 121-202, bi-monthly; hft. 121-202 have also title, Spolkový časopis pro lesnictví, myslivost a přírodovědu.

Woodland and roadside; a journal of New England forestry; official bulletin of the Massachusetts forestry association; published monthly except in August, September and October, Mar. 1902-Dec. 1910. v. 1-8, no. 9. 8° (v. 1-4, 4°) Boston, 1902-10.

Wanting v. 7, no. 5.

Vol. 1-4, quarterly.

No more published.

Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern. bd. 1-neue folge, bd. 10. pl. 8°. Bamberg [etc.] 1823-29.

Wanting neue folge, bd. 3, hft. 2-4; neue folge, bd. 4, hft. 4.

Bd. 1 has title, Neue zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen in Bayern.

Neue folge, bd. 4-6, have also title, Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde, with volume numbers as follows: [bd. 1], hft. 1-bd. 4, hft. 2.

The latter periodical was formed by the union of the Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern and the Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde.

From neue folge, bd. 7, the periodical was again published under the single title, Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.

Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen . . . hrsg. in verbindung mit den lehrern der Forstakademie zu Eberswalde, sowie nach amtlichen mittheilungen . . . [monthly] 1869-1910. v. 1-42. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1869-1910.

Editors: 1869-1900, Bernhard Danckelmann; 1901, Laspeyres; 1902-date, Paul Riebel.

— Gesamtregister für band 1 bis 20, 1869-88. 57 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

i. LUMBER AND TRADE JOURNALS.

American lumberman [weekly] Jan. 7, 1899-Dec. 31, 1910. no. 1233-1859. illus. f°. Chicago [1899-1910]

Formed by the union of Northwestern lumberman and Timberman.

Barrel and box, a monthly package, Jan. 1902-Dec. 1910. v. 6, no. 11-v. 15, no. 10. f°. Louisville [1902-10]

Wanting v. 7, no. 5.

Canada lumberman [semi-monthly] Jan. 1904-Dec. 1910. v. 24-30. f°. Toronto [1904-10]

Wanting v. 25, no. 3; v. 30, no. 13, 19.

1904-Oct. 1907, monthly.

Carriage and wagon builder, horse-drawn and self-propelled [monthly] Apr. 1906-Dec. 1910. v. 1-10, no. 3. f°. Philadelphia, 1906-10.

Vol. 1-2, no. 3, Apr.-Dec. 1906, have title: Wagon builder, and were published in New York.

Gummi-zeitung. Fachblatt für die gummi-, guttapercha- und asbest-industrie sowie alle hilfs- und nebenbranchen, mit der monatsbeilage "Die celluloid-industrie" [weekly] Oct. 1, 1901-Dec. 30, 1910. v. 16-25, no. 13. illus. f°. Dresden, 1902-10.

Jan. 30, 1903-date, "Marktberichte" issued as supplement with each number.

Wanting v. 18, no. 36; Die celluloid-industrie, v. 16, no. 11; v. 23, no. 22; Marktberichte, v. 17, no. 24, 31, 41; v. 19, no. 47; v. 20, no. 2, 20; v. 21, no. 8, 15, 21; v. 22, no. 1, 8, 21, 26; v. 23, no. 2, 7, 22, 23, 30, 49-50.

Hardwood, a journal of the hardwood-lumber trade [semi-monthly] Jan. 25, 1892-Jan. 10, 1897, v. 1-11 (no. 132) 8°. Chicago, 1892-97.

United in 1897 with Hardwood record to form Chicago hardwood record, which changed its title in April, 1902, to Hardwood record.

Hardwood record [bi-weekly] Aug. 14, 1897-Dec. 25, 1910. v. 4, no. 9-v. 31, no. 5. illus. f° (v. 4-13, 4°) Chicago, [1897-1910]

Wanting v. 5, no. 12; v. 6, no. 2, 5; v. 8, no. 1; v. 9, no. 11.

Vol. 4-13, 1897-Apr. 5, 1902, have title: Chicago hardwood record. This was formed in 1897 by the union of Hardwood and Hardwood record.

India-rubber & gutta-percha and electrical trades journal [bi-weekly] Feb. 1, 1904-Dec. 26, 1910. new ser., v. 27, no. 3-v. 40. 4°. London, 1904-10.

Wanting v. 35, no. 3.

India rubber world [monthly] Oct. 10, 1897-Dec. 1910. v. 17-41, no. 3. illus. 4°. New York [1897-1910]

Lumber review [semi-monthly] Jan. 1906-Dec. 1910. v. 16-20. f°. Chicago, 1906-10.

1906-Aug. 1907, monthly.

Lumber trade journal [semi-monthly] Jan. 1, 1899-Dec. 15, 1910. v. 34-58. f°. Chicago & New Orleans [1899-1910]

Lumberman's review [monthly] Jan. 1904-Dec. 1910. v. 12, no. 137-v. 19, no. 220. f°. New York, 1904-10.

New York lumber trade journal [semi-monthly] Jan. 2, 1893-Dec. 15, 1910. v. 14-49 (no. 157-588) illus. f°. New York, 1893-1910.

1896, 1898, 1901-03 incomplete.

Northwestern lumberman [weekly] Jan. 7, 1893-Dec. 31, 1898. v. 21-[26] illus. f°. Chicago, 1893-98.

Incomplete.

1896 is Eastern ed.

United with Timberman to form American lumberman.

Pacific lumber trade journal, devoted to the lumber interests of the West and Pacific coast [monthly] Nov. 1900-Dec. 1910. v. 6, no. 4-v. 16, no. 8. illus. f°. Seattle, Wash. [1900-10]

Paper and pulp, a fortnightly journal devoted to the interests of the paper, pulp, and allied trades, Jan. 1, 1902-Dec. 15, 1905, Jan. 1906. v. 7-9, 11, no. 1. 8°. London, 1902-06.

Wanting v. 7, no. 19, 20; v. 9, no. 23.

In Feb. 1906, was incorporated with Paper making.

Paper makers' monthly journal, Jan. 15, 1902-Dec. 15, 1910. v. 40-48. 4°. London, 1902-10.

Paper making . . . with which is incorporated Paper and pulp and Wood pulp [monthly] Feb. 1906-Dec. 1910. v. 25, no. 2-v. 29. illus. 8°. London, 1906-10.

Paper mill and wood pulp news; a journal of news and practical information about machinery and supplies for paper makers [weekly] Jan. 1901-Dec. 1910. v. 24-33. illus. f°. New York, 1901-10.

Paper trade journal [weekly] v. 22-30; Jan. 7, 1893-May 3, 1900; v. 38, no. 2-v. 51; Jan. 14, 1904-Dec. 29, 1910. illus. f° & 4°. New York, 1893-1910.

Vol. 24-26, 38-40 incomplete.

Der Papier-fabrikant; zeitschrift für die papier-, pappen-, holz-, stroh- und zellstoff-fabrikation [weekly] Jan. 1909–Dec. 1910. v. 7–8. illus. 4°. Berlin, 1909–10.

Papier-zeitung; fachblatt für papier- und schreibwaren-handel und -fabrikation, buchbinderei, druck-industrie, buchhandel, Jan. 1902–Dec. 1910. v. 27–35. f°. Berlin, 1902–10.

Pennsylvania lumberman [monthly] Nov. 1906–Dec. 1910. v. 4, no. 7–v. 8, no. 91. f°. Scranton, Pa., 1906–10.

Pioneer western lumberman [semi-monthly] Jan. 1893–Dec. 1910. v. 19–54. illus. f°. San Francisco [1893–1910]

Vol. 20–29 incomplete.

Vol. 19–52, 1893–1909, have title: Pacific coast wood and iron; v. 19–50, monthly.

Puget Sound lumberman [monthly] Oct. 1893–Feb. 1896. v. 4, no. 8–v. 7. illus. 4°. Tacoma, Wash., 1893–96.

Wanting v. 6, no. 12; v. 7, no. 4.

United with West coast lumberman to form West coast and Puget Sound lumberman.

Vol. 4 ends Feb. 1894; v. 6 begins Mar. 1894.

Pulp and paper magazine of Canada [monthly] Jan. 1904–Dec. 1910. v. 2–8. illus. 8°. Toronto, 1904–10.

St. Louis lumber reporter [semi-monthly] Nov. 5, 1904–Dec. 20, 1905. v. 2, no. 45–v. 4, no. 65. 4°. St. Louis, 1904–05.

Ceased publication in July, 1906.

St. Louis lumberman [semi-monthly] Jan. 1892–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 9–46. illus. f°. St. Louis [1892–1910]

Vol. 9–30, monthly.

Vol. 10, 21, 23, 30, incomplete; v. 31–32 wanting.

Southern industrial and lumber review [monthly] Aug. 1903–Dec. 1910. v. 11–18, no. 5. illus. f°. Houston, Tex. [1903–10]

Cover-title reads: "Southwest"; southern industrial and lumber review.

Southern lumber journal [semi-monthly] Dec. 1, 1905–Dec. 15, 1910. v. 16, no. 9–v. 26. f°. Norfolk, 1905–10.

Norfolk edition.

Incomplete.

Southern lumberman [weekly] Jan. 1, 1893–Dec. 31, 1910. v. 23–61 (no. 267–797) illus. f°. [Nashville, 1893–1910]

Vol. 23–52, no. 616, 1893–July 13, 1907, semi-monthly.

Vol. 31 ends May, 1897; v. 33 begins June, 1898; v. 37 has only one number.

Vol. 23, 33–34, 44, 54, incomplete. Many numbers mutilated.

Spokesman [monthly] Jan. 1907–Dec. 1910. v. 23–26. f°. Cincinnati, 1907–10.

Timber news and saw mill engineer [weekly] Feb. 22, 1896–Jan. 29, 1898; Nov. 18, 1905–Apr. 18, 1908. no. 153–254 (v. 9–14); no. 661–787. f°. Liverpool [etc.] 1896–1908.

1896–98, incomplete.

No. 153–215, Feb. 22, 1896–May 1, 1897, have title: Timber news and saw mill engineer and builders' directory; no. 216–254, May 8, 1897–Jan. 29, 1898, have cover-title: London and Liverpool timber news and saw mill engineer.

Vol. 10 ends Dec. 1896; v. 12 begins Jan. 1897.

Timber trades journal and saw-mill advertiser [weekly] Oct. 23, 1897–Dec. 23, 1899; Jan. 2, 1904–Dec. 31, 1910. v. 43–48 (no. 1104–1226) v. 56–68 (no. 1427–1792) f°. London, 1897–1910.

Vol. 43–48, 57, incomplete.

Timberman [weekly] Jan. 7, 1893–Dec. 31, 1898. v. 14–25. illus. f°. Chicago, 1893–98.

Vol. 14–22, incomplete.

United with Northwestern lumberman to form American lumberman.

Timberman, devoted to the lumber interests of the Pacific coast [monthly] Sept. 1900–Dec. 1910. v. 1, no. 11–v. 12, no. 2. illus. f°. Portland, Ore. [1900–10]

Wanting v. 3, no. 5.

Vol. 1, no. 11–v. 6, no. 2, have title: Columbia River and Oregon timberman.

West coast lumberman [monthly] Mar. 1896–May 1898; Oct. 1903–Dec. 1910. v. 7–9 (no. 78–104) v. 15–22, no. [3] (no. 169–254) f°. Tacoma, 1896–1910.

Wanting v. 9, no. 103; v. 15, no. 170–171.

Formed by the union of West coast lumberman and Puget Sound lumberman.

Mar. 1896–Sept. 1904, has title: West coast and Puget Sound lumberman.

Wochenblatt für papierfabrikation, Jan. 1909–Dec. 1910. v. 40–41. 4°. Biberach, 1909–10.

Wooden and willow-ware trade review [semi-monthly] May 25, 1905–Dec. 22, 1910. v. 27, no. 6–v. 38, no. 8. 4°. New York, 1905–10.

j. AUXILIARY SUBJECTS.

Bartholomew, J. G., and Herbertson, Andrew J. Atlas of meteorology; a series of over four hundred maps, ed. by Alex. Buchan . . . Under the patronage of the Royal geographical society, prepared by the Edinburgh geographical institute. 40 p. front., 34 double maps. f°. Westminster, 1899. (Physical atlas, vol. 3)

Agr 6–35

Burrows, A. J. Science for foresters; or, A practical introduction to chemistry, geology, vegetable physiology and botany, as aids in the selection of sites and soils, and the profitable growth of trees. 72 p. sq. 16°. London, 1884. (Forestry handbooks. no. 2)

Davis, William Morris. Elementary meteorology. 355 p. 8°. Boston, 1894.

Grothe, Otto. Sammlung von forstlichen rechenaufgaben, mit berücksichtigung des praktischen bedürfnisses für forstlehrlinge zur vorbereitung auf die jägerprüfung. 62 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

— — — Ed. 2. 62 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Haberlandt, Friedrich. Compendium für den arithmetischen unterricht, mit besonderer anwendung auf die verhältnisse der land- und forstwirtschaft. 244 p. 8°. Wien, 1858.

Hann, Julius. Handbook of climatology . . . Pt. 1, 'General climatology. Tr. with the author's permission from 2d rev. and enl. German ed., with additional references and notes, by Robert De Courcy Ward. 437 p. tab., diagr. 8°. New York, London, 1903.

3–12879

"The first volume of the second German edition is the only one included in the present translation . . . and is a finished piece of work by itself. The last two volumes, which deal with special climatology, it has been found impracticable to translate."—Pref.

"Conversion tables": p. [415]–427.

"Additional references, mostly of recent date": p. [428]–429.

Hann, Julius. Handbuch der klimatologie. 764 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1883. (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher)

— — — Ed. 2, enl. 3 v. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897. (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher)

— — — Ed. 3, rev. & enl. v. 1–2, t. 1. maps. 8°. Stuttgart, 1908–10. (Bibliothek geographischer handbücher . . . neue folge)

Hoffmann, Johann Joseph Ignatz. Physik und mechanik für angehende und ausübende forstmänner, kameralisten und oekonomen. 2 v. 21 pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1824. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 1–2)

Hornberger, R. Grundriss der meteorologie und klimatologie, letztere mit besonderer rücksicht auf forst- und landwirte. 233 p. illus., plates. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. *Mathematik für forstmänner, oekonomen und cameralisten.* v. 3-4. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1821-22. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. *Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft.* theil 6, bd. 1-2)

For v. 1-2 on mathematics, see Hossfeld, J. W. *Niedere allgemeine mathematik.*

Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm. *Niedere allgemeine mathematik, für alle stände, besonders für forstmänner, cameralisten und kaufleute.* 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Gotha, 1819. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. *Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft.* theil 2)

For v. 3-4 on mathematics, see Hossfeld, J. W. *Mathematik.*

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau, and Rothe, C. *Lehrbuch der klimatologie mit besonderer rücksicht auf land- und forstwirthschaft.* New ed. 483 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

[**Mathieu, Auguste, i. e. Jean Joseph Auguste**] *Météorologie comparée agricole et forestière; rapport.* 70 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Ministère des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Riecke, Friedrich Joseph Pythagoras. *Die lehre von den kegelschnitten, dargestellt für das bedürfniss des forstwirths.* 38 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1841.

Stebbing, Edward Percy. *A manual of elementary forest zoology for India.* 229 p. 118 pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. Agr 8-865

Strauss, Anselm Franz. *Grundlehren der allgemeinen chemie in anwendung auf das forstwesen für angehende forstmänner und kameralisten.* 311 p. 6 pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1824. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. *Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft.* theil 8, bd. 3)

Waldo, Frank. *Modern meteorology.* 460 p. 12°. London, 1893. (Contemporary science series)

Winkler, Georg Johann. *Lehrbuch der arithmetik und algebra für forst- und landwirthschaftliche lehr-anstalten, ober-gymnasien und ober-realschulen; 6. aufl. . . umgearb. von Franz Baur.* 430 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Winkler, Georg Johann. *Lehrbuch der geometrie, der ebenen trigonometrie und polygonometrie; zum gebrauche auf öffentlichen lehranstalten, sowie zum selbstunterrichte für forstleute, mess- und baukundige; 5. aufl., neu umgearb. von Franz Baur.* 288 p. 8°. Wien, 1857.

Winkler, Georg Johann. *Lehrbuch der mechanik, hydrostatik und hydraulik; zunächst für solche individuen, welche sich dem forstfache widmen, sowie auch für jene, welche sich überhaupt kenntnisse aus den obigen zweigen der mathematik erwerben wollen.* Ed. 2, enl. 335 p. 10 pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Winkler, Georg Johann. *Lehrbuch der rechenkunst und algebra; zum öffentlichen gebrauche auf ober-gymnasien und ober-realschulen, auch für individuen, die sich der mess- und baukunst und dem forstfache widmen.* Ed. 5. 376 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Winkler, Georg Johann. *Die praktische geometrie in ihrer anwendung auf die vermessung ganzer gegenden überhaupt und der wälder insbesondere.* Ed. 3. 568 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1858.

II. FOREST HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF FORESTERS.

Angerer, J. *Die waldwirthschaft in Tirol, vom volkswirthschaftlichen, socialen und geschichtlichen standpunkte beleuchtet.* 42 p. 8°. Bozen, 1883.

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. *Geschichte der deutschen wälder bis zum schlusse des Mittelalters.* 360 p. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

Bernhardt, August. *Geschichte des waldeigenthums, der waldwirthschaft und forstwirthschaft in Deutschland.* 3 v. 8°. Berlin, 1872-75.

- Bernhardt, August.** Ueber die historische entwicklung der waldwirthschaft und forstwissenschaft in Deutschland. 27 p. 8°. Berlin, 1871.
- Bernhardt, August.** Zur geschichte der staatsforstwirthschaftslehre im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 62 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1873.
Separat-abdruck aus "Forstliche blätter," 1873.
- Beyer, C.** Wilhelm von Braumüller und Heinrich von Cotta; zwei Thüringer charakterköpfe. 162 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.
- Boetticher, Karl.** Der baumkultus der Hellenen; nach den gottesdienstlichen gebräuchen und den überlieferten bildwerken dargestellt. 544 p. 22 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1856.
Agr 6—1539
- Brown, John Croumie, comp.** Forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times. 263 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1883.
- Bühler, Anton.** Geschichtliche entwicklung der wirthschaft im südlichen Oberschwaben, insbesondere im forstbezirk Baidnt. 24 p. 8°. Waiblingen, 1903.
- Bühler, Anton.** Der wald in der culturgeschichte. 29 p. 8°. Basel, 1885.
(Oeffentliche vorträge, bd. 8, heft 10)
- Cube, Maximilian von.** Die geschichtliche entwicklung der fürstlich stolbergischen forsten zu Wernigerode, auf grund archivalischen materials dargestellt. 220 p. 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1893.
- Defebaugh, James Elliott.** History of the lumber industry of America. v. 1-2. plates. 8°. Chicago, 1906-07. 6-6466
- Endres, Max.** Die waldbenutzung vom 13. bis ende des 18. jahrhunderts; ein beitrag zur geschichte der forstpolitik. 206 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1888.
- English forests and forest trees, historical, legendary and descriptive.** 406 p. 8°. London, 1853.
- Fankhauser, F., jr.** Geschichte des bernischen forstwesens von seinen anfängen bis in die neuere zeit. 115 p. 8°. Bern, 1893.
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard.** A brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States and other countries. 438 p. 12°. Toronto, Ont. [c1907] Agr 10—234
— — — Rev. and enl. ed. 506 p. 8° Toronto and Cambridge, Mass. [1911] Agr 11—2251
- Fox, William Freeman.** History of the lumber industry in the state of New York. 59 p. 20 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 34) Agr 9—412
- Gerber, August.** Beitrag zur geschichte des stadtwaldes von Freiburg i. B. 130 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1901. (Volkswirtschaftliche abhandlungen der badischen hochschulen. v. 5, no. 2) Agr 2—151
Verzeichnis der benutzten gedruckten quellen, pref. p. 11-12.
- Guttenberg, Adolf, ritter von.** Reden gehalten bei der am 22. Oct. 1898 erfolgten feierlichen inaustration des für das studienjahr 1898-99 gewählten rectors der K. K. Hochschule für bodencultur. 28 p. 8°. Wien, 1898.
Subject: Entwicklung unserer forstwirthschaft in den letzten 50 jahren.
- Hess, Richard Alexander.** Lebensbilder hervorragender forstmänner und um das forstwesen verdienter mathematiker, naturforscher und nationalökonomien. 439 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.
- Hess, Richard Alexander.** Rede gehalten bei einweihung des Heyer-denkmals am 4. Juli 1892. 9 p. 8°. Grünberg [n. d.]
- Hey, C.** Ein erzieher des deutschen waldes (Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold Pfeil) 38 p. 2 pl. 8°. Halberstadt, 1891.
- Historique de la question des expériences forestières en Hongrie.** 10 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899.

- Hotchkiss, George W.** History of the lumber and forest industry of the north-west. 754 p. illus. f°. Chicago, 1898. Agr 2—154
- Jugler, August.** Die Eilenriede in alter zeit; ein culturbild aus Hannovers vergangenheit. 69 p. 8°. Hannover, 1884.
- Kahl, August.** Forstgeschichtliche skizzen aus der staats- und gemeindewaldungen von Roppoltsweiler und Reichenweier, aus der zeit vom ausgange des Mittelalters bis zu anfang des 19. jahrhunderts. 76 p. pl. 8°. Strassburg, 1894. (Beiträge zur landes- und völkerkunde von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 19)
- Keudell, J.** Geschichte des forst- und jagdwesens von Teutschland. 110 p. 8°. Hersfeld, 1837.
- Kius, Otto.** Das forstwesen Thüringens im 16en jahrhundert. 118 p. 8°. Jena, 1869.
- Kraft, Gustav.** Zur erinnerung an den forstdirector . . . Heinrich Burckhardt. 15 p. 8°. Hannover, 1880.
- Laschke, Carl.** Geschichtliche entwicklung des durchforstungsbetriebes in wissenschaft und praxis bis zur gründung der deutschen forstlichen versuchsanstalten. 114 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1902. Agr 2—156
Litteraturverzeichnis, benutzte litteratur, p. 1—10.
- Miaskowski, August von.** Die agrar-, alpen- und forstverfassung der deutschen Schweiz in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. 130 p. 8°. Basel, 1878.
- Neuburg, Clamor.** Der einfluss des bergbaus auf die erste entwicklung der forstwirtschaft in Deutschland. 36 p. 4°. Erlangen, 1901. Agr 2—158
Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Universität Erlangen zur feler des achtzigsten geburtstages sr. königlichen hoheit des prinzregenten Luitpold von Bayern.
- Ney, Carl Eduard.** Geschichte des heiligen forstes bei Hagenau im Elsass. teil 1—2. 8°. Strassburg, 1888—89. (Beiträge zur landes- und völkerkunde von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 8, 12)
- Norway—Skogdirektøren.** Skogvæsenets historie, utgit i anledning av det offentlige skogvæsens 50-aarige virksomhet 1857—1907 ved Skogdirektøren. 2 v. maps, diagrs. 4°. Kristiania, 1909. Agr 10—735
CONTENTS.—I. del. Historik.—II. del. Statistik.
- Roth, Karl.** Geschichte des forst- und jagdwesens in Deutschland. 678 p. 8°. Berlin, 1879.
- Saalborn.** Bericht über die leistungen und fortschritte im waldbau für die zehn jahre 1879—88 . . . hrsg. . . als ersatz des 10. jahrgangs (1888) des Jahresberichts über leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft. 176 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1889.
- Schwappach, Adam Friedrich.** Grundriss der forst- und jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. 182 p. 8°. Berlin, 1883.
— — — Ed. 2. 176 p. 8°. Berlin, 1892.
- Schwappach, Adam Friedrich.** Handbuch der forst- und jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. 2 v. in 1. 892 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886—88.
Paged continuously.
- Seeger, Max.** Beitrag zur geschichte der waldungen der stadt Ettlingen. 90 p. map. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1908. Agr 8—1019
Inaug.-diss.—Karlsruhe.
"Verzeichniss der benützten quellen": p. 89—90.
- Seidensticker, August.** Waldegeschichte des alterthums. 2 v. 8°. Frankfurt a. O., 1886.
- Smoler, Franz Xaver.** Historische blicke auf das forst- und jagdwesen, seine gesetzgebung und ausbildung von der urzeit bis zu ende des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 430 p. 8°. Prag, 1847.

Stanchfield, Daniel. History of lumbering in Minnesota. Pioneer lumbering on the upper Mississippi and tributaries, with biographic sketches, by Daniel Stanchfield. Lumbering in St. Croix valley, with biographic sketches, by William H. C. Folsom. 325-362, 291-324 p. port. 8°. Minneapolis, 1900. 2-20673

Papers from Minnesota historical society collections, v. 9, p. 325-362, 291-324.

The order of these papers, as printed in the original volume, is here transposed, but the original paging is retained.

Tessier, L. F. L'idée forestière dans l'histoire. 28 p. 8°. Paris, 1905.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts.

Agr 7-1425

Trenkle, J. B. Der Korker waldbrief von 1476; eine forstgeschichtliche studie. 35 p. 16°. Karlsruhe, 1880.

Tscherning, F. A. Beiträge zur forstgeschichte Württembergs; ein program ausgegeben bei gelegenheit der jahresprüfung an der Königlich württembergischen land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie zu Hohenheim . . . 1854. 68 p. 8°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Tschuppik, Friedrich. Der Wiener-wald und ministerialrath Ritter von Feistmantl; ein beitrage zur geschichte des österreichischen staats-forstwesens. 28 p. 8°. Wien, 1870.

Walther, Friedrich Ludwig. Grundlinien der teutschen forstgeschichte, und der geschichte der jagd, des vogelsangs, der wilden fischerei und der waldbienenzucht. 164 p. 8°. Giessen, 1816.

III. FOREST ÆSTHETICS.

a. GENERAL.

Eliot, Charles. Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston; a forestry report written by Charles Eliot and presented to the Metropolitan park commission, Feb. 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Eliot. 23 p. 57 pl., maps. ob. 16°. Boston, 1898.

Gilpin, William. Gilpin's forest scenery; ed. . . . by F. G. Heath. 371 p. illus. 8°. London, 1879.

Noë, Heinrich. Deutsches waldbuch . . . Erinnerungen aus grüner einsamkeit, aus dem leben des waldes und seiner insassen. 188 p. 8°. München, 1894.

Agr 4-128

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Der wald; den freunden und pflegern des waldes geschildert. 628 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1863.

Badly mutilated.

Salisch, Heinrich von. Forstästhetik. 248 p. 12°. Berlin, 1885.

— — — Ed. 2 enl. 314 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Benutzte quellen: p. 300-309.

Schwarz, George Frederick. Forest trees and forest scenery. 183 p. pl. 12°. New York, 1901.

Stone, Gertrude L., and Fickett, M. Grace. Trees in prose and poetry. 184 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1902.

Strutt, James George. Sylva Britannica; or, Portraits of forest trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. 32 p. front., 48 pl. f°. London, 1826.

Agr 8-774

Wright, Elizur. Elizur Wright's appeals for the Middlesex Fells and the forests, with a sketch of what he did for both, by his daughter, Ellen Wright. 60, 156 p. 8°. [Medford] 1893; republished 1904.

Appendix written in 1906.

b. SHADE TREES, HEDGES, AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTING.

Akerman, Alfred. Shade trees. 6 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Leaflet no. 2)

Ashe, William Willard. Shade trees for North Carolina. 74 p. illus., 10 pl. 4°. Raleigh, 1908. (North Carolina—Geological and economic survey. Bulletin no. 16) GS 8-326

Barron, William. British winter garden, being a practical treatise on evergreens; showing their general utility in the formation of garden and landscape scenery and their mode of propagating, planting, and removal . . . as practised at Elvaston Castle. 121 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1852.

Caldwell, Joseph A. Caldwell's treatise on hedging, history of hedging, giving a complete theory of its culture. 239 p. illus., pl. 12°. Columbus, O., 1870.

Chargueraud, A. Les arbres de la ville de Paris. Traité des plantations d'alignement et d'ornement dans les villes et sur les routes départementales; installations, culture, taille, élagage, entretien, remplacement, rendement, dépenses, législation . . . Publié avec l'autorisation et sous les auspices de la Préfecture de la Seine. 332 p. front., illus. 8°. Paris, 1896. Agr 8—375

Cook, Ernest Thomas. Trees & shrubs for English gardens. 471 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. [London] 1902. (The "Country life" library) 3—7010

Davy, Joseph Burt. Street trees for Berkeley. 4 p. [n. p.] 1897.
Published by the Berkeley floral society.

Elliott, Franklin Reuben. Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs for planting in parks, gardens, cemeteries, etc. 125 p. illus. 12°. New York, 1868.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The care of trees in lawn, street and park, with a list of trees and shrubs for decorative use. 392 p. illus., pl. 8°. New York, 1910. (American nature series. Group iv. Working with nature) 10—10537

Fox, William Freeman. Tree planting on streets and highways. 50 p. 21 pl. 4°. Albany, 1903. 4—10194

At head of title: State of New York. Forest, fish and game commission.
Running title: Seventh report of the Forest, fish and game commission.

Gans-Lombard. Conservation des haies; travail lu à la Société d'agriculture de la Suisse romande le 27 février 1908 et publié sous ses auspices avec 2 annexes. 19 p. 8°. Lausanne, 1908.

Extrait du Journal de la Société d'agriculture de la Suisse romande. Avril 1908.

Gettinger, August. On trees and shrubbery, adapted to the soil and climate of Nashville, in relation to yards, streets, and public parks. 28 p. 8°. [n. p., 1878]

India—Central Provinces—Dept. of land records and agriculture. [Report on roadside arboriculture] 1894/95—98/99. f°. [Nagpur, 1896—99]

Jäger, H., and Beissner, L. Die ziergehölze der gärten und parkanlagen. Alphabetisch geordnete beschreibung, kultur und verwendung aller bis jetzt näher bekannten holzpflanzen und ihrer abarten, welche in Deutschland und ländern von gleichem klima im freien gezogen werden können. Nebst bemerkungen über ihre benutzung zu anderen zwecken und mit einem anhang über anzucht, pflanzung und akklimatisation der gehölze. Ein handbuch für gärtner, baumschulen- und gartenbesitzer, forstmänner, etc. 3. auf. 629 p. 8°. Weimar, 1889. Agr 10—1091

Jepson, Willis Linn. Street trees in California. 16 p. 16°. San Francisco, 1906. (Hand book series)

Pub. by California promotion committee.

Lengerke, Alexander von. Anleitung zur anlage, pfllege und benutzung lebendiger hecken; dritte sehr vermehrte und völlig umgearbeitete auflage von C. W. L. Gloge. Ed. 3. 78 p. 2 pl. Leipzig, 1860.

Massachusetts forestry association. Practical suggestions for tree wardens. 16 p. 16°. Boston, 1900.

Meehan, Thomas. American handbook of ornamental trees. 257 p. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Miller, Philip. Essai sur les arbres d'ornement, les arbrisseaux, et arbustes de pleine terre; extrait du Dictionnaire de Miler, 7. ed., publiée en 1759. 244 p. pl. 8°. Amsterdam, Paris, 1778. Agr 11—1888

Mongredien, Augustus. Trees and shrubs for English plantations; a selection and description of the most ornamental trees and shrubs . . . which will flourish in the open air in our climate. 388 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1870.

New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission. The planting and care of shade trees. Extract from the Fourth annual report of the Forest park reservation commission of New Jersey, 1908. 61—120, 139—142 p. illus., plates. 8°. Paterson, N. J., 1909. Agr 10—588

CONTENTS.—The planting and care of shade trees, [by] Edward Gaskill, forester.—Insects injurious to shade trees, [by] John B. Smith, entomologist.—Fungi of native and shade trees, [by] Byron D. Halsted, botanist.

Niessing, C. Ueber öffentliche verschönerung durch anpflanzung von alleebäumen nebst einem anhang über einfriedigung landwirthschaftlicher grundstücke durch lebendige zäune oder hecken. 78 p. 12°. Berlin, 1871. Agr 4—126

Olbrich, Stephan. Vermehrung und schnitt der zierhölze mit beiträgen über die unterschiede und erkenntungsmerkmale von zierbäumen und sträuchern im winter und über die herbstliche laubfärbung der ziergehölze. 2. verm. aufl. 241 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. Agr 10—997

Parkhurst, Howard Elmore. Trees, shrubs and vines of the northeastern United States; their characteristic landscape features fully described for identification by the non-botanical reader; together with an account of the principal foreign hardy trees, shrubs and vines cultivated in our country, and found in Central Park, New York City. 451 p. pl., plans. 12°. New York, 1903. 3—11285

Peet, Louis Harman. Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. 237 p. incl. front., maps. 12°. New York [°1902] 3—5298

Philadelphia—Commissioners of Fairmount park. Report on the trees of Fairmount Park; a study of the trees growing naturally in the park forests and of those planted for shade or decorative purposes, including the outline of a general forestry policy suggested for their future care. 52 p. illus. 8°. [Philadelphia] 1908. Agr 9—681

Robinson, John. Ornamental trees for Massachusetts plantations. [21] p. 8°. Boston, 1881.

From the 28th annual report of the Secretary of the Mass. state board of agriculture.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. The trees of Commonwealth avenue, Boston. 8 p. 8°. [Brookline(?) Mass.] 1909.

Shelton, Edward Mason. Tree-planting for shade and ornament. Suggestions for teachers and others interested in the planting of trees. 16 p. pl. 8°. Brisbane, 1892. (Queensland—Dept. of agriculture, Brisbane. Bulletin no. 17) Agr 2—126

Shonnard, Frederic. Street forestry; report on the selection, planting, cultivation and care of street shade trees. 48 p. pl., map. 8°. Yonkers, N. Y. [1903]

Solotaroff, William. Shade-trees in towns and cities; their selection, planting and care as applied to the art of street decoration; their diseases and remedies their municipal control and supervision . . . 1st ed. 1st thousand. 287 p. illus. 8°. New York [etc.] 1911. 11—2986

Stewart, J. T. Shade trees, indigenous shrubs and vines. Ed. 2. 37 p. 8°. Peoria, Ill., 1883.

Sudworth, George Bishop. Report on an examination of the street and park trees of Savannah, Ga., and surrounding country, together with recommendations and instructions for planting and increasing the city flora. 34 p. pl. 8°. Savannah, 1897. (Savannah, Ga.—Park and tree commission. Bulletin 1)

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Trees of Washington, D. C. unsp. pl. ob. 24°. [Wash.] 1891.

Warder, John Aston. Hedges and evergreens, a complete manual for the cultivation, pruning and management of all plants suitable for American hedging, especially the Maclura, or osage orange . . . to which is added, a treatise on evergreens. 290 p. illus., pl. New York [°1858]

Webster, Angus Duncan. Hardy ornamental flowering trees and shrubs. Ed. 2. 140 p. 8°. London, 1897.

Wood, Samuel. Tree planter, propagator and pruner, being a practical manual on the propagation of forest trees, flowering shrubs, flowering plants, pot herbs, etc. Ed. 3. 188 p. 12°. London, 1894.

Wright, Walter Page, and Dallimore, William. Pictorial practical tree and shrub culture. A practical manual giving directions for propagating, planting, and pruning trees and shrubs, and selections for various purposes. 152 p. front., illus. 12°. London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, 1905. Agr 7—1204

IV. FOREST EDUCATION.

a. GENERAL.

Barrett, J. O. Forestry in our schools. 12 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1895.

Barrett, W. W. The sylvaton idea; or, The enlistment and training of the school children of the state, in the subject of forestry and correlated factors. 42 p. illus. 8°. Bismarck, 1901.

Colman, Norman Jay. A circular to educational men. 1 p. 4°. [Washington, 1887] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Circular no. 2)

Great Britain—Parliament. Correspondence relating to the training of forestry students. 74 p. f°. London, 1905. ([Papers by command] Cd. 2523)
At head of title: East India (Forest service)

Grothe, Otto. Forstliche rechenaufgaben; ein wiederholungs- und übungsbuch zur vorbereitung auf die jäger- und försterprüfung. Ed. 3 enl. 137 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Die forstlehrlings- und die förster-prüfung in fragen. 52 p. 8°. Trier, 1885.

Hall, William Logan. Tree planting on rural school grounds. 38 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 134) Agr 7—210

Hess, Richard Alexander. Die forstliche unterrichtsfrage. 70 p. 8°. Berlin, 1874. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. heft 43)

Hess, Richard Alexander. Zwei academische festreden bei gelegenheit der 50jährigen jubelfeier der vereinigung der früheren Forstlehranstalt zu Giessen mit der Ludewigs-universität am 14. Juni 1881. 42 p. 8°. Giessen, 1882.

CONTENTS.—1. Ueber den umfang und die bedeutung der forstwissenschaft als universitäts-disciplin, R. A. Hess.—2. Ueber die lichtseiten des forstlichen universitäts-unterrichts, Carl Urich.

Klotz, P. A. F. Ueber die zweckmässige bildung der jäger zu brauchbaren forstbeamten; nebst hundert fragen und antworten an deren belehrung und prüfung im forstwesen, und fünfzig dergleichen in der jägerei zur besondern beachtung der forstbesitzer. 118 p. 8°. Breslau, 1846.

Liehr. Das forstversorgungswesen in verbindung mit den militärdienst im preussischen jägerkorps; unter mitberücksichtigung der für die höhere forstkarriere massgebenden generellen bestimmungen. 213 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau. Anschauung, übung, anwendung, erfahrung, praxis mit bezug auf den land- und forstwirthschaftlichen unterricht. 38 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Neumeister, Max Heinrich August. Wie wird man ein forstwirth? Auf grund der für die staatsforstverwaltungsbeamten in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz erlassenen regulative und verordnungen. 59 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

Pinchot, Gifford. The profession of forestry, including an address by Mr. Gifford Pinchot . . . and an article on Study in Europe for American forest students by Overton W. Price . . . Also a list of reference books on forestry. Pub. by the American forestry association. 16 p. 4°. Washington, D. C., 1901.

Pinchot, Gifford. Suggestions to prospective forest students. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1902] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 23)

Agr 9-472-6

— — — Rev. ed. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 23)

Agr 9-472-6

— — — 2d ed. rev. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 23)

Agr 9-472-6

— — — 3d rev. ed. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 23)

Agr 9-472-6

— — — 4th revision. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 23)

Agr 9-472-6

Prussia—Minister für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten. Bestimmungen über ausbildung und prüfung für den königlichen forstverwaltungsdienst. 14 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1883.

Samios, K. M. Hē dasologikē ekpaideusis par hēmin, agoreusis genomenē enōpion tou en Naupliō, sunklēthentos geōgikou sunedriou. 37 p. 8°. Athēnai, 1901.

Practical forest education in our country.

Schubert, Johannes. Mathematisches repetitorium für studirende der forstwissenschaft. 55 p. 12°. Berlin, 1890.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. [Request to educators for cooperation] 4 p. 4°. [Washington, 1886] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Circular 1)

Vaud—Conseil d'état. Règlement pour les examens forestiers du 10 juin 1873. 16 p. 12°. Lausanne, 1873.

Weed, Clarence Moores. The study of the evergreens in the public schools. 30 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1908.

Agr 9-1482

Weed, Clarence Moores. The study of trees in our primary schools. 48 p. illus. f°. Boston, 1907.

E 9-896

Weise, Wilhelm. Tages-fragen über forstlichen unterricht in Preussen. 26 p. 8°. Berlin, 1901. Agr 2—163

Weisswasser, Bohemia. Forstlehranstalt. Katalog der lehrmittel, 1886. 4°. Turnau [n. d.]

Welsh, Herbert. The teacher and the forest. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 1)

Westermeier, G. Leitfaden für das preussische jäger- und förster-examen. Ed. 5 enl. 457 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

— — Ed. 6 enl. 471 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

— — Ed. 8 enl. 484 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Wilhelm, G. Ungarisch-Altenburg und Hohenheim; ein erinnerungsblatt an die fünfzigste wiederkehr des stiftungstages beider lehranstalten. 27 p. 8°. Wien, 1868.

Winkenwerder, Hugo August. Forestry in the public schools. 20 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 130) Agr 8—11
References: p. 17—20.

Zur forstlichen unterrichtsfrage; aus anlass der Mühlhausener versammlung deutscher forstwirthe, von einem fachmanne. 22 p. 8°. Wien, 1873.

b. ARBOR DAY.

Arkansas—Dept. of education. Arbor day program . . . March 3, 1906. 29 p. 8°. Little Rock, 1906.

California—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day manual. 57 p. illus., pl. 8°. Sacramento, 1909. (In its 23d biennial report)

Colorado—Superintendent of public instruction. Arbor day book, Colorado, April 20, 1906. 56 p. 8°. [Denver, 1906]

Columbus, Ohio—Public school library. Books and references for arbor and bird day, 1906. 14 p. 8°. Columbus, 1906.

Connecticut—State board of education. Arbor day. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1895. (Connecticut school document. no. 99)

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Arbor day: its history and observance. 80 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 56])

Agr 9—2362

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Arbor day leaves. 30 p. 8°. New York [etc.] 1891.

— — 28 p. 8°. New York [etc., 1893]

Fearing, Clarence W. Arbor day. 7 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Leaflet no. 1)

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Arbor day planting in eastern states. [4] p. 4°. [Washington, 1889] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Circular no. 5)
Agr 9—443

Furnas, Robert W., ed. and comp. Arbor day. 184 p. 1 pl. 8°. Lincoln, Neb., 1888.

Georgia—State school commissioner. Selections for arbor day in the schools of Georgia, Dec. 2, 1904. 44 p. 8°. Atlanta, 1904.

Illinois—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor and bird day, Illinois, 1906—07, 1909. illus. 8°. Springfield, 1906—09.

Indiana—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor and bird day annual. 1902—04. illus. 8°. Indianapolis, Ind., 1902—04.

Iowa—*Dept. of public instruction*. Anniversary leaflet . . . for use in celebrating Arbor day, Friday, April 23, 1897; supplement . . . Memorial day. 16, 8 p. 8°. [n. p., 1897]

Iowa—*Dept. of public instruction*. Selections for arbor and bird day; memorial day, Iowa public schools, 1906. 61 p. 8°. [n. p., 1906]

Kellogg, Alice Maude. How to celebrate arbor day in the school-room. Giving the origin of arbor day, hints on the planting of trees, special exercises, rose drill, recitations and songs, and fifty quotations. For the primary, grammar, and high school. 96 p. 12°. Philadelphia, 1907.

Kentucky—*Dept. of education*. Kentucky arbor and bird day, 1910-11. 8° illus., plates. Frankfort, Ky. [1910-11]

E 10-1730

Louisiana—*Dept. of education*. Arbor and bird day annual, 1908. illus. 8°. Baton Rouge, 1907.

Maryland—*Dept. of education*. Suggestive programs for the observance of Washington's birthday, Maryland day, and arbor and bird day, 1907. 44 p. 8°. [Annapolis, 1907]

Massachusetts—*State board of agriculture*. Arbor day in Massachusetts, 1906-07. illus. 8°. Boston, 1906-07.

Agr 6-920

Massachusetts—*State board of education*. Circular for Arbor day. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1893.

Montana—*Dept. of public instruction*. Arbor day manual . . . Arbor day, April 16, 1907. front. 8°. Helena, Mont., 1907.

Nebraska—*Dept. of public instruction*. Arbor day. 8 p. 8°. [n. p., 1901]

New York (state)—*Dept. of public instruction*. Arbor day, 1889-1902. illus. 8° (1889, 1892-95, 4°) [Albany, 1889-1902]

1889 was first celebration.

New York (state)—*Education dept.* Arbor day annual, 1906-08, 1910-11. illus. 8°. Albany, 1906-11.

1906 has title: Arbor day.

New Zealand—*Dept. of agriculture*. Arbor day, 1894-95. 8°. Wellington, 1894-95.

North Dakota—*Dept. of public instruction*. Arbor and bird day, 1906. 26 p. 8°. Bismarck, 1906.

Ohio—*State commissioner of common schools*. Ohio arbor day annual, 1905-07. illus. 4°. Columbus, 1905-07.

7-14906

1905 has title: State of Ohio—*Dept. of education*. Arbor day suggestions and material for observance of the day by Ohio's schools. Issued by the State commissioner of common schools. (On cover: Ohio arbor and bird day annual)

Oregon—*Dept. of public instruction*. Arbor day, Friday, April 14, 1905. 16 p. 8°. Salem, 1905.

Patterson, Virginia Sharp. The lady of the green scarf; an entertainment exercise for schools embodying the need for conserving our country's natural resources, suitable for weekly rhetorical, class exercises and arbor day. 34 p. illus. 8°. Chicago [c1910]

Peaslee, John Bradley. Trees and treeplanting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of arbor day; with preface by Warren Higley. 64 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1884.

Porto Rico—*Dept. of education*. El día del árbol, 1903-04. 8°. San Juan, 1903-04.

Rhode Island—*Dept. of public instruction*. Arbor day, May, 1892-96, 1898, 1907. 8°. Providence, 1892-1907.

1894-96 have title: Arbor day programme.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed. Arbor day, its history, observance, spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree-planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. 360 p. 12°. New York, 1909. (Our American holidays.) 9-29849

Skinner, Charles Rufus. Arbor day manual, an aid to preparing programs for arbor day exercises. 456 p. pl. 8°. Albany, N. Y., 1890.

South Carolina—State superintendent of education. Arbor day. 10 p. 8°. Columbia, S. C. [n. d.]

South Dakota—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day annual, 1904-05. illus. 8°. [Pierre] 1904-05.

Texas—Dept. of education. Material for a program of arbor day school exercises, 1902. 8°. Austin, Texas, 1902.

Tower, Gordon Edwin. Suggestions for the observance of arbor day by the public schools of Maine, with suggestions for selecting and planting trees . . . Issued jointly by the Maine forestry and educational departments. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., 1910?] E 10-1244

United States—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of education. Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of arbor day. 64 p. 8°. Washington, 1885. 4-3672

CONTENTS.—Planting trees in school grounds. By Dr. Franklin B. Hough.—Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of arbor day. Prepared by John B. Peaslee, superintendent Cincinnati public schools, with a preface by Warren Higley, president of Ohio state forestry association.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Arbor day. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 96)

Agr 7-1446

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Arbor day planting in eastern states. [4] p. 4°. [Washington, 1889] (Its Circular no. 5) Agr 9-443

West Virginia—Dept. of free schools. Arbor and bird day manual, 1906, 1908. illus., pl. 8°. [Charleston] 1906-08. 8-14002

Wisconsin—Dept. of education. Wisconsin arbor day annual, 1892-93, 1895, 1897-98, 1900-01, 1904-10. illus. 4° & 8°. Madison, 1892-1910.

Title varies slightly.

c. FOREST SCHOOLS.

1. UNITED STATES.

Biltmore forest school, Biltmore, N. C. Announcement, 1908, 1908/09, 1910/11. pl. 8°. [Asheville, N. C., 1908-10]

Biltmore forest school, Biltmore, N. C. Catalogue, Oct. 1, 1902, 1904. 4th, 6th year. 16°. [n. p., 1902-04]

Colorado—School of forestry. Prospectus, 1908-09/10, 1911/12. illus. 8°. Colorado Springs, 1908-10.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Brief statement regarding the general policy and practice on the college forest. 7 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1903.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Statement [before the Committee on agriculture, House of Representatives, regarding the bill concerning schools of forestry] 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1895]

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Twelve theses on college forest management, and brief statement of results. 4 p. 12°. [n. p., 1902]

Georgia—University. School of forestry. 12 p. 8°. [Athens, Ga.?] 1907. (Bulletin of the University of Georgia. vol. 8, no. 2)

Georgia—University—College of agriculture—School of forestry. Announcement. 1909. 16°. [n. p., 1909]

Michigan—*Agricultural college—Foresters' club.* Program, 1907/08–08/09. illus. ob. 32°. [n. p., 1907–08].

Michigan—*University—Dept. of literature, science and the arts.* Announcement of the work in forestry, 1903/04–05/06, 1909/10, 1911/12. 12°. Ann Arbor, 1903–11.

Nebraska—*University—Forest club.* Program, 1907/08–1910/11, 1st sem. 16°. [Lincoln, Neb., 1907–10]

New York state college of forestry, Cornell university. Announcement, 1898/99, 1900/01. 8°. Ithaca, 1898–1900.

New York state college of forestry, Cornell university. Bulletin. no. 1–6. 12°. Ithaca, 1898–1902.

New York state college of forestry, Cornell university. Report, 1st–[5th] 1898–[1902] 12° ([5th] 8°) Ithaca & Albany, 1899–1903.

1st–4th published as Bulletins 2–4 of the New York state college of forestry, Cornell university.

1st–4th have title: Annual report.

St. Paul. Chamber of commerce. Letters, reports, etc., on the subject of the establishment of a school of forestry. May 19, 1880. 22 p. 8°. [Washington, 1880] (U. S. 46th Cong., 2d sess. Senate misc. doc. no. 91)

Letter of transmittal signed: C. C. Andrews.

Washington (state)—University—School of forestry. Catalogue, 1907/08, 1909/10–10/11. 12°. Olympia, Wash., 1908–11. (Bulletin of the University of Washington, ser. 1, no. 47)

The working field of Biltmore forest school during the years 1903–1904. 12 pl. 16°. [n. p.] 1903.

A series of twelve plates with no text.

Yale forest school. [Prospectus] . . . 1900/01–11/12. front. (map) 8°. New Haven, 1900–11.

Yale university—Summer school of forestry. [Catalogue] 1901–04. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

2. EUROPE, GENERAL.

Bavaria—*Kammer der abgeordneten.* Zur forstschulfrage. 57 p. 8. Wien, 1874.

Brown, John Croumbie. Schools of forestry in Europe; a plea for the creation of a school of forestry in connection with the arboretum at Edinburgh. 72 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1877.

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. The schools of forestry and industrial schools of Europe, with other papers. 47 p. 8°. New York, 1878. Agr 3–520

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Notes on a visit to some European schools of forestry. 54 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 5)

Agr 12–165

3. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau. Die höchste stufe des land- und forstwirtschaftlichen unterrichtes; mit besonderer beziehung auf die K. K. Hochschule für bodencultur in Wien. 62 p. 8°. Wien, 1874.

Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt zu Eulenberg in Mähren. Jahresbericht, 1876/77–80/81, 1889/90–94/95. pl. 8°. Olmütz, 1877–95.

1876/77–80/81 have title: Jahresbericht und programm der Mährisch-schlesischen vereinsforstschule zu Eulenberg per Sternberg in Mähren.

Mariabrunn, Kaiserliche königliche forstakademie. Die K. K. Forstakademie Mariabrunn und ihre entwicklung; authentische darstellung aus dem jahre 1868. 37 p. 8°. Wien [n. d.]

Micklitz, Robert. Die verordnung für die forstlichen staatsprüfungen in Oesterreich nach dem an der K. K. forstakademie zu Mariabrunn neuverfassten entwurfe dargestellt und kritisch besprochen. 14 p. 8°. Brünn, 1869.

Schemnitz, Hungary. Königl. ungarische berg- und forst-akademie. Gedenkbuch zur hundertjährigen gründung . . . 1770-1870. 389 p. illus. 4°. Schemnitz, 1871.

Schindler, Karl. Die K. K. Forstlehranstalt zu Mariabrunn, eine geschichtlich-statistische darstellung seit ihrer entstehung bis auf die gegenwart, eine festgabe zu der am 12 Oktober 1863 stattfindenden fünfzigjährigen jubelfeier. 178 p. 8°. Wien, 1863.

Vadas, Jenő. Histoire de l'École forestière supérieure de Selmezbánya depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 151 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899. Agr 4-386
Extrait de l'original hongrois.

Votum zur beabsichtigten vereinigung der K. K. Forstakademie zu Mariabrunn mit der in Wien zu gründenden landwirthschaftlichen hochschule. 24 p. 8°. Wien, 1871.

Weisswasser, Böhmisches forstschule. Jahresheft der böhmischen forstschule zu Weisswasser, 1857. jahrg. 1. 8°. Prag [n. d.]

Zimmerauer, Friedrich von. Les écoles agricoles et forestières en Autriche; publié par les soins du Comité exécutif pour l'Exposition agricole de l'Autriche à Paris en 1900. 75 p. f°. Wien, 1900.

In French and German.

4. DENMARK.

Denmark—Kongelige veterinær- og landbohøjskole. Plan for de forststuderendes underviisning og examen ved den Kongelige veterinær- og landbohøjskole. 16 p. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1864.

5. FINLAND.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forestry at Evois, in Finland. 15 p. 8°. London, 1877

6. FRANCE.

France—École nationale forestière. État des services des anciens élèves en fonctions dans l'administration des forêts en 1883. 168 p. 8°. Nancy, 1883.

France—École nationale forestière. Programme de l'enseignement de l'École. 4°. Paris, 1876, 1882.

France—École nationale forestière. Règlements. 38 p. 4°. Paris, 1876.

France—École nationale forestière. Règlements et programmes d'enseignement de l'École nationale forestière. 88 p. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Guyot, Charles i. e. Marie Charles Eugène. L'enseignement forestier en France. L'École de Nancy. 398 p. illus., 3 pl., ports., plan. 4°. Nancy, 1898.

Agr 11-518

7. GERMANY.

Aschaffenburg, Königliche bayerische forstlehranstalt zu. Programm und satzungen für die kandidaten. 29 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1881.

Bavaria—Königliches staatsministerium der finanzen. Programm und satzungen für die Kgl. Bayerischen waldbauschulen. 18 p. 8°. [München, 1888]

Bechstein, Ludwig. Dr. Johann Matthäus Bechstein und die forstacademie Dreissigacker; ein doppel-denkmal. 420 p. pl. 4°. Meiningen, 1855.

Bernhardt, August. Ueber die benutzung des praktischen bienniums und die führung des tagebuches der forstcandidates nach den in Preussen geltenden bestimmungen. 31 p. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forestry in the Royal Wurtemberg academy of land and forest economy. 7 p. 8°. London, 1877.

Brown, John Croumbie. Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry. 232 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1887.

Denkschrift betreffend den forstlichen unterricht in Bayern. 166 p. 4°. München, 1877.

Eberswalde. Königl. Preussische forstakademie. Festschrift für die fünfzigjährige jubelfeier der Forstakademie Eberswalde. 252 p. pl. 4°. Berlin, 1880.

Eberswalde. Königl. Preussische forstakademie. Leitfaden für die excursion der Akademie Eberswalde durch die forsten der stadt Goslar am 14 und 15 august 1892. 33 p. 8°. Goslar [n. d.]

Eberswalde. Königl. Preussische forstakademie. Programm. 8 p. 4°. Eberswalde [n. d.]

Fürst, Hermann. Chronik der Königl. Bayr. Forstlehranstalt Aschaffenburg für die jahre 1844-94; zu ehren ihres 50jährigen bestehens herausgegeben. 119 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1894.

Giessen—Universität. Verzeichniss der vorlesungen und praktischen uebungen aus den gebieten der forstwissenschaft und einschlagenden grund- sowie hülfswissenschaften . . . Ostern 1881—Ostern 1885. 8°. Giessen, 1881-83.

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Die Grossherzogl. Sächs. Forstlehranstalt zu Eisenach; zur erinnerung an das 50jährigen bestehen der anstalt. 49 p. 4°. Eisenach, 1880.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Der academische forstgarten bei Giessen. 32 p. 8°. Giessen, 1878.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Der forstwissenschaftliche unterricht an der Universität Giessen in vergangenheit und gegenwart. 152 p. 8°. Giessen, 1881.

Heyer, Eduard. Ueber die praktische ausbildung der forsteleven mit besonderer berücksichtigung des unterrichts auf der Forstlehranstalt zu Giessen. 102 p. 8°. Giessen, 1860.

Hohenheim. Königliche land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie. Die angehörigen der Land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim während des 50jährigen bestehens derselben von 1818 bis 1868. 130 p. 4°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Hohenheim. Königliche land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen jubiläum der K. land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim, ausgegeben am 20. Nov. 1868. v. p. 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1868.

Hohenheim. Königliche landwirthschaftliche anstalt. Uebersicht über die organisation, die zwecke, den lehrplan, die lehrmittel, aufnahmebedingungen und sonstigen verhältnisse, 1873-76, 1897, 1901. 8°. Stuttgart, 1873-1901.

Knorr, E. August. Die Forstakademie in Münden im frühjahre 1891. 39 p. 12°. Göttingen, 1891.

Munich. Universität. Mittheilungen über das forstliche unterrichts- und prüfungswesen an der universität München. 10 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Tharandt. Königliche sächsische forstakademie. Allgemeiner plan. 1872, 1879, 1886, 1895. 8°. Dresden, 1872-95.

— Nachtrag zum allgemeinen plan. 8°. [Dresden, 1898]

Weise, Wilhelm Festrede gehalten bei der 25jährigen jubelfeier der Forstakademie Münden. 18 p. 8°. Münden, 1893.

8. GREAT BRITAIN.

Brown, John Croumbie. A British school of forestry; a retrospect. 8 p. 8°. London, 1884.

Reprinted from Forestry, October, 1884.

Brown, John Croumbie. A British school of forestry, present position of the question. 12 p. 8°. London, 1881.

Reprinted from the Journal of forestry and estates management, April & May, 1881.

Brown, John Croumbie. A British school of forestry; review of opinions expressed relative to the expediency of its formation. 15 p. 8°. London, 1879.

Reprinted from the *Journal of forestry and estates management*.

Brown, John Croumbie. On schools of forestry. 8 p. 8°. London, 1877.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Scottish arboricultural society*, v. 8, pt. 3.

Brown, John Croumbie. Opinions of continental foresters on the location of a school of forestry. 11 p. 8°. London, 1878.

Reprinted from the *Journal of forestry and estates management*, March and April, 1878.

9. INDIA.

India—Forest dept. Arrangements for the future publication of departmental literature comprising the results of investigations and research by members of the Imperial forest research institute and of other members of the department as well as of those not attached thereto. 3 p. f°. Calcutta, 1907.

India—Imperial forest college, Dehra Dún. Calendar, July 1, 1899–1904. 8°. Calcutta, 1904.

Previous to April, 1906, name of institution was Imperial forest school.

India—Imperial forest college, Dehra Dún. Progress report for 1884–1910/11. f°. Calcutta, 1885–1911.

1884–88/89 have title: Report on the course of instruction at the Forest school, Dehra Dún. 1890/91 have title: Report of the Forest school . . . and 1st report of the Board of control.

10. ITALY.

Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione dell' agricoltura. Ordinamento dell' Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa ed indicazione del materiale scientifico di cui l'Istituto stesse è provveduto. 377 p. 8°. Roma, 1880. (*Annali di agricoltura*. no. 29)

Agr 9—1726

— Ordinamento dello Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa. 47 p. 4°. Roma, 1886.

Portici, Italy. Regia scuola superiore d'agricoltura—Gabinetto di arboricoltura. Conferenze arboree del Luigi Savastano. 95 p. 8°. Portici, 1900.

Estratto dagli Annali della R. Scuola superiore di agricoltura in Portici. v. 2, fasc. 2.

11. SPAIN.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forest engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry. 224 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1886.

Brown, John Croumbie. School of forestry in the Escorial in Spain. 7 p. 8°. London, 1877.

Castel y Clemente, Carlos. Noticia sobre la fundación y desarrollo de la escuela especial de ingenieros de montes. 102 p. 8°. Madrid, 1877.

12. SWEDEN.

Sweden—Kongliga jordbruksdepartementet. Betänkande angående ändamålsenligt ordnande af skogsundervisningen, afgifvet af de den 7 april 1906 inom kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet tillkallade sakkunnige. 429 p. map, 3 plans. 8°. Stockholm, 1908.

Agr 8—608

Sweden—Kongliga jordbruksdepartement. Yttranden i anledning af Betänkande afgifvet i mars 1908 af de den 7 april 1906 inom Kungl. jordbruksdepartementet tillkallade sakkunnige för biträdande vid behandling af fråga angående ändamålsenligt ordnande af skogsundervisningen. 160 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1909.

Agr 9—868

d. EXHIBITIONS.

Argentine Republic—Ministerio de agricultura. Catalogue of samples forming the Argentine forestal collection, exhibition at St. Louis, Mo., United States. 24 p. 8°. [Buenos Aires, 1904]

Signed: Juan B. Ambrosetti, commissioner of the Forestal section Argentine for the exhibition of St. Louis.

5—38814

Bailey, Frederick Manson. Queensland woods, with a brief popular description of the trees, their distribution, qualities, uses of the timber, &c. 123 p. 8°. Brisbane, 1888. (Queensland commission, Centennial international exhibition, Melbourne, 1888)

Bailey, Loring Woart, and Jack, Edward. Woods and minerals of New Brunswick . . . available for economic purposes; prepared for use at the Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. 51 p. 8°. Fredericton, N. B., 1876.

Bouquet de la Grye, Amédée. La sylviculture à l'exposition de 1900. 34 p. 8°. Paris, 1902. Agr 3—926

[**Brandis, Dietrich**] Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other forest produce from the government forests in the provinces under the government of India and the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, sent to the Paris exhibition of 1878 by order of the government of India. 48 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1878.

Breve noticia sobre a collecção das madeiras do Brasil apresentada na Exposição internacional de 1867. 32 p. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1867.

Catalogue of woods exhibited by the state of Amazon, Brazil, at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. 31 p. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

Cuba—Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo—Dirección de montes y minas. Indice alfabético del muestrario de maderas de la isla de Cuba presentado en la Exposición nacional por el jefe del negociado de montes, ingeniero Sr. Tranquilino Frasier. 15 p. nar. 8°. Habana, 1911.

Dodge, Charles Richards. Descriptive catalogue of manufactures from native woods as shown in the exhibit of the U. S. Department of agriculture at the World's industrial and cotton exposition at New Orleans, La. 84 p. 8°. Washington, 1886. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous special report no. 10) Agr 9—2395

Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau. Description des produits forestiers du Japon exposés à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. 58 p. 8°. Paris [1900]

Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau. Descriptive catalogue of the collection of Japanese woods and photographs of forests exhibited at the Alaska-Yukon exposition, 1909. 50 p. 12°. Tokyo, 1909.

Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau. Forestry and forest-products of Japan. 118 p. 8 diagr. 8°. Tokyo, 1904. 4—31584
At head of title: Universal exposition, Saint Louis, 1904.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau, ed. Das forstwesen auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873, verwerthet für die österreichischen forstwirthe; im auftrage des Kaiserl. königl. ackerbau-ministeriums. 217 p. illus., pl. 8°. Wien, 1874. (*His Die bodencultur auf der Wiener weltausstellung 1873.* bd. 2)

Mathieu, Auguste, i. e. Jean Joseph Auguste. Les forêts à l'Exposition et au Congrès international agricole et forestier de Vienne en 1873. 126 p. 8°. Paris, 1874.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts.

Philippine Islands—Inspección general de montes. Memoria-catálogo de la colección de productos forestales, presentada por la Inspección general de montes de Filipinas en la Exposición universal de Filadelfia. 48, [35] p. 2 charts. 8°. Manila, 1875. 5—42916

Russia—Ministerstvo zemledélie i gosudarstvennykh imushchestv. Catalogue des objets exposés par la Direction générale des forêts [at the Paris exposition] 46 p. 12°. Paris, 1900.

Saldanha da Gama, João de. Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests at the International exhibition in Philadelphia. 12 p. 12°. New York, 1876.

Sydney, N. S. W. International exhibition of 1879. The Queensland court, rise and progress of Queensland industries, timber. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1879.

Voelckel, Eugène. Rapports du jury international; classe 50. Produits des exploitations et des industries forestières. 210 p. tab. 4°. Paris, 1901. Agr 2-162

At head of title: Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris.

V. FOREST LEGISLATION (INCLUDING FISH AND GAME LAWS, RIGHT-OF-WAY AND WATER-RIGHT LAWS).

a. GENERAL.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen forstwissenschaft. 123 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Beck, Johannes Jodocus. Tractatus de jurisdictione forestali; von der forstlichen obrigkeit, forst-gerechtigkeit und wildbann; wie dieselbe im Heiligen Römischen Reich, sonderlich in Schwaben, Franken und anderen provinzen ausgeübet wird. Ed. 3. 798 p. pl. 8°. Frankfurt [1748?]

Eding, H. Die rechtsverhältnisse des waldes. 234 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874.

Gast, L. La législation étrangère sur la conservation des forêts. 16 p. 4°. Paris, 1876.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts, numéro de juillet 1876.

Great Britain—Foreign office. Reports from certain of His Majesty's representatives abroad respecting forestry laws. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command . . . October, 1903. 71 p. 8°. London, 1903. (Cd. 1805) Agr 4-57

At head of title: Commercial. no. 8 (1903)

Heiss, Ludwig. Der wald und die gesetzgebung. 196 p. 12°. Berlin, 1875.

India—Imperial forest college, Dehra Dún. A manual of forest law compiled for the use of students . . . 1906. 100 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. Agr 8-1092

Madelin, Jules. Les restrictions légales au droit de propriété forestière privée en France, en Allemagne, en Autriche-Hongrie & en Suisse. 227 p. 8°. Paris, 1905. Agr 6-918

Thèse—Univ. de Paris.

"Indications bibliographiques": pref. pages 5-7.

Manwood, John. Treatise of the lawes of the forest: wherein is declared not only those lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of forests. 258 leaves. 12°. London, 1615.

Michel, Henry, and Lelong, Eugène. Principes de législation forestière. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Müllenkampf, Franz Damian Friedrich. Sammlung der forstordnungen verschiedener länder. pt. 1. 132 p. 8°. Mainz, 1791.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden—. Forest law; a course of lectures on the principles of civil and criminal law and on the law of the forest (chiefly based on the laws in force in British India) 495 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden—. Manual of jurisprudence for forest officers. 553 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1882.

Schenck, Karl Friedrich. Handbuch über forstrecht und forstpolizei. 562 p. 8°. Gotha, 1825. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst-und jagd-wissenschaft. theil 11)

Turner, G. J., ed. Select pleas of the forest. Ed. for the Selden society. cxxxix, [263], [133]-208 p. 4°. London, 1901. (Added t.-p.: The publications of the Selden society . . . vol. XIII, for the year 1899) 5-26364

Latin text with English translation on opposite pages numbered in duplicate.

"The text of this volume consists for the most part of extracts from the eyre rolls of the tenth year of the reign of John and of the latter half of the reign of Henry III."

b. UNITED STATES.

Alabama—*Dept. of game and fish.* Game and fish laws of the state of Alabama. Extracts from the code of Alabama in force May 1st, 1908. 31 p. 24°. [Montgomery, 1908]

Andersch bros., Minneapolis, Minn. Andersch bros. hunters and trappers guide illustrating the fur bearing animals of North America the skins of which have a market value. Describing the various animals . . . and how to hunt and trap them, with revised game laws of all the states and territories in the U. S. How to skin animals, manner of stretching skins . . . etc. 295 p. illus. 8°. [Minneapolis, Minn., 1903]

3-28968

— — [2d, rev. and enl. ed.] 431 p. front., illus. 8°. [Minneapolis, Minn.]
 °1906. 6-42410

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Letter to the members of the legislature of the state of New York for 1907 concerning the proposed amendment to section 7 of article 7 of the constitution relating to the forest preserve. 16 p. 8°. New York, 1907.

Bowers, Edward A. Public timber lands; letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting . . . the report of special agent Bowers relative to desirable legislation for the public timber lands. 24 p. 8°. [Washington, 1888] (U. S. 50th cong. 1st sess. Ex. doc. no. 242)

California—*State board of fish commissioners.* Fish and game laws of the state of California. Ed. 10. 48 p. 24°. Sacramento, 1901.

Colorado—*Forest commissioner.* Forestry in Colorado. 16 p. 8°. Denver, 1885.

Connecticut—*State commissioners of fisheries and game.* Fish and game laws of Connecticut. 48 p. 24°. Hartford, 1903.

Farnham, Henry Philip. The law of waters and water right; international, national, state, municipal, and individual, including irrigation, drainage, and municipal water supply. 3 v. 8°. Rochester, 1904. 4-12965

Florida—*Legislature.* Fish and game laws. 9 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Florida—*Legislature.* Game laws of Florida, 1903. 8°. [n. p., 1903]

Game laws for 1902-1910, a summary of the provisions relating to seasons, shipment, sale, limits, and licenses . . . 8°. Washington, 1902-10. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 160, 180, 207, 230, 265, 308, 336, 376, 418) Agr. 6-334

Compilers: 1902, 1908, T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys; 1903-05, T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys and R. W. Williams, jr.; 1906, T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr.; 1907, 1909, T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys and C. E. Brewster; 1910, Henry Oldys, C. E. Brewster and F. L. Earnshaw.

Game laws in brief and woodcraft magazine, Apr. 1899-Jan. 1905. v. 1-6. pl. 8°. New York [1899-1905]

Discontinued.

Game laws of the Northwestern states, 1901. [1st ed.] illus. 12°. St. Paul, Minn., 1901. 1-24811

Illinois—*General assembly.* Fish and game laws of the state of Illinois, in force July 1, 1901. 40 p. 24°. Springfield [1901]

Kalbfus, Joseph. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; digest of the game and fish laws, and warden and forestry laws . . . 1903. 134 p. 12°. [n. p.] 1903.

Lacey, John Fletcher. Interstate commerce in game and birds in violation of state law; let us save the birds; speech in the House of Representatives, Monday, April 30, 1900. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1900]

Long, Joseph R. A treatise on the law of irrigation covering all the states and territories, with an appendix of statutory law. 526 p. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1901.

- Maine**—*Commissioners of inland fisheries and game.* Inland fish and game laws. State of Maine. Contains all the inland fish and game laws with digest of decisions of the courts. 1907 ed. 95 p. 12°. [Augusta, 1907] Agr 8—121
With this is Carleton's pathfinder and gazetteer, 2d ed.
Cover-title reads: State of Maine. Inland fish and game laws and Carleton's pathfinder and gazetteer . . . 1907 revision.
- Maine**—*Legislature.* An act for the preservation, perpetuation and increase of the forests of the state of Maine. 14 p. 8°. Augusta, Me., 1909.
- Maryland**—*State board of forestry.* Forest laws of Maryland. [3] p. 8°. Baltimore [1906?] (Forestry leaflet no. 3)
- Maryland**—*State board of forestry.* Maryland forest fire laws and forest protection. [2] p. 8°. Baltimore, [1906?] (Forestry leaflet no. 2)
- Massachusetts**—*Commissioners on fisheries and game.* Fish and game laws of Massachusetts. 51 p. 24°. Boston, 1902.
- Massachusetts**—*Commissioners on inland fish and game.* Fish and game laws of Massachusetts. 100 p. 24°. Boston, 1908. 8—30662
- Massachusetts**—*General court.* An act to codify and amend the laws relative to the preservation of trees. 1 p. 4°. Boston, 1899.
- Massachusetts**—*General court.* Forest laws . . . By F. W. Rane, state forester. 39 p. illus. 16°. Boston, 1907.
- Massachusetts**—*State board of agriculture.* Forestry in Massachusetts; report of the State board of agriculture to the House of Representatives under the order of Feb. 5, 1890. 15 p. 8°. Boston, 1891.
- Massachusetts forestry association, comp.** Shade-tree laws of Massachusetts. 24 p. 24°. Boston, 1910. Agr 10—1025
- Mills, Jared Warner.** Mills' irrigation manual for lawyers, irrigation officers, engineers and water users, being a treatise on the law of irrigation. 635 p. 16°. Denver, Colo. [c1907] 7—20529
- Nebraska**—*Legislature.* Game laws. (*In Nebraska—Legislature.* Corporation law . . . in force July 11, 1897. p. 199—207)
- New Jersey**—*Board of fish and game commissioners.* The fish and game laws of New Jersey, May, 1905. 132 p. 24°. [n. p., 1905]
- New York (state)**—*Board of trade and transportation.* Proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York, to preserve its forests, with reasons why. 28 p. 8°. New York, 1894.
- New York (state)**—*Forest commission.* In the matter of the inquiry concerning the administration of the laws in relation to the forest preserve. 7 p. 8°. Albany, 1891.
- New York (state)**—*Forest commission.* Special report on legislation. 14 p. 8°. Albany, 1888.
- New York (state)**—*Forest, fish and game commission.* Fisheries, game and forest law of the state of New York relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the forest preserve and Adirondack park; as revised and enacted by the legislature of 1892 and amended by the legislature of 1895, 1896 and 1897. 144 p. 8°. Albany, 1897.
- — — amended by the legislatures of 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898. 136 p. 16°. [Albany] 1898.
- — — amended by the legislatures of 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. 144 p. 16°. New York and Albany, 1899.
- An act for the protection of the forests, fish and game of the state. 45 p. 8°. [Albany] 1900.

New York (state)—*Forest, fish and game commission.* The forest, fish and game law of the state of New York relating to the forest preserve, fish, game and the Adirondack and International parks. Enacted by the legislature of 1900 and amended by the legislature of 1901. 132 p. 16°. Albany, 1901.

— — — amended by the legislature of 1902. 124 p. 16°. Albany, 1902.

— — — amended by the legislature of 1903. 132 p. 16°. Albany, 1903.

“Instructions to fire wardens” appended.

— — — amended by the legislature of 1904. 149 p. 16°. Albany, 1904.

“Instructions to fire wardens” appended.

New York (state)—*Legislature.* An act to establish a forest commission and to define its powers and duties and for the preservation of forests. 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1885.

New York (state)—*Legislature.* Fish and game law of the state of New York, providing for the protection, preservation and propagation of birds, fish and wild animals. 101 p. 8°. Albany, 1895.

New York (state)—*Legislature.* Report of the committee on agriculture relating to the subject of the forests; an act to establish a state forestry commission. 46 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1885.

New York (state)—*Legislature—Assembly—Adirondack committee.* Report. 19 p. 8°. Albany, 1903.

Palmer, Theodore Sherman. Digest of game laws for 1901. By T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds. 152 p. 8 pl., tab. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of biological survey. Bulletin 16) Agr 6—838

Palmer, Theodore Sherman. Laws regulating the transportation and sale of game. By T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds. 89 p. 9 pl., table. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of biological survey. Bulletin 14) Agr 6—836

Pennsylvania—*Dept. of forestry.* Pennsylvania laws relating to the Department of forestry, forestry reservations, timber lands, roadside trees . . . 1901. 26 p. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1901.

Philippine Islands—*Forestry bureau.* Forest manual containing the forest act (no. 1148), extracts from other laws of the Philippine Commission relating to the forest service, and the forest regulations prepared in accordance with the provisions of the forest act. 64 p. 12°. Manila, 1904.

Philippine Islands—*Government.* Regulations governing the utilization of forest products of state lands. 28 p. 12°. Manila, 1903.

Reynolds, Charles Bingham, comp. Book of the game laws: a compendium of the laws of the United States and of Canada relating to game and fish. Containing the full text of all important sections of the general laws, and digests of the local laws. Published quarterly and rev. to date. Comp. from original sources. v. 1-2. 8°. New York, 1891-92.

Reynolds, Charles Bingham, comp. Game laws in brief; laws of the United States and Canada relating to game and fish seasons; for the guidance of sportsmen and anglers. 66 p. 8°. New York [1895]

— — — 114 p. illus. 8°. New York [1897]

Revised to Oct. 15, 1897.

— — — Game laws in brief; a digest of the statutes of the United States and Canada governing the taking of game and fish; comp. from original and official sources, for the practical guidance of sportsmen and anglers. 126 p. front., illus. 12°. New York, c1905.

5—26973

— — — 138 p. front., illus. 12°. New York, c1906.

Revised to Sept. 1, 1910.

15828°—Bull. 76—12—5

Rhode Island—*Commissioners of birds*. Abstract of laws relating to birds & game. [4] p. 24°. [n. p., 1909]

Shepard, Harvey N., comp. Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relating to trees, comp. . . . for the Committee on forestry and roadside improvement of the Massachusetts horticultural society. 28 p. 8°. [n. p., 1900?]

Smith, George Putnam. The law of field-sports. A summary of the rules of law affecting American sportsmen. 128 p. 12°. New York, 1886. Agr 4-950

Tennessee—*General assembly*. Game, fish and forestry laws of the state of Tennessee . . . 1905-1906. 70 p. 8°. Nashville, 1905.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service*. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves. 15 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 17) Agr 9-455-6

— — — 16 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 17 (rev.)) Agr 9-455-6

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office*. Compilation of laws and regulations and decisions thereunder relating to the creation and administration of public forest reserves. 64 p. 8°. Washington, 1900.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office*. Decisions of the Dept. of the interior and General land office in cases relating to the public lands, from July, 1881-Mar. 1911. v. 1-39. 8°. Washington, 1887-1911.

— — — Digest . . . vol. 1-30. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1902.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—General land office*. Instructions for making final proof on timber culture entries under acts of Congress to encourage the growth of timber on western prairies. 12 p. 8°. Washington, 1882.

United States—*Supreme court*. The decision of the Supreme court of the United States on the sale of imported game. 12 p. 8°. [Washington, 1908] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of biological survey. Circular 67) Agr 8-1117

Warder, John Aston. What are forest trees? 3 p. 8°. North Bend, 1882. (Advance sheet Kansas horticultural report, 1881)

A document prepared at the request of the secretary and by him submitted . . . to the consideration of the Commissioner of the General land office, Washington, D. C., for the purpose of securing a reconsideration of the ruling of the Department which excluded the catalpa, osage orange and ailanthus from being planted under the timber acts of Congress.

Warren, Benjamin Harry. Taxidermy; how to collect, skin, preserve, and mount birds; the game and fish laws of Pennsylvania. 128 p. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1896. (Pennsylvania—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 6)

Webb, William Seward. Before the Forest commission and the commissioners of the Land office in the matter of the purchase of lands of William Seward Webb to quit claims for damages to lands affected by the Beaver river reservoir. Statements of claim and brief abstract of evidence. 122 p. 4°. Herkimer, N. Y., 1895.

Wiel, Samuel E. Water rights in the western states. 2d ed. 66, 974 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1908.

Wisconsin—*State warden*. Fish and game laws of Wisconsin, 1901. 77 p. 8°. Madison, 1901.

Woodruff, George Washington. Federal and state forest laws. 259 p. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 57)

Agr 9-435

c. CANADA.

British Columbia—*Parliament*. Act to amend and consolidate the acts for the protection of certain animals, birds and fishes (as amended in 1902) [8] p. 4°. [Victoria, 1902]

Newfoundland—*Dept. of marine and fisheries.* Game laws of Newfoundland, abstract 1902. 12 p. 16°. St. Johns [1902]

Ontario—*Legislative assembly.* An act to preserve the forests from destruction by fire; notification re the same and description of fire district. 7 p. map. 4°. Toronto, 1878.

Ontario—*Secretary and registrar.* Ontario game laws. 1895. 35 p. 24°. Toronto, 1895.

Quebec (province)—*Dept. of crown lands.* Laws respecting the sale of public lands, woods and forests, and escheats. 43 p. 4°. Quebec, 1896.

From the Revised statutes of the province of Quebec with amendments.

Quebec (province)—*Game warden and fishery overseer.* Useful information for those desiring to hunt and fish in the province of Quebec, including extracts from the provincial fish and game laws and from the Dominion of Canada customs and game export regulations. Ed. 2. 18 p. illus. 12°. Aylmer East, Province of Quebec [1901]

Quebec (province)—*Minister of lands, mines and fisheries.* Loi concernant la pêche, la chasse et le parc national des Laurentides. 200 p. 12°. [n. p.] 1900.

d. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Exterde, Ernst. Sammlung der wichtigeren oesterreichischen gesetze, verordnungen und erlasse im forstwesen; nebst einem anhang über forstlehranstalten, forstvereine und forst- und domänen-directionen. 488 p. 8°. Wien, 1875.

Exterde, Ernst. Sammlung der wichtigeren oesterreichischen gesetze, verordnungen und erlasse im jagdwesen und vogelschutz; nebst einem anhang, enthaltend das ungarische und das kroatische jagdgesetz. 228 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Forst-gesetz für die im reichsrathe vertretenen königreiche und länder nach dem kaiserl. patente vom Dec. 1852. 87 p. 12°. Prag, 1880.

Separat-ausgabe der neuen österr. gesetze mit motiven und erläuterungen. Nr. 34.

Das **Forstgesetz**, jagdgesetz und die vorschriften über den feldschutz, nebst allen darauf bezüglichen ergänzenden und erläuternden gesetzen und verordnungen. 488 p. 16°. Wien, 1878. (Taschenausgabe der österreichischen gesetze. bd. 8)

Hungary—*Országgyűlés.* Loi 31 de 1879 sur les forêts. 63 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899.

Schindler, Karl. Die forst- und jagdgesetze der Oesterreichischen Monarchie. 465 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

e. BELGIUM.

Douxchamps, Charles. Le chasseur belge, comprenant tout le domaine législatif de la chasse en Belgique ainsi qu'un commentaire de la loi du 28 février 1882, avec la jurisprudence sur toutes les questions qui s'y rattachent et un formulaire de tous les actes relatifs à la chasse avec notes explicatives précédé d'une notice indiquant les vices de la loi sur la chasse et les remèdes contre le braconnage et suivi d'un appendice comprenant des conseils pour MM. les chasseurs. 223 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1892.

Agr 4-3412

f. FRANCE AND ITS COLONIES.

Berriat-Saint-Prix, Charles. Législation de la chasse et de la louveterie commentée. 368 p. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Agr 4-3414

Bonjean, R., comp. Complément du Code de la chasse; ou, Commentaire de la loi nouvelle sur la chasse comparée avec la loi du 30 avril 1790 et la loi française du 3 mai 1844. 253 p. 8°. Liège, 1848.

Boutilly, V. Recueil de législation forestière algérienne. Lois, décrets et règlements divers. 2. éd. 284 p. 16°. Paris, 1905.

Agr 6-5

Brown, John Croumbie. French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 180 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1883.

Deville, Charles. Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. v. 1. 448 p. 8°. Paris, 1863.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1862-63.

Ducrot, Louis. La réforme forestière et la propriété privée. Étude historique—droit comparé—projets nouveaux. 335 p. 8°. Lyon, 1910. Agr 11—1554
"Bibliographie": p. [i]—vii.

France—Inspection générale des finances. Recueil méthodique des lois, règlements, décisions et de la jurisprudence en matière forestière. 444 p. 4°. Paris, 1840.

France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts. Lois du 28 juillet et du 8 juin 1864 sur le reboisement et le gazonnement des montagnes précédées des rapports et exposés qui ont motivé leur présentation au corps législatif et suivies du décret du 10 novembre 1864 portant règlement d'administration publique pour leur exécution. 27 p. 4°. Paris, 1870.

Germain, L. Loi du 19 avril 1901 sur l'affouage communal. 64 p. 4°. Paris, 1902. Agr 2—150

Griollet, Gaston i. e. Hippolyte Gaston, and Vergé, Charles. Code forestier, suivi des lois sur la pêche et la chasse et code rural avec annotations d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence et renvois aux ouvrages de MM. Dalloz. Publiés sous la direction de MM. Gaston Griollet . . . [et] Charles Vergé. Avec la collaboration de M. Henry Bourdeaux. 8. éd., rev., cor. et augm. 279 p. 16°. Paris, 1909. (Petite collection Dalloz) Agr 9—662

Guyot, Charles. Commentaire de la loi forestière algérienne promulguée le 21 février 1903. 356 p. 8°. Paris, 1904. Agr 5—266

Jacquot, Charles. Les codes de la législation forestière. New ed. 264 p. 16°. Paris, 1861.

— — — Ed. 4. 284 p. 16°. Paris, 1866.

Jullien, Ernest. La chasse; son histoire et sa législation. 462 p. 8°. Reims, 1868.

Puton, Alfred. Code de la législation forestière. 484 p. 16°. Paris, 1883.

Rogron, J. A. Codes, forestier, de la pêche fluviale, et de la chasse expliqués. Ed. 2. 176 p. 16°. Paris, 1847.

g. GERMANY.

Archiv der forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung der deutschen bundesstaaten, hrsg. von St. Behlen. bd. 18-20; n. f., bd. 1-7. 8°. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1844-46.

Die **Badische** verordnung über das verfahren in forststrafsachen vom 13. sept. 1879 (Gesetzes- und verordnungsblatt nr. 43) in der durch Verordnung vom 20. juni, 1882 (Gesetzes- und verordnungsblatt nr. 19) theilweise abgeänderten fassung. 52 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1882.

Becker. Hunde und katzen auf dem jagdgebiet im bereiche des rheinischen rechts. 18 p. 8°. Trier, 1890.

Beust, Joachim Ernst von. Tractatus de jure venandi et banno ferino; von der jagd- und wildbanns-gerechtigkeit. 904 p. 8°. Jena, 1744.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die gesetzliche regelung der feld- und forst-polizei; ein wort zur aufklärung und verständigung über diese tagesfrage. 92 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1880.

Bülow, K. von, and Sterneberg, F. Das feld- und forstpolizeigesetz vom 1. april 1880, mit erläuterungen. 144 p. 16°. Berlin, 1880. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 3)

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Gemeindewald und genossenwald; ein beitrage zur beurtheilung des preussischen gesetzes über gemeinschaftliche holzungen vom 14. märz 1881. 83 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Eberts, Eduard. Forstliche rechtskunde Preussens. 605 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1881.

Eberts, Eduard, ed. Gesetz betreffend die anfall- und kranken-versicherung der in land- und forstwirtschaftlichen betrießen beschäftigten personen vom 5. mai 1886; mit anmerkungen und sachregister. 87 p. 8°. Trier, 1886.

Elben, and Jäger, L. Das württembergische forststrafgesetz vom 2 september 1879 und das württembergische forstpolizeigesetz vom 8 september 1879; handausgabe mit anmerkungen von . . . Elben und L. Jäger. 80 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1882.

Engelmann, Julius, ed. Das reichsgesetz betreffend die anfall- und kranken-versicherung der in land- und forstwirtschaftlichen betrießen beschäftigten personen vom 5. mai 1886. 113 p. 8°. Erlangen, 1886.

Separatabdruck aus der "Gesetzgebung Deutschen Reiches mit erläuterungen."

Das **Forstgesetz** für das königreich Bayern. 143 p. 8°. München, 1852.

— in neuer textirung vom jahre 1879. 116 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1879.

Franck von Steigerwald, Veronus, comp. Res furciferorum; diebs-händel; oder, Allerhand gesetze . . . die diebe . . . betreffend. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Augsburg, 1728.

Fürst, Alexander, ed. Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. april 1878; textausgabe mit erläuternden anmerkungen und sachregister. 107 p. 24°. Berlin, 1894.

Ganghofer, August von. Das forstgesetz für das königreich Bayern (neue textirung vom jahre 1879); nebst den revidirten vollzugs-vorschriften unter berücksichtigung der in folge der reorganisation der staatsforstverwaltung in den jahren 1884–85 erfolgten aenderungen. Ed. 2. 381 p. 8°. Nördlingen, 1889.

Die **Gesetzgebung** der provinz Hannover über ablösung von forstservituten vor der diesjährigen versammlung der deutschen forstwirthe in Bamberg. 16 p. 8°. Hameln, 1877.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Die jagdgesetzgebung Preussens in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung, ihrem gegenwärtigen stande und ihrer abänderungs-bedürftigkeit. 160 p. 8°. Trier, 1885.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Der preussische förster, darstellung der wichtigsten bestimmungen der verwaltung und gesetzgebung für preussische förster und die es werden wollen, unter berücksichtigung des Staats-, gemeinde- und instituten-forstdienstes. 378 p. 8°. Hannover, 1869.

— — Ed. 2. 410 p. 8°. Trier, 1883.

Günther, W. A. Das preussische gesetz vom 15. april 1878 betreffend den forstdiebstahl, mit erläuterungen aus dem systeme der rechtsgeschichte und den materialien. 84 p. 12°. Breslau, 1878.

Haller, A., comp. Die im grossherzogthum Hessen dermalen gültige jagdstrafgesetzgebung. Ed. 2, enl. 95 p. 8°. Michelstadt, 1876.

Handbuch der gesetze, verordnungen und sonstigen vorschriften für das forststrafwesen im grossherzogthum Hessen. Ed. 3. abth. 1. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

Hartig, Friedrich Karl. Jagd-gesetze oder schussordnung. 68 p. 12°. Nürnberg, 1807.

Die **Jagd-gesetzgebung** für die provinz Hannover. 48 p. 8°. Hannover, 1885.

Jäger, L. Das württembergische gemeindewaldgesetz. 187 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1884.

Just. Die unfallversicherung der in land- und forstwirtschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen nach dem reichsgesetz vom 5. mai 1886 und den zu demselben ergangenen ausführungsbestimmungen der bundesstaaten. 397 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Koch, W., comp. Preuss. wildschadengesetz, nebst preuss. jagdpolizeiordnung und preuss. wildschongesetz, sowie reichs-gesetz betr. den schutz von vögeln. 74 p. 12°. Bielefeld [188-?]

Koch, W., comp. Reichs-gesetz betreffend den schutz von vögeln nebst preuss. jagdpolizeiordnung und preuss. wildschongesetz. Ed. 3. 61 p. 12°. Bielefeld [n. d.]

Kohli, P. Die preussischen jagdgesetze vom allgemeinen landrechte an bis auf die neuere gesetzgebung. Zum praktischen gebrauch für juristen, jäger, forst- und jagdbeamte mit kommentar in anmerkungen. 98 p. 12°. Berlin, 1882. Agr 7—1719

Kohli, P. Sammlung der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze vom jahre 1806 bis auf die neueste zeit, mit erläuterungen. 338 p. 12°. Berlin, 1884.

Kulburg, August, comp. Handbuch der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. Ed. 2. 415 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Lange, E. Reichsgesetz, betreffend die unfall- und krankenversicherung der in landwirtschaftlichen und forstwirtschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen vom 5. mai 1886. 134 p. 12°. Berlin, 1886.

Mangoldt, Paul von, comp. Das forst- und feldstrafgesetz vom 30. april 1873 und 24. april 1894 mit den das verfahren in forst- und feldrügésachen betreffenden gesetzen. 58 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1895. (Handausgabe königl. sächs. gesetze. bd. 105)

Meyer, Alexander. Jäger-vademecum. 207 p. 24°. Berlin, 1877. Agr 4-20

Mischler, Ernst. Die forst- und weideservituten in vier gemeinden Steiermark. 152 p. 4°. Graz, 1908. (Statistische mittheilungen über Steiermark. 21. heft)

Mücke, Friedrich, comp. Der preussische forst- und jagdschutzbeamte; die bestellung der forstschutzbeamten zu hilfsbeamten der staatsanwaltschaft; das gesetz über den waffengebrauch der forst- und jagdbeamten . . . 1837; die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen über die bestrafung der jagdvergehen und über die widersetzlichkeit bei forst- und jagdvergehen. Ed. 3 enl. 174 p. 16°. Neudamm, 1894.

Muncke, Th., ed. Das badische forstgesetz in seiner jetzigen gestalt, nebst den verordnungen über die bewirtschaftung der privatwaldungen, der gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen, über das verfahren in forststrafsachen und über die holzmaasse. 128 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1874.

Neubronn, von. Das badische gesetz von 25. feb. 1879 betreffend das forststrafrecht und forststrafverfahren und die vollzugsverordnung zu demselben von 13. sept. 1879 mit erläuterungen, nebst weiteren forstgesetzlichen Bestimmungen. 239 p. 8°. Mannheim, 1879.

Öhlschläger, O., and Bernhardt, August, ed. Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. april 1878, mit erläuterungen. Ed. 4 enl. 138 p. 16°. Berlin, 1886. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 1)

Olshausen, Justus. Gerichtsverfassung und prozess, grundriss zu vorlesungen an der Königlichen forstakademie zu Eberswalde. 163 p. 12°. Berlin, 1889. (His Grundriss zu rechtswissenschaftlichen vorlesungen. heft 1)

Pfeil, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Anleitung zur ablösung der waldservitute mit besonderer rücksicht auf die preussische gesetzgebung. 182 p. 8°. Berlin, 1828.

Die **Preussischen forst-, jagd- und fischereigesetze.** 194 p. 16°. Neuwied, 1884. (Heuser's gesetzsammlung 21)

Real-index und auszug der hochfürstlich-württembergischen forst-ordnung. 508 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1748.

Das **Reichsvogelschutzgesetz** vom 22. märz 1888 mit erklärenden anmerkungen . . . bearbeitet von einem amtsrichter. 60 p. 24°. Leipzig, 1892.

Sämmtliche jagdgesetze für die königlich preussischen staaten vom allgemeinen landrecht an bis auf die neuere gesetzgebung. Ed. 2. enl. 119 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874.

Schenck, Karl Friedrich. Lehrbuch des jagd-rechts und der jagd-polizei, mit angebe, wie beide nicht nur geordnet seyn sollten, sondern auch in den deutschen staaten durch gesetze und observanzen jetzt eingerichtet sind. 296 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1832.

Bibliography: p. vii-viii.

Schlotheim. General-repertorium forstlich wichtiger gesetze und verwaltungsbestimmungen Preussens; nebst einem anhang enthaltend einige solcher gesetze und bestimmungen, welche in den diesem repertorio zu grunde liegenden büchern nicht abgedruckt sind. 314 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Schulzen, F. M. Forstwesen, waldkultur und feldschutz in Preussen und die kommentirten gesetze vom 15. april 1878, betreffend forstdiebstahl, vom 1. april 1880 über feld- und forstpolizei und vom 14. märz 1881 über gemeinschaftliche holzungen. Ed. 3. 77 p. 8°. Heinsburg, 1881.

Solf, F., and Mitscher, G. Die in Elsass-Lothringen geltenden forst- und jagdgesetze im auftrage des kaiserlichen ober-präsidiums. 288 p. 12°. Strassburg, 1876.

Sterneberg, F. Die zum feld- und forstpolizei-gesetz vom 1. april 1880 erlassenen polizeiverordnungen. 286 p. 16°. Berlin, 1890. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 3, sup.)

Stutzer, F. Die waldservitute; deren entstehung und beseitigung unter bezugnahme auf die neuesten gesetze. 100 p. 8°. Hameln, 1877.

Trunk, J. B., ed. Das bayerische gesetz über die vermarkung der grundstücke vom 16. mai 1868, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der staats-waldungen und der sog. ausmärkischen bezirke (grössere waldungen, freigebirge und seen) 79 p. 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, 1879.

Wagner, R. Die preussische jagdgesetzgebung. 188 p. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

— — Ed. 2. 304 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Weinheimer, C. Das württembergische forststraf- und forstpolizeistraf-gesetz und das verfahren in beiderlei strafsachen. 160 p. 16°. Stuttgart, 1880.

Zur anwendung des gesetzes vom 13. juni 1873, betreffend die abstellung der auf forsten haftenden berechtigungen und die theilung gemeinschaftlicher forsten für die provinz Hannover. 43 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

h. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Christian, Edward. A treatise on the game laws: in which it is fully proved, that, except in particular cases, game is now, and has always been, by the law of England, the property of the occupier of the land upon which it is found and taken. With alterations suggested for the improvement of the system. 312 p. 8°. London, 1817.

Agr 7—1355

Farran, Edmond Chomley. The game laws of Ireland: containing all the statutes relating to game, rabbits, wild birds, game licenses and certificates, dogs, guns and poaching. With notes of cases decided thereon, and appendices of forms, &c. 186 p. 8°. Dublin, 1907.

Agr 8—1040

The **game laws**; being a comprehensive and familiar treatise upon that subject; comprising all the statutes and resolutions of the courts relating to deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants, partridges, grouse, snipe, fish, and other objects of sport . . . A new ed., cor. and enl., including the new acts to 58 Geo. III. 72 p. 16°. London, 1821. Agr 4—971

Handy guide to the game laws with abridgment of the acts relating to game. By a solicitor. 56 p. 12°. London, 1905. Agr 6—223

MacDonald, Duncan George Forbes. Cattle, sheep and deer; containing also remarks on the game laws and grouse moors. Ed. 5. 745 p. port. 8°. London, 1872.

Nelson, William. The laws of England concerning the game of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling, &c. And of forests, chases, parks, warrens, deer, doves, dove-cotes and conies, and all other game in general. 2d ed. 300 p. 12°. [London] 1732. Agr 4—972

— The laws concerning game. Of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling, &c. And of forests, chases, parks, warrens, deer, doves, dove-cotes, conies. 4th ed. 255 p. 12°. [London] 1751. Agr 4—970

Row, Charles. A practical guide to the game laws. 256 p. tables. 12°. London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1907. Agr 8—131

i. GREECE.

Greece—*Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn*. Perilēpsis odēgiai peri ekteleseōs tōn BXMB': nomou tēs 21 Iouliou 1899. 12 p. f°. [n. p., n. d.]

Greece—*Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn*. Schedion nomou peri dasōn. Meros a' peri sustaseōs eidikēs huperesias tōn dasōn. 36 p. 8°. En Athēnais, 1899.

Greece—*Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn—Hyperesia dasōn*. Dasikēs nomothesias teuchos a'. 8°. En Athēnais, 1900. 6—12056

CONTENTS.—Teuchos a'. Nomoi kai diatagmata.

j. ITALY.

Alessandro, Arnaud. A proposito del vincolo forestale. 13 p. 8°. Torino, 1887. Estratto dagli Annali della R. accademia d' agric. di Torino, v. 30, adunanza del 30 giugno 1887.

Bérenger, Adolfo di. Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. 803 p. 8°. Treviso e Venezia, 1859—63.

— Indice generali per servire all' opera Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. 86 p. 8°. Venezia, 1867.

Como (*province*)—*Comitato forestale della provincia*. Prescrizioni di massima per la coltura e taglio dei boschi sottoposti al vincolo forestale, a termini della legge forestale 20 giugno 1877. 19 p. 8°. Como, 1879.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell' agricoltura*. Legge, decreto e regolamento forestale. 49 p. 8°. Roma, 1883.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell' agricoltura*. Ordinamento degli usi civici nel demanio Montagna del comune di Polia. 118 p. 6 pl., map. 8°. Roma, 1906. (Annali di agricoltura. [no. 247])

Signed: Pironti.

Agr 8—588

Naples (*province*)—*Comitato forestale*. Regolamento per la coltura silvana e pel taglio di boschi nella provincia di Napoli. 13 p. 8°. Napoli, 1880.

Ohlsen, Carlo. Ritocchi del disegno di legge Lacava per l' esercizio della caccia. 35 p. 8°. Torino, 1894.

Rabbeno, Aronne. Foreste in Italia, leggi attuali, testo, commento dottrina e giurisprudenza. 206 p. 8°. Torino, 1877.

Rodino, Giuseppe, comp. La legge forestale del 20 giugno 1877 n. 3917 coordinata col relativo regolamento approvata con regio decreto del 10 febbraio 1878. Ed. 2. 128 p. 8°. Torino, 1879.

k. NORWAY.

Norway—Government. Lov angaaende overdragelse til staten af skove tilhørende offentlige fonds M. V. 4 p. 4°. Christiania, 1874.

Norway—Government. Lov indeholdene bestemmelser om almindingsskove. 8 p. 4°. Christiania, 1857.

Norway—Government. Lov om skovvæsenet. 20 p. 8°. Christiania, 1863.

Norway—Skovkommission. Indstilling med foreløbigt udkast til lov om skovvæsenet fra den red kongelig resolution af 28de marts 1874 nedsatte kommission til behandling af skovlovgivningen. 214 p. 4°. [n. p., 1879]

l. RUSSIA.

Zaleman, Nikolai. Lĕsnoĭ ustav . . . Izdanĭe neofitsĭal'noe. 2v. in 1. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1910. Agr 11—107
Forest code.

m. SPAIN.

Olazábal, Lucas de. Proyecto de ley de montes. 52 p. 8°. Mádrid, 1877.

Rocafull, D. Aurelio Diaz. Recopilación de las leyes, decretos y demas disposiciones oficiales vigentes, relativas al ramo de montes, seguida de un indice general de todas las dictadas desde diciembre de 1833 hasta el de 1880. Ed. 1. 142 p. 4°. Madrid, 1881.

Spain—Ministerio de agricultura, industria y comercio. Colección de leyes, decretos y demas disposiciones de interes general relativas al servicio asi facultativo como administrativo del ramo de montes, expedidas desde 22 de diciembre de 1833 hasta 31 de diciembre de 1868. 462 p. 4°. Madrid, 1869.

n. SWEDEN.

Sweden—Skogsstyrelse. Förslag till författning rörande dispositionsrätten öfver enskildes skogar inom vissa orter jemte Skogsstyrelsens den 2 augusti 1875 deröfver afgifna underdåniga memorial. 20 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1875.

Sweden—Skogsstyrelse. Résumé historique de l'économie et de la législation forestières de la Suède. 16 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1880.
Extrait du rapport de l'Administration centrale des forêts.

o. SWITZERLAND.

Bern, Switz. (canton)—Direktion der domänen und forsten. Recueil de lois et ordonnances forestières pour le Jura bernois publié par la Direction des domaines et forêts du canton de Berne. 139 p. 8°. Porrentruy, 1874.

Bern, Switz. (canton)—Direktion der domänen und forsten. Sammlung der gesetze und verordnungen über das forstwesen für den bernischen Jura. 148 p. 12°. Bern, 1874.

Forstwesen und Alpwirtschaft, gesetze, verordnungen und beschlüsse. 18 p. 8°. St. Gallen, 1877.

Switzerland—Assemblée fédérale. Arrêté fédéral modifiant l'article 25, alinéa 2, de la loi fédérale concernant la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les régions élevées, du 24 mars 1876. (Du 23 décembre 1880) 2 p. 12°. Berne, 1881.

Switzerland—Assemblée fédéral. Bundesgesetz betreffend eidgenössische oberaufsicht über die forstpolizei im hochgebirge (vom 24. märz 1876) 16 p. 8°. Bern, 1878.

Switzerland—Assemblée fédérale. Loi fédérale concernant la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les régions élevées (du 24 mars 1876) 9 p. 12°. [Berne, 1876]

Switzerland—Conseil fédéral. Message à l'Assemblée fédérale concernant une modification de l'art. 25, alinéa 2 de la loi fédérale du 24 mars 1876 relative à la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les régions élevées. (Du 6 décembre 1880) 8 p. 8°. Berne, 1880.

Switzerland—Conseil fédéral. Règlement d'exécution pour la loi fédérale concernant la haute surveillance de la Confédération sur la police des forêts dans les hautes régions (section v, subventions fédérales) (Du 8 septembre 1876) 5 p. 12°. [Berne] 1876.

Switzerland—Conseil fédéral. Vollziehungsverordnung über das bundesgesetz betreffend die eidgenössische oberaufsicht über die forstpolizei im hochgebirge; abschnitt 5, bundesbeiträge. (Vom 8 herbstmonat 1876) 5 p. 8°. Bern, 1876.

Vaud (canton)—Conseil d'état. Loi du 31 janvier 1873 sur les forêts, suivie du décret du 21 mai 1873 concernant l'organisation de l'administration forestière. 95 p. 12°. Lausanne, 1873.

Zürich (canton)—Government. Forstgesetze, 1885. 88 p. 12°. Zürich [n. d.]

VI. FOREST DESCRIPTION AND NOTES OF TRAVEL.

a. GENERAL.

Boppe, Lucien, and Reuss, E. Missions forestières à l'étranger; Grande-Bretagne, Autriche et Bavière. 67 p. 8°. Paris, 1886.

Extrait des Annales de la science agronomique française et étrangère.

Brown, John Croumbie. Glances at the forests of northern Europe. 62 p. 8°. London, 1879.

Gifford, John Clayton. Notes collected during a visit to the forests of Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and France. 337–365 p. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1897.

From the Annual report of the State geologist of New Jersey for 1896.

India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept. Reports on certain continental forests, by F. L. Cowley-Brown, deputy conservator of forests, Madras. 83 p. illus. f°. Madras, 1908.

Agr 10—585

Laguna y Villanueva, Maximo. Excursion forestal por los imperios de Austria y Rusia, verificada de R. O. en el verano de 1864. 123 p. 8°. Madrid, 1866.

Sprengel, Fr. Eine forstliche studienreise durch moor und heide in Ostfriesland und Holland mit wald-stationen im königreich Sachsen, in Hannover und in Bremen'schen im herbst 1878. 80 p. 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

b. NORTH AMERICA.

Cooper, James Graham. On the distribution of the forests and trees of North America, with notes on its physical geography. 40 p. 8°. [Washington, 1859]

From the Annual report of the . . . Smithsonian institution for 1858.

Fountain, Paul. The great deserts and forests of North America. 295 p. 8°. New York, 1901.

Jordana y Morera, José, and Vidal y Soler, Sebastian. Apuntes sobre los montes y la agricultura norte-americana. 60 p. 8°. Madrid, 1877.

Mayr, Heinrich. Die waldungen von Nordamerika, ihre holzarten, deren anbaufähigkeit und forstlicher werth für Europa im allgemeinen und Deutschland insbesondere. 448 p. 12 pl. 8°. München, 1890.

Runnebaum, Adolf. Forstliche reiseindrücke aus Nord-Amerika und die Weltausstellung in Chicago. 60 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Sonderabdruck aus Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1895.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Ueber den gegenwärtigen zustand der forstlichen verhältnisse Nordamerikas. 11 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Separat-abdruck Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt jahrg. 2 (Der ganzen reihe 24. jahrg., p. 192-202.)
With manuscript translation.

United States—Census, 10th. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by C. S. Sargent. Text & atlas. 2 v. pl. f°. Washington, 1884.

c. UNITED STATES.

1. GENERAL.

Gannett, Henry. The forests of the United States. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 1-66, 20th annual report, pt. 5, p. 1-37. maps. 4°. Washington, 1899-1900) G S 7-585

Muir, John. Our national parks. 370 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1901.

Schotzka, P. P. "American forests." 92 p. Minneapolis [°1887]

2. NORTHEASTERN STATES.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Ayres, Philip Wheelock. Commercial importance of the White Mountain forests. 32 p. map. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 168) Agr 9-2555

Chittenden, Alfred Knight. Forest conditions of northern New Hampshire. 100 p. 7 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 55) Agr 9-434

Walker, Joseph B. Address upon the forests of New Hampshire. 20 p. 8°. Manchester, 1872.

NEW YORK.

Brooklyn constitution club. Forests of the Adirondacks, a serious question for the people of the state of New York; report adopted by the Brooklyn constitution club, Apr. 1st, 1885. 11 p. 8°. New York, 1885.

Edwards, James Thomas. Silva of Chautauqua Lake, N. Y. 79 p. illus. ob. 16°. Buffalo, N. Y., 1892. 5-25343

NEW JERSEY.

Gifford, John Clayton. The forestal conditions and silvicultural prospects of the coastal plain of New Jersey, with remarks in reference to other regions and kindred subjects. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 233-318. plates. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G S 5-167

Gifford, John Clayton. A preliminary report on the forest conditions of South Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1894. p. 245-286. 8°. Trenton, 1895) G S 5-144

Pinchot, Gifford. Notes on the forests of New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1895. p. 183-188. 8°. Trenton, 1896) G S 5-147

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson. The forests of New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 13-172. plates, maps. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G S 5-164

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson. Report on forestry in northern New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1894, p. 229-244; 1895, p. 99-156. map. Trenton, 1895-96) G S 5-143

1894 has title: Report on forestry in the northern part of the state.

Warder, John Aston. Forests of New Jersey. 7 p. 8°. Newark, 1878.
From the Proceedings of the New Jersey state horticultural society, Feb. 6th-7th, 1878.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Forests of Pennsylvania. [20] p. 8°. [n. p.] 1894.
Reprinted from Proc. Amer. philos. soc., v. 33.

MARYLAND.

Curran, Hugh McCollum. The forests of Calvert county. (*In* Maryland—Geological survey. Calvert county. p. 213-222. 4°. Baltimore, 1907)

Curran, Hugh McCollum. The forests of Cecil county. (*In* Maryland—Geological survey. Cecil county. p. 295-314. 4°. Baltimore, 1902)

Curran, Hugh McCollum. The forests of Garrett county. (*In* Maryland—Geological survey. Garrett county. p. 303-329. 4°. Baltimore, 1902)

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. The forests of St. Mary's county. 183-203 p. pl. 4°. Baltimore, 1907.

Extract from Maryland Geological survey. St. Mary's county.

Sudworth, George Bishop. Forests of Allegany county. 263-290 p. pl. 4°. Baltimore, 1900.

Extract from Maryland geological survey. Allegany county, p. 263-290

3. LAKE STATES.

WISCONSIN.

Bruncken, Ernest. On the forest conditions in the vicinity of Milwaukee. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1900.

Roth, Filibert. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin, with a discussion by B. E. Fernow. 76 p. map. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 16) Agr 9-394

Roth, Filibert. On the forestry conditions of northern Wisconsin. 78 p. map. 8°. Madison, Wis., 1898. (Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin no. 1. Economic series no. 1) G S 5-1116

MINNESOTA.

Ayres, Horace Beemer. Timber conditions in the pine region of Minnesota. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899-1900, pt. 5, p. 673-689. map. 4°. Washington, 1900)

United States—Dept. of the interior—Office of Indian affairs. Pine lands and pine timber on Red Lake reservation, Minn. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting . . . the report of Indian inspector J. George Wright, together with accompanying papers, relative to pine lands and pine timber on the Red Lake reservation, in the state of Minnesota. 142 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (55th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. doc. 85)

4. CENTRAL STATES.

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Forest belts of western Kansas and Nebraska. 44 p. 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 66) Agr 6-614

INDIANA.

Brown, John P. The forests of Indiana, the reliance of her manufactories. 11 p. 24°. Connersville, Ind. [1900]

Record, Samuel J. Forestry conditions in Montgomery county, Indiana. 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.
Reprint, Indiana academy of science.

IOWA.

Baker, Hugh Potter. Native and planted timber of Iowa. 24 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 154)
Agr 8—800

NEBRASKA.

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Pine Ridge timber. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897—98, pt. 5, p. 387. pl., map. 4°. Washington, 1899)
G S 7—595

Hall, William Logan. Timber resources of Nebraska. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. p. 207—216. 6 pl. Washington, 1902) Agr 7—905

KANSAS.

Mason, S. C. Preliminary report upon the variety and distribution of Kansas trees. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Tillotson, C. R. Trees of Lincoln and vicinity. 213—236 p. 8°. [Lincoln, Nebr., 1907]
Reprinted from the Report of the State board of agriculture for 1906—07.

5. SOUTHERN STATES.

Ambler, C. P. The proposed national Appalachian forest reserve. (*In* Sandow's magazine. Jan. 1903. p. 15—26. Boston, 1903)

Ayres, Horace Beemer, and Ashe, William Willard. Southern Appalachian forests. 291 p. 37 pl. (incl. 2 fold. maps) diagrs. 4°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 37)
G S 6—49

Porcher, Francis Peyre. Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical and agricultural; being also a medical botany of the southern states. 601 p. 8°. Charleston, 1863.

"Works consulted": p. 1—4.

— — — New ed. 733 p. 8°. Charleston, 1869. 11—13842

ALABAMA.

Mohr, Charles Theodore. The forests of Alabama, and their products. [The grasses, and other forage plants of Alabama, indigeneous[!] naturalized, and cultivated] 22 p. 8°. [Mobile, 1879]
G S 6—1306
Extracted from Berney's Handbook of Alabama, 1878.

MISSISSIPPI.

Dunston, Clarence E. Preliminary examination of the forest conditions of Mississippi. 76 p. map. 8°. [Jackson? Miss., 1910] (Mississippi state geological survey. Bulletin no. 7)
G S 11—107

Holmes, John Simcox, and Foster, J. H. Condition of cut-over longleaf pine lands in Mississippi. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 149)
Agr 8—545
Prepared in cooperation with the Geological survey of the state of Mississippi.

Holmes, John Simcox. A study of forest conditions of southwestern Mississippi, by the United States forest service in coöperation with the Mississippi state geological survey, by J. S. Holmes, forest examiner; J. H. Foster, forest assistant, January, 1908. 56 p. fold. map. 8°. Nashville [1909?] (*On cover: Mississippi state geological survey. Bulletin no. 5*) G S 10—297

ARKANSAS.

Harvey, Francis Le Roy. Forest trees of Arkansas, an address delivered before the American forestry congress at Cincinnati, O., April 26th, 1882. 20 p. 8°. Cincinnati, O., 1883.

Kay, S. L. The timber resources of Arkansas. 4th ed. unpub. front. (map) illus. 16°. Little Rock [1904] (*World's fair industrial series no. 4*)

Issued by Land dept. of the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern and Little Rock & Fort Smith railroads, Little Rock, Arkansas.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Fitch, Charles Hall. Woodland of Indian Territory. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 603–672. map. 4°. Washington, 1900*)

TEXAS.

Schmidt, H. C. Treatise on forestry in Texas. 10 p. 8°. Austin, 1882.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Ashe, William Willard. Forests, forest lands and forest products of eastern North Carolina. 128 p. 4 pl. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1894. (*North Carolina—Geological survey. Bulletin no. 5*) G S 5—240

Hale, Peter M., comp. Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 272 p. 12°. Raleigh, 1883. 6—2229

— — — 272 p. 12°. Raleigh, 1890.

Pinchot, Gifford, and Ashe, W. W. Timber trees and forests of North Carolina. 227 p. 23 pl. 8°. Winston, 1897. (*North Carolina—Geological survey. Bulletin no. 6*) G S 5—241

WEST VIRGINIA.

Brooks, A. B. Forestry and wood industries. 481 p. plates. 8°. [Morgantown, 1911] (*West Virginia—Geological survey. [Bulletin] v. 5*)
Accompanied by fold. separate map.

TENNESSEE.

Hall, R. Clifford. Preliminary study of forest conditions in Tennessee. 56 p. illus., 13 pl. 8°. Nashville, 1910. G S 11—223

Extract (A) from Bulletin no. 10, Forest studies in Tennessee.

At head of title: State of Tennessee. State geological survey . . . In cooperation with the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture.

Sudworth, George Bishop, and Killebrew, J. B. Forests of Tennessee, their extent, character and distribution. 32 p. 1 pl. 8°. Nashville, Tenn. [1897]

KENTUCKY.

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on a belt of Kentucky timbers, extending east and west along the south-central part of the state, from Columbus to Pound Gap. 62 p. 4°. Frankfort [1880]

From Reports of progress of the Kentucky Geological survey, 2d ser., v. 5, pt. 10, p. 287–348.

— — — (*In Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873–1891. [Reports of special subjects] [v. 2] B, p. 171–232. 4°. Frankfort, 1884*) G S 4—115-6

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on the timbers of Grayson, Breckinridge, Ohio, and Hancock counties. (*In Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873-1891. [Reports of special subjects]* [v. 2] B, p. 59-78. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4-72-3

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on the timbers of the district west of the Tennessee River, commonly known as the Purchase District. 34 p. 4°. Frankfort [1880] (*In Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873-1891. [Reports of special subjects]* [v. 2] B, p. 137-170 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4-108-9

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on the timbers of the Tradewater region, Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties. (*In Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873-1891. [Reports of special subjects]* [v. 2] B, p. 103-136. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4-104-5

De Friese, Lafayette H. Report on timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan counties. (*In Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873-1891. [Reports of special subjects]* [v. 2] B, p. 79-102. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4-95-6

Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture, forestry and immigration. Study of forest conditions in Kentucky. Report made by the Forest service [U. S. Dept. of agriculture] in co-operation with the Kentucky State board of agriculture, forestry and immigration. pt. 1-[3] 8°. Louisville & Frankfort, Ky., 1908-[10]

Pt. 1-2 in its 17th-18th Biennial report.

1st by J. S. Holmes and Wesley Bradfield; 2d by J. S. Holmes and R. C. Hall; 3d by R. C. Hall.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, and Crandall, Albert Rogers. Report on the forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd, & Lawrence counties. (*In Kentucky—Geological survey, 1873-1891. [Reports of special subjects]* [v. 2] B, p. 1-26. 4°. Frankfort, 1884) G S 4-47-8

6. ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and other papers; with a map showing the location of forest areas on the Rocky Mountain range. 252 p. map, 2 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1888. (*Its Bulletin 2*) Agr 9-356-7

— — — Ed. 2. 252 p. map, 2 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1889. (*Its Bulletin 2*) Agr 9-356-7

WYOMING.

Brandege, Townsend S. Teton forest reserve. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 191-212. 2 pl., map. 4°. Washington, 1899*) G S 7-586

Brandege, Townsend S. Yellowstone Park forest reserve. (Southern part) (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 213-216. 4°. Washington, 1899*) G S 7-587

Town, F. E. The Bighorn forest reserve. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 165-190. 6 pl. (incl. map) 4°. Washington, 1899*)

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Graves, Henry Solon. The Black Hills forest reserve. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 67-164. plates, maps, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1899*)

MONTANA.

Ayres, Horace Beemer. The Flathead forest reserve. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898-99, pt. 5, p. 245-316. 38 pl. (incl. fold. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900*)

Ayres, Horace Beemer. The Lewis and Clark forest reserve, Montana. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899-1900. pt. 5, p. 27-80. plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900*)

Leiberg, John B. Bitterroot forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 253-282. 9 pl., 3 maps. 4°. Washington, 1899)

G S 7-589

— — (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898-99, pt. 5, p. 317-410. illus., plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Leiberg, John B. Forest conditions in the Absaroka division of the Yellowstone forest reserve, Montana, and the Livingston and Big Timber quadrangles. 148 pl., 3 maps, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 29)

G S 4-149

Leiberg, John B. Forest conditions in the Little Belt Mountains forest reserve, Montana, and the Little Belt Mountains quadrangle. 75 p. map, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 30)

G S 5-48

IDAHO.

Leiberg, John B. Present condition of the forested areas in northern Idaho outside the limits of the Priest River forest reserve and north of the Clearwater River. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 373-386. 4°. Washington, 1899)

G S 7-594

Leiberg, John B. Priest River forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 217-252. 14 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, 1899)

G S 7-588

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest reserves in Idaho. 90 p. illus., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (*Its* Bulletin 67)

Agr 6-1845

COLORADO.

Jack, John George. The Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898-99, pt. 5, p. 39-115. plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Sudworth, George Bishop. The White River Plateau and Battlement Mesa forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898-99, pt. 5, p. 117-243. plates, maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

NEW MEXICO.

Plummer, Fred G., and Gowsell, M. G. Forest conditions in the Lincoln forest reserve, New Mexico. 47 p. 12 pl. (incl. map, diagrs.) 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 33)

G S 5-34

Rixon, Theodore F. Forest conditions in the Gila River forest reserve, New Mexico. 89 p. map, diagr. 4°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 39)

G S 5-756

ARIZONA.

Leiberg, John B., Rixon, T. F., and Dodwell, Arthur. Forest conditions in the San Francisco Mountains forest reserve, Arizona . . . with an introduction by F. G. Plummer. 95 p. 7 pl. (incl. map., diagr.) 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 22)

G S 5-53

Plummer, Fred G. Forest conditions in the Black Mesa forest reserve, Arizona, prepared . . . from notes by Theodore F. Rixon and Arthur Dodwell. 62 p. 7 pl. (incl. map, diagr.) 4°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Geological survey. Professional paper no. 23)

G S 5-52

7. PACIFIC STATES.

Lemmon, John Gill. Forest endowment of Pacific slope [particularly California] 15 p. 24°. Oakland, Cal., 1900.

Northern transcontinental survey—*Forest dept.* Map bulletin. no. 1. map. f°. New York, 1883.

At head of title: Northern transcontinental survey. Raphael Pumpelly, director. Under the authority of the Oregon & transcontinental co., Northern Pacific R. R. co., Oregon railway & navigation co., Oregon & California R. R. co., Oregon improvement co. Forest department, C. S. Sargent in charge.

CONTENTS.—Yakima region, W. T.

WASHINGTON.

Ayres, Horace Beemer. Washington forest reserve. (*In U. S.—Geological survey.* 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 283–313. 25 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, 1899) G S 7—590

Dodwell, Arthur, and Rixon, T. F. Forest conditions in the Olympic forest reserve, Washington. 110 p. 20 pl. (incl. map, diagr.) 4°. Washington, 1902. (*U. S.—Geological survey.* Professional paper no. 7) 3—26603

Dodwell, Arthur, and Rixon, T. F. Olympic forest reserve, Washington. (*In U. S.—Geological survey.* 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 145–208. 20 pl. (incl. fold. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900) G S 7—597

Gannett, Henry. Forests of Washington; a revision of estimates. 38 p. map. 4°. Washington, 1902. (*U. S.—Geological survey.* Professional paper no. 5) "Sources of information": p. 7–8. 3—26601

Gorman, Martin W. The eastern part of the Washington forest reserve. (*In U. S.—Geological survey.* 19th annual report, 1897–98, pt. 5, p. 315–350. pl. 4°. Washington, 1899)

Plummer, Fred G. Forest conditions in the Cascade Range, Washington, between the Washington and Mount Rainier forest reserves. 42 p. 5 pl., 6 maps. 4°. Washington, 1902. (*U. S.—Geological survey.* Professional paper no. 6) 3—26602

Plummer, Fred G. The Mount Rainier forest reserve, Washington. (*In U. S.—Geological survey.* 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 81–143. 18 pl. (incl. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900)

OREGON.

Gannett, Henry. Forests of Oregon. 36 p. 7 pl. (incl. map) 4°. Washington, 1902. (*U. S.—Geological survey.* Professional paper no. 4) 3—26600

Leiberg, John B. The Cascade Range and Ashland forest reserves and adjacent regions. (*In U. S.—Geological survey.* 21st annual report, 1899–1900, pt. 5, p. 209–498. 6 pl., 8 maps. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Sheldon, Edmund P. The forest wealth of Oregon. 32 p. front., plates. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1904. 5—32974

At head of title: Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

United States—*Dept. of the interior—Geological survey.* Forest conditions in the Cascade Range forest reserve, Oregon, by H. D. Langille, Fred G. Plummer, Arthur Dodwell, Theodore F. Rixon and John B. Leiberg; with an introduction by Henry Gannett. 298 p. 32 pl., 3 maps, 6 diagr. 4°. Washington, 1903. (*U. S.—Geological survey.* Professional paper no. 9) 3—26605

CALIFORNIA.

California—*State board of forestry.* California. Redwood Park. 3 l. 5 pl. f°. [Sacramento, 1907] [*Its Circular no. 1*] 9—27656

Leiberg, John B. Forest conditions in the northern Sierra Nevada, California. 194 p. 12 maps. 4°. Washington, 1902. (*U. S.—Geological survey.* Professional paper no. 8) 3—26604

Leiberg, John B. San Bernardino forest reserve. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 359-365. pl. 4°. Washington, 1899)
G S 7-592

Leiberg, John B. San Gabriel forest reserve. (Preliminary report) (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 367-371. 3 pl. 4°. Washington, 1899)
G S 7-593

Leiberg, John B. The San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 20th annual report, 1898-99, pt. 5, p. 411-478. 17 pl. (incl. double maps) 4°. Washington, 1900)

Leiberg, John B. San Jacinto forest reserve. (Preliminary report) (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 19th annual report, 1897-98, pt. 5, p. 351-357. 2 pl., map. 4°. Washington, 1899)
G S 7-591

Sudworth, George Bishop. The Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves and adjacent territory. (*In* U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899-1900, pt. 5, p. 499-561. 30 pl. (incl. maps) 3 tab. 4°. Washington, 1900)

Wells, Andrew J. Kings and Kern canyons and the giant forest of California. 32 p. illus. (incl. maps) 16°. San Francisco, 1906.
8-18972

8. ALASKA.

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The forests of Alaska. 24 p. 9 pl. incl. map. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 81)
Agr 10-1141

9. INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

HAWAII.

Hall, William Logan. The forests of the Hawaiian Islands. 29 p. 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 48)
Agr 9-427

Smith, Jared Gage. Rubber in Hawaii. 11 p. 8°. [Honolulu, 1905] (Hawaii agricultural experiment station. Press bulletin 13)
Agr 6-1178

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Ahern, George Patrick. A few pertinent facts concerning the Philippine forests and needs of the Forest service, that should interest every Filipino. 21 p. 8°. Manila, 1908. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Circular 3)

Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Useful information concerning Philippine public forests and possibilities for their exploitation. 9 p. 8°. Manila, 1908. (*Its* Circular 2)

Whitford, Harry Nichols. Vegetation of the Lamao forest reserve. 27 pl., fold. map. Manila, 1906.

Reprinted from the *Philippine Journal of science* . . . vol. 1, no. 4, May 15, 1906.

PORTO RICO.

Gifford, John Clayton. The Luquillo forest reserve, Porto Rico. 52 p. 8 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 54)
Agr 9-433

Hill, Robert Thomas. Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico. 48 p. illus., 9 pl. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 25)
Agr 9-403

d. CANADA.

Bell, Robert. Forests of Canada. 15 p. illus. 8°. Montreal, 1886.

Reprinted from the Record of science. v. 2, no. 2, 1886.

Bell, Robert. Geographical distribution of forest trees in Canada. 16 p. pl., map. 8°. [n. p.] 1897.

Reprinted from the Scottish geographical magazine for June 1897.

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forest branch. Evidence . . . before the Select standing committee on forests, waterways and water-powers, 1909. 8°. Ottawa, 1909.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. Canadian timber trees; their distribution and preservation. 18 p. map. 8°. Montreal, 1879.

From the Report of the Montreal horticultural society and Fruit growers' association.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. The distribution of Canadian forest trees, in its relation to climate and other causes; a paper read before the British association for the advancement of science, Montreal, Sept. 2d, 1884. 15 p. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

Reprinted from Canadian economics.

Joly, H. G. Report on forestry and forests of Canada. 20 p. 4°. Ottawa [n. d.]

Macmillan, H. R. Forest conditions in the Crow's Nest Valley, Alberta. 22 p. plates, map. 8°. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 5)

Agr 11—290

Macoun, James Melville. Forest wealth of Canada. 40 p. map. 12°. [n. p.] 1901. (Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901)

Macoun, John. Forests of Canada and their distribution, with notes on the more interesting species. 20 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1894.

Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, section 4, 1894.

Scheck, Allard. Die forstlichen verhältnisse Kanadas. 122 p. col. fold. map. 8°. Berlin, 1906. (Berichte über land- und forstwirtschaft im auslande. Mitgeteilt vom Auswärtigen amt. Buchausgabe stück 11)

Agr 6—1726

Small, H. B. Canadian forests, forest trees, timber and timber products. 66 p. 8°. Montreal, 1884.

Stewart, E. Report of the superintendent of forestry on a trip down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon rivers in the year 1906. 26 p. pl., map. 4°. Ottawa, 1907.

Sutton, William J. Our timber wealth and its conservation. 20 p. 8°. [Victoria, 1910] (Bulletin of the Natural history society of B[ritish] C[olumbia])

Agr 11—1021

e. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Albert, Federico. Apuntes forestales. 22 p. illus. f°. [Santiago] 1910.

Agr 11—211

Albert, Federico. Los bosques en el pais. 1-184, 265-283 p. 4°. Santiago de Chile, 1901-03.

Fountain, Paul. The great mountains and forests of South America. 306 p. front. (port.) pl. 8°. London, 1902.

3—3724

Illustrations by Miss Nelly Brown.

"Sequel to The great deserts and forests of North America."—Introd.

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Le caoutchouquier de Ceara, Manihot glaziovii. 15 p. illus. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Le caoutchouquier de Panama, Castilloa elastica. 15 p. 12° Paris [n. d.]

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Le caoutchouquier du Para, Hevea brasiliensis. 16 p. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Rapport sur le caoutchouquier du Mexique ou de Panama, Castilloa elastica. 11 p. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

f. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Die Forste der gräflich Königsegg'schen herrschaften Oroszlánkő und Illawa im königreich Ungarn . . . und die forsteinrichtung in den jahren 1868–70. 72 p. 4°. Pest [n. d.]

In Hungarian and German.

Hevera, Vincenz. Die wälder Böhmens. Erörterung der frage: "Welche sind mit besonderer rücksichtnahme auf die verhältnisse Böhmens die geeigneten mitte und wege, um nicht nur der entwaldung vorzubeugen, sondern auch die aufforstung derzeit kahler bergkuppen, bergabhänge und uferlehnen zu fördern?" 147 p. 12°.

Prag [1878]

Agr 10—857

Schindler, Karl. Die forste der in verwaltung des K. K. ackerbauministeriums stehenden staats- und fondsgüter . . . herausgegeben von K. K. ackerbauministerium. 2 v. & atlas. 4° (atlas f°) Wien, 1885–89.

Wessely, Josef. Die oesterreichischen alpenländer und ihre forste. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Wien, 1853.

g. DENMARK, NORWAY, AND SWEDEN.

Andrews, Christopher Columbus. Report to the Department of state on the forests and forest culture of Sweden. 48 p. 8°. Washington, 1872. (U. S.—Dept. of state. [Publication])

Brown, John Croumbie. Forestry in Norway; with notices of the physical geography of the country. 227 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Notice sur les forêts en Danemark. 38 p. 12°. Copenhagen, 1879.

Tiré de la Revue des eaux et forêts 1879.

Zoeppritz, Adolf. Waldungen und holzgewinnung in Nordschweden. 37 p. 8°. Davos, 1884.

h. FRANCE.

Gouget, Ed. Notice géologique et forestière sur la montagne de la Serre (Jura) 20 p. maps. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Pannewitz, Julius von. Die wälder Frankreichs, 1863. 206 p. 8°. Breslau [n. d.]

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Die forstlichen verhältnisse Frankreichs. 228 p. pl., tab., diagr. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

Agr 3—583

"Benutzte literatur": p. iv–v.

i. GERMANY.

Barkhausen. Zwanglose beiträge zur kenntniss der forstlichen verhältnisse im königlich preussischen regierungsbezirke Lüneburg. 80 p. 8°. Hannover, 1888.

Berg, von. Mittheilungen über die forstlichen verhältnisse in Elsass-Lothringen; im auftrage des Ministeriums, Abtheilung für finanzen und domänen. 221 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1883.

Bernhardt, August. Die forstlichen verhältnisse von Deutsch-Lothringen und die organisation der forstverwaltung im reichslande. 79 p. 8°. Berlin, 1871.

Beschreibung des reichswaldes bei Nürnberg in geschichtlicher und wirtschaftlicher beziehung. 80 p. 8°. München, 1853.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die verbreitung und wirtschaftliche bedeutung der wichtigeren waldbaumarten innerhalb Deutschlands. 31 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1888. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde. bd. 3, heft 1)

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Die forstlichen verhältnisse des königreichs Hannover. 171 p. 8°. Hannover, 1864.

Buesgen, Moritz. Der deutsche wald. 176 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig [1908 (Naturwissenschaftliche bibliothek für jugend und volk, hrsg. von Konrad Hölle und Georg Ulmer) Agr 9—2487

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Die forstliche ausstellung des Deutschen Reiches auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873. 87 p. 12°. Berlin, 1873.

Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie. Eine forstliche studienreise im gebirge und flachland der provinz Schlesien. 151 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Etzel, F. von. Aus der Reichslande. 180 p. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Die **Forstlichen verhältnisse** Württembergs. 400 p. pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1880.

Fürst, Hermann. Die waldungen in der umgebung von Aschaffenburg. 49 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1884.

Die **Fürstlich Schwarzburg-Rudolstädtischen waldforste** und deren bewirthschaftung; ein bild, den theilnehmern der vierzehnten versammlung Thüringischer forstwirthe gewidmet. 27 p. 8°. Rudolstadt, 1872.

Hagen, Otto Friedrich von. Die forstlichen verhältnisse Preussens. 222, 84 p. 4°. Berlin, 1867.

— — — 2. aufl., bearb. von K. Donner. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Berlin, 1883.

— — — 3. aufl., bearb. von K. Donner. 2 v. 4°. Berlin, 1894.

For supplement to tables in Ed. 3, see Prussia—Ministerium für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten—Abtheilung für forsten. Amtliche mittheilungen.

Hannover—Königliche finanz-direction—Abtheilung für forsten. Beiträge zur kenntniss der forstwirtschaftlichen verhältnisse der provinz Hannover. 148 p. 4°. Hannover [188—]

Masseloup, J. V. Die wichtigsten und interessantesten forste Deutschlands, dargestellt nach ihrem gegenwärtigen zustande. v. 1. 28 p. 8°. Leipzig [n. d.]
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Einige forste Thüringens und des Vorharzes.

Micklitz, Julius. Die forstlichen vegetations-verhältnisse des Altvatergebirges. 117 p. 8°. Brünn, 1857.

Festgabe an die mitglieder der 10en versammlung Mähr. schles. forstwirthe zu Carlsbrunn.

Raesfeldt, von. Der wald in Niederbayern nach seinen natürlichen standorts-verhältnissen. 2 pts. 8°. Landshut [n. d.]

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Der bayerische wald.—pt. 2. Der niederbayerische anteil an der "Fränkischen Alb" oder das Kelheimer waldgebiet.

Separat-abdruck aus dem 13.-14. Bericht des Botanischen vereins in Landshut.

Schier, Richard. Aus wald und heide. Schilderungen aus deutschen forsten. 115 p. front., illus., 11 pl. 8°. Dresden, 1902. Agr 8—134

Der **Schwarzwald** in forstwirtschaftlicher beziehung; ein bericht über die von den forstcandidaten zu Hohenheim, unter der leitung des Prof. Dr. Gwinner im sommer 1832 unternommene reise auf einen theil des württembergischen und badischen Schwarzwaldes. 214 p. 16°. Stuttgart, 1833.

Siefert, Xaver. Der deutsche wald, sein werden und seine holzarten. Festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des rektorats-wechsels an der Grossh. technischen hochschule "Fridericiana" am 18. november 1905 gehalten von dem rektor des jahres 1905/1906. 22 p. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1905. Agr 6—1068

Sponeck, Karl Friedrich Christian Wilhelm von. Ueber den Schwarzwald. 500 p. 16°. Heidelberg, 1817.

j. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Schlich, William. Forestry in the United Kingdom. 72 p. 10 pl. 8°. London [1904] Agr 4—976

k. GREECE AND ROUMANIA.

Chloros, Nikolaus A. Waldverhältnisse Griechenlands. 45 p. 8°. München, 1884.

Inaug.-diss.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Report on Cyprus forestry. 93 p. plates, map. f°. London, 1909. Agr 11—386

Roumania—Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce, de l'industrie et des domaines—Service des forêts. Notice sur les forêts du royaume de Roumanie. 60 p. 36 pl. 4°. Bucarest, 1900.

Samios, K. M. Eikones ek tōn Hellēnikōn dasōn. 184 p. pl. 8°. En Athēnais, 1900.

Pictures of Grecian trees.

Vasilescu, Mihail. Die forstwirtschaftlichen verhältnisse Rumäniens und die wirtschaft im hochgebirge. 20 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1894.

Inaug.-diss.

l. RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

Arnold, Friedrich von. Russlands wald; ins deutsche übersetzt mit genehmigung des verfassers. 526 p. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Hrsg. vom Berliner holzcomptoir.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Tabeller framställande utvecklingen af jemnåriga och slutna skogsbestånd af tall, gran och björk; enligt uppdrag af forststyrelsen i Finland. 22 p. 4°. Helsingfors, 1872.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Undersökningar af tjocklekstillväxten hos timmerträd af tall och gran i olika delar af Finland. 170 p. 5 pl. 4°. Helsingfors, 1897.

Brown, John Croumbie, comp. Finland; its forests and forest management. 290 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1883.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine and the Baltic provinces of Russia; with notices of the export of timber from Memel, Dantzic and Riga. 276 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1885.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 279 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Mayr, Heinrich. Naturwissenschaftliche und forstliche studien im nordwestlichen Russland. 29 p. map. 4°. Frankfurt am Main [n. d.]

Orlov, Mikhail Mikhailovich. Iz l'ësov ūgo-zapadnago kraïâ. Ocherki, sostavlenn'ie v 1897 g. studentami iv-go kursa l'ësnago otd'ëleniïâ Novo-Aleksandrïnskago instituta sel'skago khozïâistva i l'ësovodstva, pod rukovodstvom i redaktsiei ad'ŭnkt-professora M. M. Orlova. 277 p. 4°. Varshava, 1898. Agr 4—920

From the forests of the southwestern country. Sketches compiled in 1897 by students of the 4th year of the forestry department of the Novo-Aleksandrïâ institute of rural economy and forestry, under the direction and editorship of assistant professor M. M. Orlov . . .

Prilozhenië k ix tomu Zapisok Novo-Aleksandrïnskago instituta sel'skago khozïâistva i l'ësovodstva.

Russia—Ministerstvo zemled'ëliâ i gosudarstvennykh imushchestv. Les forêts de la Russie. 194 p. map. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Published for the Paris exposition of 1900.

Werekha, P. N. Account of the forests of Russia and their products in comparison with the total territorial area and with the population . . . 1873; tr. by A. Kirkwood. 30 p. 8°. Toronto, 1896.

m. SWITZERLAND.

[Landolt, Elias] Die forstlichen zustände in den Alpen und im Jura. 63 p. 12°. Bern, 1863.

Auszug aus dem Bericht an den Hohen schweizerischen bundesrath, über die untersuchung der gebirgs-waldungen.

Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft. hft. 7. 8°. Aarau, 1866.

Hrsg. von R. Schatzmann.

n. INDIA.

Balfour, Edward Green. The timber trees, timber and fancy woods, as also, the forests, of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 2d ed. 358 p. 2 fold. tab. 4°. Madras, 1862.

Agr 9—645

— — — 3d ed. 370 p. illus., 2 tab. 4°. Madras, 1870.

Agr 9—1894

Brandis, Dietrich. Burma teak forests. 32 p. 8°. [New York, 1896]

Reprinted from Garden and forest, v. 9.

Brandis, Dietrich. Der wald des äusseren nordwestlichen Himalaya. 180 p. 8°.

[n. p.] 1884.

Separat-abdruck aus den Verhandlungen des Naturh. vereins der preuss. Rheinl. u. Westph. 32.

[Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke] Memorandum upon the pauchontee, or Indian gutta tree of the western coast. 10 p. 8 pl. f°. Madras, 1858.

Agr 9—656

Cleghorn, Hugh Francis Clarke. Report upon the forests of the Punjab and the western Himalaya. 250 p. illus., 2 pl. 6 fold. maps. 4°. Roorkee, 1864.

Agr 9—885

Gamble, James Sykes. List of the trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 88 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1878.

Agr 9—1008

Proudlock, Robert L. Report on the rubber trees at Nilambur and at Calicut, South Malabar. 50 p. illus., 14 pl., plan. 8°. Madras, 1908.

Agr 10—340

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Note on the Chilgoza forests of Zhob and the Takht-i-Suliman. 35 p. pl., map. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 7)

Agr 12—159

Stewart, John Lindsay. Sub-Siwalik tract with especial reference to the Bijnour forest and its trees, and an account of their useful products. 70 p. 8°.

[n. p., 1863]

From the Journal of the Agricultural and horticultural society of India, v. 13, pt. 3.

Webber, Thomas W. The forests of upper India and their inhabitants. 344 p. 2 fold. maps. 8°. London, 1902.

3—6943

“Appendix: On the scientific management of forests”: p. [319]—339.

Witt, D. O. List of trees, shrubs and climbers and other plants of economic importance found in the Berar forest circle of the Central Provinces. 103 p. 12°. Nagpur, 1908.

Agr 9—1370

o. JAPAN.

Honda, Seiroku. Description des zones forestières du Japon. 46 p. 8°. Paris, [1900]

Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau. Forestry of Japan. 65 p. 8°. Tokyo, 1904.

— — — 127 p. 12 pl. 8°. Tokyo, Japan, 1910.

Agr 10—1659

p. AFRICA.

Algeria—Government. Les forêts de cèdre; notices sur les forêts de l'Algérie. 33 p. pl., maps. f°. Alger-Mustapha, 1894.

Baraban, Léopold. À travers la Tunisie; études sur les oasis, les dunes, les forêts, la flore et la géologie. 227 p. illus. 8°. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1887.

Busse, Walter. Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen steppen; bericht 1-7. 8°. [Berlin, 1900-1901]

Chevalier, Auguste. Première étude sur les bois de la Côte d'Ivoire. 314 p. map. 8°. Paris, 1909. (*Les végétaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale française . . . dirigées par M. Aug. Chevalier . . . fasc. 5*)

[Combe, Ad.] Les forêts de l'Algérie. 72 p. 8°. Alger, 1889. (France—Government. [Publications])

Constancia. Les essences forestières du Soudan propres à la construction. 68 p. 4°. Paris, 1905. Agr 6-878
Extrait de la Revue coloniale, publication du Ministère des colonies.

Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft, Berlin—Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee. West-afrikanische kautschuk-expedition. (R. Schlechter) 1899/1900. 326 p. illus., plates. 4°. Berlin, 1900. 2-12052

Fillias, Ach. Notice sur les forêts de l'Algérie; leur étendue, leurs essences, leurs produits. 48 p. 8°. Alger, 1878. (Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878)

Godefroy-Lebeuf, Alexandre. Les caoutchouquiers d'Afrique, les Landolphia. 15 p. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Henry, Yves. Le caoutchouc dans l'Afrique occidentale française. 239 p. illus., 16 pl., 2 tab., diagr. 4°. Paris, 1907. Agr 7-2128
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française. Inspection de l'agriculture.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Forestry in South Africa. 23 p. illus. 8°. [n. p.] 1905.
From Science in South Africa, August, 1905.

Hutchins, David Ernest. Report on the forests of British East Africa . . . Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1909. 155 p. plates, map. f°. London, 1909. ([Gt. Brit.—Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4723) Agr 10-53
At head of title: East Africa Protectorate.

Lefebvre, Henri. Les forêts de l'Algérie. 438 p. fold. map. 8°. Alger—Mustapha, 1900. (Algérie. [Exposition universelle de 1900]) Agr 3-83

Lister, Joseph Storr. Report on the extent, value, and administration of the forests of the Transkei and East Griqualand. 21 p. f°. Cape Town, 1893.

Moloney, Alfred. Sketch of the forestry of West Africa; with particular reference to its present principal commercial products. 533 p. 12°. London, 1887.

Muriel, C. E. Report on the forests of the Sudan. 2d ed. October, 1901. 24 p. 4°. Cairo, 1901. Agr 10-1284-5

— — Appendix . . . 2d ed. 21 p. 4°. Cairo, 1901. (*With his Report on the forests of the Sudan*) Agr 10-1284-5
Consists of 11 double tables, paging of each verso repeated on opposite recto.

Sim, Thomas Robertson. Forest flora and forest resources of Portuguese East Africa. 166 p. 100 pl. ob. 4°. Aberdeen, Scotland, 1909. Agr 9-2284

Thompson, H. N. Gold coast. Report on forests. 238 p. 24 pl., map. 8°. London, 1910. ([Gt. Brit.—Colonial office] Colonial reports. Miscellaneous. no. 66) Agr 10-601

Tunis—Direction des forêts. Notice sur les forêts de la Tunisie et catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par le Service des forêts. 230 p. 8°. Tunis, 1889.

[Unwin, A. Harold] Report on the forests and forestry problems in Sierra Leone. 54 p. pl. f°. London, 1909. Agr 11-409

q. MALAY PENINSULA AND INDO-CHINA.

Arden, Stanley. *Hevea brasiliensis* dans la Péninsule Malaise . . . tr. et annoté par M. P. Cibot. 70 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1904. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) Agr 7—302

Asimont, W. F. C. *Hevea brasiliensis* or, Para rubber in the Malay Peninsula. Notes and figures in connection with the cultivation of Para rubber. 64 p. 4 tab. 12°. London [1908] Agr 9—707

Spire, Camille, and Spire, André. Le caoutchouc en Indo-Chine, étude botanique, industrielle et commerciale. 262 p. illus., 35 pl. 4°. Paris, 1906. "Index bibliographique": p. 251-254. Agr 7—419

r. AUSTRALASIA AND EAST INDIES.

Brown, John Ednie. Forests of Western Australia and their development. 68 p. pl. 4°. Perth, 1899. (Western Australia—Conservator of forests. [Publication])

Cooper, Ellwood, comp. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. 621 p. 12°. San Francisco, 1876.

CONTENTS.—Forest culture in its relations to industrial pursuits; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—On the application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Australian vegetation.—Trees of Australia.—Principal timber trees readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Select plants . . . readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Temperature and rainfall at Melbourne.—Additions to the lists of the principal timber trees and other select plants; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Second supplement to the select plants; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Objects of a botanic garden in relation to industries; by Ferdinand von Mueller.

Cooper, Ellwood, comp. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. 277 p. 12°. San Francisco, 1876.

CONTENTS.—Forest culture and Australian gum-trees; by Ellwood Cooper.—Descriptions of 32 varieties of eucalyptus trees; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Description of 20 varieties; from the plant catalogue of Anderson, Hald & co., Sydney.—Forest culture in its relations to industrial pursuits; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Australian vegetation; by Ferdinand von Mueller.—Santa Barbara college catalogue.

Étesse. Le caoutchouc en Nouvelle-Calédonie. 24 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1908. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) Agr 8—1039

Kirk, Thomas. Native forests and the state of the timber trade. 28 p. f°. [Wellington, 1885] (New Zealand—Government. [Publications])

Mueller, Ferdinand freiherr von. Report on the forest resources of Western Australia. 30 p. 20 pl. f°. London, 1879.

Mueller, Ferdinand freiherr von. Suggestions on the maintenance, creation, and enrichment of forests as applicable to the particular requirements of the colony of Victoria. 31 p. 12°. Melbourne, 1879.

From "The chemistry of agriculture."

New Zealand—Dept. of lands. Forestry in New Zealand . . . by William C. Kensington. 118 p. plates, fold. maps. f°. Wellington, 1909. Agr 10—664

Perrin, George S. Forests of Tasmania; their conservation and future management. [9] p. f°. Hobart, 1898.

Queensland—Dept. of agriculture. The merchantable timbers of Queensland (Australia). With special reference to their uses for railway sleepers, railway carriage and wagon building, and engineering works. A report by Philip MacMahon. 68 p. front., 60 pl., maps, tables. f°. Brisbane, 1905. Agr 9—1537

Romburgh, Pieter van. Caoutchouc en getah-perjah in Nederlandsch-Indië. 209 p. 4°. Batavia, 1900. (Mededeelingen uit's Lands plantentuin. 39) Agr 4—937

Tasmania—Dept. of land and surveys. Tasmanian forestry. Timber products and sawmilling industry . . . Comp. by J. Compton Penny. 69 p. 16 pl., map, tab. 4°. Hobart, 1905. 7—7304

— — — 2d ed. 98 p. illus., plates, map, tab. 4°. Hobart, 1910.

Victoria, Aus.—*State forest board.* Victoria, distribution of forest trees. For the State forest board. Comp. by Arthur Everett from the record maps in the office of the surveyor general, and other authentic sources. [New ed.] Map of 2 sheets, each 53 x 42 cm. [Melbourne, 1869]

Vogel, Sir Julius. New Zealand forests; speech delivered in the House of representatives on the 14th July, 1874. 8 p. f°. Wellington, 1874.

Western Australia—*Conservator of forests.* Report on the forests of Western Australia, their description, utilisation and proposed future management . . . by J. Ednie-Brown. 57 p. pl. f°. Perth, 1896.

VII.—FOREST BOTANY.

a. GENERAL.

Borkhausen, Moritz Balthasar. Theoretisch-praktisches handbuch der forstbotanik und forsttechnologie. 2 v. 12°. Giessen und Darmstadt, 1800. Agr 9—653

Brown, John P. Evidences of climatic change found in ancient forests. 24 p. 24°. [n. p., 1901]

Fischbach, Heinrich. Forstbotanik . . . 6., umgearb. und verm. aufl. hrsg. von R. Beck. 317 p. illus. 16°. Leipzig, 1905. Agr 9—2147

Bibliography: p. 7.

Hareux, Ernest Victor. Les arbres, leurs différentes essences; arbres forestiers, arbres de haute futaie, études d'après nature montrant l'ensemble et les détails des principaux arbres, dont la connaissance exacte, au point de vue de la forme, est indispensable aux peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs, graveurs, décorateurs, architectes, jardiniers, etc., comme à tous ceux qui s'intéressent aux arts et à la nature, pour leur utilité professionnelle ou leur agrément. [16] p. 32 pl. f°. Paris, 1902. Agr 3—1021

Hole, Robert Selby. A manual of botany for Indian forest students. 250 p. 24 pl. (incl. 3 maps) 4°. Calcutta, 1909. Agr 10—730

Kew. Royal gardens. Official guide to the museums of economic botany. no. 3. Ed. 2 enl. 12°. London, 1893.

CONTENTS.—no. 3. Timbers.

Knoop, Johann Hermann. Dendrologia; of, Beschryving der plantagiegewassen. 168 p. f°. Leeuwarden, 1763. Agr 2—81

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Vorlesungen über dendrologie. Gehalten zu Berlin im winterhalbjahr 1874/75 . . . In drei theilen. 1) Geschichte der gärten. 2) Bau und leben des baumes, sowie sein verhältniss zu menschen und klima. 3) Die nadelhölzer oder koniferen. 408 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1875. Agr 11—2195

Munich. Forstbotanisches institut zu München. Untersuchungen. 3 v. illus., pl. Berlin, 1880—83.

Ed. by Robert Hartig.

Schwarz, Frank. Forstliche botanik. 513 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Sepp, Jan Christiaan. Houtkunde, behelzende de afbeeldingen van meest alle bekende, in- en uitlandsche houten die tot den huis- en scheepsbouw, tot schrynwerk, werktuigen en gereedschappen, tot verstoffen en in de geneeskunde, worden gebruikt . . . volgens de Hollandsche, Hoogduitsche, Engelsche, Fransche en Latynsche benaamingen. [106], lviii p. front., 100 pl., tab. 4°. Amsterdam, 1791. Agr 11—405

5 added title-pages dated 1773 in Dutch, German, English, French and Latin. Dutch title: Afbeelding van in- en uitlandsche houten zo wel van boomen als heesters . . . Latin title: Icones lignorum exoticorum et nostratium, ex arboribus, arbusculis et fruticibus varii generis collectorum . . .

Description of plates and indexes in Dutch, German, English, French and Latin.

Introduction, 1791, and indexes by M. Houttuyn.

b. TREES, CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION.

1. GENERAL.

Albert, Federico. La algarrobilla (*Caesalpinia brevifolia*) (*Balsamocarpon brevifolium*) 273-292 p. front. 4°. [Santiago, 1901]

Albert, Federico. Algunas observaciones sobre las especies cultivadas en la Sección de aguas i bosques. 68 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1908. Agr 8-738
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de Industria.

Andersson, Nils Johan. *Monographia salicum.* 180 p. 4°. [Holmiae, 1867]
(Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, bd. 6, no. 1)

Andersson, Nils Johan. *Salices Lapponiæ.* 90 p. pl. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1845.

Baker, Richard Thomas, and Smith, H. G. A research on the pines of Australia. 458 p. illus., plates, 3 maps. 1°. Sydney, 1910. (Technical education series, no. 16. Dept. of public instruction. Technical education branch . . . Technological museum, New South Wales)
Agr 11-1394

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. As heveas ou seringueiras. 90 p. illus., plates. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1900.

Beissner, Ludwig. *Handbuch der coniferen-benennung; systematische einteilung der coniferen.* 90 p. 8°. Erfurt, 1887.

— *Handbuch der nadelholzkunde; systematik, beschreibung, verwendung und kultur der freiland-coniferen.* 576 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

— *Handbuch der nadelholzkunde. Systematik, beschreibung, verwendung und kultur der ginkgoaceen, freiland-coniferen und gnetaceen. Für gärtner, forstleute und botaniker . . . 2., völlig umgearb., verm. und verb. auf.* 742 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1909.
Agr 9-1630

Brenot, L. *Remarques sur deux variétés d'épicéa.* 14 p. 4°. Paris, 1878.
(France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce—Administration des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Burgsdorf, Friedrich August Ludwig von. *Versuch einer vollständigen geschichte vorzüglicher holzarten in systematischen abhandlungen zur erweiterung der naturkunde und forsthaushaltungs-wissenschaft. Mit einer vorrede von D. Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch.* 1. th., 2. th., 1.-2. bd. 44 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1783-1800.
No more published. Agr 6-982

CONTENTS.—1. th. Die büche.—2. th. Die einheimischen und fremden eichenarten. 1. bd. Physikalische geschichte. 2. bd. Gebrauch, schätzung und nachhaltige bewirthschaftung.

Carrière, Elie Abel. *Traité général des conifères; ou, Description de toutes les espèces et variétés aujourd'hui connues.* 656 p. 8°. Paris, 1855.

— — New ed. 2 v. in 1. 910 p. 8°. Paris, 1867.

Paged continuously.

Clinton-Baker, Henry William. *Illustrations of conifers.* 2 v. pl. f°. Hartford, 1909.
9-29172

Conifer conference. Report of the conifer conference held at the Chiswick gardens, Oct. 7 & 8, 1891. 588 p. 8°. London, 1892. (Royal horticultural society. Journal, v. 14)

Cook, Orator Fuller. *Relationships of the ivory palms.* 133-141 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1910. (Smithsonian institution. United States national museum. Contributions from the United States national herbarium. v. 13, pt. 5) Agr 10-1147
"Bulletin of the United States national museum. Issued June 22, 1910."

Coutance, Amédée Guillaume Auguste. *Histoire du chêne dans l'antiquité et dans la nature.* 558 p. tables. 8°. Paris, 1873.

- Enander, Sven Johan.** Studier öfver salices i Linnés herbarium. 138 p. 2 fold. pl. 8°. Uppsala, 1907. (Upsala universitets årsskrift, 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. 2)
The plates are reproductions from Linné's Flora lapponica. 8—15487
Bibliography: p. 3-7, 122-131.
- Endlicher, Stephen Friedrich Ladislaus.** Synopsis coniferarum. 368 p. 8°. Sangalli, 1847. G S 10—340
- Engelmann, George.** Revision of the genus Pinus, and description of Pinus Elliottii. 29 p. 3 pl. f°. St. Louis, 1880. Agr 3—1116
From the Transactions of the Academy of science of St. Louis, v. IV, no. 1.
- Gibb, Charles.** Hasty notes on trees and shrubs of northern Europe and Asia. 33 p. Montreal, 1883. Agr 4—3433
A paper from the Report for 1883 of the Montreal horticultural and fruit growers' association of the province of Quebec.
- González, Darío.** Corto estudio sobre el hule. 9 p. illus. 8°. Guatemala, 1899.
- Gordon, George.** Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history and synonymes . . . by George Gordon, assisted by Robert Glendinning. 353 p. 8°. London, 1858. 5-30175
— Supplement. 119 p. 8°. London, 1862.
— Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history and synonyms, and a comprehensive systematic index. Ed. 2 enl. 484 p. 8°. London, 1875. 5—30174
- Grélot, Paul.** Origine botanique des caoutchoucs et gutta-percha. 276 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1899. 1—18257
- Hartmann, Wilhelm.** Dissertatio inauguralis sistens observationes botanicas de discrimine generico betulae et alni. 38 p. 8°. [Stuttgart] 1794. Agr 5—23
- Hemsley, William Botting.** Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants, containing descriptions, native countries, etc., of a selection of the best species in cultivation . . . based on the French work of . . . Decaisne and Naudin . . . with . . . introduction by E. S. Rand, jr. [Amer. ed.] 687 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1873.
- Hoffmann, Georg Franz.** Historia salicum iconibus illustrata. 2 v. in 1. f°. Lipsiae, 1785-91.
- Hoopes, Josiah.** Book of evergreens; a practical treatise on the Coniferae, or cone-bearing plants. 435 p. illus. 12°. N. Y. [c1868]
- Jarvis, Mary Rowles.** The tree book . . . [2d ed. rev.] 131 p. front., 30 pl. 12°. London, New York, J. Lane [1908] (The country handbooks. Ed. by Harry Roberts . . .) 9-7447
- Karsten, Georg, and Schenck, Heinrich, eds.** Vegetationsbilder. 1. reihe-9. reihe, hft. 2. plates. f°. Jena, 1903-11.
CONTENTS.—1. hft. Schenck, H. Vegetationsbilder aus Südbrasilien.—2. hft. Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder aus dem malayischen archipel.—3. hft. Schenck, H. Tropische nutzpflanzen.—4. hft. Karsten, G. Mexikanischer wald der tropen und subtropen.—5. hft. Schenck, A. Vegetationsbilder aus Südwest-Afrika.—6. hft. Karsten, G. Monokotylenbäume.—7. hft. Schenck, H. Strandvegetation Brasiliens.—8. hft. Karsten, G., und Stahl, E. Mexikanische kakteen-, agaven- und bromeliaceen-vegetation.
2. reihe, 1. hft. Ule, E. Epiphyten des Amazonasgebietes.—2. hft. Karsten, G. Die mangrove-vegetation.—3. hft. Stahl, E. Mexikanische nadelhölzer.—4. hft. Stahl, E. Mexikanische xerophyten.—5.-7. hft. Klein, L. Charakterbilder mitteleuropäischer waldbäume. 1.—8. hft. Schweinfurth, G., und Diels, L. Vegetationstypen aus der kolonie Eritrea.
3. reihe, 1. hft. Ule, E. Blumengärten der ameisen am Amazonenstrom.—2. hft. Bessey, E. A. Vegetationsbilder aus Russisch Turkestan.—3. hft. Büsgen, M., Jensen, H., und Busse, W. Vegetationsbilder aus Mittel- und Ost-Java.—4. hft. Schenck, H. Mittelmeerbäume.—5. hft. Wettstein, R. von. Sokótra.—6. hft. Zederbauer, E. Vegetationsbilder aus Kleinasien.—7.-8. hft. Schmidt, J. Vegetationstypen von der in sel Koh Chang im meerbusen von Siam.
4. reihe, 1. hft. Ule, E. Ameisenpflanzen des Amazonasgebietes.—2. hft. Busse, W. Das südliche Togo.—3.-4. hft. Skottsberg, C. Vegetationsbilder aus Feuerland, von den Falkland-inseln und von Südgeorgien.—

5. hft. Busse, W. Westafrikanische nutzpflanzen.—6. hft. Börgesen, F. Algenvegetationsbilder von den küsten der Färöer.—7. hft. Purpus, A., und Purpus, C. A. Arizona.—8. hft. Fleroff, A. T. Wasser- und bruchvegetation aus Mittel-Russland.

5. reihe, 1.-2. hft. Koernicke, M., und Roth, F. Eifel und Venn.—3.-5. hft. Pohle, R. Vegetationsbilder aus Nordrussland.—6. hft. Rikli, M. Spanien.—7. hft. Busse, W. Deutsch-Ostafrika. 1. Zentrales steppengebiet.—8. hft. Purpus, C. A. Mexikanische hochgipfel.

6. reihe, 1. hft. Rechingen, K. Samoa.—2. hft. Rechingen, K. Vegetationsbilder aus dem Neu-Guinea-Archipel.—3. hft. Ule, E. Das innere von nord-ost-Brasilien.—4. hft. Brockmann-Jerosch, H., und Heim, A. Vegetationsbilder vom nordrand der algerischen Sahara.—5.-6. hft. Schenck, H. Alpine vegetation.—7. hft. Busse, W. Deutsch-Ostafrika. 2. Ostafrikanische nutzpflanzen.—8. hft. Dusén, P., und Neger, F. W. Chilenisch-patagonische charakterpflanzen.

7. reihe, 1.-2. hft. Ernst, A. Die besiedelung vulkanischen bodens auf Java und Sumatra.—3. hft. Feucht, O. Der nördliche Schwarzwald.—4. hft. Adamović, L. Vegetationsbilder aus Dalmatien.—5. hft. Rosen, Felix. Charakterpflanzen des abessinischen hochlandes.—6.-7. hft. Herzog, T. Pflanzenformationen aus Ost-Bolivia.—8. hft. Rikli, M. Vegetationsbilder aus Dänisch-Westgrönland.

8. reihe, 1. hft. Seiner, Franz. Trockensteppen der Kalahari.—2. hft. Skottsborg, Carl. Vegetationsbilder von den Juan Fernandez-inseln.—3. hft. Feucht, Otto. Die Schwäbische Alb.—4. hft. Adamović, L. Vegetationsbilder aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina.—5.-6. hft. Johnson, T. Die flora von Irland.—7. hft. Büsgen, M. Vegetationsbilder aus dem kameruner waldland.—8. hft. Schenck, Heinrich. Tropische nutzpflanzen, II.

9. reihe, 1.-2. hft. Karsten, Georg. Kalifornische coniferen.

Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald, comte de. Les palmiers; histoire iconographique, géographie—paléontologie—botanique—description—culture—emploi, etc., avec index général des noms et synonymes des espèces connues. 348 p. illus., 40 pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. Agr 3—688

Kotschy, Theodor. Die eichen Europa's und des Orient's. 40 pl. f°. Vienne & Olmüz, 1862.

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. A description of the genus Pinus, illustrated with figures; directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species: also descriptions of many other trees of the family of Coniferæ . . . to which is added an appendix containing descriptions and figures of some other remarkable plants, and an account of the Lambertian herbarium, by Mr. David Don. 3 v. front. (port.) 100 pl. f°. London, 1828-37. Agr 11—2121

Vol. 1-2 are 2d ed., 1828.

Vol. 1-2 paged continuously.

Vol. 3 has title: A description of the genus Pinus, illustrated with figures; directions relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species: also descriptions of many other new species of the family of Coniferæ. London, 1837.

Liebmann, Frederik Michael. Chênes de l'Amérique tropicale, iconographie des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues; ouvrage posthume de . . . Liebmann, achevé et augmenté d'un Aperçu sur la classification des chênes en général, par A. S. Ørsted. 29 p. illus., 57 pl. f°. Leipzig, 1869. 5—38650

Plates numbered A-I, K, I-XLVII.

Mosley, Charles. The oak; its natural history, antiquity, & folk-lore. 126 p. 12°. London, 1910. Agr 11—444

Mottet, Séraphin Joseph. Les conifères et taxacées; traité élémentaire et pratique, contenant l'histoire, la description, la valeur décorative et forestière, la culture et la multiplication des espèces et leurs principales variétés introduites dans les cultures, les maladies et insectes parasites. 474 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1902. (Bibliothèque d'horticulture et de jardinage) Agr 11—1303

Murray, Andrew. On the synonymy of various conifers. pt. 1. illus. 8°. London, 1863.

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal horticultural society, 1863.

Neger, Franz Wilhelm. Die nadelhölzer (koniferen) und übrigen gymnospermen. 185 p. illus., maps. 24°. Leipzig, 1907. (Sammlung Göschen [355]) 8—2368
"Literatur": p. [4]

[**Nelson, John**] Pinaceæ; being a handbook of the firs and pines; by Senilis. 223 p. 8°. London, 1866. 11—34404

Pardé, Léon Gabriel Charles. Arboretum national des Barres. Énumération des végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques qui y sont cultivés, avec l'indication de leurs pays d'origine, de leurs synonymes, des caractères qui permettent de distinguer facilement les espèces le plus souvent confondues et la discussion de leurs exigences et de leurs qualités comme essences forestières dans nos pays. Travail exécuté sous la direction de Mr. L. Daubrée, conseiller d'état, directeur général des eaux et forêts, par L. Pardé, inspecteur des eaux et forêts. 397 p. and atlas of 20 p., 95 pl., 22 plans. 4°. Paris, 1906. Agr 7—1575

Ms. transmitted to Ministère de l'agriculture in 1901.

"Auteurs et ouvrages consultés": p. [17]-18.

Regel, Eduard August. Monographia betulacearum hucusque cognitarum. 129 p. 4°. Mosquæ, 1861.

Seemann, Berthold Carl. Popular history of the palms and their allies, containing a familiar account of their structure, geographical and geological distribution, history, properties, and uses. 359 p. 20 pl. 16°. Lond., 1856. 5—30164

Shortt, John. Monograph on the cocconut palm, or *Cocos nucifera*, 1885. 22 p. 10 pl. 8°. Madras, 1888.

Ungern-Sternberg, Franz. Versuch einer systematik der salicornieen. 114 p. 8°. Dorpat, 1866.

Veitch, James, and sons, pubs. Manual of the Coniferæ; containing a general review of the order, a synopsis of the hardy kinds cultivated in Great Britain, their place and use in horticulture, etc., etc. 342 p. pl. 8°. [London] 1881.

— — — New and enl. ed. by Adolphus H. Kent. 562 p. illus. 8°. London, 1900.

Webster, Angus Duncan. Hardy coniferous trees; being a concise description of each species and variety, with the most recently approved nomenclature, lists of synonyms, and best methods of cultivation. 196 p. 8°. London, 1896.

Wesmael, Alfred. Revue critique des espèces du genre *Acer*. 49 p. 8°. Gand, 1890.

2. NORTH AMERICA.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. North American trees, being descriptions and illustrations of the trees growing independently of cultivation in North America, north of Mexico, and the West Indies, by Nathaniel Lord Britton . . . with the assistance of John Adolph Shafer. 894 p. illus. 4°. New York, 1908. (American nature series. Group I. Classification of nature) 8—15485

Brown, Robert. Descriptions of some new or little known species of oaks from northwest America. 6 p. 4°. Edinburgh, 1871. (Annals and magazine of natural history. 4th series. no. 40. p. 249-256)

Browne, Daniel Jay. Trees of America, native and foreign. 520 p. illus. 8°. New York [°1846] 4—297

Byrkit, John W. Catalogue and check-list of the trees and woody shrubs of America, north of Mexico. (*In* Indiana—Geological survey. 8th, 9th, and 10th annual reports, 1876-78, p. 275-290. 8°. Indianapolis, 1879)

Engelmann, George. Synopsis of the American firs (*Abies* Link) 10 p. 8°. St. Louis, 1878.

From the Transactions of the Academy of science of St. Louis, v. 3, no. 4.

Gray, Asa. Plates prepared between . . . 1849 and 1857 to accompany a report on The forest trees of North America, by Asa Gray. 4 p. 23 col. pl. f°. Washington, 1891. 5—29414

Smithsonian institution publication 800. The above is only a fragment of the work projected by Dr. Gray but not completed, and the plates bear the numbers intended for the original work.

Most of the plates by Isaac Sprague.

Hough, Romeyn Beck. Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. Photo-descriptive. 470 p. illus. 8°. Lowville, N. Y., 1907. 7-31197

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter; a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America; with an introduction by Charles S. Sargent . . . illustrated with colored plates by Mary S. Morse, and photographs by the author. 198 p. plates. 8°. Boston, 1902 [1901] 2-772

Kellogg, Albert, and Greene, E. L. Illustrations of west American oaks from drawings by the late Albert Kellogg; the text by E. L. Greene; published from funds provided by J. M. McDonald. 84 p. 37 pl. f°. San Francisco, 1889.

Lemmon, John Gill. Handbook of West-American cone-bearers. Ed. 1. 24 p. pl. 4°. Oakland, 1892. Agr 11-796

— — — Ed. 3. 104 p. pl. 24°. [Oakland] 1895.

— — — 4th (pocket) ed., with 12 page appendix of changes and new matter. 116 p. pl. 24°. [Oakland] 1900. Agr 11-797

Michaux, André. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique; ou, Descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés des chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considérées sous les rapports de la botanique, de leur culture et de leur usage. [48] p. 36 pl. f°. Paris, 1801. 5-37274

Michaux, François André. North American sylvia; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts and their introduction into commerce, to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees; translated . . . with notes by J. J. Smith. 5 v. in 3. 278 pl. 4°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Plates wanting; also t.-p. to v. 2.

Vol. 4-5 have title: North American sylvia; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux . . . By Thomas Nuttall . . . 3 v. in 2, Vol. I-[II] being the 4th-5th volume of Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylvia.

— — — 5 v. in 3. 278 pl. 4°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Vol. 4-5 have title: North American sylvia; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux . . . 3 v. in 2, Vol. I-[II], being the 4th-[5th] volume of Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylvia.

Newhall, Charles Stedman. Shrubs of northeastern America. 249 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1893. 4-14618

Newhall, Charles Stedman. Trees of northeastern America. 250 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1890. 4-14615

— — — 250 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1891.

Nuttall, Thomas. North American sylvia; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux and containing all the forest trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the territory of Oregon, down to the shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States . . . by Thomas Nuttall . . . In three volumes. Vol. I-[III] being the fourth [—sixth] volume of Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylvia. 3 v. 4°. 121 pl. Philadelphia, 1842-49.

For later editions, see Michaux above.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Catalogue of the forest trees of North America. 93 p. 8°. Washington, 1880. (United States—10th Census. Forestry)

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Manual of the trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico) . . . with six hundred and forty-four illustrations from drawings by Charles Edward Faxon. 826 p. front. (map) illus. 8°. Boston and New York, 1905. 5-8739

Sargent, Charles Sprague. *Silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; illustrated . . .* by C. E. Faxon. 14 v. 740 pl. f°. Boston, 1891-1902. Jan. 19, 99-59

Shaw, George Russell. *The pines of Mexico.* 29 p. 22 pl., map, tab. f°. Boston, Mass., 1909. (Publications of the Arnold arboretum. no. 1) 9-9259

3. UNITED STATES.

Apgar, Austin Craig. *Ornamental shrubs of the United States (hardy, cultivated)* 352 p. illus. 12°. New York [°1910] 10-16718
 Edited by Ada Apgar Draycott.

Apgar, Austin Craig. *Pocket key of trees, both wild & cultivated, of the northern U. S. east of the Rocky Mountains.* 35 p. illus. 24°. Trenton, N. J., [1891] 4-14606

Apgar, Austin Craig. *Trees of the northern United States; their study, description, and determination, for the use of schools and private students.* 224 p. illus. 12°. New York [°1892] 4-21477

Arnold arboretum. *Annual reports of the director, 1873-74, 1879/80-80/81, 1882/83, 1884/85-85/86.* 8°. Cambridge, Mass., 1874-87.

Beal, William James. *Brief and popular account of the trees & some of the shrubs on the grounds of the Michigan state agricultural college, Sept. 1878.* 27 p. 8°. n. p. [1878]

Bien, Julius, & co. [Eight colored plates of leaves of trees] f°. New York [n. d.]

Browne, Daniel Jay. *Sylva americana; or, A description of the forest trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered.* 408 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Chase, Joseph Smeaton. *Cone-bearing trees of the California mountains.* 99 p. illus. 12°. Chicago, 1911. 11-4975

Clarke, Daniel Allen. *The commercial forest trees of Massachusetts; how you may know them. A pocket manual by D. A. Clarke, under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester.* 66 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1907. 8-30696

Collins, James Franklin, and Preston, H. W. *Key to New England trees, wild and commonly cultivated.* 2d impression. 42 p. 16°. Providence, R. I., 1909. 9-9645

Cooper, James Graham. *The sylva of Montana.* 18 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1869.

From the *American naturalist*, Oct., 1869.

Coulter, Stanley, and Dorner, H. B. *A key to the genera of the forest trees of Indiana based chiefly upon leaf characters.* 11 p. 24°. Lafayette, 1904.

Dame, Lorin Low, and Brooks, Henry. *Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada; plates from original drawings by Elizabeth Gleason Bigelow.* 196 p. pl. 12°. Boston, 1902 [1901] 2-1057

Detroit—Commissioner of parks and boulevards. *Arboretum, Palmer park: trees and shrubs native to Palmer park; pathological table of a portion of Belle Isle park.* 11 p. 8°. [Detroit] 1903.

Eastwood, Alice. *A handbook of the trees of California.* 86 p. 57 pl. 8°. San Francisco, 1905. (Occasional papers of the California academy of sciences. ix) Agr 5-906

Emerson, George Barrell. *Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts; published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the State.* 547 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Author's name not on t.-p. of Ed. 1.

— — — Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1875.

3-13156

— — — Ed. 3. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1878.

- Flagg, Wilson.** A year among the trees; or, The woods and by-ways of New England. 335 p. 12°. Boston, 1881. Agr 5-265
- Gale, L. D.** On the oaks of the District of Columbia. 67-82 p. 1 pl. 8°. Washington, 1855.
From Proceedings of the National institute, Washington, D. C. n. s., v. 1.
- Gifford, John.** Florida trees. 24 p. 8°. [Cocoanut Grove, Fla.] 1909.
- Going, Maud i. e. Ellen Maud.** With the trees . . . illustrated from photographs by Edmund H. Lincoln and C. B. Going. 335 p. front., illus., pl. 12°. New York [1903] 3-10377
- Griggs, Robert F.** The willows of Ohio. 257-314 p. illus. 8°. Columbus, 1906. (Ohio state academy of science. Proceedings, v. 4, pt. 6. Special papers no. 11) 8-18673
- Hitchcock, Albert Spear.** Key to Kansas trees in their winter condition. 6 p. pl. 8°. [Manhattan, Kansas, 1893] Agr 7-361
- Hitchcock, Albert Spear.** The woody plants of Manhattan in their winter condition. 20 p. 8°. Manhattan, Kansas, 1893. 5-23511
- Hollick, Charles Arthur.** Studies of cretaceous coniferous remains from Kreischerville, New York, by Arthur Hollick . . . and Edward Charles Jeffrey. 138 p. 29 pl. 4°. [New York] 1909. (Memoirs of the New York botanical garden. vol. 3) "Previous references to the paleobotany of the locality:" p. 1-5. G S 9-220
- Jepson, Willis Linn.** The silva of California. 480 p. 85 pl., 3 maps. f°. Berkeley, 1910. (Memoirs of the University of California. v. 2) 11-817
- Jepson, Willis Linn.** The trees of California. 228 p. illus., plates. 8°. San Francisco [1909] 10-757
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.** Our native trees, and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. 533 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1900. July 19, 1900-37
— 3d ed. 533 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1902.
- Keeler, Harriet Louise.** Our northern shrubs and how to identify them; a handbook for the nature-lover. 521 p. incl. illus., plates. front. 8°. New York, 1903. 3-11679
- Kellerman, William Ashbrook.** Ohio forest trees; containing brief descriptions of all the native species and a key for their identification based on the leaves and fruit. 16 p. 8°. [Columbus, O., 1895] Agr 7-1718
- Knobel, Edward.** Guide to find the names of all wild-growing trees and shrubs of New England by their leaves. 48 p. illus. ob. 16°. [Boston, 1894] 4-30241
- Lemmon, John Gill.** How to tell the trees and Forest endowment of Pacific slope, by John Gill Lemmon . . . also some elements of forestry with suggestions, by Mrs. Lemmon; 1st ser. The cone-bearers. 66 p. incl. pl. front. 16°. Oakland, Cal., 1902. Agr 3-228
- Lemmon, John Gill.** Pines of the Pacific slope, particularly those of California. 13 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1888. Agr 11-798
From the Report of J. G. Lemmon, botanist for the State board of forestry.
- Lounsberry, Alice.** Guide to the trees; with . . . plates and . . . diagrams by Mrs. Ellis Rowan. 313 p. illus., pl. 12°. New York [c1900]
- McFarland, John Horace.** Getting acquainted with the trees. 241 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1904. 4-10911
- Maine—Forest commission.** Forest trees of Maine and how to know them. 62 p. illus. 8°. [Waterville, 1908] 9-9516
"The descriptive manuscript has been prepared by Prof. Gordon E. Tower."
15828—Bull. 76—12—7

- Marshall, Humphry.** *Arbustrum americanum*; or, An alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs native of the American United States. 174 p. 12°. Philadelphia, 1785.
- Marshall, Humphry.** *Catalogue alphabétique des arbres et arbrisseaux qui croissent naturellement dans les États-Unis . . . traduit de l'Anglois . . . par. M. Lézermes.* 278 p. 8°. Paris, 1788.
- Martindale, Isaac C.** Notes on the Bartram oak, *Quercus heterophylla* Michx. 24 p. 8°. Camden, N. J., 1880. 5-3774
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.** *Familiar trees and their leaves.* 320 p. illus. pl. 8°. New York, 1901. 4-1460
- Nelson, Aven.** *Trees of Wyoming and how to know them.* [52] p. illus. 8°. Laramie, 1899. (Wyoming experiment station. Bulletin no. 40)
- Price, Eli Kirk.** *Michaux trees; report to the American philosophical society and to the Fairmont park commissioners.* 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1876.
- Price, Sarah Frances.** *Trees and shrubs of Kentucky.* 6 p. 8°. n. p. [1898]
- Ridgway, Robert.** *Additional notes on the native trees of the lower Wabash valley.* 409-421 p. 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1894.
From the Proceedings of the United States national museum. v.17.
- Ridgway, Robert.** *Additions and corrections to the list of native trees of the lower Wabash.* 8 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1883.
From Botanical gazette, v. 8, 1883, no. 12, p. 345-352.
- Ridgway, Robert.** *Notes on the native trees of the lower Wabash and White River valleys, in Illinois and Indiana.* 40 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882.
From Proceedings of U. S. national museum, 1882, p. 49-88.
- Robinson, John.** *Our trees, a popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Mass., with the location of trees, and historical and botanical notes.* Published by the Essex Institute. 120 p. 8°. Salem, Mass., 1891. 5-2351
- Rogers, Julia Ellen.** *Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees.* 202 p. illus., pl. 4°. Chicago, 1902. 2-2743
- Rogers, Julia Ellen.** *The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation, with sixteen plates in colour and one hundred and sixty in black-and-white from photographs by A. Radclyffe Dugmore.* 589 p. plates. 4°. New York, 1905. 5-4001
- Rogers, Julia Ellen.** *Trees that every child should know; easy tree studies for all seasons of the year.* 263 p. plates. 12°. New York, 1909. 9-2803
- Sargent, Charles Sprague.** *Forests of central Nevada with some remarks on those of the adjacent regions.* 417-426 p. 8°. [New Haven] 1879.
From the American journal of science and arts, v. 17, June, 1879, p. 417-426.
- Sargent, Charles Sprague.** *Native woods of Essex county, Massachusetts.* 100-137 p. 8°. Salem, 1885.
Extracted from Report on the forests of North America by Prof. Sargent in v. 9 of the Reports of the 10th census.
Printed with Reports of Peabody academy of science, for 1884. p. 100-137.
- Sargent, Charles Sprague, ed.** *Trees and shrubs; illustrations of new or little known ligneous plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold arboretum of Harvard university.* v. 1-2, pt. 3. pl. f°. Boston, 1902-11. 2-2873
Pts. 1-4 form v. 1, 1905.
- Sargent, Frederick Leroy.** *Key to common deciduous trees in winter and keys to common woods.* 11 p. 8°. Cambridge [Mass.] 1903. 3-964

Schaffner, John Henry. Trees of Ohio and surrounding territory, including the area westward to the limits of the prairie and south to the thirty-seventh parallel. 73-191 p. 8°. Columbus, O., 1909. (Proceedings of the Ohio state academy of science. v. 5, pt. 3. Special paper no. 15) 9-15216

Schuetz, J. H. Wald und marsch um Greenbay, Wisconsin, N. A. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. 168 p. illus. 12°. New York, Cincinnati [etc.] [1901] (Eclectic school readings) 1-27098

Sudworth, George Bishop. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. 144 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 17) Agr 9-395

Sudworth, George Bishop. Forest trees of the Pacific slope. 441 p. illus., 15 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1908. Agr 8-974

At head of title: U. S. Department of agriculture, Forest service.

Sudworth, George Bishop. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 419 p. 8°. Washington, 1897. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 14) Agr 9-392

[**Sudworth, George Bishop**] Trees important in forestry. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1897, p. 644-669. 8°. Washington, 1898) Agr 10-557

Trelease, William. Juglandaceæ of the United States. 25-46 p. 8°. [St. Louis] 1896.

Reprinted from the 7th annual report of the Missouri botanical garden, p. 25-46.

Trelease, William. Sugar maples, with a winter synopsis of all the North American maples. 19 p. 8°. [St. Louis] 1894.

Reprinted in advance from the 5th annual report of the Missouri botanical garden.

Vasey, George. Catalogue of the forest trees of the United States, which usually attain a height of 16 feet or more, with notes and brief descriptions of the more important species; illustrating the collection of forest-tree sections on exhibition by the Department of agriculture at the Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia. 38 p. 8°. Washington, 1876. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 11]) Agr 9-2315

[**Vasey, George**] Manual of the common native trees of the northern United States. [By the] Department of the interior, Bureau of education. 23 p. 8°. Wash., 1877. 4-14609

Walker, George H., and co., pub. Map of Arnold arboretum, showing location of the trees and shrubs. 20½ x 37 in. 12°. Boston [c1900] Scale, 200 feet to the inch.

Warder, John Aston. The western catalpa tree; an open letter to Robert Douglas and sons. 7 p. 8°. Waukegan, Ill., 1879.

Warder, John Aston. Woody plants of Ohio, arranged under their appropriate botanical orders, with remarks upon their uses, qualities, and sources. 40 p. 8°. [n. p., 1882]

Presented at the meeting of the Agricultural convention of Ohio, in Columbus, Jan., 1882.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Our trees, how to know them; photographs from nature by Arthur I. Emerson, with a guide to their recognition at any season of the year and notes on their characteristics, distribution, and culture, by Clarence M. Weed. 295 p. incl. plates. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1908. 8-8141

Wiegand, Karl McKay, and Foxworthy, F. W. Key to the genera of woody plants in winter, including those with hardy representatives found growing wild or in cultivation within New York state. 27 p. 8°. Ithaca, 1904.

Bibliography, p. 5.

4. CANADA.

Brunet, Ovide. Catalogue des végétaux ligneux de Canada pour servir à l'intelligence des collections de bois économiques envoyées à l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1867. 64 p. 8°. Quebec, 1867.

Dawson, George Mercer. Trees of British Columbia. 11 p. 8°. [Montreal, 1880]

Printed in advance of the Rept. of progress of the Geological survey of Canada for 1879-80.

From the Canadian naturalist, v. 9, no. 6.

Gibb, Charles. Ornamental and timber trees not natives of the province of Quebec. 77 p. 8°. Montreal, 1882.

A paper from the Report for 1882 of the Montreal horticultural and fruit growers' association.

Muldrew, W. H. Sylvan Ontario; a guide to our native trees and shrubs. 67 p. 8°. Toronto, 1901. Agr 11-1304

Saunders, William, and Macoun, W. T. Catalogue of the trees and shrubs in the arboretum and botanic garden at the Central experimental farm, Ottawa. 88 p. pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1899. (Canada—Central experimental farm. Bulletin. ser. 2, no. 2)

5. WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Enumeratio palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum inventas et ad sertum palmarum collectas. 43 p. fold. tab. 8°. Sebastianopolis, 1875. 5-37966-7

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmæ Hasslerianæ novæ ou, Relação das palmeiras encontradas no Paraguay pelo Dr. Emilio Hassler de 1898-1899. 16 p. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 5-31051

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmæ mattogrossenses novæ vel minus cognitæ. 88 p. 27 pl. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 5-35815

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmæ novæ paraguayenses. 66 p. 6 pl. f°. Rio de Janeiro, 1899.

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Les palmiers; observations sur la monographie de cette famille dans la Flora brasiliensis. 53 p. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Huber, Jacques. Arboretum amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région amazonienne. 1-4. década. 40 pl. sq. f°. Pará, 1900-06. (Museu Paraense de historia natural e ethnographia [Publications]) 5-36023

Added title in Portuguese. Text in Portuguese and French.

T., J. F. Arboicultura y floricultura cubana, con una descripción de los árboles, arbustos, bejucos, plantas aromáticas y de jardinería, indígenas y exóticas, sus nombres comunes y botánicos. Calidad de la madera de cada árbol, las preciosas, su color y aplicaciones industriales y á la construcción rústica, civil y naval y los que producen, fruta, goma, resina, tintes, lana, cera, aceite, jabón, esencia, veneno, textiles, curtientes, forrage, agua, sebo, azúcar, etc. . . . por J. F. T. 137 p. illus. 12°. Habana, 1840.

Venturi, Santiago. Contribución al conocimiento de los árboles de la Argentina según colecciones y observaciones de Santiago Venturi . . . determinadas por Miguel Lillo. 127 p. 4°. Buenos Aires, 1910. Agr 10-1884

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. 129 p. 48 pl. 12°. London, 1853. 5-30162

6. EUROPE.

Camus, A., and Camus, E. G. Classification des saules d'Europe et monographie des saules de France. 2 v. (4°) and atlas of 2 v. of 60 pl. (f°) Paris, 1904-05.

"Bibliographie. Morphologie interne": [v. 1] p. 41-43.

Agr 5-274

"Table alphabétique des ouvrages cités en abrégé dans la bibliographie et la synonymie": [v. 1] p. 372-377.

Vol. II has title: Classification des saules d'Europe et monographie des saules d'Europe. (Les espèces et hybrides de la flore de France, traités dans le tome I^{er} exceptés)

"Le bienveillant accueil fait . . . à notre Monographie des saules de France nous a engagé à étendre notre travail monographique à tous les Salix de la flore européenne."—Préf. du tome II.

Hempel, Gustav, and Wilhelm, Karl. Die bäume und sträucher des waldes, in botanischer und forstwirtschaftlicher beziehung. 3 v. illus., plates. f°. Wien & Olmütz [1889]-1900.

Kirwan, C. de. Flore forestière illustrée, arbres et arbustes, du centre de l'Europe. 40 p. 18 pl. f°. Paris, 1872.

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Dendrologie; bäume, sträucher und halbsträucher, welche in mittel- und nord-Europa im freien kultivirt werden. 2 theilen in 3 v. 8°. Erlangen, 1869-73.

Schelle, E. Die winterharten nadelhölzer Mitteleuropas. Ein handbuch für gärtner und gartenfreunde. 356 p. illus., pl., map. 8°. Stuttgart, 1909 [1908]

Agr 8-1099

Schneider, Camillo Karl. Dendrologische winterstudien. Grundlegende vorarbeiten für eine eingehende beschreibung der unterscheidungsmerkmale der in Mitteleuropa heimischen und angepflanzten sommergrünen gehölze im blattlosen zustande. 290 p. illus. 8°. Jena, 1903.

Agr 3-927

"Litteratur-uebersicht": p. [271]-272.

Schneider, Camillo Karl. Illustriertes handbuch der laubholzkunde. Charakteristik der in Mitteleuropa heimischen und im freien angepflanzten angiospermen gehölz-arten und formen mit ausschluss der bambuseen und kakteen. lfg. 1-10. illus. 4°. Jena, 1904-11.

Lfg. 1-5 form v. 1.

Schröter, Carl. Ueber die vielgestaltigkeit der fichte (*Picea excelsa* Link.) 130 p. illus., tab. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

Agr 2-110

Separatabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden gesellschaft in Zürich, Jahrg. 43, 1898, hft 2 u. 3.

Litteraturverzeichnis, p. 120-130.

Tubeuf, Karl von. Die nadelhölzer; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der in Mitteleuropa winterharten arten. 164 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

Ward, Harry Marshall. The oak; a popular introduction to forest botany. 175 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1892. (Modern science. v. 3) 4-13338

Wimmer, Friedrich i. e. Christian Friedrich Heinrich. Salices Europaeae. 288 p. 8°. Vratislaviae, 1866.

7. FRANCE.

Desfontaines, René Louiche. Histoire des arbres et arbrisseaux qui peuvent être cultivés en pleine terre sur le sol de la France. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1809. Agr 11-512

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 2 v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1755.

Dupont, Adolphe E., and Bouquet de la Grye, Amédée. Les bois indigènes et étrangers. 552 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1875.

France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des forêts. Catalogue des végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques existant sur le domaine forestier des Barres-Vilmorin (Loiret) 98 p. 8°. Paris, 1878.

Lavallée, Alphonse i. e. Pierre Alphonse Martin. Arboretum Segrezianum; énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez (Seine-et-Oise). 319 p. 8°. Paris, 1877. 5—20089

Mathieu, Auguste. Flore forestière; description et histoire des végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France et des essences importantes de l'Algérie. 2. éd., rev. et augm. 455 p. 8°. Nancy, 1860. Agr 6—1499

— — — 4. éd. revue par P. Fliche. 705 p. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Mouillefert, Pierre. Les principaux arbres et arbustes de contrées chaudes cultivés en pleine terre dans le midi de la France. 78 p. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Extrait du Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France, 3^e série, tome II, 1889.

Mouillefert, Pierre. Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux forestiers, industriels et d'ornements cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. 15 livraisons. 8°. Paris, 1893.

8. GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Forstbotanik; oder, Vollständige naturgeschichte der deutschen holzpflanzen und einiger fremden. Ed. 3. 2 v. 1467 p. 4 pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1819. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., eds. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 1)

Paged continuously.

Beissner, Ludwig. Handbuch der laubholz-benennung. Systematische und alphabetische liste aller in Deutschland ohne oder unter leichtem schutz im freien lande ausdauernden laubholzarten und formen mit ihren synonymen. Im auftrage der Deutschen dendrologischen gesellschaft, bearb. von L. Beissner . . . E. Schelle . . . H. Zabel. 625 p. 8°. Berlin, 1903. Agr 3—1085

Dippel, Leopold. Handbuch der laubholzkunde; beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . kultivirten bäume und sträucher. 3 v. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1889—93.

Guimpel, Fredrich, ed. Abbildung der deutschen holzarten für forstmänner und liebhaber der botanik, hrsg. von Friedrich Guimpel . . . entworfen und beschrieben von Carl Ludwig Willdenow, in letztrer rücksicht fortgesetzt von Friedrich Gottlob Hayne. 2 v. in 1 and 2 v. of col. plates. 4°. Berlin, 1815—20. Agr 9—1525

Paged continuously; v. 1: 2, 147 p. and 108 pl.; v. 2: [149]—302 p. and 109—216 pl.

Hartig, Robert. Die unterscheidungsmerkmale der wichtigeren in Deutschland wachsenden hölzer. Ed. 2. 32 p. illus. 8°. München, 1883.

Henkel, Johann Baptist, and Hochstetter, Wilhelm. Synopsis der nadelhölzer, deren charakteristischen merkmale nebst andeutungen über ihre cultur und ausdauer in Deutschlands klima. 446 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1865. Agr 5—1071

Herrmann, E. Tabellen zum bestimmen der wichtigsten holzgewächse des deutschen waldes und von einigen ausländischen angebauten gehölzen nach blättern und knospen, holz und sämereien. 31 p. ob. 8°. Neudamm, 1904. Agr 9—1325

Jonstonus, Joannes. Dendrographias; sive, Historia naturalis de arboribus et fruticibus tam nostri quam peregrini orbis libri decem. 477 p. pl. f°. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1662.

Kienitz, Max. Schlüssel zum bestimmen der wichtigsten in Deutschland cultivirten hölzer nach mit unbewaffnetem auge erkennbaren merkmalen. 1 chart. 19½ x 29 in. Münden, 1879.

Koehne, Emil i. e. Bernhard Adalbert Emil. Deutsche dendrologie, kurze beschreibung der in Deutschland im freien aushaltenden nadel- und laubholzgewächse. 601 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

Krebs, F. L. Vollständige beschreibung und abbildung der sämtlichen holzarten, welche im mittlern und nördlichen Deutschland wild wachsen. Für gutsbesitzer, forstmänner, oekonomen und freunde der natur. 1. theil. 460 p. 148 col. pl. f°. Braunschweig, 1826. Agr 9—723

No more published.

Issued in 25 parts, 1826-35.

Lauche, Wilhelm. Deutsche dendrologie. Systematische uebersicht, beschreibung, kulturanweisung und verwendung der in Deutschland ohne oder mit decke aushaltenden gehölze. 727 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880. Agr 6—1918

— — — 2. ausg. 727 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Deutsche forstbotanik, oder Forstlichbotanische beschreibung aller deutschen waldhölzer sowie der häufigeren oder interessanteren bäume und sträucher unserer gärten und parkanlagen. Für forstleute, physiologen und botaniker. Mit mehreren 100 holzschnitten gestochen von Allgaier & Siegle nach zeichnungen von E. Süs. 2 v. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1874-76. Agr 9—2174

“Benützte literatur”: 1. bd., p. 1-4.

Prussia—Minister für landwirtschaft, domänen und forsten. Forstbotanisches merkbuch; nachweis der beachtenswerthen und zu schützenden urwüchsigen sträucher, bäume und bestände im königreich Preussen. v. 1. 94 p. illus. 12°. Berlin, 1900.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Provinz Westpreussen.

Simon, Wilhelm. Die knospen der bekanntesten deutschen laubholz-bäume und sträucher. 31 p. illus., tab. 12°. Warburg, 1902. Agr 8—214

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Forstliche flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich; oder, Forstbotanische und pflanzengeographische beschreibung aller im Deutschen Reich und Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaat heimischen und im freien angebauten holzgewächse. Nebst einem anhang der forstlichen unkräuter und standortsgewächse. Für forstmänner, sowie für lehrer und studirende an höheren forstlehranstalten. 871 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1875. Agr 9—693

— — — Ed. 2 enl. 968 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

9. GREAT BRITAIN.

[Aikin, J.] Woodland companion, or A brief description of British trees with some account of their uses . . . comp. by the author of Evenings at home. 92 p. pl. 12°. London, 1802.

Annesley, Hugh Annesley, 5th earl. Beautiful & rare trees & plants. With 70 illustrations from photographs taken at Castlewellan. 97 p. plates. f°. London, New York [1903] Agr 4—86

Boulger, George Simonds. Familiar trees. ser. 2. 168 p. pl. 12°. London, [1888]

Boulger, George Simonds. Familiar trees . . . with coloured plates by W. H. J. Boot and A. Fairfax Muckley and plain plates from photographs and micro-photographs. Entirely new ed., rev. throughout and enl. ser. 1-3. front., illus., plates. 12°. London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne, 1906-07.

British sylvia and planters' and foresters' manual. 203 p. 16°. London, 1851.

Cole, Rex Vicat. British trees drawn and described by Rex Vicat Cole . . . Text revised by Dorothy Kempe . . . containing 430 reproductions of original drawing and paintings by the author. 2 v. front. (v. 1) illus., plates. f°. London, 1907.

Paged continuously.

Agr 7—2178

Dallimore, William. Holly, yew & box, with notes on other evergreens . . . The descriptions of the varieties of the common holly are based on the monograph by Thomas Moore. 284 p. plates. 8°. London, New York, 1908. 9—616

Elwes, Henry John, and Henry, Augustine. Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 1-5. fronts., 339 pl. f°. Edinburgh, 1906-10.

Heath, Francis George. Our woodland trees. Ed. 3. 572 p. pl. 8°. London, 1878.

Johns, Charles Alexander. The forest trees of Britain . . . 9th ed. Pub. under the direction of the Committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge. 431 p. front., illus. 8°. London, 1903.

Agr 6-1007

Kew. Royal gardens. Hand-list of Coniferæ, grown in the Royal botanic gardens. (2d ed.) 145 p. 12°. London, 1903.

Agr 3-872

Kew. Royal gardens. Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in arboretum. 2 pts. 12°. London, 1894-96.

Agr 11-785

Does not include Coniferæ.

— — — Hand-list of trees and shrubs, excluding Coniferæ, grown in arboretum. (2d ed.) 804 p. 12°. London, 1902.

5-34431

Kirk, Charles. Our trees and how to know them. Sixty photographs by Charles Kirk. 68 p. incl. front., plates. 24°. London, Glasgow, 1907. (Gowans's nature books, no. 8)

Agr 7-2407

"Some short notes designed to assist the readers . . ." By Adam L. Gowans: p. 65-68.

[**Lawson, Peter**] Pinetum britannicum; a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 v. f°. Edinburgh [1866]-84.

Loudon, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum; or, The trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically described, with their propagation, culture and management. 8 v. pl. 8°. London, 1838.

Agr 11-2291

Vol. 1-4, text; v. 5-8, plates.

— — — Ed. 2. v. 3-8. 412 pl. 8°. London, 1844.

11-32776

Vol. 1-4, text; v. 5-8, plates.

Loudon, John Claudius. Derby arboretum; containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it, a description of the grounds, and directions for their management. 97 p. illus. 8°. London, 1840.

5-29437

Loudon, John Claudius. Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum britannicum, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, scientifically and popularly described; with their propagation, culture and uses. 1162 p. illus. 8°. London, 1875.

Agr 11-1384

Lowe, John. The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. 270 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. London, New York, 1897.

Agr 11-766

"Bibliography": p. 261-264.

Step, Edward. Wayside and woodland trees. A pocket guide to the British sylvia. 182 p. illus., 127 pl. (incl. front.) 16°. London and New York, 1907.

Agr 8-142

10. OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

Bettelini, Arnaldo. La flora legnosa del Sottoceneri (cantone Ticino meridionale). 213 p. 6 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Bellinzona, 1904. (Escursioni botaniche e studi fitogeografici nella Svizzera, compilati da C. Schröter . . . fasc. 4)

Agr 5-731

Inaug.-dis.—Zürich.

"Bibliografia": p. [9]-21.

Correvon, Henry. Nos arbres. 305 p. illus. 8°. Genève [1906]

Agr 7-2113

Fentener van Vlissingen, P. Onze boomen en heesters. 363 p. 8°. Leiden [n. d.]

Freuler, B. Forstliche vegetationsbilder aus dem südlichen Tessin. 24 p. 9 pl. 8°. Zürich, 1904. (Botanische exkursionen und pflanzengeographische studien in der Schweiz. Hrsg. von Dr. C. Schröter . . . 2. hft.) Agr 5—735
 "Separat-abdruck aus: Atti della Società elvetica di scienze naturali, Locarno 1903."

Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Nomi volgari adoperati in Italia a designare le principali piante di bosco. 227 p. 8°. Firenze, 1873. (Annali del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. v. 60) Agr 3—517

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. Die bäume und sträucher des alten Griechenlands. Ed. 2. 270 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884. Agr 11—523

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo. Coníferas y amentáceas españolas. 41 p. 8°. Madrid, 1878. Agr 11—677

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo, and Ávila, Pedro de. Flora forestal española, que comprende la descripción de los árboles, arbustos y matas que se crian silvestres ó silvestrados en España. parte 1. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

— — — 4 v. (2 v. text, 2 v. plates) text 4°, plates f°. Madrid, 1883—90.
 Plates drawn by Justo de Salinas.

Lange, Joh. Fortegnelse over de i veterinair- og landbohøjskolens have og i forst-haven i Charlottenlund dyrkede frilands-træer og buske. 92 p. 2 pl. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1871.

Seringe, Nicolas Charles. Essai d'une monographie des saules de la Suisse. 100 p. front., 2 pl. 12°. Berne, 1815. 5—31082

Switzerland.—Oberforstinspektorat. Arbres et forêts de la Suisse. sér. 1-2. plates. f°. Berne, 1908-11.

Vogler, Paul. Die eibe (*Taxus baccata* L.) in der Schweiz. 56 p. 2 pl., fold. map. 8°. Zürich, 1905. (Botanische exkursionen und pflanzengeographische studien in der Schweiz. Hrsg. von Dr. C. Schröter. 5. hft.) Agr 5—732
 "Separatabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der St. Gallischen naturwissenschaftlichen gesellschaft 1904."

11. INDIA.

Beddome, Richard Henry. The flora sylvatica for southern India: containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a botanical manual, with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. v. 1-2. 330 (*i. e.* 331) pl. 4°. Madras [1869-73] 8—5692

Paged continuously.

Incomplete, lacks pl. 134-155, 199-202, 224-225, 244-248, 316-319, 327; numb. 1. 135-156, 199-202, 217, 225-226, 245-248, 317-330?

Beddome, Richard Henry. The trees of the Madras Presidency: localities where found, botanical names and synonyms, native names and quality of the wood. 60 p. 8°. Madras, 1863. Agr 9—650

Brandis, Dietrich. Indian trees, an account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian empire, by Dietrich Brandis . . . assisted by Indian foresters. 767 p. illus. 4°. London, 1906. Agr 6—1892

Fisher, William Rogers. Manual of Indian forest botany. pt. 1. 187 p. 8°. Roorkee, 1888. Agr 9—660

No more published?

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Morphological botany.

Gleeson, J. M. Catalogue of the trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants in the gardens of the Agri-horticultural society of Madras and in the neighborhood. 73 p. 8°. Madras, 1898.

Haines, H. H. A forest flora of Chota Nagpur including Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs. A description of all the indigenous trees, shrubs, and climbers, the principal economic herbs, and the most commonly cultivated trees and shrubs (with introduction and glossary) 634 p. fold. map in pocket. 16°. Calcutta, 1910.

Agr 11—1872

Kurz, Sulpiz. Forest flora of British Burma. 2 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1877.

Agr 11—530

Kurz, Sulpiz. Preliminary report on the forest and other vegetation of Pegu. 97, 138, 95, 24, 34 p. illus., plates, 2 maps. f°. Calcutta, 1875.

Agr 4—399

Stewart, John Lindsay. The forest flora of north-west and central India: a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries. Commenced by the late J. Lindsay Stewart . . . Continued and completed by Dietrich Brandis . . . Prepared at the herbarium of the Royal gardens, Kew. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. 608 p. incl. fold. tab. and atlas of 70 pl. 8° (atlas, f°) London, 1874.

Agr 5—657

Atlas has title: Illustrations of the forest flora of north-west and central India . . . Drawn by Walter Fitch . . .

"List of the principal books referred to": p. xviii-xx.

Talbot, W. A. Trees, shrubs, and woody-climbers of the Bombay Presidency. Ed. 2. 385 p. 8°. Bombay, 1902.

Agr 2—161

List of the principal books and papers referred to, pref. p. 13.

12. JAPAN.

Hokkaido, Japan—Bureau of agriculture and commerce. Outline of the forest trees in Hokkaido. 27 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1900.

Masters, Maxwell Tylden. On the conifers of Japan. 473-524 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1881.

From Journal of the Linnean society. Botany, v. 18, p. 473-524.

Mayr, Heinrich. Monographie der abietineen des japanischen reiches (tannen, fichten, tsugen, lärchen und kiefern) 104 p. 7 pl. 4°. München, 1890.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Forest flora of Japan; notes on the forest flora of Japan. 93 p. 26 pl. Boston, 1894.

5—19580

Reprinted from the "Garden and forest."

Seemen, Otto von. Salices japonicae. 83 p. 18 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1903.

"Literatur": p. 1-2.

Agr 3—659

Shirasawa, Homi. Iconographie des essences forestières du Japon. v. 1-2. 162 col. pl. f°. Tokio, 1900-08.

At head of title: Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Direction des forêts.

In Japanese with French cover-title.

Yokohama nursery co. Maples of Japan. 8 pl. ob. 8°. Yokohama, 1898.

13. OTHER ASIATIC COUNTRIES.

Bois, Désiré. Nouvelles espèces d'arbres et d'arbrisseaux du Yunnan et du Sutchuen (Chine occidentale) 49 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1900.

Extrait du Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France, mars 1900, p. 186-232.

Pierre, L. Flore forestière de Cochinchine; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de la marine et des colonies. 5 v. pl. f°. Paris, 1880-1907.

14. AUSTRALASIA.

Bailey, John Frederick. Report on the timber trees of the Herberton district, North Queensland. 391-405 p. 8°. [Brisbane, 1899]

From Queensland agricultural journal, v. 5, p. 391-405.

Brown, John Ednie. Forest flora of South Australia. pt. 1-8. pl. f°. Adelaide [1883-88]

Deane, Henry, and Maiden, J. H. Further notes on supposed hybridisation amongst eucalypts (including a description of a new species) [339]-343 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1901.

2-28418

"From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1901, part 2, July 31st."

Deane, Henry, and Maiden, J. H. Observations on the eucalypts of New South Wales. pt. 1-8. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1895-1901.

From Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 10, 1895, p. 596-612; v. 21, 1896-97, p. 798-813; v. 22, 1897, p. 704-721; v. 23, 1898, p. 780-801; v. 24, 1899, p. 448-471, p. 612-630; v. 25, 1900, p. 104-113; v. 26, 1901, p. 122-144.

Deane, Henry, and Maiden, J. H. On a new species of eucalyptus from the Sydney district. 561-563 p. pl. 8°. [Sydney] 1897.

From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1897, p. 561-563.

Grisard, Jules, and Vandenberghé, Maximilien. Catalogue raisonné des principales essences forestières de la Nouvelle-Zélande. 27 p. 8°. [Versailles, 189-]

Joly, Charles. Note sur les eucalyptus géants de l'Australie. 19 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1885.

Kirk, Thomas. Forest flora of New Zealand. 345 p. 142 (*i.e.* 159) pl. f°. Wellington, 1889.

Agr 11-786

Pl. 131 lacking.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. A critical revision of the genus *Eucalyptus*. pt. 1-12. illus., plates. f°. Sydney, 1903-10.

Pt. 1-10 form v. 1, 1909.

"Works consulted": v. 1, p. 20-24.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. The forest flora of New South Wales. pt. 1-45. plates. f°. Sydney, 1902-11.

Pub. by the Forest department of New South Wales.

Pts. 1-40 form v. 1-4.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Giant acacia from the Brunswick river. 337-340 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1895]

From Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 10, p. 337-340.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. On hybridization in the genus *Eucalyptus*. 297-303 p. 8°. Wellington, 1905.

Extract from Transactions of Australasian association for the advancement of science, January, 1904.

Mueller, Ferdinand, freiherr von. *Eucalyptographia*; a descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 10 decades in 2 v. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1879-84.

Mueller, Ferdinand, freiherr von. Iconography of Australian species of *Acacia* and cognate genera. 13 decades. plates. 4°. Melbourne, 1887-88.

Agr 11-1307

New Zealand—Dept. of lands. Report on a botanical survey of the Waipoua kauri forest. By L. Cockayne. 44 p. 10 pl., map. f°. Wellington, 1908.

Bibliography: p. 44.

Agr 8-1056

Nilson, Arvid. Timber trees of New South Wales. 142 p. 8°. Sydney, 1884. Printed for the Forest conservancy branch, Department of mines.

Perrin, George S. Eucalypts and decorative woods of Tasmania. 7 p. f°. [Tasmania, 1886] (Tasmania—Conservator of forests. [Publications])

Perrin, George S. Report on Macquarie Harbour pine and other timber trees of the west coast. 8 p. f°. [Tasmania, 1886] (Tasmania—Conservator of forests. [Publications])

15. EAST INDIES AND PHILIPPINES.

Ahern, George Patrick. Compilation of notes on the most important timber tree species of the Philippine islands. Prepared by Captain George P. Ahern . . . in charge of the Forestry bureau. 112 p. plates. 4°. [Manila, 1901]

"Authorities cited": p. 100-103.

Eeden, Frederik William van. Algemeene beschrijvende catalogus der houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, aanwezig in het Koloniaal museum, op het paviljoen te Haarlem. 146 p. 8°. Haarlem [1872]

Agr 5—1055

At head of title: Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid.

Bibliography: pref. page 2.

Eeden, Frederik William van. Houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tevens beschrijving der meest bekende boomen van den Nederlandsch-Indischen archipel en hunne waarde voor de huishouding. 210 p. 12°. Haarlem [1886]

Agr 6—1554

At head of title: Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. Koloniaal museum.

Koorders, Sijfert Hendrik, and Valetton, Th. Bijdrage tot der boomsoorten van Java. no. 1-12. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1894-1910. (Mededeelingen uit 's Lands plantentuin, 11, 14, 16, 17, 33, 40, 42, 49, 61, 68; Mededeelingen uitgaande van het Departement van landbouw no. 2, 10)

Laguna y Villanueva, Máximo. Apuntes sobre un nuevo roble (Q. Jordanae) de la flora de Filipinas. 8 p. 1 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

Merrill, Elmer Drew. Report on investigations made in Java in the year 1902. 84 p. plates. 4°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 1)

Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Tree species of the Philippine Islands; arranged according to family. 16 p. 8°. Manila, 1901.

Agr 4—1895

Whitford, Harry Nichols. A preliminary check list of the principal commercial timbers of the Philippine Islands. 45 p. 8°. Manila, 1907. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 7)

16. AFRICA.

Pappe, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. *Silva capensis*, or, A description of South African forest-trees, and arborescent shrubs, used for technical and oeconomic purposes, by the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope. 53 p. 8°. Cape Town, 1854.

Agr 6—85

Sim, Thomas Robertson. The forests and forest flora of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope . . . Published under the authority of the government of the Cape of Good Hope. 361 p. front. (port.) 63 pl., map. f°. Aberdeen, Scot., 1910.

Agr 10—1418

Trabut, Louis. Les hybrides du *Quercus suber*, principalement en Algérie, Q. numidica et Q. kabylica. 5 p. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences . . . Congrès de Paris, 1889.

c. WOODS, CLASSIFICATION AND STRUCTURE.

Brick, Carl. Beitrag zur kenntniss und unterscheidung einiger rothölzer, insbesondere derjenigen von *Baphia nitida* Afz., *Pterocarpus santalinoides* L'Hér. und *Pt. santalinus* L. f. 9 p. 4°. Hamburg, 1889.

Aus dem Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen anstalten, 6.

Calkins, William Wirt. Collection of Florida woods. 10 p. 24°. Chicago, 1883.

Eichhorn, Fritz. Untersuchungen über das holz der roteiche. 47 p. 8°. München, 1895.

Inaug.-diss.

Gamble, James Sykes. A manual of Indian timbers; an account of the structure, growth, distribution and qualities of Indian woods. 522 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1881.

— A manual of Indian timbers; an account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon with descriptions of their wood-structure . . . new and rev. ed. 856 p. front., pl. 8°. London, 1902.

2—28970

Hesselbarth, Guido Bruno. Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie des holzes. 72 p. pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1879.

Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.

5—39476

Hill, John. Construction of timber, from its early growth, explained by the microscope and proved from experiments. 170 p. 42 pl. 8°. London, 1770.

Hofmann, Hermann L. Untersuchungen über fossile hölzer. 44 p. 8°. Halle a. S., 1884.
Inaug.-diss.

Hough, Romeyn Beck. American woods; exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. pt. 1-12, sections 1-300. 8°. Lowville, N. Y., 1888-1911.

Pt. 12 contains general index, pts. 1-12.

Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes der auf Java vorkommenden baumarten, im auftrage des Kolonial-ministeriums, unter leitung von Dr. J. W. Moll . . . bearb. von H. H. Janssonius, im anschluss an „Additamenta ad cognitionem floræ arboreæ javanicæ, auctoribus H. C. Koorders et Th. Valetton” (Mededeelingen uit's Lands plantentuin), publikation des Departements für landwirtschaft in Buitenzorg. v. 1-2. illus. 8°. Leiden, 1906-11. 8-30661

Contains bibliographical references for each species.

CONTENTS.—1. bd. Allgemeiner teil von J. W. Moll: Einleitung. Die anatomie des sekundären holzes und die bei der beschreibung benutzte terminologie. Dicotyledones, Polypetalæ, Thalamifloræ.—2. bd. Discifloræ.

Krüger, Otto. Beitrag zur kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen holzbildungen. 39 p. 8°. Nauen, 1884.
Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.

Michael, Paul Oscar. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den bau des holzes der compositen, caprifoliaceen und rubiaceen. 60 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1885. Agr 11-1993

Müller, Nicolaus Jacob Carl. Atlas der holzstructur. 21 pl. f°. Halle a. S., 1888. Agr 12-66

— Erläuternder text zu dem atlas der holzstructur. 110 p. illus. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888. Agr 12-66

Nakamura, Yaroku. Über den anatomischen bau des holzes der wichtigsten japanischen coniferen. 34 p. 4 pl. 8°. [n. p.] 1882. Agr 12-336
Inaug.-diss.

Penhallow, David Pearce. Observations upon some structural variations in certain Canadian Coniferae. 19-41 p. illus., 4 pl. f°. [n. p.] 1894.
From the Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, 1894. p. 19-41.

Schorler, Bernhard. Untersuchungen über die zellkerne in den stärkeführenden zellen der hölzer. 29 p. 8°. Jena, 1883. Agr 7-1887
Inaug.-diss.—Jena.

Solereeder, Hans. Ueber den systematischen wert der holzstructur bei den dicotyledonen. 264 p. 8°. München, 1885.

Sudworth, George Bishop, and Mell, C. D. “Colombian mahogany” (*Cariniana pyriformis*). Its characteristics and its use as a substitute for true mahogany (*Swietenia mahagoni*). With a description of the botanical characters of *Cariniana pyriformis*, by Henry Pittier. 16 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 185) Agr 11-1496

d. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Abromeit, Johannes. Ueber die anatomie des eichenholzes. 77 p. pl. 8°. Berlin [n. d.]
Inaug.-diss.

Reprinted from Pringsheim's Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik, v. 15, 1884.

- Arcularius, Rudolf.** Ein fall von wurzelkropf bei *Abies pichta*; zugleich als beiträg zur kenntniss der maserbildung bei coniferen. 45 p. / 6 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1897.
Inaug.-diss.—Erlangen.
- Areschoug, Fredrik Vilhelm Kristian.** Beiträge zur biologie der holzwächse. 142 p. 8 pl. 4°. Lund, 1877.
- Beal, William James.** The growth and structure of a tree. 9 p. 8°. Flint, 1882.
Given at the annual meeting of the Michigan state horticultural society, Dec., 1882.
- Branner, John Casper.** The course and growth of the fibro-vascular bundles in palms. 459-483 p. illus., diags. 8°. [n. p., 1884]
"The literature of the subject": p. 482-483.
Read before the American philosophical society, Oct. 19, 1883.
Extract from the Proceedings of the American philosophical society, v. 21.
- Büsgen, Moritz.** Bau und leben unserer waldbäume. 230 p. illus. 4°. Jena, 1897. Agr 6—871
- Cieslar, Adolf.** Über den ligningehalt einiger nadelhölzer. 40 p. 4°. Wien, 1897. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs . . . hft. 23)
Bibliographical foot-notes. Agr 9—1633
- Coultas, Harland.** What may be learned from a tree. 192 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.
— — — 190 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand.** Die beschaffenheit der walddluft und die bedeutung der atmosphärischen kohlendäure für die walddvegetation, zugleich eine übersichtliche darstellung des gegenwärtigen standes der kohlendäurefrage. 68 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1885.
Aus dem Chemisch-bodenkundlichen labororium der Königl. bayer. forstlichen versuchsanstalt.
- Ecosura y Coronel, Luis de la.** Breves consideraciones sobre estática química forestal. 84 p. illus. 8°. Madrid, 1879.
- Ewart, Alfred James.** The ascent of water in trees. 41-85 p. illus. f°. London, 1905.
Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London, ser. B, v. 198, p. 41-85. Continued in v. 199, p. 341-392.
- Gehrke, Otto.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der anatomie von palmenkeimlingen. 29 p. 8°. Berlin, 1887. Agr 7—1831
Inaug.-diss.—Berlin.
- Haberlandt, Gottlieb Friedrich Johann.** Die lichtsinnesorger der laubblätter. 142 p. 4 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1905. Agr 5—841
- Halbey, Oscar.** Über das olibanum. 67 p. 8°. Bern, 1898.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.
- Hartig, Theodor.** Anatomie und physiologie der holzpflanzen. Dargestellt in der entstehungsweise und im entwickelungsverlaufe der einzelzelle, der zellsysteme, der pflanzenglieder und der gesamt-pflanze. 412 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1878.
"Verzeichniss der früheren botanischen werke des verfassers": p. [401]-404. Agr 8—822
- Hundeshagen, Johann Christian.** Die anatomie, der chemismus und die physiologie der pflanzen. 372 p. 12°. Tübingen, 1829. (His Lehrbuch der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen naturkunde. v. 2)
- Jaccard, P.** Étude anatomique de bois comprimés. [53]-101 p. illus., 6 pl. 4°. Zürich, 1910. Agr 10—1316
Separat-abdruck aus "Mittellungen der Schweizerischen centralanstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen." x. bd., 1. hft.
- Jeffrey, Edward Charles.** The comparative anatomy & phylogeny of the coniferales. pt. 1-2. plates. f°. Boston, 1903-05. (Boston society of natural history. Memoirs, v. 5, no. 10; v. 6, no. 1)

- Köppen, Martin.** Ueber das verhalten der rinde unserer laubbäume während der thätigkeit des verdickungsringes. 56 p. pl. 4°. [Nürnberg, 1889]
Inaug.-diss.
Separat-abdruck aus Nova acta Acad. Cæs.-Leop.-Car. nat. wis., v. 53.
- Kraus, Gregor.** Grundlinien zu einer physiologie des gerbstoffs. 131 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.
- Kreuz, Johann.** Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der harzgänge einiger coniferen. 471-480 p. pl. 8°. [Wien, 1877]
From Sitzungsberichte der K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche classe. 86. bd., 1. abth.
- Liebel, Robert.** Die zoocidien (pflanzenformationen) der holzgewächse Lothringens. 31 p. 8°. München, 1892.
Inaug.-diss.
- Maiden, Joseph Henry.** Notes on ringbarking and sapping; based on foresters' reports. 26 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])
- Meehan, Thomas.** Investigations in the bark of trees. 17 p. illus. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1897.
- Möbius, Martin.** Historisches über den ringelungsversuch. 13 p. illus. 8°. [n. p., 1906?]
- Möbius, Martin.** Der japanische lackbaum, *Rhus vernicifera* DC., eine morphologisch-anatomische studie. 247 p. illus., 1 pl. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1899.
Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden gesellschaft. bd. 20, heft 2.
- Moeller, Joseph.** Anatomie der baumrinden; vergleichende studien. 447 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.
- Morren, Édouard i. e. Charles Jacques Édouard.** Notice sur les changements de couleur des feuilles pendant l'automne, l'hiver et le printemps, ou, Coloration automnale, hibernale et printanière des feuilles. 15 p. 8°. Gand, 1858. Agr 7—1869
- Müller, Peter Erasmus.** Om bjergfyrrens forhold til rødgranen i de jydskede hedekulturer. 58 p. illus. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. Agr 4—1817
Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug." Supplement-hefte.
- Nördlinger, Hermann von.** Der holzring als grundlage des baumkörpers; eine dendrologische skizze. 55 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1871.
- Report of a discussion on the ascent of water in trees; held in section K, at the meeting of the British association, Liverpool, Sept. 18, 1896. [32] p. 8°. [London, 1896]
From Annals of botany, v. 10, no. 40. Dec. 1896.**
- Roth, Filibert.** Ueber das verhalten der verholzten zellwand während des schwindens. [5] p. illus. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Shevyrev, Ivan.** La nutrition extraracinaire des arbres malades. 49 p. illus. S.-Peterburg, 1903. (Otchet Lišnomu departamentu o vrednykh nasfekomykh. 1)
Added title in Russian. Text in Russian. Agr 7—415
Perepechatano, po rasporyzheniju departamenta zemledelija, iz zhurnala "Sel'skoe khozjaistvo i lišsovodstvo" za 1903 g. no. 4.
- Spencer, Herbert.** On circulation and the formation of wood in plants. 405-429 p. pl. 4°. [London, 1866]
Transactions of the Linnean society, v. 25, p. 405-420.
- Stępowski, Maryan.** Vergleichend-anatomische untersuchungen über die oberirdischen vegetationsorgane der Bursaceae, Dipterocarpeae und Guttiferae mit besonderer berücksichtigung der sekretbehälter. 122 p. illus., tab. 8°. Krakau, 1905. Agr 7—422

Strasburger, Eduard. Die befruchtung bei den coniferen. 22 p. 3 pl. f°. Jena, 1869.

Strasburger, Eduard. Die coniferen und die gnetaceen; eine morphologische studie. Text & atlas. 442 p. 26 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1872.

Sudworth, George Bishop, and Mell, C. D. Distinguishing characteristics of North American gumwoods, based on the anatomy of the secondary wood. 20 p. illus. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 103) Agr 11—1707

Sudworth, George Bishop, and Mell, C. D. The identification of important North American oak woods, based on a study of the anatomy of the secondary wood. 56 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 102) Agr 11—2225

Svendsen, Carl Johan I. B. Ueber den harzfluss bei den dicotylen, speziell bei Styrax, Canarium, Shorea, Toluifera und Liquidambar. 84 p. illus. 8°. Kristiania, 1905.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

"Verzeichniss der citirten litteratur": p. 82-84.

Tunmann, Otto. Über die sekretdrüsen. 56 p. 3 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

Inaug. diss.—Bern.

Vandevelde, Albert Jacques Joseph. Bijdrage tot de scheikundige physiologie van den stam der boomen. 29 p. 3 pl. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Extract.

Contains bibliography.

Wagner, Max. Pflanzenphysiologische studien im walde. 177 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1907.

Agr 8—150

"Nachweis der benutzten literatur": p. [xli]

Ward, Harry Marshall. Trees; a handbook of forest-botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. v. 1-5. illus. 12°. Cambridge, 1904-09. (Cambridge biological series)

CONTENTS.—v. 1, Buds and twigs.—v. 2, Leaves.—v. 3, Flowers and inflorescences.—v. 4, Fruit.—v. 5, Form and habit, with an appendix on seedlings.

Warsow, Georg. Systematisch-anatomische untersuchungen des blattes bei der gattung Acer mit besonderer berücksichtigung der milchsaftelemente. 109 p. illus. 8°. Jena, 1903.

Agr 4—93

Inaug.-diss.—Erlangen.

Will, Alfred. Beiträge zur kenntniss von kern- und wundholz. 92 p. 3 pl. 8°. Bern, 1899.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

VIII. SILVICIS.

a. FOREST INFLUENCES.

1. GENERAL.

Bates, Carlos Glazier. Windbreaks: their influence and value. 100 p. 20 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 86)

Agr 11—1621

Beobachtungsergebnisse der im Kanton Bern zu forstlichen zwecken errichteten meteorologischen stationen im jahr 1882-März 1883. 4°. Bern, 1883.

Beobachtungs-ergebnisse der im Königreich Preussen und in den reichslanden eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen stationen. Herausgegeben von A. Müttrich. jahr 2-23, no. 3; 1876-97. 8°. Berlin, 1876-97.

Wanting jahr 12, no. 4.

Bray, William L. Timber of the Edwards plateau of Texas; its relation to climate, water supply, and soil. 30 p. 5 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 49)

Agr 9—428

Brown, John Croumbie. Letter relative to the aridity of Spain and to sylviculture and irrigation in that country. 11 p. 12°. Haddington, 1882.

Contzen, Heinrich. Der einfluss des waldes, vortrag gehalten in der Leipziger polytechnischen gesellschaft. 26 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

Cooper, James Graham. Forests and trees of northern America, as connected with climate and agriculture. [30] p. 8°. Hoboken [n. d.]

Desprès, Jules. Causeries sur la montagne. 92 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Einfluss der wälder auf die bodenfeuchtigkeit, auf das sickerwasser, auf das grundwasser und auf die ergiebigkeit der quellen. 51 p. 4°. Stuttgart, 1900.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Instructionen für die beobachter der für forstliche zwecke errichteten meteorologischen stationen in Bayern. 23 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1866.

Ebermayer, Ernst Willhelm Ferdinand. Die physikalischen einwirkungen des waldes auf luft und boden und seine klimatologische und hygienische bedeutung; begründet durch die beobachtungen der Forstl. meteorolog. stationen im Königreich Bayern. v. 1 & atlas to v. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Wanting v. 1, p. 1-24.

Resultate der Forstlichen versuchsstationen im Königreich Bayern.

Eby, S. P. Uses of forests in Lancaster county, their influence on the climate, temperature, springs and streams, their protection against storms and floods; how forests improve the soil. 35 p. 8°. Lancaster, 1881.

Fautrat. Observations météorologiques faites de 1874 à 1878. 44 p. 8 pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce—Administration des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Foote, Arthur De Wint. Forestry problem of the arid region. 8 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1891.

France—École nationale des eaux et forêts. Observations de météorologie forestière. (1867-99) 31 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1901.

France—École nationale forestière. Météorologie forestière, 1868-72. maps. 8°. Nancy, 1868-72.

Headley, W. L. Address delivered before the Wayne county agricultural society Oct. 2, 1874, at Honesdale, Pa. 23 p. 8°. New York, 1874.

Henry, Edmond. La forêt accumulatrice d'azote. 15 p. 8°. [Nancy, n. d.]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.

Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsantalten. Die wald- und wasserfrage. Verhandlungen über dieses thema in der 4. versammlung des Internationalen verbandes forstlicher versuchsantalten zu Mariabrunn am 31. august und 5. september 1903. 26 p. 8°. Wien, 1903.

Separatabdruck aus dem "Zentralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen," hft. 11 ex 1903.

Jahresbericht über die beobachtungs-ergebnisse der im königreich Preussen und in den reichslanden eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen stationen, herausgegeben von A. Müttrich. jahrg. 1-22; 1875-96. 8°. Berlin, 1877-97.

Kinney, Abbot. Forest and water, with articles on allied subjects by eminent experts. 250 p. illus. 8°. Los Angeles, 1900.

Kinney, Abbot. Our forests. 7 p. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Lapham, I. A., Knapp, J. G., and Crocker, H. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees, now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. 104 p. 8°. Madison, 1867.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau, and others. Beiträge zur physik des waldes. 22 p. 4°. Wien, 1883. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 9 (n. f., hft. 1))

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau. Resultate forstlich-meteorologischer beobachtungen insbesondere in den jahren 1885-87. 2 th. pl. 4°. Wien, 1890-92. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 12-13)

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau. Über bedeutung und vertretung der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen meteorologie. 39 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Lorenz, Josef Roman, ritter von Liburnau. Wald, klima und wasser. 284 p. illus. 8°. München, 1878. (Die naturkräfte, eine naturwissenschaftliche volksbibliothek. band 29)

Marsh, George Perkins. The woods. (*In his Earth as modified by human action.* 1885. p. 146-386)

Müttrich, G. Anton. Ueber die auf den forstlich-meteorologischen stationen in Schweden getroffenen anordnungen. 2 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881.
Separatabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen. 3. heft. März 1881.

Ney, Eduard. Ueber den einfluss des waldes auf die bewohnbarkeit der länder. 32 p. 8°. [Prag, 1875] (Sammlung gemeinnütziger vorträge. Hrsg. vom Deutschen vereine zur verbreitung gemeinnütziger kenntnisse in Prag. no. 20)

Agr 10-504

Ney, Eduard. Ueber die bedeutung des waldes im haushalte der natur. 40 p. 12°. Dürkheim, 1871.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest influences. 1. Introduction and summary of conclusions. By B. E. Fernow. 2. Review of forest meteorological observations; a study preliminary to the discussion of the relation of forests to climate. By M. W. Harrington. 3. Relations of forests to water supplies. By B. E. Fernow. 4. Notes on the sanitary significance of forests. By B. E. Fernow. Appendix 1. Determination of the true amount of precipitation and its bearing on theories of forest influences. By Cleveland Abbe. Appendix 2. Analysis of rainfall with relation to surface conditions. By George E. Curtis. 197 p. 8°. Washington, 1893. (*Its Bulletin* no. 7)

Agr 9-380

Reprinted 1902.

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Forests, their influence, uses, and reproduction. 16 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1865.

From Transactions New York state agricultural society, 1865.

2. INFLUENCES ON CLIMATE.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forests and moisture; or, Effects of forests on humidity of climate. 308 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1877.

Davidson, George. The forestry of California, by George Davidson, and Variation in and distribution of rainfall in California, by Marsden Manson. 24 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Supplement to the Report of the Proceedings of the Eighth annual convention of the Cal. miners' association.

Hanamann, Josef. Die klimatischen verhältnisse von Lobositz auf grundlage dreissigjähriger meteorologischer beobachtungen der fürstl. Schwarzenberg'schen landwirthschaftlich-chemischen versuchstationen Lobositz. 48 p. tab. 4°. Lobositz, 1896.

Agr 3-450

Hazen, Henry Allen. Forests and rainfall. 7 p. 8°. Washington, 1897. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Weather bureau. [Publication] no. 140)

Agr 7-1217

Henry, Édouard. Les forêts et les pluies. 23 p. 8°. Bergerac, 1906.

At head of title: Congrès de Bergerac.

Agr 7-1381

Hoppe, Eduard. Einfluss der freilandvegetation und bodenbedeckung auf der temperatur und feuchtigkeit der luft. 59 p. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1895. (Mittheilungen aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 20)

Hoppe, Eduard. Regenergiebigkeit unter fichtenjungwuchs. 20 p. incl. illus., tab. 8°. Wien, 1902.

Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Agr 3—559

Hoppe, Eduard. Regenmessung unter baumkronen. 75 p. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1896. (Mittheilungen aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 21)

Jeannel, J. Du déboisement considéré comme cause de la détérioration des climats, de la misère et de la dépopulation; moyens d'y remédier. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture, d'horticulture et d'acclimatation du Var.

Jeannel, J. Influence des forêts sur la production de la pluie. 12 p. 8°. Nice, 1892.

Extrait du Bulletin-journal de la Société centrale d'agriculture de Nice.

Johnson, Cuthbert William. The dew of heaven—influence of forests. [10] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Michigan agricultural report for 1867.

Konvalinka, Joseph George. How to improve the climate of the United States and of other countries. 27 p. 8°. Long Island City, 1889. (*His Memoirs of an inventor and scientist*, no. 3)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Forests considered in their relation to rainfall and the conservation of moisture. 211–240 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1903]

Reprinted from Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of N. S. Wales, vol. xxxvi.

Müttrich, G. Anton. Ueber den einfluss des waldes auf die lufttemperatur nach den in Eberswaldes am verschieden aufgestellten thermometern gemachter beobachtungen. 356–372 p. 4°. [n. p.] 1900.

From Meteorologische zeitschrift. Aug. 1900.

Nisbet, John. Climatic and national economic influence of forests. 24 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Tepper, J. Gottlieb Otto. Influence of vegetation on climate and the rainfall. 4 p. 4°. [Adelaide, 1898]

Read at the ordinary meeting of the Royal society of South Australia, May 3, 1898.

Reprinted from the Adelaide observer, May, 1898.

Todd, James Edward. Relation of forests to rainfall. 6 p. 8°. Tabor, 1878.

Vallès, M. F. The influence of forests upon rainfall and inundations, being an extract from a work entitled *Études sur les inondations*, tr. by C. J. Allen. 19 p. 8°. Washington, 1873.

3. INFLUENCES ON STREAM FLOW.

Bartlett, W. C. Tree and fountain. 12 p. 8°. n. p. [1901]

Breithaupt, W. H. The Grand River, Ontario peninsula; effect of deforestation and swamp drainage. 6 p. pl., map. 8°. [Montreal] 1905. (Canadian society of engineers. Advance proof)

Bühler, Anton. Wasservorrat und wasserbewegung im waldboden. Vortrag . . . gehalten auf der xxiii. versammlung des Württ. forstvereins zu Neuenburg. 17 p. 8°. [n. p., 1908?]

Agr 9—654

Casali, Adolfo. I diboscamenti nei monti in relazione alla fertilità dei terreni; lettura tenuta alla Società agraria di Bologna il 25 aprile 1897. 56 p. 8°. Bologna, 1897.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. Forests and reservoirs in their relation to stream flow, with particular reference to navigable rivers . . . With discussion by Messrs. F. Collingwood, Thomas P. Roberts [etc.] p. [245]—546. illus., map, tables, diagrs. pl. 37—47. 8°. [n. p., 1909] Agr 10—445

At head of title: American society of civil engineers.
Reprinted from Transactions, vol. LXII, p. 245 (1909)

Cipolletti, Cesare. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 23 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Eardley-Wilmot, S. Notes on the influence of forests on the storage & regulation of the water supply. 58 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 9) Agr 12—153

Emeis, E. Ueber das naturgemässe zurückweichen des waldes in Schleswig-Holstein. 14 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1881.

Beilage zum Vereinsblatt des Haidekultur-vereins für Schleswig-Holstein.
Abdruck aus der Allgemeinen forst- und jagdzeitung.

Engelhard, Karl. Ueber entwaldung und hochwässer in ihrer rückwirkung auf die eisenbahnen, vortrag gehalten im Club österr. eisenbahn-beamten am 1. Feb. 1881. 35 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Fabre, L. A. Forêts et navigabilité en Gascogne. 12 p. 12°. Bordeaux, 1902.
Extrait de la "Petite Gironde" du 18 janvier 1902.

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers. The influence of forests on streams. 28 p. 8°. [n. p., 1910] Agr 11—177

Reprinted from Engineering association of the south, v. 21, no. 2, April, May, June, 1910, p. 67—94.

Hall, William Logan; and Maxwell, Hu. Surface conditions and stream flow. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 176) Agr 10—84

Henry, Edmond. Sur le rôle de la forêt dans la circulation de l'eau à la surface des continents. 24 p. 8°. Paris, 1902. Agr 6—114

Extrait des Comptes rendus du Congrès des sociétés savantes en 1901, sciences.

Horton, Robert Elmer. Deforestation, drainage and tillage with special reference to their effect on Michigan streams. 23 p. map. 8°. [n. p., 1909?] Agr 9—1328

Running head-line: Michigan engineering society.

Keller, H. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of the rivers. Report. 26 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905. Agr 8—319

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Lafosse, H. N. R. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 16 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Lauda, Ernest. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 32 p. pl. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, and Horton, A. H. The relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to inland water navigation. 38 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 143) Agr 8—340

Prepared in cooperation with the Dept. of the interior, Geological survey.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, Hall, M. R., and Bolster, R. H. The relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to the development of water power. 54 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 144)

Prepared in cooperation with the Geological survey.

Agr 8—363

Lokhtine, V. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 25 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. The mitigation of floods in the Hunter river. 107—131 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1903]

Reprinted from Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of N. S. Wales, v. 36.

Manson, Marsden. Observations on the denudation of vegetation; a suggested remedy for California. 295—311 p. pl. 8°. [San Francisco] 1899.

Reprinted from the Sierra club bulletin, v. 2, p. 295—311.

Massachusetts—State forester. Report of the Massachusetts state forester to the Reservoir commission of the city of Fall River, with recommendations for the protection and maintenance of the watershed of North Watuppa Pond. F. W. Rane, state forester. H. O. Cook, assistant in charge. December, 1908. 29 p. plates, map. 8°. Boston, 1909.

Agr 11—2368

Ney, Carl Eduard. Der wald und die quellen. 101 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

Sonderabdruck aus Aus dem walde.

Piccioli, Francisco. Boschi e torrenti. 307 p. illus. 8°. Roma-Torino, 1905. [Biblioteca agraria, 15]

Agr 6—669

Ponti. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 31 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Rafter, George W. Data of stream flow in relation to forests. 29 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1899.

Lecture before the engineering classes of Cornell university, April 4, 1899.

Reprint from the Transactions of the Association of civil engineers of Cornell university. v. 7, 1899.

Reynolds, Robert Van Rensselaer. Grazing and floods: a study of conditions in the Manti national forest, Utah. 16 p. 5 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 91)

Agr 11—1607

Riedel, Josef. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 7 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

Roberts, Thomas P. Is the destruction of forests a cause for the increase in the frequency and heights of floods? [29] p. 8°. [n. p., 1884]

A paper read before the Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania, Mar. 18, 1884.

Rodger, Alex. Forest reservation in Burma in the interests of an endangered water-supply. 24 p. 3 pl., map. 4°. Calcutta, 1909. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest pamphlet no. 6. Sylvicultural series no. 2)

Agr 11—2098

Schwarz, George Frederick. The diminished flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois, and its relation to the surrounding forests. 27 p. 6 pl. incl. 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin no. 44)

Agr 9—423

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Die wildbäche, ihr wesen und ihre bedeutung im wirthschaftsleben der völker. 20 p. 8°. Wien, 1886.

Shimek, Bohumil. The relation of forestry to engineering. 16 p. 8°. Iowa City, Ia., 1909.

Switzerland—Commission chargée de l'enquête sur les forêts des montagnes. Rapport au Conseil fédéral sur les forêts des hautes montagnes de la Suisse inspectées dans les années 1858, 1859 et 1860. 366 p. 8°. Lausanne, 1862.

Taylor, Edward R. Forestry, water storage, power, and navigation. 10 p. illus. 8°. Albany, 1908.

Toumey, James William. Relation of forests to stream flow. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.* Yearbook, 1903. p. 279-288. 8°. Washington, 1904) Agr 7-984

United States—Dept. of agriculture. Message from the President . . . transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. December 19, 1901. 210 p. 78 pl., 2 maps. 4°. Washington, 1902. (57th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. no. 84) 3-27799

Prepared in cooperation with the Department of the interior, Appendix A being submitted by the Bureau of forestry, B-C by the Geological survey, and D by the Weather bureau.

CONTENTS.—Letter of transmittal.—Report.—App. A: Forests and forest conditions . . . by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe. Lumbering . . . by O. W. Price. Description of the southern Appalachian forests, by river basins, by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe. Trees . . . by W. W. Ashe and H. B. Ayres. List of shrubs . . . by W. W. Ashe.—App. B: Topography and geology . . . by Arthur Keith.—App. C: Hydrography . . . by H. A. Pressey . . . and E. W. Myers.—App. D: Climate . . . by Alfred J. Henry.—App. E: The present status of the movement for the proposed forest reserve in the southern Appalachians: Memorials, resolutions, etc.

Waterhouse, Sylvester. Influence of our northern forests on the Mississippi river. 7 p. 12°. St. Louis, 1892.

Wisconsin—Board of forestry. Preliminary report on storage reservoirs at the head waters of the Wisconsin River and their relation to stream flow. By C. B. Stewart, consulting engineer, February, 1911. 60 p. 30 pl. 8°. Madison, 1911. 11-23872

Wolfshütz, Josef. Influence of deforestation and of the drying up of marshes on the sphere of influence and on the performance of rivers. 21 p. 8°. Brussels, 1905.

At head of title: Permanent international association of navigation congresses. x. congress. Milan. 1905. 1. section: Inland navigation. 2. question.

4. INFLUENCES ON AGRICULTURE.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Relation of forests to farms. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.* Yearbook, 1895. p. 333-340. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896) Agr 7-727

Finch, Grant E. Destructive farming. 257-264 p. illus. 8°. [n. p.] 1906.
Reprinted from the Journal of geography, vol. v, no. 6, June, 1906.

Kedzie, Robert Clark. The influence of forest trees on agriculture. 18 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1867.

From the 6th annual report of the Michigan state board of agriculture for 1867. p. 465-483.

Kinney, Abbot. Forests and fruit growers; an address prepared by request of the California state board of horticultural commissioners. 5 p. 4°. San Francisco, 1885.

5. INFLUENCES ON HEALTH.

Adams, J. F. Alleyne. Sanitary forest culture. 13 p. 8°. Pittsfield, 1884.
Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts medical society, June 11, 1884.

Andrew, George L. On the sanitary value of forests. 11 p. 8°. Cambridge, 1879.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the American public health association. v. 4.

Brewer, William Henry. Report of the Committee on the relation of forestry to the public health [of the American public health association] 13 p. 8°. [n. p., 1902]

b. RELATION BETWEEN TREES AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT
(FOREST ECOLOGY).

1. GENERAL.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Instructionen für phänologische u. klimatologische beobachtungen. 15 p. 12°. Aschaffenburg, 1868.

Hollick, Charles Arthur. The relation between forestry and geology in New Jersey. I. Existing conditions. II. Historical development. (*In New Jersey—Geological survey, 1863—Annual report, 1899.* [v. 2] p. 175–201. illus. 8°. Trenton, 1900) G 8 5—165

Houston, Edwin James. Conditions necessary for the growth of trees. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 4)

Wimmenauer, Karl. Die hauptergebnisse zehnjähriger forstlich-phänologischer beobachtungen in Deutschland, 1885–1894, bearb. und hrsg. im auftrage des Vereins deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten. 96 p. 8°. Berlin, 1897. 6—12903

Wurm, W. Waldgeheimnisse . . . 3., verb. und bedeutend erweiterte aufl. 272 p. illus., plates. 8°. Stuttgart [1909] Agr 9—1937

2. GEOGRAPHICAL AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST TREES.

Beinling, Theodor Rudolf Berthold. Ueber die geographische verbreitung der coniferen. 54 p. 8°. Breslau, 1858. Agr 7—1797
Separat-abdruck der dem programme des Magdalenen-gymnasiums pro 1858 beigefügten abhandlung.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat, and Schröter, C. Ein besuch im Val Scarl (seitental des Unterengadin) 55 p. illus., pl., map. f°. Bern, 1905.

Dengler, Alfred. Untersuchungen über die natürlichen und künstlichen verbreitungsgebiete einiger forstlich und pflanzengeographisch wichtigen holzarten in Nord- und Mitteldeutschland. I. Die horizontalverbreitung der kiefer (*Pinus silvestris* L.) . . . Auf grund amtlichen erhebungsmaterials sowie ergänzender statistischer und forstgeschichtlicher studien bearb. 132 p. map. 8°. Neudamm, 1904. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Preussens) Agr 9—1637
“Literatur”: p. [17]–22.

Ehrhardt, Karl. Die geographische verbreitung der für die industrie wichtigen kautschuk- und guttaperchapflanzen. 78 p. 8°. Halle a. S., 1903. (Angewandte geographie. 1. ser., 9. heft) 4—1610

Flahault, Charles Henri Marie. Essai d'une carte botanique et forestière de la France. (Feuille de Perpignan, pl. ix) (*In Annales de géographie.* v. 6, no. 28, p. [289]–312. map. 8°. Paris, 1897)

Hansen, Adolf i. e. Carl Adolf. Pflanzengeographische tafeln. no. 1–15. Berlin-Steglitz, 1899–1903.
Wall charts. Text wanting.

CONTENTS.—no. 1. Farnbäume in den gebirgswäldern Ceylons.—no. 2. Tropische culturebene mit cocospalmenpflanzung in Bengalen.—no. 3. Bambusgebüsch in West-Java.—no. 4. Regenwald im östlichen Himalaya mit epiphytischen farnen.—no. 5. Dattelpalmen in der oase bei Tripolis.—no. 6. Oelbaumhain bei Arco am Gardasee.—no. 7. Pinien in Süditalien.—no. 8. Cypressen am Castel Arco im Sarcathal (Gardasee)—no. 9. Golf von Ragusa in Dalmatien mit agaven.—no. 10. Opuntienhecke (umgegend von Palermo)—no. 11. Vegetation des hochgebirges im Kaukasus.—no. 12. Cedern des Libanon.—no. 13. Uferwald am Jordan.—no. 14. Urwald des tropischen Amerika (westliche Anden von Peru)—no. 15. Kaktus (*Cereus*)-savanne in der Guajiara von Venezuela.

Höck, Fernando. Studien über die geographische verbreitung der walddpflanzen Brandenburgs. [17] p. 8°. Berlin [n. d.]
Sonderabdruck aus den Abhandlungen des Botanischen vereins der Provinz Brandenburg, jahrg. 40.

Munson, Welton Marks. The distribution of plants in forest regions. 16 p. 8°. Augusta, 1902. Agr 3—561

Extracts from Report of Forest commissioner of Maine, 1902.

Reintgen, Peter. Die geographie der kautschukpflanzen. 146 p. map. 8°
Berln, 1905. Agr 7—175

Inaug.-diss.—Bonn.

“Nachweis der benutzten literatur”: p. 145-146.

Strettell, G. W. The *Ficus elastica* in Burma proper; or, A narrative of my journey in search of it: a descriptive account of its habits of growth and the process followed by the Kakhyens in the preparation of caoutchouc. Accompanied by a map shewing the geographical distribution of the tree in Assam and Burma proper. 222 p. map. 8°. Rangoon, 1876. Agr 10—6

Switzerland—Eidgenössisches departement des innern. Erhebungen über die verbreitung der wildwachsenden holzarten in der Schweiz. no. 1-2. illus., maps. 4°. [Berne, 1906]—08.

CONTENTS.—1. Repartition des plantes ligneuses croissant spontanément dans le canton de Genève. . . par A. Lendner.—2. Binz, A. Verbreitung der wildwachsenden holzarten im Binnenthal, Kanton Wallis.

Todd, James Edward. Notes on the distribution of timber in southwestern Iowa with inferences concerning the origin of prairies. [5] p. 8°. [n. p.] 1878.

Read before the Iowa academy of science, Sept. 26, 1877.

Transeau, Edgar Nelson. Forest centers of eastern America. [15] p. maps. 8°. Boston, 1905.

Bibliography: p. [13-15]

Reprint from American naturalist, v. 39, no. 468, Dec. 1905.

3. CLIMATE.

Böhm, Josef, and Breitenlohner, Jakob. Die baumtemperatur in ihrer abhängigkeit von äusseren einflüssen. 31 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1877.

Aus dem 75. bande der Sitzb. der K. Akad. d. wissensch. 1. abth. malheft. Jahrg. 1877.

Böhmerle, Karl. Die dürreperiode 1904 und unsere versuchsbestände. 19 p. 8°. Wien, 1907.

Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Cieslar, Adolf. Die bedeutung klimatischer varietäten unserer holzarten für den waldbau. 32 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1907. Agr 7—211

Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

“Separatabdruck aus ‘Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen,’ hft. 1 u. 2 ex. 1907.

Cieslar, Adolf. Die pflanzeit in ihrem einfluss auf die entwicklung der fichte und weissföhre; eine waldbaulich-physiologische studie. 72 p. pl. 4°. Wien, 1892. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 14)

Cooper, James Graham. Influence of climate and topography on our trees. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1874.

From the Proceedings of the California academy of sciences, Mar. 6, 1874.

Friedrich, Josef. Über den einfluss der witterung auf dem baumzuwachs. 160 p. illus., pl., tables, diags. 8°. Wien, 1897. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 22) Agr 9—164

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Ueber die einwirkung der dürre des sommer 1868 auf den holzwuchs und die jüngsten sturmbruchverheerungen in den thüringischen domanialforsten. 60 p. 8°. Hannover, 1869.

Separat-abdruck aus H. Burckhardt's Aus dem walde, heft 2.

Лісна́я́ по́чва і клі́мат. От 56 градуса chvernoi shiroy k sіeveru. 35 p. 8° S.-Peterburg, 1906. Agr 10—125

Forest soil and climate.

Rosenthal, Markus. Über die ausbildung der jahresringe an der grenze des baumwuchses in dem Alpen. 24 p. pl. 4°. [Berlin] 1904. 6—4604

Inaug.-diss.—Berlin.

Zon, Raphael, and Graves, H. S. Light in relation to tree growth. 59 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 92)

Bibliography: p. 54-59.

Agr 11—124

4. SOIL AND LITTER.

[Bleuel, Georg] Ueber den einfluss des streuentzugs auf die massenproduktion des holzes in rotbuchenbeständen des Spessarts. 41 p. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

Böhmerle, Karl. Die streuversuche im grossen föhrenwalde. 22 p. tab. 8°. Wien, 1906. Agr 7—2175

Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Braun, Ernst. Die humussäure in ihrer beziehung zur entstehung der festen fossilen brennstoffe und zur waldvegetation. Ed. 2. 91 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1893.

Bühler, Anton. Untersuchungen über die bildung von waldhumus. 70 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. (Württembergische forstliche versuchsanstalt. Mitteilungen, 2. hft.)

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Die gesammte lehre der waldstreu mit rücksicht auf die chemische statik des waldbaues; unter zugrundlegung der in den Königl. staatsforsten Bayerns angestellten untersuchungen. 300, 116 p. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Hanstein, Heinrich. Ueber die bedeutung der waldstreu für den wald. 23 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1862.

Heiss, Ludwig. Die waldstreufrage vom forsttechnischen und volkwirtschaftlichen standpunkte. 56 p. 8°. Neustadt a. d. Haardt, 1866.

Henry, Edmond. Poids et composition de la couverture morte des forêts. 3 p. 4°. [Paris, 1896]

Henry, Edmond. Les sols forestiers. 492 p. 5 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Paris [etc.] 1908. Agr 9—1583

Also published in Annales de la science agronomique. 1907. tome 1, p. 251-418; tome 2, p. 1-322.

Henry, Edmond. Les vers de terre en forêt. 12 p. 8°. [Nancy, n. d.] Extrait du Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy.

Huberty, J. Le nitrate de soude en sylviculture. 11 p. pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1902.

Article paru dans le Bulletin de la Société centrale forestière, 7. livraison, juillet 1902.

Müller, Peter Erasmus. Studien über die natürlichen humusformen und deren einwirkung auf vegetation und boden . . . mit analytischen belegen von C. F. A. Tuxen. 324 p. illus., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1887. Agr 6—925

Müttrich, G. Anton. Beobachtungen der erdbodentemperatur auf den forstlich-meteorologischen stationen in Preussen, Braunschweig und Elsass-Lothringen. 33 p. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Separat-abdruck aus der Festschrift zur 50jährigen jubelfeier der Forstakademie Eberswalde.

Ney, Eduard. Die natürliche bestimmung des waldes und die streunutzung, ein wort der mahnung an die gebildeten. 217 p. 8°. Dürkheim, 1869.

Nisbet, John. Soil and situation in relation to forest growth. 31 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Ramann, Emil. Forstliche bodenkunde und standortslehre. 479 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Ramann, Emil. Die waldstreu und ihre bedeutung für boden und wald. Nach dem gegenwärtigen stande der wissenschaft und eigenen untersuchungen. 105 p. 8°. Berlin, 1890. Agr 9—1355

Tkachenko, M. O roli ljesa v pochvoobrazovanii. 85-198 p. 19 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1908. Agr 10—817

Concerning the rôle of forests in the formation of soil.

From Izvjestii Imperatorskago ljesnogo instituta, pt. 18.

[Türkheim, von] Die laubstreu; freundschaftlicher rath eines Elsässer forstmann's an die Elsässer bauern. 44 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1877.

Vonhausen, Wilhelm. Die raubwirtschaft in den waldungen. 55 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1867.

Wallenböck, R. Bodenphysikalische untersuchungen in mischbeständen von eiche und buche. 8 p. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10—1546

Mittheilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Walz, Gustav. Ueber den dünger und die waldstreu, zur beherzigung für land- und forstwirthe. Ed. 2. 71 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1870.

Zeeb, Heinrich. Die waldstreu-frage; ihre volkswirthschaftliche bedeutung und die mittel zu ihrer lösung. 64 p. 8°. Ravensburg, 1871.

Zon, Raphael G. The source of nitrogen in forest soil. 5 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1903.

Reprinted from the Popular science monthly, March, 1903. p. 436-440.

5. ALTITUDE.

Honda, Seiroku. Eine untersuchungsreihe über den einfluss der höhenlage der gebirge auf die veränderung des zuwachses der waldbäume, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der formzahlveränderungen. 27 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1892.

Inaug.-diss.

Meehan, Thomas. On the timber line of high mountains. 5 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1880.

From the Proceedings of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1880.

c. SILVICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREST TREES.

1. GENERAL.

Groom, Percy. Trees and their life histories. 407 p. incl. front., illus. 4°. London, Paris, New York, Toronto, and Melbourne, 1907. Agr 8—107

Wigand, Albert i. e. Julius Wilhelm Albert. Der baum. Betrachtungen über gestalt und lebensgeschichte der holzgewächse. 254 p. 2 pl. 8°. Braunschweig, 1854. Agr 7—1430

2. REPRODUCTION.

Maldonado, Ernesto. La reproducción forestal, por Ernesto Maldonado, agrónomo de la Sección de aguas i bosques. 26 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1906. Agr 7—378

Stoll, Hermann. Das versagen der weisstannenverjüngung im mittleren Murgtale. Ein beitrug zum waldbaulichen verhalten der weisstanne. 64 p. illus. 8°. Ludwigsburg, 1909. Agr 9—2833

Inaug.-diss.—Karlsruhe.

“Sonderabdruck aus der Naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift für forst- und landwirthschaft.”

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Germination of pine seed. 12 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. Agr 8—486

3. TOLERANCE.

Cieslar, Adolf. Einiges über die rolle des lichtes im walde. 105 p., incl. 4 diagr. f°. Wien, 1904. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs . . . hft. 30) Agr 4—1908

Cieslar, Adolf. Licht- und schattholzarten. Lichtgenuss und bodenfeuchtigkeit. Waldbauliche untersuchungen. 21 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 9—998

Heyer, Gustav. Das verhalten der waldbäume gegen licht und schatten. 88 p. 2 pl. 8°. Erlangen, 1852.

4. GROWTH.

Bravais, Auguste, and Martins, Charles. Recherches sur la croissance du pin sylvestre dans le nord de l'Europe. 63 p. pl. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

From Acad. roy. des sci. Bruxelles. Mém. couronn. et mém. sav. étr., t. 15, 1841-42.

- Friedrich, Josef.** Ueber die dickenwachstumsenergie einiger waldbäume. 19 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1908. Agr 9—1445
Mittellung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.
- Guttenberg, Adolf, ritter von.** Die wachstumsgesetze des waldes. 12 p. 2 pl. 8°. Wien, 1885.
- Guttenberg, Adolf, ritter von.** Zuwachsleistungen und zuwachsgang in fichtenpflanzbeständen. 40 p. 4 fold. pl. 8°. [Wien, 1888] Agr 10—491
- Hartwig, Rudolf.** Ueber die wirthschaftliche bedeutung des sogenannten vorwuchses bei begründung und formbildung reiner und gemischter waldbestände. 11 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881. Agr 10—728
Inaug.-diss.—Munch.
Sonder-abdruck aus "Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt 1882."
- Kny, Leopold.** Ueber das dickenwachsthum des holzkoerpers in seiner abhaengigkeit von aeusseren einflussenen. 156 p. 3 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1882.
- Lovén, Fredrik.** Das wachstum der kiefer und fichte in der schwedischen provinz Wermland. 20, [80] p. 1 pl. f°. Kristinehamn, 1891.
- Nördlinger, Th.** Zuwachs und zuwachsprozent. Beiträge zum gesetze der stamm-bildung. 23 p. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1884. Agr 10—734
Inaug.-dis.—Tübingen.
- Pressler, Max Robert.** Das gesetz der stamm-bildung und dessen forstwirtschaftliche bedeutung insbesondere für den waldbau höchsten reinertrags. 153 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1865. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-forstwirthschaft. Selbstständiges supplementheft)
- Russell, H. C.** Notes on the rate of growth of some Australian trees. 4 p. 8°. n. p., 189—]
Read before the Royal society of New South Wales, Dec. 2, 1891.
- Schiffel, Adalbert.** Zuwachsstudien in einem fichtenbestande. 25 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 10—381
Mittellung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.
- Schuberg, Karl.** Aus deutschen forsten; mittheilungen über den wuchs und ertrag der waldbestände im schlusse und lichtstande. v. 1-2. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1888-94. CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die weisstanne.—v. 2. Die rotbuche.
- Schuberg, Karl.** Die wuchsverhältnisse der gemischten hochwaldbestände in Badens waldungen. 19 p. f°. Karlsruhe, 1892. Agr 10—507
Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Technischen hochschule zu Karlsruhe zum 40jährigen regierungsbiläum Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich von Baden.
- Speidel, Emil.** Beiträge zu den wuchsgesetzen des hochwaldes und zur durchforstungslehre. hft. 1. 8°. Tübingen, 1893. CONTENTS.—hft. 1. Die untersuchung der wuchsverhältnisse von fichten-, tannen- und buchenbeständen nach neuem verfahren.
- Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter.** On the growth of certain California forest trees and the meteorological inferences suggested thereby. 8 p. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., 1882.
Read before the American forestry association, Cincinnati, 1882.
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings. 11 p. illus. [Washington, 1897] (*Its Circular 16*) Agr 9—454
- Zuwachs-ergebnisse aus dem lichtwuchs-betriebe der gräflich Castell'schen waldungen.** 27 p. 16°. Darmstadt, 1886.

5. ACCLIMATIZATION AND TREE INTRODUCTION.

- Albert, Federico.** Los 7 árboles forestales más recomendables para el país. 52 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1909. Agr 9—99.
- Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts.** Rapport sur l'introduction des essences exotiques en Belgique, par le comte Amédée Visart, président du Conseil, et Charles Bommer, membre du Conseil. 381 p. 6 pl. 4°. Bruxelles, 1909. Agr 10—189.
Liste des ouvrages cités: p. 361-365.
- Booth, John.** Die einföhrung ausländischer holzarten in die preussischen staatsforsten unter Bismarck und anderer. 111 p. illus., plates. 8°. Berlin, 1903. Agr 3—93.
- Booth, John.** Die naturalisation ausländischer waldbäume in Deutschland. 168 p. map. 8°. Berlin, 1882. Agr 9—205.
- Booth, John.** Die nordamerikanischen holzarten und ihre gegner. 87 p. 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1896. Agr 8—90.
- Cieslar, Adolf.** Ueber anbauversuche mit fremdländischen holzarten in Oesterreich. 55 p. 8°. Wien, 1901. Agr 2—14.
Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.
Separatabdruck aus dem Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen, 1901.
- Fairchild, David Grandison.** Japanese bamboos and their introduction into America. 36 p. 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 43) Agr 9—16.
- Fairchild, David Grandison.** Systematic plant introduction; its purposes and methods. 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 21) Agr 9—39.
- Geyer, C. W.** Anbau und pflege derjenigen fremdländischen laub- und nadelhölzer welche die norddeutschen winter erfahrungsgemäss im freien aushalten. 84 p. 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1872.
- Hochstetter, Wilhelm.** Die coniferen oder nadelhölzer welche in mittel-Europa winterhart sind. 114 p. pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1882.
- Lecomte, Henri.** Les arbres à gutta-percha, leur culture; mission relative à l'acclimatation de ces arbres aux Antilles et à la Guyane. 94 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1899.
- Mayr, Heinrich.** Fremdländische wald- und parkbäume für Europa. 622 p. illus., 20 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1906. Agr 6—102.
- Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir.** Ueber nord-amerikanische bäume und sträucher als gegenstände der deutschen forstwirtschaft und der schönen gartenkunst. 96 p. 8°. Mannheim, 1792. Agr 9—318.
- Poulsen, C. M.** Om nogle i vort skovbrug anvendelige naaletræer fra det vestlige Nordamerika. pt. 2-4. illus. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1882.
- Schwappach, Adam Friedrich.** Die ergebnisse der in den preussischen staatsforsten ausgeführten anbauversuche mit fremdländischen holzarten 1901. 105 p. 8°. Berlin, 1901.
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Some foreign trees for the southern states. 32 p. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1895. (*Its* Bulletin 11) Agr 9—38.
- Unwin, A. Harold.** Future forest trees, or The importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American trees. 108 p. 3 pl. 8°. London, 1905. Agr 6—94.
- Vilmorin, Maurice Lévêque de.** Arbres forestiers étrangers; recueil de notes. 69 p. 8°. Paris, 1900.

d. STUDIES OF SPECIES.

1. GENERAL.

Hartig, Theodor. Vollständige naturgeschichte der forstlichen culturpflanzen Deutschlands. 580 p. 120 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1851. Agr 7—1841

Issued in 4 lfg.

On cover: . . . Neue wohlfeile ausg. . . . Leipzig, A. Felix.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Die eigenschaften und das forstliche verhalten der wichtigeren in Deutschland vorkommenden holzarten. 163 p. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

— — — Ed. 2 enl. 238 p. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

— — — 3. vollständig neubearb. aufl. 336 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 9—2079

"Alphabetisches verzeichnis der benutzten werke und zeitschriften": p. ix—xiii.

Nisbet, John. British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. 352 p. 12°. London, 1893.

Plummer, Fred Gordon. Chaparral; studies in the dwarf forests, or elfin-wood, of southern California. 48 p. illus., 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 85) Agr 11—1244

2. CONIFERS.

CEDAR.

Mohr, Charles Theodore. Notes on the red cedar. 37 p. illus., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 31) Agr 9—409

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Giant arborvitae. *Thuja plicata* Don. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 11) Agr 7—2273

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Incense cedar. *Libocedrus decurrens* Torr. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 9) Agr 7—2271

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Port Orford cedar. *Chamæcyparis lawsoniana* (Murr.) Park. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 2) Agr 7—2264

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Yellow cedar. *Chamæcyparis nootkatensis* (Lamb) Spach. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 12) Agr 7—2274

White, L. L. Production of red cedar for pencil wood. 19 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 102) Agr 7—1957

FIR.

Booth, John. Die Douglas-fichte und einige andere nadelhölzer namentlich aus dem nordwestlichen Amerika, in bezug auf ihren forstlichen anbau in Deutschland. 92 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

Dressler, Eugen. Die weisstanne, *Abies pectinata*, auf dem Vogesensandstein; ein wort zur anregung für deren möglichst ausgedehnte verbreitung auf ähnlichen standorten. 83 p. pl. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1880.

Gerwig, Friedrich Julius. Die weisstanne (*Abies pectinata*, DC.) im Schwarzwalde; ein beitrug zur kenntniss ihrer verbreitung, ihres forstlichen verhaltens und werthes, ihre behandlung und erziehung. 141 p. 8°. Berlin, 1868.

Munger, Thornton T. The growth and management of Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. 27 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 175) Agr 11—717

- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Alpine fir. *Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Silvical leaflet 1*) Agr 7—2263
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Amabilis fir. *Abies amabilis* (Lond.) Forb. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet 22*) Agr 9—809
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Bristle-cone fir. *Abies venusta* (Dougl.) 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet 24*) Agr 9—811
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Lowland fir. *Abies grandis* Lindl. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Silvical leaflet 5*) Agr 7—2267
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Noble fir. *Abies nobilis* Lindl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Silvical leaflet 7*) Agr 7—2269
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Red fir. *Abies magnifica* Murr. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Silvical leaflet 8*) Agr 7—2270
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** White fir. *Abies concolor* (Gord.) Parry. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Silvical leaflet 4*) Agr 7—2266

HEMLOCK.

- Allen, Edward Tyson.** Western hemlock. 55 p. illus., 13 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 33) Agr 9—411
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Black hemlock. *Tsuga mertensiana* (Bong.) Carr. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet 31*) Agr 9—818

JUNIPER.

- Norén, Carl Otto Gustaf.** Zur entwicklungsgeschichte des *Juniperus communis*. 64 p. 4 pl. 8°. Uppsala, 1907. [Upsala universitets årskrift, 1907] "Literaturverzeichnis": p. 54-58. 8—15347

LARCH.

- Cieslar, Adolf.** Waldbauliche studien über die lärche. 27 p. 8°. Wien, 1904. Mittellung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt im Mariabrunn. Separatabdruck aus dem "Zentralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen," heft 1 von 1904.
- Michie, Christopher Young.** The larch; a practical treatise on its culture and general management. 284 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1882.
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Alpine larch. *Larix lyalli* Parl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet 35*) Agr 9—822
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Tamarack. *Larix laricina* (Du Roi) Koch. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet 32*) Agr 9—819
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Western larch. *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Silvical leaflet 14*) Agr 7—2276

PINE.

- Albert, Federico.** El pino de Monterey. *Pinus insignis* ó mejor *Pinus radiata*, por Federico Albert. 26 p. illus. 8°. [Santiago de Chile, 190—] Agr 9—756
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.
- Albert, Federico.** El pino marítimo, ó *Pinus marítima*. 58 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 8—13
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.
- Albert, Federico.** El pino tea de las Canarias, ó *Pinus canariensi* (Chr. Smith) Por Federico Albert. 36 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1908. Agr 9—757
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

- Cooper, Albert W. Sugar pine and western yellow pine in California. 42 p. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 69) Agr 6—1526
- Hersey, Edmund. Facts gathered by observation and experience relating to the white pine (*Pinus strobus* L.) pts. 2-3. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Mohr, Charles Theodore. Timber pines of the southern United States, by Charles Mohr, together with a discussion of the structure of their wood by Filibert Roth. 160 p. illus., 27 pl., 4°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 13) Agr 9—390-1
- — — Rev. ed. 176 p. illus., 27 pl. 4°. Washington, 1897. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 13) Agr 9—390-1
- Pearson, Gustaf Adolph. Reproduction of western yellow pine in the Southwest. 16 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 174) Agr 10—83
- Pinchot, Gifford, and Graves, Henry Solon. White pine; a study, with tables of volume and yield. 102 p. pl. 12°. New York, 1896.
- Romero y Gilsanz, Felipe. El pino piñonero en la provincia de Valladolid. 325 p. 8°. Valladolid, 1886.
- Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Die kiefer; wirtschaftliche und statische untersuchungen der forstlichen abteilung der Hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens in Eberswalde. 180 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Preussens) Agr 8—1017
- Schwarz, Frank. Physiologische untersuchungen über dickenwachstum und holzqualität von *Pinus silvestris*. 371 p. illus., 9 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1899. Agr 10—1108
- Schwarz, George Frederick. The longleaf pine in virgin forest; a silvical study. 1st ed. 135 p. incl. 23 pl., tables. map, 2 fold. diagr. 12°. New York, 1907. 7—18187
- Seckendorf-Gudent, Arthur, *freiherr von*. Beiträge zur kenntniss der schwarzköhre (*Pinus austriaca* Höss) 1. th. 68 p. illus., 15 pl., map, tables. 4°. Wien, 1881. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. [hft. 7]) No more published? 1—G—2762
"Literatur": p. 4-8.
- Spalding, Volney Morgan. The white pine (*Pinus strobus* Linnæus) by V. M. Spalding, rev. and enl. by B. E. Fernow with contributions: Insect enemies of the white pine by F. H. Chittenden. The wood of the white pine by Filibert Roth. 185 p. illus., 14 pl. 4°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 22) Agr 9—400
- Spring, Samuel Newton. Natural replacement of white pine on old fields in New England. 32 p. 4 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 63) Agr 6—355
- Sterrett, William D. Scrub pine (*Pinus virginiana*) 27 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 94) Agr 11—1253
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bristle-cone pine. *Pinus aristata* Engelm. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 23) Agr 9—810
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. California swamp pine. *Pinus muricata* Don. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 30) Agr 9—817
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Coulter pine. *Pinus coulteri* Lamb. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 34) Agr 9—821

- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Digger pine. *Pinus sabiniana* Dougl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 33) Agr 9—820
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Four-leaf piñon. *Pinus quadrifolia* Parl. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 17) Agr 9—804
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Foxtail pine. *Pinus baldouiriana* Murr. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 26) Agr 9—813
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Jack pine. *Pinus divaricata* (Ait.) Du Mont de Cours. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. [*Its* Silvical leaflet 44) Agr 9—1821
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Jeffrey pine. *Pinus jeffreyi* Oreg. Com. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 21) Agr 9—808
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Knobcone pine. *Pinus attenuata*. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 36) Agr 9—823
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Limber pine. *Pinus flexilis* James. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 46) Agr 9—1822
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Monterey pine. *Pinus radiata* Don. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 39) Agr 9—826
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Piñon pine. *Pinus edulis* Engelm. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 47) Agr 9—1823
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Red or Norway pine. *Pinus resinosa* Ait. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 43) Agr 9—1820
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Single-leaf piñon. *Pinus monophylla*. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 16) Agr 9—803
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Torrey pine. *Pinus torreyana* Parry. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 27) Agr 9—814
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Western white pine. *Pinus monticola* Dougl. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 13) Agr 7—2275
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** White-bark pine. *Pinus albicaulis* Engelm. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 37) Agr 9—824
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury, jr.** Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. 64 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 101) Agr 11—2154
- Zon, Raphael.** Loblolly pine in eastern Texas, with special reference to the production of cross-ties. 53 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 64) Agr 7—467

SEQUOIA.

- Clark, Galen.** The big trees of California, their history and characteristics. 104 p. incl. 19 pl. front. 12°. Yosemite Valley, Cal., 1907. 7—22843
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Bigtree. *Sequoia washingtoniana* (Winsl.) 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 19) Agr 9—806
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** The redwood. i. A study of the redwood by Richard T. Fisher. ii. The brown rot disease of the redwood by Hermann von Schrenk. iii. Insect enemies of the redwood by A. D. Hopkins. 40 p. illus., 13 pl., 2 diags. 4°. Washington, 1903. (*Its* Bulletin 38) Agr 9—417
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Redwood. *Sequoia sempervirens* (Lamb.) 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 18) Agr 9—805

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Report on the big trees of California. 30 p. 15 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1900. 1-9603
Issued also as 56th Cong., 1st sess., Senate doc. 393; also under following title.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. A short account of the big trees of California. 30p. 15 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 28) Agr 9-406

United States—Dept. of the interior—General land office. [Situation of the red-woods] 10 p. 8°. [Washington, 1890]
Prepared by Andrew Cauldwell.

SPRUCE.

Frothingham, Earl Hazeltine. Douglas fir: a study of the Pacific coast and Rocky Mountain forms. 38 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 150) Agr 9-68

Frothingham, Earl Hazeltine. Die Douglasfichte, ihre küstenform und gebirgsform. [28] p. pl. 4°. [Bonn-Poppelsdorf] 1909.
Sonderabdruck aus Mitteilungen der Deutschen dendrologischen gesellschaft, no. 18, 1909.

Hodson, Elmer Reed, and Foster, J. H. Engelmann spruce in the Rocky Mountains, with special reference to growth, volume, and reproduction. 23 p. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 170) Agr 10-1479

Peck, Charles Horton. The black spruce. 21 p. 8°. [Albany, 1876]
From Transactions of the Albany institute, v. 8, p. 283-301.

Rikli, Martin. Die arve in der Schweiz. Ein beitrage zur waldgeschichte und waldwirtschaft der schweizer Alpen. 455 p. illus. and atlas of 22 p., 28 pl. (incl. 19 maps) 2 fold. maps in pocket. 4°. Basel, Genf and Lyon, 1909. (Neue denkschriften der Schweizerischen naturforschenden gesellschaft. Nouveaux mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. bd. 49, teil 1-2) Agr 9-2275
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. xxiii-xxxviii.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Begründung der lehre über die erziehung der fichte. 21 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10-1541
Mitteilung aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.
Sonderabdruck aus dem "Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen" 1910.

Speidel, Emil. Waldbauliche forschungen in württembergischen fichtenbeständen. 79 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Big cone spruce. *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa* (Torr.) 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 10) Agr 7-2272

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Black spruce. *Picea mariana* (Mill) B. S. P. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 28) Agr 9-815

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Blue spruce. *Picea parryana* (André) Parry. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 29) Agr 9-816

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Engelmann spruce. *Picea engelmanni* Engelm. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 3) Agr 7-2265

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Sitka spruce. *Picea sitkensis* (Bong.) Trautv. and Mayer. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Silvical leaflet 6) Agr 7-2268

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Weeping spruce. *Picea breweriana* Wats. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet* 20) Agr 9—807

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. White spruce. *Picea canadensis* (Mill) B. S. P. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet* 15) Agr 9—802

3. BROADLEAF TREES.

ACACIA.

Albert, Federico. El aroma de Australia o Acacia melanoxyton. 41 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1908. Agr 8—739
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.

Withers, William. Acacia tree, Robinia pseudo acacia; its growth, qualities, and uses, with observations on planting, manuring, and pruning. 411 p. 8°. London, 1842.

BEECH.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die rothbuche in bezug auf ertrag, zuwachs und form; unter zugrundlegung der an der Kgl. Württemberg'schen forstlichen versuchsanstalt angestellten untersuchungen bearbeitet. 203 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

Maury, Sarah Webb. The beech . . . Photographs by Mary Josephine Sloan. 11 l. illus., plates. sq. 32°. [Louisville, Ky.] 1909. 10—869

BIRCH.

Dana, Samuel Trask. Paper birch in the northeast. 37 p. illus., fold. map. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 163) Agr 9—1698

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Paper birch. *Betula papyrifera* Marsh. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. [*Its Silvical leaflet* 38] Agr 9—825

CAMPHOR TREE.

Grasman, Eustach. Der kampferbaum. [39] p. 4 pl. 4°. Tokio, 1895.
Separatabzug aus den Mittheilungen der Deutschen gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens.

CATALPA.

Barney, E. E. Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree (*Catalpa bignonioides*). 26 p. 8°. Dayton, O., 1878.

— Additional facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree, *Catalpa bignonioides*, and its variety (?) *speciosa*. 36 p. 8°. Dayton, 1879.

Brown, John Pinkney. The catalpa tree and its importance in commerce. 11 p. 16°. Connorsville, Ind., 1900.

Hall, William Logan. The hardy catalpa. i. The hardy catalpa in commercial plantations, by William L. Hall. ii. The diseases of the hardy catalpa, by Hermann von Schrenk. 58 p. illus., 31 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 37) Agr 9—416

International society of arboriculture. Bulletin. no. 1. 24°. [n. p.] 1901.
CONTENTS.—*Catalpa speciosa*, 1901.

Warder, John Aston. The western catalpa, a memoir of the shavanon, or the *Catalpa speciosa* (Engelmann) 102 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1881.
From the Journal of the American agricultural association.

CHESTNUT.

- Böhmerle, Emil.** Waldbauliche studien über den nussbaum und die edelkastanie. 54 p. illus. 4°. Wien, 1906. Agr 7—1512
- Lavialle, Jean Baptiste.** Le châtaignier. Étude scientifique du châtaignier.—Sa culture.—Utilisation de ses produits.—Ses maladies et leurs remèdes.—Conclusions pratiques . . . Préface de M. Edmond Perrier . . . Gravures inédites, dont une eau-forte de M. François Gouyon. 286 p. front., illus. 8°. Paris, 1906. Agr 8—188
At head of title: Études agronomiques et sociales.
- Zon, Raphael.** Chestnut in southern Maryland. 31 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 53) Agr 9—432

EUCALYPTUS.

- Albert, Federico.** La caoba de las vegas, ó Eucalyptus robusta. 23 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 7—2288
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.
- Albert, Federico.** La caoba roja, ó Eucalyptus resinifera. 34 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 8—12
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.
- Albert, Federico.** El gomero de maná o Eucalyptus viminalis. 34 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. Agr 8—446
At head of title: Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria.
- Albert, Federico.** El karri ó Eucalyptos diversicolor, por Federico Albert, jefe de la Sección de aguas i bosques. 20 p. illus. 4°. Santiago de Chile, 1906. Agr 7—298
- André, Édouard.** Eucalyptus globulus. 14 p. 8°. Paris [1863]
Extrait de la Revue horticole du 1^{er} février 1863.
- Chittenden, Alfred Knight.** Red gum, by Alfred K. Chittenden, with a discussion of the mechanical properties of red gum wood by W. Kendrick Hatt. 56 p. illus., 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 58) Agr 9—436-7
— 56 p. illus., 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin no. 58) Agr 9—436-7
- Combes, Paul.** L'eucalyptus et ses dérivés. 77 p. illus. 8°. Paris [189—]
Bibliography.
- Forestry society of California.** Value of eucalyptus trees. 4 p. 8°. Los Angeles, 1908. (Bulletin no. 4)
- Graves, William Elliott, comp.** Studies in eucalyptus. 96 p. plates. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., 1910. 10—6712
- Hamm, Wilhelm von.** Der fieberheilbaum oder blaugummi-baum (Eucalyptus globulus). Über dessen anbau und seine eigenschaft der gesundmachung von sumpfländereien. Nach einem vortrage des professors Bentley in der Kön. Botanischen gesellschaft zu London, mit vielen zusätzen, hrsg. im auftrage des K. K. Ackerbau-ministeriums. 32 p. incl. front. 8°. Wien, 1876.
- Kinney, Abbot.** Eucalyptus. 298 p. pl. 8°. Los Angeles, Cal., 1895.
- McClatchie, Alfred James.** Eucalypts cultivated in the United States. 106 p. 2 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 35) Agr 9—413
- Meaume, E.** L'eucalyptus à la colonie agricole des Trois-Fontaines près Rome. 66 p. 4°. Paris, 1882.
Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts.

- Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo.** A cultura do eucalyptus. 156 p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1909. Agr 10—206
- Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo.** A cultura do eucalyptus nos Estados Unidos. 108 p. illus. 8°. São Paulo, 1910. 11—8868
- Planchon, Jules Émile.** L'Eucalyptus globulus au point de vue botanique, économique et médical. 30 p. 8°. Paris, 1875. 5—37968
Extrait de la Revue des deux mondes, livraison du 1. janvier 1875.
- Planchon, Jules Émile.** Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view, embracing its introduction, culture and uses; translated from the French. 20 p. 1 pl. 8°. Washington, 1875. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 9]) Agr 9—2313
- Sahut, Félix.** Les eucalyptus; aire géographique de leur indigénat et de leur culture; historique de leur découverte; description de leurs propriétés forestières, industrielles, assainissantes, médicinales, etc.; guide . . . de leur culture. 212 p. illus., pl. 8°. Montpellier, 1888.
- Sellers, C. H.** Eucalyptus; its history, growth and utilization. 81 p. illus. 8°. Sacramento, 1910. Agr 10—1405
- Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter.** On the economic value of certain Australian forest trees and their cultivation in California. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1872.
From the Proceedings of the California academy of sciences. July 1st, 1872.
- Trottier.** L'eucalyptus; de l'accroissement et de la valeur progressive de l'eucalyptus. 16 p. 16°. Alger, 1871.
- Vallée, Auguste.** Culture de l'eucalyptus aux Trois-Fontaines (près Rome) Ed. 2. 30 p. 16°. Landerneau, 1882.

GINKGO.

- Maury, Sarah Webb.** The ginkgo. 10 l. plates. sq. 32°. [Louisville, Ky.] 1909. 10—868

HICKORY.

- Boisen, Anton Theophilus, and Newlin, J. A.** The commercial hickories. 64 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 80) Agr 10—1593
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Big shellbark: king-nut hickory. *Hicoria laciniosa* (Mich. f.) Sargent. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its Silvical leaflet 50*) Agr 9—1824
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Pignut hickory. *Hicoria glabra* (Mill) Britton. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its Silvical leaflet 48*) Agr 9—2414
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Shagbark hickory. *Hicoria ovata* (Mill) Britton. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its Silvical leaflet 49*) Agr 10—512

MAHOGANY.

- Mahogany tree;** its botanical characters, qualities, and uses, with practical suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the regions of its growth, in the West Indies and Central America. 117 p. 8°. Liverpool [1850]
Pub. by Chaloner and Fleming.

MAPLE.

- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Sugar maple. *Acer saccharum* Marsh. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (*Its Silvical leaflet 42*) Agr 9—829

OAK.

[Combe, Ad.] Région du chêne-liège en Europe et dans l'Afrique septentrionale. 54 p. 8°. Alger, 1889.

Foster, Harold D., and Ashe, W. W. Chestnut oak in the southern Appalachians. 23 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 135) Agr 8—789

Giglioli, Italo. Lo stato italiano e la cultura del sughero, specialmente nella Sardegna; notizie comparativa sulla cultura e sulle industrie del sughero in Italia ed all'estero e sulla cultura del lino per seme. Estratto dal libro: Malessere agrario ed alimentare in Italia, cap. xxxi. 58 p. 4°. Portici, 1902. 3—22655
At head of title: R. Stazione agraria sperimentale di Roma. Bollettino n. 1-gennaio 1902.

Greeley, William Buckhout, and Ashe, W. W. White oak in the southern Appalachians. 27 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 105) Agr 7—1975

Houba, J. Les chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale en Belgique, leur origine, leurs qualités, leur avenir. 329 p. pl. 4°. Hasselt, 1887.

Jepson, Willis Linn, and Betts, H. S. California tanbark oak. Part I. Tanbark oak and the tanning industry. By Willis Linn Jepson . . . Part II. Utilization of the wood of tanbark oak. By H. S. Betts . . . Appendix. Distribution of tannin in tanbark oak. By C. D. Mell. 34 p. 10 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 75) Agr 11—1606

Lamey, A. Le chêne-liège; sa culture et son exploitation. 289 p. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. Die eiche; deren anzucht, pflege und abnutzung. 156 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

Müller, Eugen Anton. Über die korkeiche (*Quercus suber* L. und *occidentalis* Gay) Ein Beitrag zur pflanzen- und handelsgeographie, mit einer karte des verbreitungsgebietes und zwei tafeln. 75 p. fold. map., tables, 2 diagr. 4°. Wien, 1900. (Abhandlungen der K. K. Geographischen gesellschaft in Wien. 2. bd., 1900, nr. 7) Inaug.-dis.—Bonn. Agr 3—1022
"Angabe der benutzten literatur": p. 74-75.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Chestnut oak. *Quercus prinus* Linn. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (Its Silvical leaflet 41) Agr 9—828

PLANE TREE.

Bommer, Joseph Édouard. Les platanes et leur culture. 24 p. 2 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1869. Agr 7—1344
Extrait des Annales de l'horticulture en Belgique, avril, mai et juin 1869.

Lopez y Parra, Rodrigo. Los plátanos, alímenticios, ornamentales y filamentosos. 97 p. plates, plans. 8°. México, 1911. Agr 11—1677

POPLAR.

Breton-Bonnard, L. Un arbre utile. Le peuplier, histoire—variétés—culture—utilité—maladies—insectes nuisibles—remèdes—exploitabilité—produits—emplois. 213 p. incl. front., illus., plates. 2 col. pl. 8°. Paris [1904] Agr 4—946
Mémoire ayant obtenu la médaille d'or de la Société des agriculteurs de France.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Cottonwood. *Populus deltoides* Marsh. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (Its Silvical leaflet 25) Agr 9—812

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Swamp cottonwood. *Populus heterophylla* Linn. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (Its Silvical leaflet 40) Agr. 9—827

Weigle, William G., and Frothingham, E. H. The aspens: their growth and management. 35 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 93) Agr 11—854

RUBBER TREE.

Coventry, E. M. *Ficus elastica*; its natural growth and artificial propagation, with a description of the method of tapping the tree and of the preparation of its rubber for the market. 35 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 4) Agr 12—152

Smith, Jared Gage, and Bradford, Q. Q. The Ceara rubber tree in Hawaii. 30 p. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1908. (Hawaii agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 16) Agr 8—671

WILLOW.

Hubbard, William Fairchild. The basket willow, by William F. Hubbard, with a chapter on insects injurious to the basket willow, by F. H. Chittenden. 100 p. illus., 7 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 46) Agr 9—425

— The basket willow, by William F. Hubbard . . . with a summary by C. D. Mell. 45 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 341) Agr 9—697

A condensation and revision of Bulletin 46 of the Forest service.

4. PALMS AND BAMBOOS.

Calvet, A. Note sur la culture du bambou et ses usages industriels dans la région des Pyrénées et dans le sud-ouest de la France. 9 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Loebér, J. A., jr. Bamboe in Nederlandsch-Indië. 90 p. illus., 30 pl. 8°. Amsterdam, 1909. (Bulletin van het Koloniaal museum te Haarlem, no. 43) Geïllustreerde beschrijvingen van Indische kunstnijverheid, no. 2.

Reissek, Siegfried. Die palmen. Eine physiognomisch-culturhistorische skizze. 39 p. 8°. Wien, 1861.

Aus den Populären vorträgen der K. K. Gartenbau-gesellschaft am 19. märz 1861.

Rivière, Auguste, and Rivière, Charles. Les bambous, végétation, culture, multiplication en Europe, en Algérie et généralement dans tout le bassin méditerranéen nord de l'Afrique, Maroc, Tunisie, Égypte. 364 p. 1 l. incl. plates. 4°. Paris, 1878. Agr 4—408

Soskin, S. Die ölpalme; ein beitrage zu ihrer kultur. Im auftrage des Kolonial-wirtschaftlichen komitees, verfasst. 55 p. illus., plates. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

Bibliography: p. 6-7.

Agr 10—668

IX. FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS.

a. GENERAL.

Ganghofer, August von. Das forstliche versuchswesen. 2 v. 8°. Augsburg, 1881-84.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Ueber die organisation des forstlichen versuchswesens; academische antrittsrede gehalten am 13. November 1869 in der grossen aula des universitätsgebäudes zu Giessen. 48 p. 8°. Giessen, 1870.

Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Versammlung, 1st-2d, 4th-5th, 1893-1906. pl. 4° (1903, 8°) Mariabrunn [etc.] 1894-[1907]

1st has title: Bericht über die 1^{te} versammlung, and is hft. 17 of Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

3d, 5th, in Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen. May 1897, Jan.-Mar. 1907.

Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. 6th congress, Brussels, 1910. [Publications, 17 nos.] Bruxelles [etc.] 1910.

CONTENTS.—Böhmerle, K. Auszug aus dem conferate . . . über das thema bibliographie.—Crahay, N. I., and Durieux. L'emploi des engrais chimiques en sylviculture; résultat des expériences.—Crahay, N. I. La question des semences en sylviculture.—Engler, A. Influence de la provenance des graines du pin sylvestre.—Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Anträge der Kommission für die Internationale forstliche bibliographie.—Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Beilage zum berichte der bibliographischen kommission; forstliche bibliographie; entwurf für die grundlegende einteilung.—Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Publication d'une revue internationale pour les travaux d'expériences forestières.—Mayr, H. Schüttekrankheit und provenienz der föhre (kiefer).—Poskin, A. Conversion des peuplements purs d'épicéa en peuplements mélangés.—Quairière, C. J. Des mélanges d'essences feuillues à réaliser dans les futaies de hêtre.—Roth, J., und Zemplen, G. Beiträge zur stickstoffaufnahme des waldes.—Schermbek, A. J. van. Einige leitsätze bezüglich der forstwissenschaftlichen forschung.—Schwappach, A. L'emploi des engrais dans la grande culture forestière.—Vadas, E. Die bedeutung der robinie (*Robinia pseudacacia*) für die forstwirtschaft Ungarns.—Vater, H. Die erforschung des zulangens der nährstoffe im waldboden.—Verstraete, O. Plan-type de champs d'expériences à établir sur l'emploi des engrais en sylviculture.—Zederbauer, E. Zusammenfassung der resultate über die in Mariabrunn ausgeführten versuche betreffend weissföhren verschiedener provenienz.

Leuë, Adolph. Forestal experiment stations, their necessity and practicability. 8 p. 8°. Columbus, 1884.

Schuberg, Karl. Die forschungsaufgaben im walde; festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des direktorats-wechsels an der Grossh. badischen technischen hochschule zu Karlsruhe . . . 1888. 19 p. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1889.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Das forstliche versuchswesen, insbesondere dessen zweck und wirthschaftliche bedeutung. 132 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

b. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 1-35. illus., plates. 4°. Wien, 1877-1909.

Hft. 1-11 hrsg. von A. Seckendorff; hft. 14-35 hrsg. von der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Hft. 1-6 form bd. 1-2. Hft. 9-11 are neue folge hft. 1-3.

CONTENTS.—hft. 1-[6] Miscellaneous papers.—hft. [7] Seckendorff-Gudent, A. von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der schwarzföhre. 1881.—hft. [8] Wachtl, F. A. Die weisstannen-triebwickler . . . und ihr auftreten in den forsten von Nieder-Oesterreich, Mähren und Schlesien. 1882.—hft. 9. Lorenz-Liburnau, J. R. von, and others. Beiträge zur physik des waldes. 1883.—hft. 10. Thümen, F. von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der auf der schwarzföhre . . . vorkommenden pilze. 1883.—hft. 11. Wachtl, F. A. Die doppelzähligen europäischen borkenkäfer. 1884.—hft. 12-13. Lorenz-Liburnau, J. R. von. Resultate forstlich-meteorologischer beobachtungen, insbesondere in den jahren 1885-1887. 2 theilen. 1890-92.—hft. 14. Cieslar, Adolf. Die pflanzzeit in ihrem einfluss auf die entwicklung der fichte und weissföhre.—hft. 15. Böhmerle, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre. 1893.—hft. 16. Wachtl, F. A., and Kornauth, Karl. Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie, biologie und pathologie der nonne. 1893.—hft. 17. Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Bericht über die erste versammlung . . . 1893. 1894.—hft. 18. Hempel, G. Die ästung des laubholzes insbesondere der eiche. 1895.—hft. 19. Wachtl, F. A. Die krummzähligen europäischen borkenkäfer. 1895.—hft. 20. Hoppe, Eduard. Einfluss der freilandvegetation und bodendeckung auf die temperatur und feuchtigkeit der luft. 1895.—hft. 21. Hoppe, Eduard. Regenmessung unter baumkronen. 1896.—hft. 22. Friedrich, J. Über den einfluss der witterung auf den baumzuwachs. 1897.—hft. 23. Cieslar, A. Über den ligningehalt einiger nadelhölzer.—hft. 24. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der fichte. 1899.—hft. 25. Hadek, Anton, and Janka, Gabriel. Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. I. Fichte Südtirols. 1900.—hft. 26. Simony, Oscar. Die näherungsweise flächen- und körperberechnung in der wissenschaftlichen holzmesskunde. 1901.—hft. 27. Schiffel, Adalbert. Die kubierung von rundholz aus zwei-durchmessern und der länge. 1902.—hft. 28. Janka, Gabriel. Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. II. Fichte von Nordtirol, vom Wienerwalde und Erzgebirge. 1904.—hft. 29. Schiffel, Adalbert. Wuchsgesetze normaler fichtenbestände. 1904.—hft. 30. Cieslar, Adolf. Einiges über die rolle des liches im walde. 1905.—hft. 31. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der lärche.—hft. 32. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der weissföhre. 1907.—hft. 33. Janka, Gabriel, and Lorenz-Liburnau, J. R. von. Die einwirkung von süs- und salzwässern auf die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hauptholzarten. 1907.—hft. 34. Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der tanne. 1908.—hft. 35. Janka, G. Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. III. Fichte aus den Karpaten, aus dem Böhmerwalde, Ternovenerwalde und den Zentralalpen. 1909.

c. GERMANY.

Jahresbericht der forstlich-phänologischen stationen Deutschlands; herausgegeben im auftrag des Vereins deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten von der Grossh. hessischen versuchsanstalt durch A. Schwappach, 1885-86, 1890-94. jahrg. 1-2, 6-10. Berlin, 1886-96.

Leuë, Adolph. Forestal experiment stations in Germany. 6 p. 8°. Cincinnati, 1883.

This is a part of a paper entitled "Our next problem" read at the convention of the Ohio state forestry association, held in Cincinnati, April 25th-27th, 1883.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Geschichte des forstlichen versuchswesens in Preussen. 43 p. 8°. [Neudamm] 1904. 7-34738

Als manuscript gedruckt für die ausstellung der preussischen staats-forstverwaltung zu St. Louis, Nordamerika.

Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Versammlung . . . zu Giessen, 1890; programm und führer für die exkursionen in die Oberförstereien Schiffenberg, Lich, Lambach u. Schotten. 30 p. 8°. Giessen, 1890.

Württembergische forstliche versuchsanstalt. Mitteilungen. hft. 1-2. 8°. Tübingen, 1906-10.

d. INDIA.

India—Imperial forest research institute, Dehra Dún. Progress report, 1906/07, 1908/09-09/10. f°. Calcutta, 1908-10.

e. RUSSIA.

Russia—Lĕsnoĭ departament. Trudy ěkspeditszii snarĭazhennoĭ Lĕsnym departament pod rukovodstvom professora Dokuchaeva . . . Vvedeniĕ. V. Dokuchaev i I. Sibirtzev. 42 p. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Work of the expedition fitted out by the Forest dept. under the direction of Prof. Dokuchaev. Introduction. V. Dokuchaev and I. Sibirtzev.

— — — **Kratkoe soderzhanĭe Trudov.** 25 p. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Short list of contents of the Trudy.

At head of title: Prof. V. V. Dokuchaev.

— — — 16 p. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

At head of title: N. P. Adamov.

— — — **Nauchnyĭ otdĕl.** 4 v. illus., pl., diagrs., maps. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894-98.

Scientific section.

v. 1 (3 pts.) 1894.—v. 2, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 2, pt. 2 & suppl., 1898.—v. 3, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 3, pt. 1, suppl., 1898.—v. 3, pt. 2, 1898.—v. 4, pt. 1, 1895.—v. 4, pt. 2, 1898.

— — — **Otdĕl prakticheskikh rabot.** 2 v. illus. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894-98.

Section of practical work.

v. 1, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 1, pt. 2, 1898.—v. 2, pt. 1, 1894.—v. 2, pt. 2, 1898.

— — — **Sbornyĭ otdĕl.** 2 pts. illus., diagrs. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894-98.

Miscellaneous section.

— — — **Atlas, kart i chertezheĭ. Prilozhenĭe k "Trudam ěkspeditszii . . ."** plans. f°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Atlas, chart, and plans. Supplement to "Work of the expedition . . ."

Russia—Lĕsnoĭ departament. Trudy opytnykh lĕsnichestv, 1902, 1905. v. 1, 3. 8° & 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Work in experimental forestry.

— — — **Kamenno-stepnoe lĕsnichestvo.** 185 p. illus., tables. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Kamenno-steppe forestry.

Russia—Læsnoï departament. Trudy opytnykh liēsnichestv. Mariupol'skoe liēsnichestvo. 306, 243 p. illus., diagsr. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.
Mariupol forestry.

— — Derkul'skoe liēsnichestvo. 203, 45 p. illus. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Derkul forestry.

— — Nauchnyĭ otdĕl. v. 1 & suppl. tables, diagsr. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1900-01.

Scientific section.

— — Kratkoe sodержanie "Trudov" izdanĭā 1900 goda. 20 p. 8°. [n. p., 1900]

Short list of contents of the "Trudy" published in 1900.

f. SCOTLAND.

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Establishment of state model forests for Scotland. 22 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1898.

g. SWEDEN.

Sweden—Skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden. hft. 1-8. illus. 4°. Stockholm, 1904-10.

In Swedish and German.

h. SWITZERLAND.

Schweizerische centralanstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen. Mitteilungen. v. 1-10, no. 2. pl. 8°. Zürich, 1891-1911.

— — Inhaltsverzeichnis . . . 1 decennium 1888-1897, bd. 1-5. 4 p. 8°. [Zürich, 1897]

X. FOREST MENSURATION.

a. GENERAL.

Baden—Direction der Forstdomänen und bergwerke. Instruction zur taxation der grossherzoglich badischen domänen-waldungen. 78 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1843.

Aus dem Verordnungsblatte der Forstdomänen- und bergwerks-administration abgedruckt.

Baughman, Herschel Ray Austin. Baughman's buyer and seller. 8th ed. 293 p. diagsr. 12°. Indianapolis, Ind., 1906. 7-28011

On cover: Lumber.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. 375 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1861.

— Die holzmesskunst; anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. Ed. 2 enl. 419 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1861.

— Die holzmesskunde; anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. Ed. 3 enl. 499 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

— — Ed. 4 enl. 512 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Bohn, Conrad. Anleitung zu vermessungen in feld und wald; insbesondere für das bedürfniss von forst- und landwirthen. 321 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Bose, Heinrich Ludwig. Das forstliche weiserprozent. 64 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Braun, Ernst. Die cubische messung und verrechnung des stangenholzes in ihrer wirkung auf die forstliche buchführung, auf den holzhandel und auf forstliche statistik und statistik. 23 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Brereton, Bernard. The practical lumberman. Short methods of figuring lumber, octagon spars, logs, specifications and lumber carrying capacity of vessels. 119 p. diags. 24°. [n. p.] 1908. Agr 10—178

At head of title: Douglas fir. Oregon pine.

Breymann, Karl. Anleitung zur holzmesskunst, waldetragsbestimmung und waldwerthberechnung. 310 p. 8°. Wien, 1868.

Caccia, A. M. F. Collection of statistical data relating to the principal Indian species. 77 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1909. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest pamphlet no. 8. Working-plan series no. 2) Agr 11—2093

Carter, P. J. Treatise on the mensuration of timber and timber crops. 67 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1893.

Issued from the office of the Inspector-general of forests (India), Working-plans section.

Cook, Harold O. Handbook on forest mensuration of the white pine in Massachusetts. How to estimate standing timber; log scales; volume tables; yield tables; financial rotations; growth tables; thinnings, etc. Under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 50 p. illus. 16°. Boston, 1908. Agr 8—1052

Croy, Friedrich. Die tachymetrie und ihre anwendung bei der aufnahme von waldungen. 134 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1893.

Fankhauser, F., jr. Praktische anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme mit rücksicht auf die bedürfnisse der wirthschaftseinrichtung im eidg. forstgebiete der Schweiz. 96 p. 8°. Bern, 1884.

— Praktische anleitung zur holzmassen-aufnahme; als 2. aufl. der Anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme. 117 p. 8°. Bern, 1891.

Gram, Jørgen Pedersen. Om beregning af en bevoxnings masse med hjælp af prøvetraeer. [62] p. pl. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.

Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug," p. 6.

Graves, Henry Solon. Forest mensuration. 1st ed. 1st thousand. 458 p. illus. 8°. New York, 1906. 6—35958

"List of the most important works dealing with forest mensuration": p. 368-374.

Graves, Henry Solon. Woodsman's handbook. Pt. 1. 148 p. illus., map. 16°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 36) Agr 9—414-5

— — Rev. ed. 148 p. illus., map. 16°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 36) Agr 9—414-5

Guttenberg, Adolf von. Holzmesskunde. 236 p. 4°. Tübingen, 1887.

Separatabdruck aus Dr. Lorey's Handbuch der forstwissenschaft.

Huffel, G. Les arbres et les peuplements forestiers; formation de leur volume et de leur valeur. 200 p. 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Preface, p. 13-22, contains Liste des principaux ouvrages cités.

König, Gottlob. Die forst-mathematik in den grenzen wirthschaftlicher anwendung, nebst hülftafeln für die forstschätzung und den täglichen forstdienst; 4. ausg., durchgesehen und erweitert von Carl Grebe. 688 p. 8°. Gotha, 1854.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur forstlichen zuwachsrechnung und zur lehre vom weiserprocente. 176 p. 8°. Hannover, 1885.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Hülftafeln für holzmassen-aufnahmen. 2. aufl. 33 p. 4°. Berlin, 1906. Agr 9—1336

Langenbacher, Ferdinand. Forstmathematik. 354 p. 12°. Berlin, [1875] (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. no. 5-7)

Mlodziansky, Afroim K. Measuring the forest crop. 71 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 20) Agr 9—398

Müller, Udo. Lehrbuch der holzmesskunde. 388 p. illus. 4°. Leipzig, 1902.

Agr 2—111

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Die inhaltsbestimmung des gefällten holzes. 1899. p. 1-115.—pt. 2. Die inhalts-
ermittlung des stehenden baumes. 1900. p. 118-238.—pt. 3. Die ermittlung des inhalts ganzer bestände;
die ermittlung des alters; die ermittlung des zuwachses. 1901. p. 239-382.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der compendiös-practische forsttaxator für beiderlei
mas. Ed. 2. [119] p. 8°. Dresden, 1868.

Auszug der zweiten u. dritten abtheilung des Forstlichen hülfsbuchs . . . in zweiter bedeutend vervoll-
ständigter auflage.

Pressler, Max Robert. Zur forstzuwachskunde, mit besonderer beziehung auf
den zuwachsbohrer und dessen practische bedeutung u. anwendung. 1te hälfte.
110 p. 8°. Dresden, 1868. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen
reinertrags-forstwirthschaft. hft. 7)

Pressler, Max Robert, and Kunze, M. F. Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen
umfange. v. 2. nar. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

CONTENTS.—v. 2. Kunze, M. F. Lehrbuch der holzmesskunst.

Pressler, Max Robert, and Kunze, M. F. Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen
umfange . . . Separatabdruck der ersten und dritten abtheilung des 1. bandes:
Holzwirtschaftliche tafeln von M. R. Pressler. 296 p. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Richardson, W. The practical timber merchant; being a guide for the use of
building contractors, surveyors, builders, &c.; comprising useful tables for all pur-
poses connected with the timber trade, marks of wood, essay on the strength of tim-
ber, remarks on the growth of timber, &c. 2d ed. 247 p. 16°. London, 1895.

Agr 3—229

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest mensuration. 71 p. 8°. Sewanee, Tenn., 1905.

Schindler, Karl. Portefeuille für forstwirthe, taxatoren, ingenieure, oekonomen,
etc., enthaltend die wichtigsten tafeln aus dem gebiete der forstkunde, nach dem
neuesten standpunkte der wissenschaft und erfahrung. Ed. 2. 413 p. 12°. Wien,
1876.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Leitfaden der holzmesskunde. 160 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Shaw, John William. How to cruise timber, adapted for experienced cruisers,
loggers, foresters, claimants, or for any one desiring to learn to estimate timber. 64 p.
diags. 16°. [Portland? Or., 1910]

10—30084

Simony, Oskar. Die näherungsweise flächen- und körperberechnung in der
wissenschaftlichen holzmesskunde. 64 p. illus. 4°. Wien, 1901. (Mittheilungen
aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 26)

Stahl, L. O. R. Rathgeber des königl. preussischen försters in forstrechnungs-
sachen, nebst vorhergehender leicht fasslicher anleitung zur erlernung der decimal-
bruchrechnung. 160 p. 12°. Trier, 1874.

Ziegler, Edwin Allen. Forest tables—lodgepole pine. 24 p. 8°. Washington,
1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 126)

Agr 7—2368

Ziegler, Edwin Allen. Forest tables—western yellow pine. 23 p. tables. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 127)

Agr 8—227

b. CONTENTS OF SINGLE TREES AND LOGS.

1. GENERAL.

Baur, Franz Adolf Gregor. Untersuchungen über den festgehalt und das
gewicht des schichtholzes und der rinde; ausgeführt von dem Vereine deutscher
forstlicher versuchsanstalten. 151 p. illus. 4°. Augsburg, 1879.

Böhmerle, Karl. Ueber die vornahme genauer kluppierungen. 24 p. tab.,
diagr. 8°. Wien, 1902.

Agr 3—560

Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Fresenius, Heinrich Carl Christian. Gründlicher unterricht über die reduction kreisrunder hölzer auf vier- und mehrkantige und umgekehrt vier- und mehrkantiger auf kreisrunde. 114 p. 16°. Darmstadt, 1812.

Grossbauer, Franz. Das Winkler'sche taschen-dendrometer neuester construction. 138 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1864.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ueber stammanalysen, bemerkungen und erläuterungen zu den ertragshebungen der Königl. württemb. forstlichen versuchsstation 71 p. 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1880.

Montrichard, de. Notice sur la règle à cubage des arbres. 8 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Oetzel, Georg. Neue formeln zur berechnung des rauminhaltes voller und abgestutzter baumschäfte . . . nebst einem beitrage zur lehre der baumschaft-formzahlen. 86 p. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Pressler, Max Robert. Selbständige supplemente zu Pressler's Forstlichem hülfsbuch neuerer auflage und dessen separate abtheilungen; Practischer holzcubirer und Compendiöser forsttaxator. 41 p. nar. 8°. Dresden, 1867.

Riecke, Friedrich, Joseph Pythagoras. Ueber die berechnung des körperlichen inhalts unbeschlagener baumstämme. 75 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1849.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Die kubierung von rundholz aus zwei durchmessern und der länge. 148 p. 7 tab. 4°. Wien, 1902. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. no. 27)

Schlotterbeck, B. Handbuch für den verkehr mit dem neuen (metrischen) masse und gewichte, in vier abtheilungen bearbeitet für das bedürfniss des practischen lebens. pt. 2-3. 16°. Wismar, 1871.

CONTENTS.—pt. 2. Cubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts von kantigen holzern nach metrischem masse.—pt. 3. Cubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts von rundhölzern in cubikmetern und hunderttheilen des cubikmeters nach dem mittleren durchmesser.

Weber, Jacob. Holzmassenermittlungen am stehenden stamm auf grund photographischer aufnahmen. 37 p. illus., 4 pl., tab. 8°. Giessen, 1902.

Inaug.-diss.—Giessen.

Agr 9—1367

2. VOLUME TABLES AND FORM FACTORS.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die fichte; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 111 p. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Behm, H. Kubik-tabelle zur bestimmung des inhaltes von rundhölzern nach kubikmetern und hunderttheilen des kubikmeters, in abstufungen für den mittendurchmesser von centimeter zu centimeter, für die länge von 0.2 zu 0.2 meter, mit angehängten reduktionstafeln. Nach den für die Königliche preussische forstverwaltung ergangenen bestimmungen zusammengestellt. Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

— — Ed. 4. 56 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Behm, H. Massen-tafeln zur bestimmung des gehaltes stehender bäume an kubikmetern fester holzmasse. 47 p. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

— — Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Blume, W. Kubik-tabelle für runde hölzer nach dem meter-system. Ed. 6. unip. 12°. Wiesbaden, 1881.

— — Ed. 8. unip. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1884.

— — Ed. 14. unip. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1887.

— — Ed. 18. unip. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1889.

Böhmerle, Emil. Tafeln zur berechnung der cubikinhalte stehender kohlmeiler, der kohlenausbeute und des festgehaltenes geschichteter hölzer. 62 p. 8°. Wien, 1877.

Böhmerle, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre. 110 p. pl. 4°. Wien, 1893. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 15)

Böhmerle, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre, auf grund der von der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt erhobenen materialien. 32 p. 8°. Wien, 1893.

Kurzer auszug aus den Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, heft 15.

Braniff, Edward Andrew. Determination of timber values. (*In U. S.*—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 453–460. 8°. Washington, 1905) Agr 7—1027

Braun, Ernst. Hülftafeln zur bestimmung des cubikinhaltes des bau- und werkolzes, zum dienstgebrauche des forstpersonals, auch für holzhändler und bauhandwerker. Ed. 2. unip. 16°. Darmstadt, 1870. Agr 10—847

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Fichte und kiefer in bezug auf form, sortiment und inhalt, nebst anderen hülftafeln für forstmänner. 96 p. 8°. Hannover, 1856. (Forstliche hülftafeln, abt. 2)

Burger, Wilhelm. Tafeln zur ermittelung des preises metrisch kubirter hölzer, mit berücksichtigung der vormaligen deutschen körpermasse und münzfüsse. Ed. 2. 123 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1875.

Danelovsky, Adolf. Tafeln über visirmasse, längen und stärken des deutschen binderholzes, dann zur berechnung des eimergehaltes desselben; ein praktisches taschenbuch für forstmänner, holzhändler und fassbinder. Ed. 2 enl. 164 p. 12°. Wien, 1870.

Fabricius, Georg Alexander. Tabellen zur bestimmung des gehaltenes und preises sowohl des runden als beschlagenen holzes, nach cubikmetern und hunderteilen des cubikmeters zusammengestellt von W. Mehlburger. Ed. 8. 156 p. 12°. Cassel, 1871.

Ganghofer, August von. Der praktische holzrechner nach dem metermasse. 71 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1872.

— — — Nach metermass und markwährung. Ed. 2. 152 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1875.

Gerstenbergk, Heinrich von. Der allzeit fertige holz-berechner nach metrischem masssystem. 435 p. 12°. Weimar, 1871.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig, and Hartig, Theodor. Kubik-tabellen für geschnittene, beschlagene und runde hölzer, kreisfläche-tabellen für durchmesser und für umfang, geldpotenz- und reductions-tabellen, nebst einer anleitung zur messung liegender und stehender bäume. Ed. 10 enl. 355 p. 12°. Berlin, 1871.

Hildebrandt, J. Cubik-tabellen für metermass, tabellarisch geordnete berechnung des cubischen inhaltes parallelepipedischer und cylindrischer körper, insbesondere vierkantiger und runder hölzer. 381 p. ob. 8°. Danzig, 1871.

Kiesler, Carl. Kubiktabellen für runde, geschnittene und beschlagene hölzer nebst anleitung zur berechnung der kubik-inhalte . . . Ausgabe C . . . [202] p. illus. 16°. Leipzig [n. d.]

Kiesler, Carl. Kubiktabellen für runde hölzer, berechnet nach metermass. Ausgabe A. 2. auf. 48 p. 16°. Leipzig [n. d.]

Kleines holzrechen-taschenbuch enthaltend sieben hülftabellen im meter- und bayerischen masse. 165 p. 24°. München, 1884.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. *Hilfstafeln für holzmassen-aufnahmen.* 33 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. *Neue methode zur raschen berechnung der unächterschaftformzahlen der fichte und kiefer.* 30 p. 8°. Dresden, 1891.

Küttner, W. *Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder und vierkantig bearbeiteter hölzer, nebst den vorzüglich in anwendung gekommenen formzahlen.* 140 p. 8°. Potschappel [1871]

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. *Ueber baummassentafeln mit besonderer beziehung auf die untersuchungen der Königlich württembergischen forstlichen versuchsstation.* 57 p. 4°. Tübingen, 1882. (Tübingen, Kön. Eberhard-Karls-universität. Einladung zur akad. feier des geburtsfestes . . . des Königs Karl von Württemberg)

Pabst, G. *Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder hölzer, nach dem mittleren durchmesser, nebst tafeln zur kubischen bestimmung behauener und geschnittener hölzer im metrischen maasssysteme.* 196 p. 12°. Gera, 1870.

Pabst, G. *Zweistellige kubik-tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder hölzer nach dem mittleren durchmesser im metrischen maasssysteme. Mit einem anhang enthaltend preisberechnungstabellen.* 22, 17 p. 12°. Gera, 1870. Agr 4—238

Pleibel, A. *Tabellen zur bestimmung des kubischen inhalts runder und vierkantiger stämme nach dem metrischen system . . . kleinere ausgabe mit drei decimalen.* 178 p. 16°. Stuttgart, 1871.

— — — *grössere ausgabe mit sechs decimalen.* 178 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1871.

Pressler, Max Robert. *Ergänzung zu den im Königl. sächs. forsthaushalte i. j. 1871 amtlich eingeführten metrischen cubirungs-tafeln für stämme und stangen.* v. p. 8°. Tharand, 1877.

Pressler, Max Robert. *Forstliche cubirungstafeln nach metrischen maas . . . im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanz-ministeriums bearb. und hrsg. . . . Amtlicher auszug für den engern dienst, umfassend taf. 1-7 nebst metrolog. anhang.— Aus der 4. aufl. 52, 16, [38] p. tables. nar. 8°. [Tharand] 1876.*

— *Forstliche cubirungstafeln; im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanzministeriums bearbeitet . . . 7. umgearb. aufl. hrsg. von Max Neumeister.* 114 p. nar. 8°. Wien, 1890.

— — — *8. erweiterte aufl. hrsg. von Max Neumeister.* 132 p. nar. 8°. Wien, 1893.

— — — *Anhang zu den Forstlichen cubirungstafeln von Pressler-Neumeister, bearb. und hrsg. von Max Neumeister.* [22] p. nar. 4°. Wien, 1892.

— *Forstliche cubirungstafeln. Im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanzministeriums.* 12. erweiterte aufl. 132 p. 8°. Wien [etc.] 1904.

Pressler, Max Robert. *Neue holzwirtschaftliche tafeln.* Ausgabe B. 237 p. 12°. Dresden, 1857.

CONTENTS.—Ausgabe B. Für das zwölftheilige mas oder die länder der duodecimalzolle.

Pressler, Max Robert. *Der practische holzcubirer.* Ed. 2. v. p. 8°. Dresden, 1866.

Selbständige erste abtheilung von Pressler's Forstlichem hülfsbuch neuerer auflage.

Pressler, Max Robert. *Der umfassend-practische holzcubirer.* Ed. 4. hft. 1. nar. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

CONTENTS.—hft. 1. Zur cubirung, etc. der rundholzsorten.

Püschel, Alfred. *Die baummessung und inhaltsberechnung nach formzahlen und massentafeln.* 148 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1871.

Rausch, Julius. Hilfstafeln zur ermittlung des massengehaltes von blochen, stämmen und stangen. Ed. 2. 72 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Rusch, Heinrich. Kubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts runder, rechtwinklig beschlagener und geschnittener hölzer. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Our yellow poplar; notes and tables showing contents and value of poplar logs and poplar trees. 34 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der fichte. 139 p. 7 pl. 4°. Wien, 1899. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 24)

Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der lärche. 122 p. 4°. Wien, 1905. Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 31) Agr 6—23

Schiffel, Adalbert. Form und inhalt der weissföhre. 89 p. f°. Wien, 1907. Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 32) Agr 7—2154

Schlesinger, Josef. Holz-cubirungs-tabellen für stämme, klötzer, stangen, sowie stehende bäume und bestände, inhalt auf 2 und 3 decimalstellen; schnittmaterial, wie bretter, latten und kanthölzer, stärke in millimetern und zollen, inhalt auf 4 und 5 decimalstellen. Nach metermass und fussmass. Zum gebrauch und benützung für holzindustrielle und holzhändler . . . 4. unveränderte aufl. 124 p. 12°. Mähr. Ostrau, 1903. Agr 4—11

Schneider, Friedrich Wilhelm. Erfahrungs-tafeln über massengehalt der in Deutschland in reinen beständen vorkommenden holzarten . . . nach den angaben des ober-forstraths W. Pfeil. 84 p. 8°. Berlin, 1843.

Schuberg, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die weisstanne; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 105 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die eiche. Auf grund der vom Vereine deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 70 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 6—939

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die kiefer; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. 46 p. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Schwickert, Jos. Cubictafeln zur berechnung des schnittmaterialies, der beäumten und bezimmerten bauhölzer, quadern und anderer vierkantigen körper im metrischen maasse. 67 p. 16°. Tabor, 1875.

Schwickert, Jos. Walzentafeln zur berechnung des cubischen inhaltes der rundhölzer von 1 bis inclusive 160 centimeter durchmesser im metrischen maasse. 111 p. 16°. Tabor, 1875.

Simony, Oskar. Ueber das problem der stammcubirung, als grundlage der berechnung von formzahl-tafellen und massentafeln. 71 p. 4°. Wien, 1879.

Stahl, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm. Kubiktabelle für runde hölzer. Ed. 2. 48 p. 24°. Berlin, 1849.

Tafeln zur ermittlung des körperlichen inhaltes der baumstämme nach metrischen maasse. 162 p. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1872.

Thiele, Wilhelm. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung der rundhölzer nach kubikmetern. 117 p. 8°. Dessau, 1871.

Vaud—Département de l'agriculture et du commerce. Tables de cubage pour l'évaluation des bois en grume, suivies de tables pour l'estimation des bois sur pied et de quelques tables de réduction. 113 p. 8°. Lausanne, 1876.

3. LOG RULES.

Chapin's lumber reckoner. Ed. 6. 171 p. 12°. Chicago, [c1883]

Dimick's log reckoner, adapted to the casting of logs at the standard of 19 inches by dollars and cents. unpub. 12°. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1893.

Hanna, J. S. Complete ready reckoner and log table and form book. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. 16°. Philadelphia, 1897.

Herring, T. F. Directions for calculating timber (round logs) by T. F. Herring's log tables. Ed. 4. 11 p. 16°. Beaumont, Tex. [n. d.]

Preston's log measure. 12 p. nar. 8°. Jacksonville, Fla., 1897.

Puget Sound timbermen's association. Drew log scale. 10 p. 12°. Seattle, 1897.

Scribner, J. M. Scribner's enlarged lumber and log book, 1895, 1899-1900, 1910-11. 32°. Rochester, N. Y. [c1895-1911]

Stafford, B. L. Stafford's pine log, cypress and timber reckoner. 44 p. 4°. Mobile, Ala. [1890]

c. CONTENTS OF STANDS, YIELD TABLES.

1. GENERAL.

Baden—Forsteinrichtung. Erfahrungen über den massenvorrath und zuwachs geschlossener hochwaldbestände. hft. 1, 3-5. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1838-73.

Hft. 1 has title: Erfahrungen über die holzhaltigkeit geschlossener waldbestände und über die derbräume der holzmasse; gesammelt bei der waldabschätzung im grossherzogthum Baden.

Böhmerle, Karl. Versuche über bestandesmassen-aufnahmen. 71 p. 8°. Wien, 1899. (Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn)

Feistmantel, Rudolf von. Allgemeine waldbestandestafeln; oder, Übersichtliche darstellung der vorzüglichsten wachstums- und holzertrags-verhältnisse der forste. 110 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Gehrhardt, Ernst. Die theoretische und praktische bedeutung des arithmetischen mittelstammes. 73, 2, 12, 12, 13-20 p. incl. tables. diagrs. 8°. Meiningen, 1901.

Separate paging, 1-12, for verso and recto of leaves.

Gram, Jørgen Pedersen. Om konstruktion af normal-tilvæxtoversigter, med særligt hensyn til iagttagelserne fra Odsherred. pt. 1. pl. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1879.

Særskilt aftryk af Tidsskrift for skovbrug, 3, pp. 207-270.

CONTENTS.—Undersøgelser over højde, middelstammekredsflade og stammetal.

Grundner, F. Untersuchungen über die quersflächen-ermittlung der holzbestände; ein beitrag zur lehre von der bestands-massenaufnahme. 41 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Henne, A. Hilfstafeln für forstliche zuwachs-untersuchungen. 16 p. 16°. [Chur, 1901]

Agr 2-153

Heyer, Eduard. Zur holzmassen-ermittlung, bonitirung und kritik der taxationsmethoden. 126 p. 8°. Giessen, 1861.

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Anleitung zur aufnahme des holzgehaltes der waldbestände. 46 p. 12°. Berlin, 1886.

— — — Ed. 2. 52 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ueber probestämme; ein beitrag zur theorie der holzmassenaufnahme. 81 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1877.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche ertrags- u. bonitirungs-tafeln nach cubicmeter pro hectar mit hülfen zur erleichterung von zuwachsbeobachtungen, eine metrische ergänzung zu den entsprechenden tafeln des Forstlichen hülfsbuchs u. essen taschenauszugs Compend. forsttaxator, für deutsche staats- u. privatforst-aushalte. unpubl. illus. ob. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche zuwachs-, ertrags- u. bonitirungstafeln, mit regeln u. beispielen; für forsttaxatoren, forstverwalter u. waldbesitzer; aus dem Forstlichen hülfsbuche für schule u. praxis" in 6ter (metrischer) auflage. Ed. 2. 2 p. 8°. Tharand, 1877.

Riniker, Hans. Ueber baumform und bestandesmasse, ein beitrage zur forstlichen statistik. 77 p. 1 pl. 8°. Aarau, 1873.

[Schweizerischer forstverein] Instruktion für die sammlung und zusammenstellung von material zu erfahrungstafeln. 15 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Smalian, Heinrich Ludwig. Allgemeine holzertrag-tafeln. 87 p. 8°. Stralund, 1837.

Speidel, Emil. Ertrags-untersuchungen in forchenbeständen Württembergs. nach den aufnahmen der Kgl. Württemb. forstlichen versuchsstation bearb. von dr. Emil Speidel. 21 p. 4 pl. 4°. [Darmstadt] 1886. Agr 10—816
Inaug.-diss.—Tübingen.

Statz, Paul. Die abstandszahl, ihre bedeutung für die forsttaxation, bestandesziehung und bestandespflege. 65 p. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1909. Agr 10—1788
Inaug.-diss.—Karlsruhe.
Literatur: p. 9.

Strzelecki, Heinrich. Über den genauigkeitsgrad bei berechnung des normalorrathes mit hilfe des haubarkeits-durchschnittzuwachses. 26 p. 8°. Lemberg, 1883.

Switzerland—Handels und landwirthschafts-departement. Instruktion für die etailvermessung der waldungen im eidg. forstgebiet. 9 p. 9 pl. 4°. Bern, 1883.

Walther, Philipp. Die ermittlung der bestandsholzmassen mit hilfe der bestandsrichthöhe. 36 p. pl. 8°. Giessen, 1886.

2. FOR VARIOUS SPECIES.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die fichte in bezug auf ertrag, zuwachs und form. 103 p. 7 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1876.

Eichhorn, Fritz. Ertragstafeln für die weisstanne. Auf grund des materials der Grossherzoggl. badischen forstlichen versuchsstation. 81 p. 5 diagr. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 3—1277

Flury, Philipp. Ertragstafeln für die fichte und buche der Schweiz nebst ergänzenden hülfstabellen für die zwecke der bonitierung und holzmassen-ermittlung einer geschlossener bestände. 75 p. 8°. Zürich, 1907. Agr 8—1085

Separat-abdruck aus bd. IX und ergänzt aus früheren bänden der "Mittellungen der Schweiz. centralanstalt für das forstl. versuchswesen."

Hartig, Robert. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den wachstumsgang und ertrag der rothbuche und eiche im Spessart; der rothbuche im östlichen Wesergebirge, der kiefer in Pommern und der weisstanne im Schwarzwalde. 75 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1865.

Hartig, Theodor. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den ertrag der rothbuche im hoch- und pflanzwalde, im mittel- und niederwald-betriebe. Ed. 2. 148 p. 4°. Berlin, 1851.

Kohli. Anleitung zur abschätzung stehender kiefern nach massentafeln und nach dem augenmasse. 203 p. 8°. Berlin, 1861.

Lorey, Karl Julius Tuisko. Ertragstafeln für die weisstanne; nach den aufnahmen der Königlich württembergischen forstlichen versuchsstation bearb. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1884.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Wuchsgesetze normaler fichtenbestände. 106 p. tables, diagrs. 4°. Wien, 1904. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 29) Agr 4—168

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Normal-ertragstafeln für die kiefer. 7 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1908.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. i. Untersuchungen über zuwachs und form der schwarzerle. ii. Wachstum und ertrag normaler fichtenbestände in Preussen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des einflusses verschiedener wirtschaftlicher behandlungsweise 119 p. tables, 8°. Neudamm, 1902. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Preussens) Agr 8—136

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wachstum und ertrag normaler fichtenbestände. 100 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wachstum und ertrag normaler kiefernbestände in der norddeutschen tiefebene. 72 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

— Neuere untersuchungen über wachstum und ertrag normaler kiefernbestände in der norddeutschen tiefebene. 68 p. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Wachstum und ertrag normaler rotbuchenbestände. 104 p. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Weise, Wilhelm. Ertragstafeln für die kiefer. 156 p. 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

Weise, Wilhelm. Ueber aufstellung von kiefern-ertragstafeln. 36 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Weise, Wilhelm. Yield tables for the Scotch pine. Calculated from the detailed measurements of 351 Scotch pine woods, situated in Alsace, Baden, Bavaria, Prussia, and Saxony, by Wilhelm Weise . . . 1880. Converted into English measure and arranged by William Schlich . . . 1888. 30 p. diag., tables. 8°. [London, 1888] Agr 7—1429

d. AUXILIARY TABLES.

Barry, John W. The lumberman's actuary, showing at a glance the amount of any number of feet between 2 feet and 25,000 feet at any price between \$6.00 and \$50.00 per thousand feet . . . Also, showing the feet in any number of pieces between 1 and 1,000 pieces, for any thickness . . . up to 12 inches, and for any width from 2 to 24 inches . . . 3d rev. ed. 250 p. 8°. Lincoln, Neb., 1900. Agr 4—236

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Hülftafeln für forsttaxatoren und zum forstwirtschaftlichen gebrauch. Ed. 3. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Hannover, 1873.

Dorrer, August. Forstwirtschaftliche reduktions- und hülftabellen für Württemberg. 16 p. 16°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Eberts, A. Kreisflächentafeln nach metermaass berechnet bei der Kgl. preuss. hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens zu Neustadt-Eberswalde. 54 p. 16°. Berlin, 1874.

Lünen, L. von. Des försters rechenknecht; 3. aufl. auf grund der neuen währung vollständig umgearbeitet. 156 p. 12°. Metz, 1876.

Philipp, Karl. Hülftafeln für forst-taxatoren. 32 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1893.

Pressler, Max Robert. Forstliche tafeln und regeln für waldbau, holz- und baugewerbe . . . A. Für die länder der dezimalzolle. Ed. 2. 213 p. nar. 12°. Dresden, 1867.

Pressler, Max Robert, and Neumeister, Max. Forstliches hülfsbuch für schule und praxis . . . in tafeln u. regeln zur erleichterung u. vervollkommnung holzwirthschaftlicher und verwandter rechnungs-, messungs-, schätzungs- u. betriebs-arbeiten . . . von M. R. Pressler. 256 p. nar. 8°. Dresden, 1869.

Includes abt. 1-4.

— — — 3. abtheilung. 8°. [n. p., 1883]

t.-p. w.

— — — 5. abtheilung . . . von Max Neumeister. 8°. Wien, 1888.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Kreisflächentafeln für metermass, zum gebrauche bei holzmasse-ermittelungen. 46 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

— — — Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1875.

XI. SILVICULTURE.

a. GENERAL WORKS AND MANUALS.

Alemann, Friedrich Adolph von. Ueber forst-culturwesen. Ed. 3 enl. 82 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1884.

Allan, J. T. Essay on forest growing. 30 p. illus. 8°. Brownville, Neb., 1873.

At head of title: Nebraska state horticultural society.

Agr 3—516

Bagneris, G. Elements of silviculture; a short treatise on the scientific cultivation of the oak and other hardwood trees; tr. from the French (2d ed.) by E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. 283 p. 12°. London, 1882.

Bagneris, G. Manual of silviculture; tr. from the French by E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. 188 p. 8°. Nagpur, 1876.

Bagneris, G. Manuel de silviculture. Ed. 2 enl. 325 p. 12°. Paris, 1878.

Bárcena, Mariano. Selvicultura; breves consideraciones sobre explotación y formación de los bosques. 56 p. 8°. México, 1892.

Belgium—Commission chargée de l'étude de la Campine au point de vue forestier. Rapport. 170 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1905.

Bindewald, L. Der waldbau. Ein leitfaden für den unterricht an landwirtschaftlichen lehranstalten. 59 p. 12°. Kaiserslautern, 1902.

Agr 3—931

Björkmann, C. A. T. Handbok i skogs-skötsel. 305 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1868.

Blenkarn, John. British timber trees; their rearing and subsequent management . . . with directions for the measurement and valuation of standing timber. 275 p. illus. 12°. London, 1859.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Eine neue methode den holzwuchs und die standortsvegetation bildlich darzustellen. (Sechs vegetationsbilder aus Nord-Finnland und Lappland) 9 p. 6 plans. 8°. [Helsingfors, 1879]

Boppe, Lucien. Traité de silviculture. 444 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1889.

Boppe, Lucien, and Jolyet, Antoine. Les forêts. 488 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Borchmeyer, Wilhelm Anton. Deutschlands baumzucht; oder, Kurze beschreibung aller in Deutschland einheimischen und im freien ausdauernden fremden holzarten, nebst einer gedrängten anleitung zu ihrerer ziehung, erhaltung, vermehrung und benutzung für liebhaber von gartenanlagen und für freunde der holzkultur überhaupt. 575, [92] p. 8°. Münster, 1823.

Agr 11—2176

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die holzzucht; ein grundriss für unterricht und wirthschaft. 195 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Boutcher, William. Treatise on forest-trees; containing . . . the best methods of . . . culture. 259 p. 4°. Edinburgh, 1775.

Brown, John Pinkney. Practical arboriculture; how forests influence climate, control the winds, prevent floods, sustain national prosperity; a text-book for railway engineers, manufacturers, lumbermen, and farmers. How, where, and what to plant for the rapid production of lumber, cross-ties, telegraph poles, and other timber, with original photographs by the author. 454 p. illus., plates. 8°. Connersville, Ind., 1906. — 6-23171

Bryant, Arthur. Forest trees for shelter, ornament and profit; a practical manual for their culture and propagation. 247 p. pl. 12°. New York, 1871.

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph. Traité de la culture des arbres et arbustes. Qu'on peut élever dans la république et qui peuvent y passer l'hiver en plein air. Avec une notice de leurs propriétés économiques, et des avantages qui en peuvent résulter pour la France, en les y multipliant. 3 v. in 1. 12°. Paris, 1798-1800. Agr 11-378
Paging irregular: vol. 1, p. 193-216 numbered 173-196.

Vol. 1, 2. ed., rev. et cor.

Buttler, Rudolph von. Forstkultur-verfahren in seiner anwendung und seinen folgen zu der forstwirtschaft für waldbesitzer und forstmänner. 165 p. pl. 12°. Cassel, 1853.

Carlowitz, Hans Karl von. Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder Hausswirthliche nachricht und naturmässige anweisung zur wilden baum-zucht. Nebst gründlicher darstellung, wie zu förderst durch Göttliches benedeyen dem allenthalben und insgemein einreissenden grossen holtz-mangel . . . Worbey zugleich eine gründliche nachricht von den in Churfl. Sächss. landen gefundenen turff. 432 p. illus., pl. f°. Leipzig, 1713. — Agr 11-744

Carlowitz, Hans Karl von. Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder Hausswirthliche nachricht und naturmässige anweisung zur wilden baum-zucht. Nebst gründlicher darstellung, wie zu förderst durch Göttliches benedeyen dem allenthalben und insgemein einreissenden grossen holtz-mangel . . . Worbey zugleich eine gründliche nachricht von dem in Churfl. Sächss. landen gefundenen turff . . . zweyte und mit einem dritten theil von Julio Bernhard von Rohr verm. aufl. 284, 248 p. pl. f°. Leipzig, 1732. — Agr 11-745

[Th. 3] has special t.-p.: Historia naturalis arborum et fruticum sylvestrium Germaniae, oder naturmässige geschichte der vonsich selbstwilde wachsenden bäume und sträucher in Teutschland . . . von Julio Bernhard von Rohr. Leipzig, 1732.

Chambray, marquis de. Traité pratique des arbres résineux conifères à grandes dimensions, que l'on peut cultiver en futaie dans les climats tempérés. 429 p. 7 pl. 4°. Paris, 1845.

Atlas wanting?

Cotta, Heinrich von. Anweisung zum waldbau. 5. verb. aufl., hrsg. von August Cotta. 393 p. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1835.

— — — 9. neubearb. aufl., hrsg. von dessen enkel Heinrich von Cotta. 357 p. 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.

Dittmar, Heinrich Julius August. Der waldbau; ein leitfaden für den unterricht und die praxis, ein handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer. 279 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1910. — Agr 10-871

"Quellen-angabe": p. [280]

Du Roi, Johann Philipp. Harbkesche wilde baumzucht theils nordamerikanischer und anderer fremder, theils einheimischer bäume, sträucher und strauchartiger pflanzen, nach den kennzeichen, der anzucht, den eigenschaften und der benutzung beschrieben. Hrsg. mit vermehrungen und veränderungen von J. F. Pott. 3 v. 6 pl. 8°. Braunschweig, 1795-1800. — Agr 11-1444

Evelyn, John. Sylva: or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions: as it was delivered in the Royal society on the 15th day of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quæries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers and commissioners of the navy. To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider . . . Also Kalendarium hortense; or Gard'ners almanac. 120, 82 p. illus. f°. London, 1664.

Agr 5—1

— **Silva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions; as it was deliver'd in the Royal society the 15th of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quæries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers, and commissioners of the navy. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves; with notes by A. Hunter.** 649 p. plates; tab. 4°. York [etc., etc.] 1776.

Agr 5—568

— — New ed. 2 v. plates. 4°. York, 1786.

— — Ed. 4. 2 v. plates. 4°. York, 1812.

Fron, Albert. Sylviculture. Introduction par le Dr. P. Regnard. 563 p. illus., tables. 12°. Paris, 1903. (Encyclopédie agricole. Publiée par une réunion d'ingénieurs agronomes sous la direction de G. Wery)

Agr 3—1174

— — 2. éd. entièrement refondue. 496 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1909. (Encyclopédie agricole publiée sous la direction de G. Wery)

Agr 10—575

Gayer, Karl. Traité de sylviculture . . . traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur sur la 3me édition allemande, par Étienne Visart de Bocarmé. 678 p. illus. 4°. Bruges, 1901.

Gayer, Karl. Der waldbau. 700 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

— — Ed. 2. 592 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

— — Ed. 3. 619 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

— — Ed. 4. 626 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Graves, Henry Solon, and Fisher, Richard Thornton. The woodlot: a handbook for owners of woodlands in southern New England. 89 p. illus., 4 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 42)

Agr 9—421

Gwinner, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Praktische anleitung für ortsvorsteher und gutsbesitzer zur holzzucht ausserhalb des waldes. 257—303 p. 8°. [n. p., 1847]

Correspondenzbl. d. K. w. l. vereins, 1847, bd. 1, pp. 257—303.

Gwinner, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Waldbau in erweiterem umfang; vierte auf- lage vollständig ungearbeitet und herausgegeben von Leopold Dengler. 428 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1858.

Gwinner, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Der waldbau in kurzen umrissen. Ed. 2 enl. 363 p. 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1841.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig. Anweisung zur holzzucht für förster. 144 p. 12°. Marburg, 1791.

Hartwig, J. Die gehölzzucht. 154 p. illus. 12°. Berlin, 1876. (Thaer-bib- liothek)

Hartwig, J. Illustriertes gehölzbuch. Die schönsten arten der in Deutschland winterharten oder doch leicht zu schützenden bäume und sträucher, ihre anzucht, pflege und verwendung. 2. auf. vollständig neu bearb. 656 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Agr 11—2191

Heyer, Carl Justus. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht. 403 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1854.

Heyer, Carl Justus. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht. Ed. 2 enl. 423 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1864. (Heyer, C. G. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 4)

— — — 3. aufl., in neuer bearbeitung hrsg. von Gustav Heyer. 410 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

— — — 4. aufl., in neuer bearbeitung hrsg. von Richard Hess. 634 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

— — — 5. aufl. . . hrsg. von Richard Hess. 2 v. illus. 8°. Leipzig und Berlin, 1906-09.

Hundeshagen, Johann Christian. Prüfung der Cottaischen baumfeldwirthschaft nach theorie und erfahrung. 76 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1820.

India—Government. A concise manual of sylviculture for the use of forestry students in India. 240 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. Agr 8—1091

Jäger, Joh. Phil. Ernst Ludwig. Das forstkulturwesen nach theorie und erfahrung, 588 p. 8°. Marburg, 1850.

— — — Ed. 2 enl. 651 p. 8°. Marburg, 1874.

Joly, H. G. Forest tree culture. 12 p. 8°. Montreal, 1881.

From a paper in the Montreal horticultural society's report for 1880.

Kerner, Anton, ritter von Marilaun. Der wald und die alpenwirthschaft in Osterreich und Tirol; gesammelte aufsätze von Anton von Kerner, hrsg. von Karl Mahler. 178 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908. Agr 9—722

Klipstein, Philipp Engel von. Der waldfeldbau mit besonderer rücksicht auf das grossherzogthum Hessen. 334 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1850.

Knorr, E. August. Studien über die buchenwirthschaft. 252 p. 8°. Nordhausen, 1863.

Kophina, Georgios N. Meletai peri dasón. 84 p. 8°. En Athenais, 1895.

Kravchinskii, Dm. Lísosovozrashchenie. Osnovaníia lísokhozíalstvennago rastenievodstva . . . 2. izdaníe, izménénoe. 273 p. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

Silviculture. Principles of culture of forest plants.

Laurop, Christian Peter. Der waldbau. 299 p. 8°. Gotha, 1822. (Bechstein, J. M. and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 3)

Liebich, Christof. Compendium des waldbaues. Ed. 2 enl. 391 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Lizius, Maximilian. Handbuch der forstlichen baukunde. v. 1. 250 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Der forstliche hochbau.

Lorentz, Bernard. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois créé à l'École royale forestière de Nancy par M. Lorentz, complété d'après ses notes et publié par A. Parade. Ed. 2. 564 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1837.

— — — 6. éd. publiée par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. 720 p. 8°. Paris, 1883.

Matthews, Henry John. Tree-culture in New Zealand. 126 p. 64 pl. 8°. Wellington, 1905. Agr 11—1085

"Available works on forestry and kindred subjects": p. 125-126.

Mayr, Heinrich. Waldbau auf naturgesetzlicher grundlage. Ein lehr- und handbuch. 568 p. illus., 3 diags. 8°. Berlin, 1909. Agr 9—627

Meschwitz, Friedrich Wilhelm. Praktische erfahrungen im bereiche des kultur- und forstverbesserungswesens. 67 p. 8°. Dresden, 1882. Agr 4—125

Michie, Christopher Young. Practice of forestry. 315 p. illus. 12°. Edinburgh, 1888.

Mitchell, A. The farmer's plantation. 23 p. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 10) Agr 11—1087

Monteath, Robert. Forester's guide and profitable planter; or, A practical treatise on the training and pruning of forest trees, valuing and ascertaining the quantity of wood and bark produced by coppice woods, to which is added a description of a newly invented machine for measuring and valuing standing trees. 212 p. 2 pl. 12°. Stirling [Eng.] 1820.

— Forester's guide and profitable planter; containing a practical treatise on planting moss, rocky, waste and other lands; also a new, easy, and safe plan of transplanting large trees, and of valuing growing wood and trees of all descriptions, to which is added the prevention and cure of dry rot. Ed. 2. 395 p. 15 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1825.

Ney, Carl Eduard. Die lehre von waldbau für anfänger in der praxis. 504 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Nisbet, John. On the selection of species of trees for woodland crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment to be accorded them. 38 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Nisbet, John. Studies in forestry, being a short course of lectures on the principles of silviculture delivered at the Botanic garden, Oxford. 335 p. 12°. New York, 1894.

Perona, Vittorio. Trattato di selvicoltura. v. 1. 8°. Firenze & Roma, 1880. CONTENTS.—v. 1. Selvicoltura generale.

Pinney, George. Essay upon the culture and management of forest trees & native evergreens. 51 p. 8°. Galena, Ill., 1869.

Pressler, Max Robert. Des waldbau's zustände und zwecke. 60 p. 8°. Dresden, 1858. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle waldwirth. v. 1)

Price, Eli Kirk. Silviculture. 15 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1877.

Reuss, Hermann. Die forstliche bestandesgründung. Ein lehr- und handbuch für unterricht und praxis. Auf neuzeitlichen grundlagen bearb. 398 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1907.

“Verzeichnis der neueren forstliteratur zur weiteren orientierung in wichtigeren spezialfragen der bestandesgründung”: p. 392-398 Agr 8-129

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Biltmore lectures on silviculture. 182 p. 8°. Albany, 1905.

Stumpf, Joseph Karl. Anleitung zum waldbau. Ed. 2 enl. 377 p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1854.

Turskii, Mitrofan Kuz'mich. Lëssovodstvo. 3. izdanie. 377 p. illus., map, plans (1 fold.) 4°. Moskva, 1904. Agr 5-133

Urf. Ueber forstkulturen, rathschläge für landwirthe, welche sich mit holzzucht befassen. 121 p. illus. 12°. Berlin, 1885.

Wagener, Gustav. Gedrängte darstellung der wichtigsten und bewährtesten waldbau-regeln nach dem heutigen stande der forstlichen praxis. 45 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Weber, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über die agronomische statik des waldbaues. 33 p. 4°. Leipzig, 1877. Inaug.-diss.

Weise, Wilhelm. Leitfaden für den waldbau. 208 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

— — — Ed. 2 enl. 228 p. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

— — — 3., verm. und verb. aufl. 226 p. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

Wernich, Waldemar. Der wald- und fruchtbaum; praktische ratschläge für die anpflanzung und erhaltung der bäume; ein handbuch für amerikanische farmer, garten- und hausbesitzer. [Ed. 2.] 203 p. 12°. Milwaukee, Wis. [1894]

Wood, Leslie S. The improvement of our woodlands [and adjourned discussion] 2 pts. 8°. London, 1906-07. (Surveyors' institution. Transactions. v. 39, pt. 3, 10)

b. NATURAL REPRODUCTION.

Böhmerle, Karl. Moosdecke und natürliche verjüngung. 8 p. 8°. Wien, 1900
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. Agr 9-143

Hausrath, Hans. Beitrag zur geschichte der natürlichen verjüngung in der schirmschlagform; eine historische studie auf dem gebiete des waldbaues. 42 p. 8°. Langensalza, 1891.
Inaug.-diss.—München.

Kast, Karl. Die horst- und gruppenweise verjüngung im k. b. forstamte Siegsdorf. 26 p. illus. 8°. München, 1890.

c. FORESTATION AND REVEGETATION.

1. GENERAL.

Albert, Federico. La protección i replantación de las selvas. 24 p. 4°. Santiago, Chile, 1903.

Trabajo leído en el 7. congreso científico.

Bárcena, Mariano. Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques. 12 p. 12°. Mexico, 1897.

Brisbin, James Sanks. Trees and treeplanting. 258 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. New York, 1888.

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Trees free to farmers. 18 p. pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1907.

Clothier, George Lemon. Forest planting and farm management. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 255-270. pl. 8°. Washington, 1905*)
Agr 7-101

Clothier, George Lemon. Forest planting and farm management. 21 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1905. (*U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 228*)
Agr 6-38

Cox, William Thomas. Reforestation on the national forests. Part I.—Collection of seed. Part II.—Direct seeding. 57 p. 7 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911 (*U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 98*)
Agr 11-215

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Hand-book of tree-planting; or, Why to plant where to plant, what to plant, how to plant. 126 p. 12°. New York, 1896.

Forbes, A. C. Two prize essays on the adaptation of land for afforestation. The awards for which were given by the Worshipful company of carpenters. No. 1. By Mr. A. C. Forbes. No. 2. By Professor W. R. Fisher. 104 p. illus. 8°. London, 1904.
Agr 4-344

Gaut, Alfred. Seaside planting of trees and shrubs . . . Illustrated from photographs by Frank Sutcliffe. 101 p. front., plates. 8°. London, New York, 1907 (*The "Country life" library*)
Agr 7-218

Hall, William Logan. Practicability of forest planting in the United States (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 133-144. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903*)
Agr 7-93

Jarchow, H. Nicholas. Forest planting; a treatise on the care of timber lands and the restoration of denuded wood-lands on plains and mountains. 237 p. illus. pl. 12°. New York, 1893.

Knauth, Hans. Die aufforstung der laubholzküppelbestände im Spessart. 30 p. 8°. München, 1889.

Levavasseur, T., jr. Traité pratique du boisement et reboisement des montagnes, landes et terrains incultes. 56 p. 8°. Falaise, 1882.

— — — Ed. 3. 58 p. 8°. Falaise, 1882.

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Augustin. Considérations sur les boutures des arbres forestiers et sur le parti qu'on pourrait en tirer pour le reboisement, accompagnées de réflexions sur l'état présent des forêts existantes sur le sol de la France, lues dans les séances de la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture des 20 mai et 5 juillet 1846. 67 p. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Extrait des Mémoires de la Société royale d'agriculture. Année 1846.

Agr 7—1397

Macoun, W. T. Growing of forest trees in plantations; fruit culture. 281—319 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Central experimental farm—Horticulturist. Evidence . . . 1907/08)

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. L'art de planter; plantations en général, plantations en butte. Ed. 2. 224 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1874.

——— tr. sur la 3. éd. allemande par J. P. Stumper, revu par C. Gouët. Ed. 3. 256 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1883.

Miller, Lewis. Afforestation; letters and statements. 32 p. nar. 8°. Crieff [1908]

Minnesota state forestry association. Forest tree planter's manual . . . by Leonard B. Hodges. 172 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1879.

——— 2d ed.; by Leonard B. Hodges. 176 p. 8°. St. Paul, 1880.

——— 5th ed.; by C. L. Smith. 63 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1890.

——— 7th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 28 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1891.

——— 8th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 31 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1892.

——— 10th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 126 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1894.

——— 12th ed.; by J. O. Barrett. 139 p. 8°. Minneapolis, 1896.

Nanot, Jules. Établissement et entretien des plantations d'alignement et élagage des arbres. 345 p. illus. 12°. Paris [n. d.] (Bibliothèque agricole)

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Economic tree planting. 32 p. 8°. New York, 1878.

Agr 3—519

"Reprinted from the Report of the Connecticut state board of agriculture."

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Tree planting, forestry in Europe and other papers. 123 p. 8°. New Haven, 1880.

The papers on forestry consist of: Economic tree planting, and Schools of forestry.

Pflug, August. Die wirtschaftliche erschliessung öder und geringwertiger liegenschaften durch künstliche aufforstungen. 44 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.

Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für die gesamte staatswissenschaft, 1892, 1. heft.

Roland, Arthur. Tree-planting, for ornamentation or profit, suitable to every soil and situation; edited by W. H. Ablett. New ed. 157 p. 8°. London, 1892. (Farming for pleasure and profit)

Sim, Thomas Robertson. Tree planting in Natal. 354 p. plates, map, diags. 8°. Pietermaritzburg, 1905. (Natal—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin 7)

United States.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Practical assistance to tree planters. 11 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1899] (*Its* Circular no. 22) Agr 9—466-71

——— 12 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1901] (*Its* Circular no. 22. Rev. ed.) Agr 9—466-71

——— 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (2d rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (3d rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (4th rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (*Its* Circular no. 22 (5th rev.)) Agr 9—466-71

2. NURSERY PRACTICE AND METHODS OF PLANTING.

Baltet, Charles. La pépinière, fruitière, arbustive, vigneronne et coloniale. 841 p. front., illus. 12°. Paris, 1903. Agr 3—901

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Säen und pflanzen nach forstlicher praxis, ein beitrage zur holzerziehung. Ed. 2 enl. 383 p. 8°. Hannover, 1858.

— — — Ed. 3 enl. 735 p. illus. 8°. Hannover, 1867.

— — — Ed. 5 enl. 544 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Hannover, 1880.

— — — Ed. 6. 580 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Trier, 1893.

Burgsdorf, Friedrich August Ludwig von. Anleitung zur sichern erziehung und zweckmässigen anpflanzung, der einheimischen und fremden holzarten; welche in Deutschland und unter ähnlichen klima im freien fortkommen . . . 2. rev. und verm. aufl. 2 v. in 1. illus., pl. 12°. Berlin, 1790—91. Agr 9—2132

2. th. has date 1790.

Carrière, Élie Abel. Pépinières. Ed. 3. 155 p. 12°. Paris, 1870. (Bibliothèque du jardinier)

Publiée avec le concours du ministre de l'Agriculture.

Chile—Ministerio de industria y obras publicas—Sección de aguas y bosques. Plan general para el cultivo de bosques con preferencia para las rejiones desde La Serena hasta Concepción, pero que puede ser aplicado aun mas al norte y mas al sur. Por Federico Albert, jefe de la Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria i obras públicas. 22 p. illus. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1907. 9—8341

Cobbett, William. The wood-lands; or, A treatise on the preparing of ground for planting, on the planting, on the cultivating, on the pruning, and on the cutting down of forest trees and underwoods; describing . . . each sort of tree. unsp. 8°. London, 1825.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Des semis et plantations des arbres et de leur culture; ou, Méthodes pour multiplier et élever les arbres, les planter en massifs & en avenues, former les forêts & les bois, les entretenir & rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés; faisant partie du Traité complet des bois & des forêts. 80, 383, 27, 10 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1760.

Fox, William Freeman. Forest nurseries and nursery methods in Europe. 201—235 p. 13 pl. 4°. Albany [1904?]

Agr 7—2187

Reprinted from the eighth and ninth reports of the Forest, fish and game commission, state of New York.

Fürst, Hermann. Die pflanzenzucht im walde; ein handbuch für forstwirthe, waldbesitzer und studierende. 282 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

— — — Ed. 2 enl. 334 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

— — — Ed. 3 enl. 368 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

— — — 4., verm. und verb. aufl. 383 p. illus., tables. 8°. Berlin, 1907.

“Übersicht der vorzugsweise benutzten literatur” p. xi—xii.

Genth, Gustav. Doppelte riefen, eine neue methode zur erziehung des laubholzes für waldeigenthümer und forstkundige. 69 p. 16°. Trier, 1874.

Genth, Gustav. Genth's grundlagen der doppelten riefen; auszug auf einem öffentlichen vortrage . . . über dessen neue methode zur erziehung des laubholzes. 21 p. 16°. Weisenthurm [n. d.]

Johnson, W. W. Forest leaves; a practical work on the propagation and management of trees for forest and ornamental planting, with a descriptive list of varieties. Ed. 2. 68 p. 6 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1884.

Knotek, Fritz. Die anlage und bewirtschaftung kleiner waldbaumschulen zur erziehung von nadelholzpflanzen. Eine kurze anleitung für land- u. forstwirtschaftliche vereine. 22 p. illus., pl. 4°. Prag, 1907. (Arbeiten der Deutschen sektion des Landeskulturrates für das königreich Böhmen. hft. 9) Agr 9—913

Kozesnik, Moritz. Die neue pflanzungs-methode im walde . . . Nach der vorschrift des erzherzog Carl Stefan'schen hofrates und güterdirektors i. R. Moritz Kozesnik . . . Nach dessen tode hrsg. von seinen söhnen Oskar und Artur Kozesnik. 3., erweiterte auf. 19 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1908. Agr 9—914

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. Anweisung zum hügelpflanzen der nadelhölzer. 92 p. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden, 1846.

Manteuffel, Hans Ernst von. Die hügelpflanzung der laub- und nadelhölzer. Ed. 2 enl. 152 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1858.

Massachusetts—State forester. Forest nursery and reforestation work in Massachusetts, by R. S. Langdell, assistant, under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 36 p. plates. 8°. Boston, 1910. Agr 10—858

Cover-title: Reforestation in Massachusetts. Nursery planting.

Massachusetts—State forester. How and when to collect white pine seed. 16 p. illus. 16°. Boston [1907]

New York (state)—Forest, fish and game commission. Instructions for reforesting land, by C. R. Pettis, forester. 22 p. plates. 4°. Albany, 1909. 9—14324

New York (state)—Forest, fish and game commission. Making a woodlot from seed. By A. Knechtel. 7 p. 8°. Albany, 1907. 8—18783

New Zealand—Dept. of lands. Report on state nurseries and plantations, 1906/07. pl. f°. Wellington, 1907.

Nicol, Walter. Planter's kalendar; or, The nurseryman's and forester's guide, in the operations of the nursery, the forest and the grove; edited and completed by Edward Sang. Ed. 2 enl. 589 p. 3 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

Nobbe, Friedrich. Anweisung für die ausführung von keimkraftprüfungen forstlicher samen. [12] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Kleine forstbotanische mittheilungen. no. 1)

Pontey, William. Profitable planter; a treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees in every description of soil and situation. Ed. 3 enl. 230 p. 8°. London, 1809.

— — Ed. 4 enl. 267 p. 8°. London, 1828.

Preuschen. Die spaltpflanzung mit dem beile und dem spaten, nach erfahrungen in der oberförsterei Ernstshofen. 24 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1866.

Reuss, Hermann. Ueber die nachtheiligen einflüsse naturwidrig-misshandelnder pflanzmethoden auf die bestandeszukunft mit specieller bezugnahme auf die fichte. 45 p. 9 pl. 4°. Wien [1901] Agr 2—160

Schmitt, Adolf. Anlage und pflege der fichten-pflanzenschulen. 101 p. 3 pl. 8°. Weinheim, 1875.

Sterling, Ernest Albert. How to grow young trees for forest planting. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905, p. 183-192. illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1069

Sudworth, George Bishop. The forest nursery: collection of tree seeds and propagation of seedlings. 63 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 29) Agr 9—407

Toumey, James William. Practical tree planting in operation. 27 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 27) Agr 9—405

United States—Dept. of agriculture. Brief instructions in regard to sowing seeds and raising young plants, of forest trees. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.]

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exhibit of a forest nurser at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 7 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1904. (*Its Circular 31*)

Agr 9—48

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exhibit of forest planting in woodlots at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 11 p. 8°. Washington, 1904. (*Its Circular 30*)

Agr 9—48

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exhibit of tree planting on a model prairie farm at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1904. (*Its Circular 29*)

Agr 9—48

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. How to pack and ship young forest trees. 2 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 2*)

Agr 7—472

— — 2 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 55. Forest planting leaflet*)

Agr 7—472

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. How to transplant forest trees. 4 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 8*)

Agr 7—1055

— — 4 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 61. Forest planting leaflet*)

Agr 7—1055

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Instructions for growing tree seedlings. [4] p. 4°. [Washington, 1890] (*Its Circular no. 6*)

Agr 9—4

Walla, Ferdinand. Die samen-darren und klang-anstalten; eine forsttechnisch monographie. 38 p. 6 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

Warder, John Aston. Grouping in forestry plantations. 9 p. 8°. North Ben [n. d.]

Webster, Angus Duncan. Practical forestry; a popular handbook on the rearing and growth of trees for profit or ornament. 118 p. 12°. London, [18—] (*Rider technical handbook no. 3*)

Zederbauer, Emerich. Versuche über aufbewahrung von waldsämereien. 8 p. 8°. Wien, 1910.

Agr 10—15

Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs.

3. SPECIES AND LOCALITIES.

Ablett, William H. English trees and tree-planting. 434 p. 8°. London, 1880.

Baker, Floyd P., and Furnas, R. W. Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi Valley [by F. P. Baker] and tree planting on the plains [by Robert W. Furnas] 45 p. 8°. Washington, 1883. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. [Report no. 28])

Agr 9—23

Bald, Claud. The cultivation of *Ficus elastica*, the India rubber of the East. 32 p. plates. 8°. Calcutta, 1906.

Agr 8—1

Bartlett, A. W. Hints . . . on the cultivation of Para rubber. 3 p. f°. [Georgetown, Demerara, 1907]

Extract from "The official gazette," April 17, 1907.

Board of agriculture notice.

Belgium—Ministère des colonies. Manuel pratique de la culture et de l'exploitation des essences caoutchoutifères indigènes et introduites du Congo belge. 126 p. illus., fold. pl. 8°. Bruxelles, 1909.

Agr 9—248

- Berger.** Notice sur les essences d'arbres à choisir en Belgique pour les plantations des routes. 76 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1892.
 Extrait des Annales des travaux publics de Belgique, tome 1.
- Booth-Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour.** Memorandum regarding leading eucalypts suitable for India. 9 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1911. (Agricultural research institute, Pusa. Bulletin no. 21)
 Agr 11—1830
- Brown, John Ednie.** Report on cultivation of wattles. 8 p. f°. [n. p., 1884]
 South Australia—Forest dept. [Publications]
- California—State board of forestry.** Handbook for eucalyptus planters. 48 p. illus., map. 8°. Sacramento, 1907. (*Its Circular* 2)
- Certeux, A.** Guide du planteur d'eucalyptus. 251 p. 1 pl. 8°. Alger, 1877.
- Clothier, George Lemon.** Advice for forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions. 46 p. illus., 4 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 65)
 Agr 6—302
- Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat.** Arvensamenjahr und arvenkultur. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1883.
 Separat-abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für das schweiz. forstwesen, heft 4, bd. 9.
- Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat.** Die kultur der weide. 29 p. 8°. Bern, 1879.
- Collet, Octave J. A.** L'Hevea asiatique, suite aux Études pour une plantation d'arbres à caoutchouc. 2. éd. 84 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1904. (Publications de la société d'études coloniales de Belgique)
 Agr 7—317
- Cook, Orator Fuller.** Culture of the Central American rubber tree. 86 p. 18 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no. 49)
 Agr 9—175
- Cook, Orator Fuller.** Rubber cultivation for Porto Rico. 12 p. 8°. [Washington, 1900] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of botany. Circular no. 28)
 Agr 9—555
- De Linde, Peter C.** Dakota forester and fruit grower. 16 p. 12°. Springfield, Pa., 1887.
- Ferguson, John, comp.** All about rubber and gutta percha. The indiarubber planter's manual, with the latest statistics and information, more particularly in regard to cultivation and scientific experiments in Trinidad and Ceylon. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 77, 259 p. 8°. Colombo, London [1899]
 4—9224
- Fetherolf, James Milton.** Forest planting on the northern prairies. 28 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 145)
 Agr 8—424
- Fisher, William Richard, and Margerison, Samuel.** Reports on the afforestation of the Washburn valley estate. 48 p. map. 8°. Leeds, 1905.
- Fuller, Andrew S.** Forest tree culturist; a treatise on the cultivation of American forest trees. 188 p. illus. 12°. New York, 1869.
- Geyer, C. W.** Die erziehung der eiche zum kräftigen und gut ausgebildeten hochstamm nach den neuesten principien. 42 p. 12 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1870.
- Glenny, W. W.** Willows and osiers; how and where to plant and grow. 16 p. 4°. London, 1895. (Helpful hints for hard times)
- Hall, William Logan.** Forest extension in the middle west. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. p. 145–156. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901)
 Agr 7—873
- Harrison, Charles Simmons.** Evergreens, how to grow them; including varieties and characteristics of the principal evergreens of the United States. 95 p. illus. 12°. St. Paul, Minn., 1906.
 6—3771

- Harrison, O. H.** The success of La Zacualpa rubber plantation. [32] p. illus. 8°. [San Francisco, 1903]
- Hawley, Ralph C.** Practical suggestions for the Massachusetts tree planter. 23 p. 8°. Boston, 1906. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 4)
- Hemmerling, W.** Dokhodnâfâ kultura korzinočnoj ivy i ešâ znacherie dlâ sel'skago khozâistva i lîšovodstva. 110 p. illus., 6 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1904. (Biblioteka khozâina, no. 30) Agr 10—1254
Profitable cultivation of the basket willow.
- Herbet, Fernand.** Manuel de culture pratique et commerciale du caoutchouc. 138 p. 12°. Paris, 1899.
- Hutchins, David Ernest.** Tree-planting, 1899, a descriptive catalogue of the best trees to plant in Cape Colony, with brief instructions for planting. 90 p. 8°. Cape Town, 1899.
- Jäger, H.** Die nutzholzpfanzungen und ihre verwendung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf fremde holzarten und weidenzucht. 127 p. 8°. Hannover, 1877.
- Keffer, Charles Albert.** Experimental tree planting in the plains. 94 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 18) Agr 9—396
- Keffer, Charles Albert.** Tree planting in the western plains. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. p. 341-360. 8°. Washington, 1896) Agr 7—728
- Kellogg, Royal Shaw.** Forest planting in Illinois. 32 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 81) Agr 7—1496
- — — 32 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 81 (rev.))
- Kellogg, Royal Shaw.** Forest planting in western Kansas. 52 p. 7 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 52) Agr 9—431
- Kellogg, Royal Shaw.** Forest planting in western Kansas. 52 p. 7 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular no. 161) Agr 9—701
- Kempton, Harold Bigelow.** Planting of white pine in New England. 40 p. illus., 13 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 45) Agr 9—424
- Kern, Maximilian G.** Forest tree culture on Kansas prairies. 30 p. illus. 8°. Kansas City, 1879.
- Knechtel, Abraham.** Planting and care of a forest of evergreens. 8 p. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1908. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 2) Agr 11—287
- McIntire, A. L.** Notes on sâl in Bengal. 16 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1909. ([India—Forest service] Forest pamphlet no. 5. Sylvicultural series no. 1) Agr 11—2097
- Maiden, Joseph Henry.** Wattles and wattle-barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of wattles, together with particulars of their value. 41 p. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1890. (New South Wales—Dept. of public instruction. Technical education series. no. 6)
- — — Ed. 2. 79 p. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1891. (New South Wales—Dept. of public instruction. Technical education series. no. 6)
- — — 3d ed. 103 p. plates. 8°. Sydney, 1906. Agr 9—1669
"Brief bibliography of the botany of Australian acacias": p. 57-58.

Margolin, Louis. Eucalyptus culture in Hawaii. 80 p. plates. 8°. Honolulu, 1911. (Hawaii—Board of agriculture and forestry—Division of forestry. [Bulletin no. 1]) Agr 11—1638

“List of books on eucalyptus”: p. 61-63.

Mathieu, C. Para rubber cultivation. Culture du caoutchouc de Para. Hevea brasiliensis. 201 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1909 [1908] 9—614
At head of title: Manual of the planter in Malaysia.
English and French in parallel columns.

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. Basket willow culture; practical instructions for planting, cultivating, harvesting and marketing. 19 p. 8°. Lebanon, Penna., 1908. 8—16227

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. Practical results in basket willow culture. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 148) Agr 8—427

Miller, Frank G. Forest planting in eastern Nebraska. 32 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 45) Agr 7—1

Miller, Frank G. Forest planting in the North Platte and South Platte valleys. 20 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 109) Agr 7—2093

Mowry, Jesse B. Forest planting. 4 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Rhode Island—Commissioner of forestry. Leaflet no. 2)

Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo. Manual do plantador de eucalyptos. 343 p. illus. 8°. S. Paulo, 1911. Agr 11—1679
“Obras consultados”: leaf following p. vi.

Olsson-Seffer, Pehr Hjalmar. Rubber planting in Mexico and Central America. 31 p. 8°. [Singapore, 1907]
Reprint from Agricultural bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States, Jan. 1907, v. 6, p. 1-31.

Pearson, Henry Clemens. Rubber planting on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, a record of an examination of typical plantations. 27 p. illus., map. 4°. New York, 1903. Agr 3—1228

Pettis, Clifford Robert. How to grow and plant conifers in the northeastern states. 36 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 76) Agr 9—2744

Piccioli, Lodovico. La coltura dei salici. 247 p. illus., tables. 8°. Firenze, 1896. Agr 3—1279
“Bibliografia”: p. 13-17.

Preijer, Axel. Over caoutchouc-cultuur en bereiding; voordracht gehouden op het koffie-congres te Malang, sept., 1900. 18 p. [n. p., 1900]

Romburgh, Pieter van. Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta-percha cultivées aux Indes-Néerlandaises (Des diverses espèces. Leur culture rationnelle. Ficus. Castilloa. Hevea. Palaquium etc.) Avec une relation de ses voyages dans la Malaisie à la recherche des guttifères. 208 p. 15 pl., map. 4°. Batavia, 1903. Agr 3—871
Translation of his work in Dutch.

Ross, Norman M. Tree planting on the prairies of Manitoba and the North-west Territories of Canada. 41 p. illus., 42 pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1904. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 11—1166

— Tree planting on the prairies of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. (4th ed.) 105 p., incl. illus., 42 pl. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 11—1166

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Some additional notes upon trees and tree planting in Massachusetts. 21 p. 8°. Boston, 1886.

Schulze, Richard. Die korbweide; ihre kultur, pflege und benutzung. 160 p. illus. 12°. Breslau, 1885. (Landwirthschaftliche taschenbibliothek. 18. bändchen)

Schütz, Ad. von. Die pflege der eiche; ein beitrage zur bestandspflege. 121 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Simpson, John Millerd. Osier culture. 27 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 19) Agr 9—397

Spring, Samuel Newton. Forest planting on coal lands in western Pennsylvania. 16 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 41) Agr 6—1688

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter. Forest tree culture in California. 12 p. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., 1882.

Read before the American forestry association, Cincinnati meeting, April, 1882.

Taylor, James W. Forest and fruit culture in Manitoba. 19 p. 8°. [Winnipeg] 1882.

Reprinted from the Report of the Department of agriculture and statistics for Manitoba.

United States—Dept. of agriculture. Letter from the secretary of agriculture . . . transmitting information in relation to investigations and experiments in the planting of native pine seed for the growth of native pine in the sand hills of the Northwest. 14 p. 8°. [Washington] 1894. (U. S. 53d Cong. 2d sess. Sen. ex. doc. 172)

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Basswood (*Tilia americana*) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 10) Agr 7—486-7

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 63. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—486-7

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Black cherry (*Prunus serotina*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States) Agr 7—1473-4

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 94. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1473-4

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Black locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 11) Agr 7—488-9

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 64. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—488-9

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Black walnut (*Juglans nigra*) 6 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States)

— — — 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 88. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1499

— — — 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 88 (rev.)) Agr 9—2020

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Box elder (*Acer negundo*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States)

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 86. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—1498

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 86 (rev.)) Agr 9—957

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bur oak (*Quercus macrocarpa*). 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its* Forest planting leaflet no. 3) Agr 4—474-5

— — — 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its* Circular 56. Forest planting leaflet) Agr 7—474-5

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 56 (rev.)) Agr 9—2127

— — — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its* Circular 56 (2d rev.)) Forest planting leaflet) Agr 9—2127

- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Chestnut (*Castanea dentata*) p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—509-11
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 18*) Agr 7—509-11
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 71. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—509-11
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Coffeetree (*Gymnocladus dioica*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—1470-1
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 91. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—1470-1
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—518-20
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 24*) Agr 7—518-20
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 77. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—518-20
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Eucalypts. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 6.*) Agr 7—480-1
- — 6 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 59. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—480-1
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* European larch (*Larix europea*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—501-3
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 17*) Agr 7—501-3
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 70. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—501-3
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its Circular 70 (rev.)*) Agr 9—1939
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Fence-post trees. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 16*) Agr 7—499-500
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 69. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—499-500
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Forest planting in the sand-hill region of Nebraska. 5 p. 8°. Washington, 1906. (*Its Circular 37*) Agr 6—590
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Green ash (*Fraxinus lanceolata*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 92. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—1501
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—515-7
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 22*) Agr 7—515-7
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 75. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—515-7

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Hardy catalpa (*Catalpa speciosa*) 5 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)

— — 8 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 82. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—149

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Honey locust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—512

— — 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 21*) Agr 7—512

— — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 74. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—512

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* How to cultivate and care for forest plantations on the semiarid plains. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 1*) Agr 7—470

— — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 54. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—470

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Jack pine (*Pinus divaricata*) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 4*) Agr 7—476

— — 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 57. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—476

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its Circular 183. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 10—142

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Norway spruce (*Picea excelsa*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 12*) Agr 7—490

— — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 65. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—490

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Osage orange (*Toxylon pomiferum*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—150

— — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 90. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—150

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7—506

— — 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 20*) Agr 7—506

— — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 73. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—506

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red oak (*Quercus rubra*) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 5*) Agr 7—478

— — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 58. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—478

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Red pine (*Pinus resinosa*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 7*) Agr 7—482

— — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 60. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—482

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Reserve planting. 4 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (*Its Forest planting leaflet 23*) Agr 10—47

- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Russian mulberry (*Morus alba tatarica*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 83. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—1490
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 15*) Agr 7—497-8
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 68. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—497-8
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Shagbark hickory (*Hicoria ovata*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 9*)
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 62. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7—484-5
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Shortleaf pine (*Pinus echinata*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its Circular 182. Forest planting leaflet*)
- Agr 10—1426
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Silver maple (*Acer saccharinum*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 76*) Agr 7—1441-2
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Slippery elm (*Ulmus pubescens*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 85. Forest planting leaflet*)
- Agr 7—1464-5
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 95. Forest planting leaflet*)
- Agr 7—1473-4
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Suggestions for forest planting in the northeastern and lake states. 15 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 100*)
- Agr 7—1914
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Suggestions for forest planting on the semi-arid plains. 15 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 99*)
- Agr 7—1963
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Tamarack (*Larix laricina*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 89. Forest planting leaflet*)
- Agr 7—1468-9
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Western yellow pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) 2 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 19*)
- — 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 72. Forest planting leaflet*)
- Agr 7—504-5
- United States**—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* White ash (*Fraxinus americana*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*)
- — 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 84. Forest planting leaflet*)
- Agr 7—1462-3

- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** White elm (*Ulmus americana*) 3 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet no. 13*) Agr 7-492-
 ——— 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 66. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7-492-
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** White oak (*Quercus alba*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 106. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7-168
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** White pine (*Pinus strobus*) 6 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7-494-
 ——— 5 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Forest planting leaflet 14*) Agr 7-494-
 ——— 6 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 67. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7-494-
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** White willow (*Salix alba*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.] (*Its Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States*) Agr 7-1466-
 ——— 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 87. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7-1466-
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Yellow poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera*) 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (*Its Circular 93. Forest planting leaflet*) Agr 7-147-
- Wade, Walter.** Salices; or An essay towards a general history of willows, willows & osiers, their uses, and best methods of propagating and cultivating them. 406, 56 p. front. 8°. Dublin, 1811. Agr 5-82
 "Abbreviations explained or authors referred to": p. [1]-7.
- Warburg, Otto.** Die kautschukpflanzen und ihre kultur. 154 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1900.
- Warburg, Otto.** Les plantes à caoutchouc et leur culture; traduction complétée et annotée par J. Vilbouchevitch. 307 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1902. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) 3-117
- Ward, R.** Report on a visit to Plantation Christianburg and the Manadabin Creek, Upper Demerara River, in connection with rubber cultivation in the colony 4 p. f°. [Georgetown, Demerara, 1907]
 Extract from "The Official gazette" of Wednesday, 23d January 1907.
 Board of agriculture notice.
- Warder, John Aston.** An essay on timber planting in Ohio. 9 p. 8°. Columbus, 1880.
- Warder, John Aston.** Some trees for planting on the open prairies of northern Illinois and adjoining regions. 33 p. 8°. North Bend, 1881.
 From Transactions of the Illinois state horticultural society for . . . 1881.
- Waterhouse, Fred T. P.** Rubber, its cultivation in Ceylon, Malaya and Java. Report of observations. 53 p. illus. 8°. [Hawaii] 1908. Agr 9-11
 Caption title: Report on the cultivation of rubber in Ceylon and the Federated Malay States and Johore.
 Report made to the Board of agriculture and forestry of Hawaii and to the Hawaiian rubber growers association.
- Wickham, H. A.** On the plantation, cultivation, and curing of Para Indian rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) with an account of its introduction from the west to the eastern tropics. 78 p. illus., plates, map. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 9-73
- Wirt, George H.** Propagation of forest trees having commercial value and adapted to Pennsylvania . . . published by the Pennsylvania Department of forestry, 1902. 38 p. 8°. [Harrisburg] 1902.

Wright, Herbert. *Hevea brasiliensis*, or Para rubber, its botany, cultivation, chemistry and diseases. 2d ed. 179 p. plates. 8°. Colombo, 1906. Agr 7—1202

Wright, Herbert. Rubber cultivation in the British Empire. A lecture delivered before the Society of arts. 108 p. plates. 12°. London, 1907. Agr 8—152

Wright, Herbert. The science of Para rubber cultivation. A series of lectures, delivered in Ceylon and London. 97 p. 4 pl. 8°. Colombo, 1907. Agr 8—1066

Wyllie, J. A., and Ferreira, O. G. Notes on rubber-cultivation; with special reference to Portuguese India. 131 p. 16 pl., tab. 8°. Madras, 1907. Agr 7—2226

Zon, Raphael, and Briscoe, J. M. Eucalypts in Florida. 47 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 87)

Agr 11—497

4. IN MOUNTAINS.

Artigas y Teixidor, Primitivo. Los torrentes de Barcelonnette (Bajos-Alpes) 6 p. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

Austria—K. K. Ackerbauministerium. Die wildbachverbauung in den jahren 1883-94. 274 p. 25 pl. f°. Wien, 1895.

Blachère, E. Le reboisement dans l'Ardèche. 7 p. 8°. Paris, 1877.
Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts, numéro de mars 1877.

Brown, John Croumbie. Reboisement in France; or, Records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage and bush, with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. 351 p. 8°. London, 1880.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. Étude sur les travaux de reboisement et de gazonnement des montagnes. Text & atlas in 1 v. f°. Paris, 1878.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. L'extinction des torrents en France par le reboisement. 462 p. illus. f°. Paris, 1894.
Publié sous les auspices du directeur des forêts avec l'approbation du ministre de l'agriculture.
Volume of plates wanting.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. Studien über die arbeiten der wiederbealdung und berassung der gebirge . . . übersetzt von Arthur . . . von Seckendorff, text & atlas, 2 v. 4°. Wien, 1880.

Demontzey, Prosper Louis Gabriel. Traité pratique du reboisement et du gazonnement des montagnes. Ed. 2 rev. & enl. 528 p. illus., pl. 8°. Paris, 1882.

France—Administration des forêts. Reboisement des montagnes; rapport au ministre des finances (21 mars 1876) 83 p. 4°. Paris, 1876.
At head of title: Ministère des finances. Direction générale des forêts.

France—Administration des forêts. Reboisement des montagnes; comptes rendus des travaux de 1861-1878. illus., maps. 4°. Paris [1862]-80. 7—21946
1861-63 have title: Reboisement des montagnes.
1861-68, issued by Ministère des finances, Administration des forêts; 1869-75, by Direction générale des forêts.

France—Administration des forêts. Reboisement et gazonnement des montagnes; monographies de travaux exécutés dans les Alpes, les Cévennes et les Pyrénées, 1861-78. 365 p. f°. Paris, 1878.

At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1878. Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts.

Goll, Wenzl. Die karstaufforstung in Krain. 120 p. pl. 4°. Laibach, 1898. Agr 2—152

Aus anlass des 50jährigen regierungsjubiläums seiner . . . majestät kaiser Franz Josef I, und für die wohlfahrts-ausstellung in Wien 1898, herausgegeben von der aufforstungs-commission für das karstgebiet des herzogthums Krain.

La Boullaye, Arbeltier de. Rapport sur le reboisement des terrains en pente de l'arrondissement de Chaumont. 17 p. 8°. Chaumont, 1878.

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture de l'arrondissement de Chaumont (Haute-Marne)

Mathieu, Auguste. Le reboisement et le regazonnement des Alpes. Ed. 2. 92 p. 4°. Paris, 1875.

Moir, E. McA. Report of a visit to the torrent regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. 22 p. 4 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1881.

Poisson, Jules. Consolidation des talus par la végétation et entretien des haies de clôtures. 23 p. illus. 8°. Paris [1895]

Ahead of title: Association française pour l'avancement des sciences . . . Congrès de Bordeaux, 1895

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Das forstliche system der wildbachverbauung. 27 p. 8°. Wien, 1886.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Ueber wildbach- und lawinenverbauung, aufforstung von gebirgshängen und dammböschungen; oder, Inwiefern vermag der forstmann auf die sicherheit und rentabilität des bahnbetriebes einzuwirken? Ed. 2. 22 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Verbauung der wildbäche, aufforstung und berassung der gebirgsgrunde. Text & atlas, 2 v. illus. 4° (atlas f°). Wien, 1884.

Atlas very incomplete.

Soulange-Bodin. Rapport fait, au nom de la Commission, des questions diverses sur le reboisement des montagnes. 31 p. 8°. [Paris, 1842]

At head of title: Conseil général de l'agriculture.

Extrait des Annales de l'agriculture française.

Trieste—Commissione d'imboschimento del Carso. La commissione d'imboschimento del Carso sul territorio della città di Trieste durante il suo primo decennio 1882-91. 51 p. 8°. Trieste, 1892.

5. ON DUNES AND WASTE LAND.

Albert, Federico. Las plantaciones en las dunas de Chanco. [129]-151 p. 8°. Santiago, 1901.

From Actes de la Société scientifique du Chili. tome XI (1901) 2. livr.

Albert, Federico. Les plantations des dunes de Chanco. 8 p. 4°. Paris, 1902
Extract from La Géographie. Bulletin de la Société de géographie.

Albert, Federico. La replantación de los cerros aridos del pais, por Federico Albert, jefe de la Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria. 11 p. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1906.

Agr 7-299

Beck, R. Die aufforstung der unrentablen flächen des landwirtschaftlichen kleinbesitzes vom agrar- und forstpolitischen standpunkte aus betrachtet. 99 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908.

Agr 9-592

Sonderabdruck aus Tharander forstliches Jahrbuch. 58. bd.

Boitel, Amédée. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime. Ed. 2. 244 p. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Bortier, P. Boisement du littoral & des dunes de la Flandre. Ed. 3. 24 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1874.

Brincken, J. von den. Ansichten über die bewaldung der steppen des europäischen Russlands, mit allgemeiner beziehung auf eine rationelle begründung des staatswaldwesens. 230 p. pl. 4°. Braunschweig, 1854.

Brown, John Croumbie. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 172 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1878.

Brown, John Ednie. Report on planting olives, etc., on mallee lands. 3 p. 1 pl. f°. [n. p., 1884] (South Australia—Forest dept. [Publications])

Buffault, Pierre. Étude sur la côte et les dunes du Médoc; littoral ancien, littoral actuel. 316 p. illus., pl., maps, diagrs. 8°. Souvigny (Allier) 1897.

"Principaux ouvrages et documents consultés": p. [3]

Agr 9—2063

[**Chambrelet**] Assainissement et culture forestière des landes de la Gironde; chênes et pins des landes de Saint-Alban. 14 p., 8°. Bordeaux, 1855. (Exposition universelle de 1855)

— 10 p. 8°. Paris, 1856. (Exposition universelle d'agriculture)

Clothier, George Lemon. Reclamation of flood-damaged lands in the Kansas River valley by forest planting. 5 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 27)

Agr 9—480

Emeis, E. Zur aufforstungsfrage in schleswig-holsteinischen haiden. 23 p. 8°. Wilster [n. d.]

Beilage zum Vereinsblatt des Haidekultur-vereins für Schleswig-Holstein (monat februar 1881)

Erdmann, F. Die heidaufforstung und die weitere behandlung der aus ihr hervorgegangenen bestände. 126 p. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Als manuskript gedruckt für die ausstellung der preussischen staatsforstverwaltung zu St. Louis Nordamerika)

Fillon, Alphonse. Mise en valeur des sols pauvres au moyen de la culture des essences résineuses. 300 p. 16°. Paris, 1870.

Gerhardt, Paul, ed. Handbuch des deutschen dünenbaues. 656 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Bibliography: p. 629-656.

Gifford, John Clayton. Control and fixation of shifting sands. 14 p. 8°. New York, 1898.

Reprinted from The engineering magazine, Jan., 1898.

Gifford, John Clayton. Forestry on sandy soils. 396-417 p. illus. 4°. [Albany, 1896]

Extract from the 4th annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests of the state of New York.

Great Britain—Royal commission on coast erosion and afforestation. 1st-2d report of the Royal commission appointed to inquire into and to report on certain questions affecting coast erosion, the reclamation of tidal lands, and afforestation in the United Kingdom [and Minutes of evidence and appendices thereto] 3 v. maps, plan, tab. f°. London, 1907-11. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 3683-84, 4460-61, 5708-09)

CONTENTS.—v. 1, pt. 1. First report.—v. 1, pt. 2. Minutes of evidence accompanying the First report.—v. 2, pt. 1. Second report.—v. 2, pt. 2. Minutes of evidence accompanying the Second report.—v. 3, pt. 1. Third (and final) report.—v. 3, pt. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices accompanying the Third (and final) report.

Keffer, Charles Albert. Tree planting in waste places on the farm. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook for 1896, p. 323-340. 8°. Washington, 1897) Agr 7—757

Krause, G. C. A. Der dünenbau auf den Ostsee-küsten West-Preussens. 229 p. pl., map. 8°. Berlin, 1850.

Luiggi, Luis. Plantaciones para el afirmado de arenas en el Puerto Militar. 17 p. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1901.

Agr 2—113

Artículo publicado en el número especial de La agricultura del 1° de enero de 1901.

Möller, K. J. Die aufforstung landwirtschaftlich minderwertigen bodens. Eine untersuchung über die zweckmässigkeit der aufforstung minderwertig oder ungünstig gelegener landwirtschaftlich benutzter flächen mit besonderer berücksichtigung des kleinbesitzes. 102 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908.

Agr 9—629

Ontario—Dept. of agriculture. Report on the reforestation of waste lands in southern Ontario, 1908. 28 p. illus., maps. 8°. Toronto, 1909.

Agr 9—1353

Pannewitz, Julius von. Anleitung zum anbau der sandflächen im binnenlande und auf den stranddünen für landwirthe, waldbesitzer und forstbeamte. 240 p. 8°. Marienwerder, 1832.

Poisson, Jules. Boisement des dunes. 5 p. 8°. Paris [1899]

Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de Boulogne-sur-mer, 1899.

Poisson, Jules. Sur la fixation des dunes dans l'ouest et dans le nord de la France. 14 p. 8°. Paris [1900]

Extrait des Comptes rendus de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de Paris, 1900.

Wessely, Josef. Der europäische flugsand und seine kultur, besprochen im hinblike auf Ungarn und die Banater wüste insbesondere. 378 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1873.

6. FOR SHELTER BELTS.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Farm wind-breaks and shelter belts, their formation and care. 69 p. illus. 12°. St. Paul, Minn., 1906. 6-3439

Warder, John Aston. Tree planting in shelter-belts. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882

From the Agricultural review and journal of the American agricultural association. May, 1882.

7. ON PRAIRIES.

Baker, Hugh Potter. Die prärien in Zentralnordamerika und ihr wert für forstkultur. 94 p. illus. 8°. München, 1911. Agr 11-1852

Inaug.-diss.—München.

d. THINNING.

Akerman, Alfred. Improvement thinning. 14 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 2)

Anleitung zur vornahme von untersuchungen über die wirkungen der durchforstungen. 15 p. f°. [n. p., n. d.]

Böhmerle, Karl. Bisherige erfahrungen aus einigen durchforstungs- und lichtungsversuchsflächen der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn 73 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1900. (Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn)

Pariser weltausstellung, 1900.

Grasmann, Eustach. Beitrag zur lehre vom lichtungszuwachs, im besonderen bei fichte, kiefer und tanne. 46 p. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1890.

Inaug.-diss.—München.

Heck, Carl Robert. Freie durchforstung. 115 p. 6 diagr. 8°. Berlin, 1904

Agr 6-25

Hefele, Karl. Der einfluss verschiedener durchforstungsgrade auf massen- und werts-zuwachs normaler fichtenbestände. 84 p. 8°. Langensalza [n. d.]

Inaug. diss.—München.

Hole, Robert Selby. Note on best season for coppice fellings of teak (*Tectona grandis*) 29 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1910. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 16)

Agr 11-2096

Hubbard, William Fairchild. Forest thinning and its results. 13 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1904.

Reprinted from Forestry and irrigation, June and July, 1904, v. 10, p. 268-271, 313-319.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur durchforstung- und lichtungsfrage. 71 p. 8°. Hannover, 1889.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur lehre von den durchforstungen, schlagstellungen und lichtungshieben. 147 p. pl. 8°. Hannover, 1884.

Laschke, Carl. Ökonomik des durchforstungsbetriebes; national-ökonomische studie eines forstmannes. 87 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1901. Agr 2—157

Massachusetts—State forester. How to make improvement thinnings in Massachusetts woodlands, by H. O. Cook, assistant, under the direction of F. W. Rane, state forester. 21 p. plates. 8°. Boston, 1910. Agr 10—334

Nisbet, John. Concerning the enhancement of increment which takes place in tree-forest after heavy thinnings or partial clearance for the purpose of permitting the timber crop to have a fuller enjoyment of light, air and warmth. 18 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Steuart, Sir Henry. Planter's guide; or, A practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood. 527 p. pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828.

— — 1st American from the 2d London and Edinburgh edition. 422 p. pl. 4°. New York, 1832.

Wanger, K. L. Der lichtungshieb und dessen einfluss auf pflege und verjüngung der bestände. 29 p. 8°. Davos, 1888.

Warder, John Aston. Thinning, trimming and pruning the forest. 8 p. 8°. North Bend [1880]

From the Forest tree planters' manual published by the Minnesota forestry association.

e. PRUNING.

Alers, Georg. Über das aufästen der waldbäume durch anwendung der höhen- oder flügelsäge. 2. ed. 92 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1874.

Anleitung über das verfahren beim schneideln der eiche in pflanzkämpen, zur förderung und verbesserung ihres wachsthums. 16 p. 1 pl. 16°. Blaubeuren, [186-?]

Balfour, Isaac Bayley. Royal parks and gardens. Report . . . on tree pruning. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of his Majesty. 6 p. pl. 1°. London, 1911. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 5823)

Corbett, Lee Cleveland. Pruning. 40 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 181) Agr 7—254

Courval, vicomte de. Das aufästen der waldbäume; oder, Neue methode der behandlung der hochstämmigen hölzer; aus dem französischen von C. J. W. Höffler. 74 p. 8°. Berlin, 1865.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, comte. Das aufästen der bäume . . . nach der 6. originalaufl. . . übertragen durch C. Haber. 104 p. 16°. Köln, 1868.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, comte. L'élagage des arbres; traité pratique de l'art de diriger les arbres forestiers et d'alignement, d'activer leur croissance, et d'angmenter leur valeur. Ed. 7. 147 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1870.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, comte. Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; translated from the 7th French edition, with an introduction, by C. S. Sargent. 65 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1881. (Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. Publications)

— — Ed. 2. 65 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1884. (Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. Publications)

— — Ed. 3. 65 p. illus. 12°. Boston, 1894. (Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. Publications)

— Tree pruning; a treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; translated from the 7th French edition by C. S. Sargent. 61 p. illus. 12°. London, 1893. (Rider's technical series. no. 2)

Hempel, Gustav. Die ästung des laubholzes insbesondere der eiche. 128 p. illus. f°. Wien, 1895. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs . . . hft. 18) Agr 9—1660

Hotton. Manuel de l'élagueur; ou, De la conduite des arbres forestiers. 168 p. 12°. Bruxelles, 1848.

McIver, D. Grant. Pruning, training & trimming trees and shrubs. By D. Grant McIver. 63 p. illus. London, [1905] (No. 21 of "The Country house" series of practical handbooks, ed. by H. S. Ward) Agr 6—268

Martinet, A. Notice sur l'élagage des arbres. 28 p. illus., 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

May, K. J. Die entwicklung der aufastungstechnik und aufastungslehre seit 1860; ein beitrage zur geschichte des deutschen waldbaues. 55 p. 8°. München, 1888.

Inaug.-diss.

Theilweiser abdruck der Geschichte aufastungstechnik und aufastungslehre.

Morange, Amédée. Le guide de l'élagueur dans les parcs et dans les forêts. 142 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1878.

Moreau, P. J. Aperçus théoriques et pratiques sur l'élagage à propos des plantations des routes. 162 p. 12°. Bruxelles, 1851.

Mühlen, Ferdinand von. Anleitung zum rationellen betrieb der ausastung in forsthaushalte, für waldbesitzer, forstverwaltungsbeamte und deren gehülfen. 77 p. illus. 12°. Stuttgart, 1873.

Olden, E. van. De behandelung van gronden aan den duinkant in Zuid-Holland. 46 p. 3 pl. 8°. Haarlem [1855]

Pontey, William. Forest pruner; or, Timber owner's assistant, a treatise on the training or management of British timber trees. Ed. 3. 277 p. pl. London, 1810.

Ratzka, Vitus. Das ausästen der waldbäume oder die gartenmässige behandlung der forste. 82 p. 8 pl. 8°. Pilsen, 1874.

Uhlig, Cölestin. Die wirthschaftliche bedeutung der aufastung. 64 p. 8°. Dresden, 1875.

Zederbauer, Emerich. Untersuchungen über die aufastung der waldbäume. 17 p. fold. pl. 8°. Wien, 1909. (Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs)

Agr 10—348

From Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen. 1909, 10. hft.

f. OTHER CULTURAL OPERATIONS.

Albert, Federico. Cartilla forestal dedicada a los agricultores del pais. 51 p. illus. f°. Santiago de Chile, 1905. (Sección de ensayos botánicos i zoológicos del Ministerio de industria) Agr 7—297

Baltet, Charles. L'art de greffer; arbres et arbustes fruitiers, arbres forestiers ou d'ornement, plantes coloniales, reconstitution du vignoble. 8. éd. entièrement refondue. 540 p. front., illus. 12°. Paris, 1907. Agr 7—2173

Baltet, Charles. The art of grafting and budding. Tr. from the French . . . 6th ed. 230 p. illus. 12°. London, 1910. (Weale's Scientific and technical series) Agr 10—1069

Böhmerle, Karl. Bewässerungsversuche im walde. 30 p. 8°. Wien, 1905. (Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn) Agr 6—297

Brünings, Karl. Der forstliche und der landwirtschaftliche anbau der hochmoore mittelst des brandfruchtbaus. 86 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

Bühler, Ernst Christoph Wilhelm. Die versumpfung der wälder mit und ohne torfmoor-bildung und die mittel zur wiederbestockung derselben, mit besonderer hinsicht auf den Schwarzwald. 131 p. 12°. Tübingen, 1831.

- Cieslar, Adolf.** Bewässerungsversuche im walde. 19 p. 8°. Wien, 1905. (Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn) Agr 6—247
- Fischbach, Heinrich.** Über die lockering des waldbodens. 54 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1858.
- Holmes, John Simcox.** Suggestions for the disposal of brush in the national forests. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. Agr 8—485
At head of title: U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Forest service.
- Houston, E. J.** Drainage. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 5)
- Lorenz, Norbert, ritter von Liburnau.** Ein düngungsversuch an schwarzkiefern-stangenholz des "Grossen föhrenwaldes" bei Wr.-Neustadt. (In Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, hft. 36, p. 1-11. Wien, 1911. 4°) Agr 11—1422
- Mahler, Julius.** Die sprengtechnik im dienste der land-, forst- und gartenwirtschaft, nebst einem anhang über sprengungen bei industriellen arbeiten. 34 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1877.
- Metzger.** Dänische geräte zur bodenbearbeitung in buchensamenschlägen. 32 p. 3 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1906. (Berichte über land- und forstwirtschaft im auslande. Mitgeteilt vom Auswärtigen amt. Buchausgabe stück 10) Agr 6—1721
- Reuss, L.** Über entwässerung der gebirgwaldungen. 16 p. 8°. Prag, 1874.
- Reuter, Friedrich.** Die kultur der eiche und der weide in verbindung mit feldfrüchten zur erhöhung des ertrages der wälder und zur verbesserung der jagd. Die wilde fasanen-zucht in der garbe. Ed. 2. 68 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1867.
— — — Ed. 3. 82 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1875.
- Traulz, Isidor.** Die dynamite; ihre eigenschaften und gebrauchweise, sowie ihre anwendung in der landwirtschaft und im forstwesen. 125 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

XII. FOREST PROTECTION.

a. GENERAL.

- Bechstein, Johann Matthäus.** Die waldbeschützungs-lehre. 214 p. 8°. Gotha, 1818. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 4, bd. 1)
- Bentheim, Otto von.** Was uns noth thut! Wildschadenersatz aber kein hegungs-verbot, keine eingatterung der forsten; mahnworte zu einer brennenden streitfrage nebst entwurf eines wildschadengesetzes. 50 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.
- Bernhardt, August.** Die waldwirtschaft und der waldschutz; mit besonderer rücksicht auf die waldschutzgesetzgebung in Preussen. 198 p. 8°. Berlin, 1869.
- Borggreve, Bernard Robert.** Waldschäden im oberschlesischen industriebezirk nach ihrer entstehung durch hüttenrauch, insektenfrass, etc. 189 p. 25 pl. 1 map. f°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.
- Braun, Ernst.** Die stellung des forstschutz-personals, insbesondere im grossherzogthum Hesse. 32 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1858.
- Buchmayer, Augustin.** Der forstschutz. 116 p. illus. 8°. Olmütz, 1878.
- California—State board of forestry.** A handbook of forest protection. Forest laws. Rules for the prevention of fires. Instructions to fire fighters. Protection of shade and ornamental trees. Conservation. Synopsis of the game laws. List of fire-wardens, 1911. 63 p. 12°. Sacramento, 1911.

- Dorrien, S. von.** Protection of forests a necessity. 33 p. 8°. New York, 1879.
- Fisher, William Rogers.** Forest protection . . . being an English adaptation of "Der forstschutz," by Richard Hess. 593 p. illus. 8°. London, 1895. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 4)
- 2d ed. 712 p. illus. 8°. London, 1907. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 4)
- Hess, Richard Alexander.** Der forstschutz. 699 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.
- Ed. 2. 2 v. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1887-90.
- Ed. 3 enl. 2 v. in 3. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1896-1900.
- Hess, Richard Alexander.** Ueber waldschutz und schutzwald; akademische festrede zur feier des stiftungsfestes der Grossherzoglich hessischen Ludewigs-universität . . . 1888. 38 p. 4°. Giessen, 1888.
- Hoermann, Franz.** Wald und waldverwüstung. Auf veranlassung des "Deutschen vereins für ländliche wohlfahrts- und heimatpflege" hrsg. 42 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1905. Agr 6-1384
- Kauschinger, G.** Die lehre vom waldschutz und der forstpolizei. Ed. 2. 122 p. 4 pl. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1872.
- 3. aufl., vollständig neu bearbeitet von Hermann Fürst. 129 p. 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1883.
- 4. aufl., vollständig neu bearb. 162 p. 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.
- 5. aufl., hrsg. von Hermann Fürst. 172 p. 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1896.
- Kauschinger, G.** Protection of woodlands against dangers arising from organic and inorganic causes, as re-arranged for the 4th edition of Kauschinger's Waldschutz by Hermann Fürst . . . translation . . . by John Nisbet. 252 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1893.
- Klein, Ludwig.** Die botanischen naturdenkmäler des grossherzogtums Baden und ihre erhaltung. Festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des rektorats-wechsels an der Grossherzoglichen technischen hochschule Fridericiana zu Karlsruhe am 25. november 1903, gehalten von dem rektor des jahres 1903/1904, Dr. Ludwig Klein. 80 p. incl. 45 pl. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1904. Agr 4-974
- König, Gottlob.** Der waldschutz und die waldpflege; 3. . . . erweiterte auflage von G. König's Waldpflege bearb. von Carl Grebe. 484 p. illus. 8°. Gotha, 1875.
- Poehlmann, Fritz.** Ein schutzbrief für den wald. 34 p. 12°. Neustadt a. A. [187-]
- Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian.** Die waldverderber und ihre feinde oder Beschreibung und abbildung der schädlichsten forstinsecten und der übrigen schädlichen waldthiere, nebst anweisung zu ihrer vertilgung und zur schonung ihrer feinde. Ein handbuch für forstmänner, oeconomen, gärtner und alle mit waldbäumen beschäftigte . . . 5. vielfach verb. und verm. aufl. 345 p. illus., 10 pl., tab. 8°. Berlin, 1860. Agr 11-1162
- Reinick, H. A.** Beiträge zur waldschutz- und aufforstungs-frage, mit besonderer beziehung auf die provinz Hannover. 167 p. 8°. Hildesheim, 1881.
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.** Forest protection; guide to lectures delivered at the Biltmore forest school. 159 p. incl. tables. 8°. Asheville, N. C., 1909. Agr 10-815
- Schleiden, Matthias Jakob.** Für baum und wald, eine schutzschrift an fachmänner und laien gerichtet. 144 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.
- Simony, Friedrich.** Schutz dem walde! 60 p. 12°. Wien, 1877.

Sperling, Paul. Die erzfeinde des waldes. 76 p. 8°. Dresden, 1878.

Wucher, Peter. Ueber waldverwüstung und güterzerstrümmerung in ihrem einfluss auf die volkwirthschaftlichen verhältnisse in Algäu; ein mahnruf an Bayern's landwirthe. 35 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1875.

b. INSECTS.

Barth, J. B. Om gråntorken og barkbillen; et bidrag til en kritisk vurderen af theorien om barkbillens skadelighed. 42 p. 12°. Kristiania, 1880.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Forstinsectologie; oder, Naturgeschichte der für den wald schädlichen und nützlichen insecten. 558 p. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1818. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., eds. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 4, bd. 2)

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus, and Scharfenberg, G. Lud. Vollständige naturgeschichte der schädliche forstinsecten. Ein handbuch für forstmänner, cameralisten und oekonomen. 3 v. 13 pl. sq. 8°. Leipzig, 1804-05. Agr 5-249

Blandford, Walter Fielding Holloway. Insects injurious to Coniferæ. 29 p. 8°. [London] 1892.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal horticultural society, v. 14. Conifer conference report.

Burke, Harry E. Black check in western hemlock. 10 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular 61)

Agr 6-1168

Connold, Edward Thomas. British oak galls. 169 p. illus., 68 pl. 8°. London, 1908.

Agr 8-1037

Cook, Melville Thurston. Galls and insects producing them. pt. 1-9 & appx. 1. pl. 8°. Columbus, 1902-04. (Ohio state university. Contributions from the Department of zoology and entomology, no. 8, 11, 17)

Reprinted from Ohio naturalist, v. 2, p. 263-278; v. 3, p. 419-436; v. 14, p. 115-147.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects affecting forest trees. 479-534 p. illus., 16 pl. 4°. Albany, 1903.

Agr 4-277

Reprinted from 7th report, Forest, fish and game commission, state of New York.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. 2 v. illus., 70 pl. f°. Albany, 1905-06. (New York state museum. Memoir 8)

G S 7-505

Paged continuously.

Bibliographies interspersed.

“Supplemental bibliographic and descriptive catalogue”: v. 2, p. 701-755.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects injurious to elm trees. 351-379 p. illus., 3 pl. 4°. Albany, 1902.

Reprinted from 5th annual report, Fisheries, game and forest commission, state of New York.

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects injurious to forest trees. 31 p. illus., pl. 4°. [n. p.] 1898.

Extract from the 4th annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests of the state of New York.

Froggatt, Walter Wilson. The entomology of the grass-trees (Xanthorrhœa) 73-87 p. pl. 8°. [Sydney] 1896.

From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1896, pt. 1, April 29th.

Froggatt, Walter Wilson. Insects of the wattle trees. 701-720 p. 3 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1902.

From the Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, v. 13, pt. 7, July, 1902.

Fuchs, Gilbert. Über die fortpflanzungsverhältnisse der rindenbrütenden borkenkäfer verbunden mit einer geschichtlichen und kritischen darstellung der bisherigen literatur. 83 p. 10 pl., tables. 4°. München, 1907.

Agr 8-1917

Gillanders, A. T. Forest entomology. 422 p. illus. 8°. Edinburgh and London, 1908.

Agr 8-756

- Harrington, W. Hague.** "On some Coleoptera injurious to our pines." 28-33 p. 8°. [Ottawa, 1881]
From the Transactions of the Ottawa field naturalists' club, no. 2.
- Henry, Edmond.** Atlas d'entomologie forestière . . . 2. éd, rev. et augm. . . 49 planches avec texte explicatif, dont 33 reproduites d'après l'atlas du "Cours de zoologie forestière" par Auguste Mathieu. 108 p. incl. 40 pl. 4°. Paris, Nancy 1903. Agr 3-1078
- Henry, Edmond.** L'hylésine polygraphe et les épicéas de Lorraine. 8 p. 8° [Nancy, n. d.]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.
- Henry, Edmond.** Invasions récentes d'insectes forestiers en Lorraine et moyen de les combattre. 21 p. pl. [Nancy, 1905?]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.
- Henry, Edmond.** Le pissode du sapin dans les Vosges. 8 p. pl. 8°. [Nancy 1905?]
Extrait du Bulletin mensuel des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Catalogue of exhibits of insect enemies of forests and forest products at the Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 56 p. 22 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology Bulletin 48) Agr 6-478
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Insect enemies of forest reproduction. (*In* U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. p. 249-256. illus. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6-1078
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve; an account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses. 24 p. illus., 7 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 32) Agr 9-3078
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Insect enemies of the spruce in the northeast; a popular account of results of special investigations, with recommendations for preventing losses. 80 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 28) Agr 9-2978
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Insect injuries to forest products. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 381-398. illus. 8°. Washington, 1905) Agr 7-1028
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Insect injuries to hardwood forest trees. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. p. 313-328. illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1904) Agr 7-988
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** The locust borer and methods for its control. 8 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology Circular 83) Agr 7-1218
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Notable depredations by forest insects. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1907, p. 149-164. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8-698
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** On the study of forest entomology in America [with discussion] (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 37. p. 5-32. 8°. Washington, 1902)
- Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.** Pinhole injury to girdled cypress in the South Atlantic and Gulf states. 4 p. illus. 8°. [Washington], 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular 82) Agr 7-528

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Powder post injury to seasoned wood products. 5 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Circular 55) Agr 9—3068

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Practical information on the scolytid beetles of North American forests. I. Barkbeetles of the genus *Dendroctonus*. 169 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 83, pt. 1) Agr 9—2403
General bibliography.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the northwest; an account of the results gained from a reconnoissance trip made in the spring and early summer of 1899. 27 p. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin, new ser., 21) Agr 9—2956

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some insects injurious to forests. Additional data on the locust borer. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58, p. 31-40. 8°. Washington, 1907) Agr 7—1214
"Comprises a partial revision of part 1 of Bulletin no. 58, and additional information."

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some insects injurious to forests. Insect depredations in North American forests and practical methods of prevention and control. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58, p. 57-101. 8°. Washington, 1909) Agr 9—3103
Bibliography: p. 96-101.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some insects injurious to forests. The locust borer. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58, p. 1-16. illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1151
Publications relating to the locust borer: p. 15-16.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. Some of the principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 265-282. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903) Agr 7—944

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar. The white-pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] 8 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular 90) Agr 7—1915

Howard, Leland Ossian. General work against insects which defoliate shade trees in cities and towns. 4 p. 8°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Circular, ser. 2, no. 15) Agr 9—2996
"In advance from an article entitled: 'The shade-tree insect problem in the eastern United States' to be published in the Yearbook of the Department for 1895."

Howard, Leland Ossian. Shade-tree insect problem in the eastern United States. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1895. p. 361-384. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896) Agr 7—729

Howard, Leland Ossian. Three insect enemies of shade trees. 29 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 99) Agr 7—179
Reprinted, with some annotations by the author, from the Yearbook of the Department of agriculture for 1895.

International society of arboriculture. Special Rocky Mountain bulletin. illus. 4°. Denver, 1902.

CONTENTS.—Brown, J. P. Destructive bark beetles of the *Pinus ponderosa*. Birds and the forests.

Judeich, Johann Friedrich, and Nitsche, Heinrich. Lehrbuch der mittel-europäischen forstinsektenkunde; als 8. aufl. von J. T. C. Ratzeburg Die waldverderber und ihre feinde, in vollständiger umarbeitung. 2 v. illus. 8°. Wien, 1895.
Dates of publication of separate parts:—v. 1. abt. 1, 1885; abt. 2, 1889; abt. 3, 1893; v. 2, abt. 4, 1895.

Kirby, William. Some observations upon insects that prey upon timber, with a short history of the *Cerambyx violaceus* of Linnaeus. 246-260 p. pl. 4°. [London, 1809]

From Transactions of the Linnean society of London, v. 5.

Kirkland, Archie Howard. The shade-tree insect problem. An address delivered before the Massachusetts State board of agriculture . . . December 3, 1901. 46 p. illus., plates. 8°. [n. p.] 1901. Agr 7-1550

La Blanchère, H. de, and Robert, Eugène. Les ravageurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement. 2 v. in 1. 398 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1876.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. Les ravageurs des forêts; par H. de la Blanchère.—v. 2. Les ravageurs des plantations d'alignement; par Eugène Robert.

La Rue, A. de. Entomologie forestière, ou Histoire naturelle des insectes nuisibles et utiles aux forêts. 133 p. 6 pl. 8°. Paris, 1838. Agr 8-832

Leidy, Joseph. Report to the Councils of Philadelphia on some of the insects injurious to our shade trees. 11 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Lohrenz, Kuno. Nützliche und schädliche insekten im walde. 117 p. 16 pl. 8°. Halle a. S., 1907. Agr 8-1145

Maine—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Circular of information on forest insects, 1908. illus. 8°. Augusta, 1908.

Mayr, Gustav L. Die mitteleuropäischen eichengallen in wort and bild. 70 p. 7 pl. 8°. [Wien, 1871] Agr 8-833

Originally issued in two parts in Jahresb. d. Rossauer communal-oberrealschule, 1870-71.

Nüsslin, Otto. Leitfaden der forstinsektenkunde. 454 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 5-823

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Fifth report of the United States entomological commission, being a revised and enlarged ed. of Bulletin no. 7, on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 957 p. illus., 40 pl. 8°. Washington, 1890. Agr 9-3115

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 275 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1881. (U. S.—Entomological commission. Bulletin no. 7) Agr 9-3123

Second edition published as the Fifth report of the United States entomological commission.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Report on the causes of destruction of evergreen forests in northern New England and New York. (In U. S.—Commissioner of agriculture. Report of the commissioner for the year 1883. p. 138-151. Washington, 1883)

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Second report on the causes of the destruction of the evergreen and other forest trees in northern New England and New York. (In U. S.—Commissioner of agriculture. Report of the commissioner for the year 1884. p. 374-383. Washington, 1884)

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Third report on the causes of destruction of the evergreen and other forest trees in northern New England. (In U. S.—Commissioner of agriculture. Report of the commissioner, 1885. p. 319-333. pl. Washington, 1885)

Perkins, George Henry. Insects injurious to the American elm. 96 p. illus. 4°. Montpelier, 1890.

From 11th report of the Vermont state board of agriculture.

Pratt, H. C. Notes on *Termes gestroi* and other species of termites found on rubber estates in the Federated Malay States. 12 p. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 9-2823

Pratt, H. C. Observations of *Termes gestroi* as affecting the Para rubber tree, and methods to be employed against its ravages. 29 p. illus. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 3) Agr 9-2824

Ratzburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die forst-insecten; oder, Abbildung und beschreibung der in den wäldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen insecten. 3 v. illus., pl. 4°. Berlin, 1839—[44]

1. th. is ed. 2.

Agr 3—1264

Imprint of 3. th.: Wien, E. Hölzel.

Ratzburg, Julius Theodor Christian. Die waldverderbniss oder Dauernder schade, welcher durch insektenfrass, schälen, schlagen, und verbeissen an lebenden waldbäumen entsteht. Zugleich ein ergänzungswerk zu der Abbildung und beschreibung der forstinsecten. 2 v. illus., plates. f°. Berlin, 1866—68. Agr 10—1501

Riley, Charles Valentine. Our shade trees and their insect defoliators; being a consideration of the four most injurious species which affect the trees of the capital; with means of destroying them. 69 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1887. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 10)

Agr 9—2368-9

— — — 75 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1888. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 10. 2d rev. ed.)

Agr 9—2368-9

Riley, Charles Valentine. Remarks on the insect defoliators of our shade trees . . . before the New York farmers, at a meeting held March 10, 1887, and reported by James W. Tooley. 12 p. 8°. [New York, 1887]

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New York farmers, 1886-87.

Rivers, John James. The oaks of Berkeley and some of their insect inhabitants. 12 p. 8°. Sacramento, 1887.

Schøyen, Wilhelm Maribo. Ueber einige insektenschädlinge der laub- und nadelbäume in Norwegien. 166—171 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

Sonderabdruck aus der "Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten," 3. bd., 5. hft.

Smith, John Bernhard. The rôle of insects in the forest. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey, 1863. Annual report, 1899. [v. 2] p. 203—232. illus., plates. 8°. Trenton, 1900)

G S 5—166

Stebbing, Edward Percy. The bark-boring beetle attack in the coniferous forests in the Simla catchment area. 22 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 2)

Agr 11—2100

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry. v. 1. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1902—06.

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the Chilgoza (*Pinus gerardiana*) bark-boring beetles of Zhoob, Baluchistan. 24 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1905. [India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 3]

Agr 12—160

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Note on the Duki fig-tree borer of Baluchistan. (*Batocera rubus*) 7 p. 2 pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1907. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 10)

Agr 12—161

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the life history of *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*. 12 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 8)

Agr 12—162

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the preservation of bamboos from the attacks of the bamboo beetle or "shot-borer." 16 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1903. Agr 5—648

— — — 2d ed. 18 p. 2 pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1910. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 15. Forest zoology series no. 2)

Agr 11—2101

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the Quetta borer (*Aeolesthes sartus*) 28 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1905. [India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 2]

Agr 12—163

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the sandal wood boring insects of Madras. 13 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1903.

Agr 5—636

- Stebbing, Edward Percy.** A note upon the "beehole" borer of teak in Burma 19 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1905. [India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 1] Agr 12—16
- Stebbing, Edward Percy.** On some undescribed Scolytidae of economic importance from the Indian region. pt. 1-2. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1908-09. (*In India—Forest dept. Indian forest memoirs. Forest zoology series. v. 1, pt. 1-2*)
- Stebbing, Edward Percy.** On the Assam sal (*Shorea robusta*) insect pests . . . 66 p. pl. 4°. Calcutta, 1907. (India—Forest dept. Forest bulletin no. 11) Agr 12—16
- Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig.** Forstwirthschaftliche insekten-kunde ode Naturgeschichte der den deutschen forsten schädlichen insekten, angabe der gegen mittel nebst hinweis auf die wichtigsten waldbeschützer unter den thieren. 548 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1874. Agr 10—151
- Wachtl, Fritz A.** Die doppelzähligen europäischen borkenkäfer. 14 p. 3 pl. 4°. Wien, 1884. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs heft 11 (n. f., heft 3))
- Wachtl, Fritz A.** Die krummzaehnigen europaeischen borkenkaefer. 31 p. 6 pl. 4°. Wien, 1895. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. heft 19)
- Wachtl, Fritz A., and Kornauth, Karl.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie biologie und pathologie der nonne (*Psilura monacha* L.) 38 p. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1893. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. heft 16)
- Webb, Jesse Lee.** Some insects injurious to forests. The southern pine sawyer. (*In U. S.—Dept of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58*) p. 41-56. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909) Agr 9—257
- Webb, Jesse Lee.** Some insects injurious to forests. The western pine-destroying bark-beetle. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of entomology. Bulletin 58*) p. 17-30. illus., pl. 2-3. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—153
- Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz.** Die nonne, der kiefernspinner und die kiefernblattwespe. Populäre beschreibung der lebensweise und der vertilgung dieser forstschädlichen insecten. 34 p. illus. 8°. Dresden, 1858.

c. DISEASES.

- Beauverie, Jean.** Étude sur le champignon des maisons (*Merulius lacrymans*) destructeur des bois de charpentes. 62 p. illus. 4°. Lyon, 1903. 4—161
"Bibliographie": p. [57]-60.
- Boden, Franz.** Die stockfäule der fichte, ihre entstehung und verhütung. 91 p. illus. 8°. Hameln, 1904. Agr 7—180
- Canada—Dept. of the interior.** General instructions to forest fire rangers. 11 p. 24°. Ottawa [n. d.]
- Curtis, Charles E.** Manifestation of disease in forest trees; the causes and remedies. 49 p. 12°. London, 1892.
- Dana, Samuel Trask.** Extent and importance of the white pine blight. 4 p. 8° map. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. [Publication])
- [Davey, John]** A great revelation. [28] p. illus. 16°. [Kent, O., 1908]
- Davey, John.** A new era in tree growing. 32 p. illus. 4°. [Kent, O., 1907]
- Davey, John.** The tree doctor; a book on tree culture, illustrated profusely with photographs. 87 p. illus. 8°. Akron, O., 1902. 2—615
- The tree doctor, the care of trees and plants, profusely illustrated with photographs. 235 p. front., illus., tables. 8°. Akron, O. [1907] 7—3673
2d ed., greatly enl.

- Davey tree expert co.** Our wounded friends, the trees. 20 p. illus. obl. 8°. Kent, Ohio, 1909.
- Eriksson, Jakob.** Einige beobachtungen über den stammbewohnenden kiefernblasenrost, seine natur und erscheinungsweise. 377-394 p. 8°. Jena, 1896.
Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt f. bakteriologie, abt. 2, bd. 2, 1896.
- Farlow, William Gilson.** Diseases of trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. 15 p. 8°. [n. p., 1891]
Read before the Mass. horticultural society, March 7, 1891.
- Forsyth, William.** Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of fruit and forest trees. With an account of a particular method of cure invented and practised by William Forsyth. 72 p. 8°. London, 1791. Agr 10-1648
- Gallagher, William John.** A preliminary note on a branch and stem disease of *Hevea brasiliensis*. 6 p. illus. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 6) Agr 9-2786
- Gallagher, William John.** Root diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, the Para rubber tree. 13 p. 8°. Kuala Lumpur, 1909. (Federated Malay States—Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 2) Agr 9-2787
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas, and Woods, Albert Fred.** Diseases of shade and ornamental trees. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1896. p. 237-254. illus. 8°. Washington, 1897) Agr 7-751
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.** Rust and leaf casting of pine leaves. 433-453 p. 8°. Chicago, 1896.
Reprinted from the Botanical gazette, v. 22, no. 6.
- Goebel, Karl Eberhard.** Pleospora conglutinata als ursache der erkrankung und nadelschütte von *Juniperus communis*. [305]-312 p. pl. 8°. [Württemberg, 1879]
From Württ. naturw. jahresh. jahrg. xxxv. 1879.
- Göppert, Heinrich Robert.** Nachträge zu der schrift über inschriften und zeichen in lebenden bäumen, sowie über maserbildung. 7 p. 3 pl. 8°. Breslau, 1870.
- Great Britain—Board of agriculture and fisheries.** Diseases of forest trees. 9 l. 9 pl. f°. [London, 1904] 6-1835
Plates, prepared by the director of the Royal botanic gardens, Kew, have imprint: London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Weller and Graham, Ltd., 1904.
Text issued also in octavo.
- Hartig, Robert.** Der echte hausschwamm und andere das bauholz zerstörende pilze; 2. aufl., bearb. und hrsg. von C. freiherr von Tubeuf. 105 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 2-112
Einleitung und literatur, pref. p. 5-7.
- Hartig, Robert.** Lehrbuch der baumkrankheiten. 198 p. 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1882.
— — — Ed. 2 enl. 291 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.
- Hartig, Robert.** Lehrbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten; für botaniker, forstleute, landwirthe und gärtner . . . 3., völlig neu bearb. aufl. des Lehrbuches der baumkrankheiten. 324 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1900.
- Hartig, Robert.** Text-book of the diseases of trees; tr. by William Somerville; rev. and ed. . . by H. M. Ward. 33 p. illus. 8°. London, 1894.
- Hartig, Robert.** Wichtige krankheiten der waldbäume; beiträge zur mycologie und phytopathologie für botaniker und forstmänner. 127 p. 6 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1874.
- Hartig, Robert.** Die zersetzungserscheinungen des holzes der nadelholzbäume und der eiche in forstlicher, botanischer und chemischer richtung. 151 p. 21 pl. f°. Berlin, 1878. Agr 8-168
- Hodson, Elmer Reed.** Extent and importance of the chestnut bark disease. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. Agr 8-951
At head of title: U. S. Department of agriculture. Forest service.

Holzner, Georg. Die beobachtungen über die schütte der kiefer oder föhre un die winterfärbung immergrüner gewächse. 116 p. 4°. Freiling, 1877.

Lambillion, L. J. L. Maladie des chênes, causée par un champignon (*Rhizoctonia violacea*, Tul.) et un kermès (*Chermes variegatus*, Latr.) Rapport sur un cas qui s présente dans les bois de Goyet. 15 p. 8°. Namur, 1900. Agr 9-10

Extrait de la Revue de la Société entomologique namuroise.

McWilliam, Robert. Essay on . . . dry rot . . . to which are annexed suggestions on the cultivation of forest trees, and an abstract of . . . forest laws from the reign of Canute to the present time. 420 p. 4°. London, 1818.

Massachusetts—State forester. The chestnut bark disease; a grave danger which threatens our forest trees, with its remedy. 7 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1911. Agr 11-4

Mayr, Heinrich. Über den parasitismus von *Nectria cinnabarina*. 20 p. 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Inaug.-diss.

Metcalf, Haven. Diseases of ornamental trees. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture Yearbook*, 1907, p. 483-494. 58-60 pl. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8-7

Metcalf, Haven. Immunity of the Japanese chestnut to the bark disease. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin* 121, p. 55-56. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8-4

Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. F. Present status of the chestnut bark disease (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin* 141, p. 45-50. illus., pl. 8°. Washington, 1909) Agr 9-22

Bibliography: p. 54.

Mez, Carl Christian. Der hausschwamm und die übrigen holzzerstörenden pilze der menschlichen wohnungen. Ihre erkennung, bedeutung und bekämpfung. 260 p. front., illus. 8°. Dresden, 1908. Agr 8-8

"Nachweis der im buch zitierten literatur": p. [250]-254.

Mickleborough, John. A report on the chestnut tree blight, the fungus, *Diaporthe parasitica*, Murrill. 16 p. 2 pl. 8°. Harrisburg, 1909. Agr 10-2

At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Department of forestry.

Nöring, J. Die den bauhölzern und den gebäuden gefährlichen pilze. Eine bautechnische studie. 71 p. illus. 4°. Königsberg in Pr., 1910. Agr 11-16

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [v]

Rostrup, Emil i. e. Frederik Emil Georg. Fortsatte undersøgelser over snylte svampes angreb paa skovtræerne. [102] p. illus. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.

Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug," 6.

Schorstein, Joseph. Histologische betrachtungen über die holzverderbniss. 5 p. illus. f°. Stuttgart [1906]

Sonder-abdruck aus der "Baumaterialienkunde," hft. 5, 11. jahrg., 1906.

Schorstein, Josef. Die holzzerstörenden pilze. Vortrag gehalten in der versammlung der fachgruppe für gesundheitstechnik am 19. februar, 1908. 7 p. illus. f°. Wien, 1908.

Sonder-abdruck aus der "Zeitschrift des Österr. ingenieur- und architekten-vereins" nr. 45 und 46, 1908.

Schrenk, Hermann von. The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow pine, with special reference to the Black Hills forest reserve. 40 p. 14 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (*U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin* 36) Agr 9-10

Schrenk, Hermann von. Disease of the white ash caused by *Polyporus fraxineophilus*. 20 p. 5 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (*U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin* 32) Agr 9-11

Schrenk, Hermann von. Fungous diseases of forest trees. (*In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook*, 1900. p. 199-210. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901) Agr 7-8

Schrenk, Hermann von. Sap-rot and other diseases of the red gum. 37 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 114)
Agr 7—2377

Schrenk, Hermann von. Some diseases of New England conifers; a preliminary report. 56 p. 15 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Bulletin 25)
Agr 9—241

Schrenk, Hermann von. Two diseases of red cedar caused by *Polyporus juniperinus* n. sp. and *Polyporus carneus* Nees; a preliminary report. 22 p. 7 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Bulletin 21)
Agr 9—237

Solla, Ruggero Felice. Enumerazione di casi patologici osservati nella foresta di Vallombrosa. [10] p. 8°. [n. p.] 1896.
Estratto dal *Bullettino della Società botanica italiana*.

Spaulding, Perley. European currant rust on the white pine in America. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Circular no. 38)
Agr 9—1941

Spaulding, Perley. Present status of the white-pine blights. 12 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Circular no. 35)
Agr 9—2021

Spaulding, Perley. The treatment of damping-off in coniferous seedlings. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Circular 4)
Agr 8—438

Thümen, Felix von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der auf schwarzföhre (*Pinus austriaca* Höss) vorkommenden pilze. pt. 1. 46 p. 4°. Wien, 1883. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. hft. 10)

Thümen, Felix von. Die blasenrostpilze der coniferen; monographie der gattung *Peridermium* Lév. [27] p. 4°. Wien, 1880.
Aus den Mittheilungen aus dem forstl. versuchswesen Oesterreichs, bd. 2, hft. 3.

Tubeuf, Karl, freiherr von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der baumkrankheiten. 61 p. 5 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.
Agr 8—147

Tubeuf, Karl, freiherr von. Die schüttekrankheit der kiefer und ihre bekämpfung. 4 p. illus., pl. 4°. Berlin [1905] (Kaiserliche biologische anstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft. Flugblatt nr. 8. 3. aufl., mai 1905)

Ward, Harry Marshall. Timber and some of its diseases. 295 p. illus. 12°. London, 1889. (Nature series)

— — — 295 p. illus. 12°. London, 1897. (Nature series)

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. Die mikroskopischen feinde des waldes naturwissenschaftliche beiträge zur kenntniss der baum- und holzkrankheiten für forstmänner und botaniker. 2 pts. illus., 8 pl. Dresden, 1866—67

d. ANIMALS.

Altum, Bernard. Forstzoologie. Ed. 2 enl. 3 v. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1876—81.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Säugethiere.—v. 2. Vögel.—v. 3. Insecten.

Altum, Bernard. Waldbeschädigungen durch thiere und gegenmittel. 285 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1889.
Agr 4—35

Eckstein, Karl. Forstliche zoologie. 664 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Eckstein, Karl. Die kiefer (*Pinus silvestris* L.) und ihre tierischen schädlinge. v. 1. illus., pl. f°. Berlin, 1893.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die nadeln.

Eckstein, Karl. Die technik des forstschatzes gegen tiere. Anleitung zur ausführung von vorbeugungs- und vertilgungsmassregeln in der hand des revierverwalters, forstschatzbeamten und privatwaldbesitzers. 188 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1904. Agr 5—907

Forestier, A. Mémoire sur la conservation des bois à la mer au point de vue surtout de leur préservation contre les attaques du taret. 88 p. 8°. Paris, 1868. Extrait des Annales des ponts et chaussées, tome xv, 1867. Agr 7—1367

e. FIRE.

Akerman, Alfred. Forest fires. 24 p. 8°. Boston, 1906. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 5)

Ashe, William Willard. Forest fires; their destructive work, causes and prevention. 66 p. pl. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1895. (North Carolina—Geological survey Bulletin no. 7) GS 5—243

Campbell, Robert Henry. Forest fires and railways. 8 p. illus. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 16) Agr 11—1074

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Forest fires in Canada. . . 1908—09. illus., plates. 8°. Ottawa, 1909—10. (Its Bulletin no. 7, 9) Agr 11—292
1908 by H. R. Macmillan; 1909 by H. R. Macmillan and G. A. Gutches.

Clements, Frederick Edward. The life history of lodgepole burn forests. 56 p. 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 79) Agr 10—1057

Cooper, Albert Williams, and Kelleter, Paul Delmar. The control of forest fires at McCloud, California. 16 p. plan. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 79) Agr 7—1644

Delassasseigne. Dunes et landes de Gascogne. La défense des forêts contre les incendies. 36 p. 4°. Paris, 1900. Agr 5—1000

At head of title: République française. Ministère de l'agriculture. Administration des eaux et forêts. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris.

France—Ministère des finances. Enquête sur les incendies de forêts dans la région des landes de Gascogne; rapport à son Exc. M. le ministre des finances. 417 p. 4°. Paris, 1873.

Gerding, L. Die wald-, heide- und moorbrände. Abwehr, entstehen und löschen. . . 2. aufl. 32 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1899. Agr 9—1311

Gifford, John Clayton. Report on forest fires for season of 1895. (In New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1895. p. 157—182. pl. 8°. Trenton, 1896) GS 5—143

Graves, Henry Solon. Protection of forests from fire. 48 p. illus., 10 pl. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 82) Agr 10—1377

Greece—Hypourgeion oikonomikōn—Hyperesia dasōn. Sunkritikos pinax tōn kata ta etē 1901, 1900, 1899 kai 1898 emprēsmon. 2 p. f°. En Athēnais, 1901.

Hawes, Austin F. Forest fires in Vermont. 48 p. plates, maps. 8°. [n. p. 1909] ([Vermont] Forest service publication, no. 2, Dec. 1909) Agr 10—721

Holmes, John Simcox. Forest fires and their prevention including forest fires in North Carolina during 1910. 48 p. 4°. Raleigh, 1911. (North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Economic paper, no. 22)

Holmes, John Simcox. Forest fires in North Carolina during 1909. 52 p. 9 pl. 8°. Raleigh, 1910. (North Carolina. Geological and economic survey. Economic paper no. 19) GS 10—503

Jacquot, A. Incendies en forêt. Évaluation des dommages.—Contentieux.—Mesures préservatrices.—Constatactions.—Principe des expertises.—Taux.—Estimation en fonds et superficie.—Trouble d'aménagement.—Préjudices accessoires et indirects.—Spécimens de rapports.—Tarifs.—Etc. 2. éd. 400 p. 8°. Paris [etc.] 1904.

Agr 5—300

"Bibliographie": p. [13]-23.

Kienitz, Max. Massregeln zur verhütung von waldbränden. 17 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Maine—Dept. of forestry. Bulletin no. 1 giving estimates of damage, warden reports, etc., of forest fires in April-June 1903. 8°. [n. p., 1903]

Maine—Forest commission. Maine forestry district. Law creating fire district. Instructions to wardens. List of wardens appointed. 1910. 31 p. 12°. [Augusta, 1910]

10—33283

Massachusetts—State forester. Brief instruction to Massachusetts forest wardens. 2 p. illus. 24°. Boston [1907]

Massachusetts—State forester. We must stop forest fires in Massachusetts. 43 p. illus., pl. 8°. Boston, 1909.

Agr 9—1531

Meier, F. R. Forest fires in New Jersey during 1902-04. (*In* New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1902, p. 99-107; 1903, p. 45-71; 1904, p. 273-289. Maps. 8°. Trenton, 1903-05)

G S 5—174

New York (state)—Forest commission. Protect the forests, duties of supervisors and firewardens, laws and rules. 22 p. 8°. Albany, 1890.

New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission. Forest fires of 1903, by William F. Fox. pl. 8°. Albany, 1904.

At head of title: State of New York. Forest, fish and game commission. Bulletin.

New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission. Instructions to fire wardens, 1901, 1903. 16° (1901, 12°). Albany, 1901-03.

New York (state)—Public service commission. In the matter of fire prevention along the lines of the railroads in the Adirondack forest reserve. Submitted March 22, 1909. Decided April 1, 1909. Opinion of the commission. 95 p. tab. 8°. Albany, 1909]

9—14318

Nicholls, Henry Alfred Alford. Harmfulness of bush fires. 29 p. 12°. [n. p.] 1901. (West Indies (British)—Imperial dept. of agriculture. Pamphlet series. No. 4)

Ontario—Dept. of crown lands. General instructions to forest fire rangers. 11 p. 24°. Toronto, 1898.

Pinchot, Gifford. A study of forest fires and wood production in southern New Jersey. 102 p. plates. 8°. Trenton, 1899. (New Jersey—Geological survey. Annual report, 1898. Appendix)

G S 5—159

Puton, Alfred. Incendies dans les forêts; droit de poursuite par les agents forestiers. 12 p. 8°. Paris, 1877.

Extrait de la Revue des eaux et forêts, numéro d'avril 1877.

Ribbe, Charles de. Des incendies de forêts dans la région des Maures et de l'Estérel (Province) Ed. 2. 140 p. 8°. Hyères, 1869.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Forest fires. 12 p. 8°. Boston, 1883.

Extract from the 30th annual report of the Secretary of the Mass. board of agriculture.

Sterling, Ernest Albert. Attitude of lumbermen toward forest fires. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1904. p. 133-140. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1905)

Agr 7—1003

Suter, Herman Milton. Forest fires in the Adirondacks in 1903. 15 p. map. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular

26)

Agr 9—479

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest fire legislation in the United States. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1896. (*Its Circular 13*) Agr 9—45

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Is protection against forest fires practicable? 4 p. 8°. Washington, 1896. (*Its Circular 14*) Agr 9—45

Wilkinson, William. Memorials of the Minnesota forest fires in the year 1894 with a chapter on the forest fires in Wisconsin in the same year. 412, 67 p. illus. 1 pl. 8°. Minneapolis, 1895.

f. SMOKE.

Gerlach, C. Beiträge zur ermittelung des holzmassenverlustes infolge von rauchschäden. 81, [3] p. 8°. Berlin, 1910. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 5) Agr 11—144

Grohmann, Th. Erfahrungen und anschauungen über rauchschäden im walde und deren bekämpfung. 44 p. 8°. Berlin, 1910. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 6) Agr 11—144

Haselhoff, Emil, and Lindau, G. Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauchhandbuch zur erkennung und beurteilung von rauchschäden. 412 p. illus. 4°. Leipzig, 1903. Agr 3—23

Bibliography: p. 395—400.

Reuss, Carl. Rauchbeschädigung in dem von Tiele-Winckler'schen forstrevier Myslowitz-Kattowitz; insbesondere ermittlung, bewertung und vertheilung des rauchschadens. 236 p. 4°. Goslar, 1893.

Rušnov, Peter von. Über die feststellung von rauchschäden im nadelwald. 13 p. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 10—153

Mitteilung aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Separatdruck aus "Centralblatt für das gesamte forstwesen."

Schroeder, Julius von. Ueber die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch eine beleuchtung der Borggreve'schen theorien und anschauungen über rauchschäden 35 p. 8°. Freiberg in Sachsen, 1895.

Schroeder, Julius von, and Reuss, Carl. Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch und die oberharzer hüttenrauchschäden unter beihülfe des Kgl. preuss ministeriums für landwirtschaft, domenien u. forsten. 333 p. 5 pl. 4°. Berlin 1883.

Schroeder, Julius von, and Schertel, A. Die rauchschäden in den wäldern der umgebung der fiscalischen hüttenwerke bei Freiberg. 93—120 p. map. 8°. Freiberg, 1884.

Separatdruck aus dem Jahrbuch für das berg- und hüttenwesen im königreiche Sachsen auf das jahre 1884.

Schröter, E. Die rauchquellen im königreiche Sachsen und ihr einfluss auf die forstwirtschaft. 219 p. 3 maps. 8°. Berlin, 1908. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 2) Agr 11—147

Wislicenus, Hans Johannes Adolph. Über die grundlagen technischer und gesetzlicher massnahmen gegen rauchschäden. 80 p. 8°. Berlin, 1908. (Sammlung von abhandlungen über abgase und rauchschäden . . . hft. 1) Agr 11—148

g. FROST.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Der frostscha den des winters 1879—80 und des spätfrostes vom 19.—20. Mai 1880 an den holzgewächsen in der Schweiz. 176 p. 4°. Bern, 1882.

Schluss. Baumphysiologische bedeutung des kalten winters 1879/80. 8 p. 8° [n. p.] 1878.

h. STORMS.

Bernhardt, August. Waldbeschädigung durch windbruch, schnee, eis und duftbruch in der zeit vom 1 October 1875 bis dahin 1876. 112 p. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

Bühler, Anton. Die hagelbeschädigungen in Württemberg während der 60 jahre 1828–1887, im auftrag des K. Statistischen landesamts nach amtlichen quellen bearbeitet. 200 p. 4°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Sonderabdruck aus den Württembergischen Jahrbüchern für statistik & landeskunde, jahrgang 1888.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Les ouragans des 20 février, 25 juin et 5 décembre 1879 et leurs ravages dans les forêts de la Suisse. 57 p. 8°. Berne, 1880.
Elaboré et publié sur la demande du Département fédéral du commerce et de l'agriculture.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm Ferdinand. Beobachtungen über blitzschläge und hagelfälle in den staatswaldungen Bayerns . . . jahrgänge 1887 bis 1890. f°. Augsburg, 1891.

Reuss. Haben sich die aus einzelpflanzung verschulter fichten hervorgegangenen bestände bei dem schneebruch im Dez. 1883 widerstandsfähiger gezeigt, als die aus büschelpflanzung erzeugenen? Referat dem Harzer forst-verein. 49 p. 8°. Wernigerode, 1887.

Riniker, Hans. Die hagelschläge und ihre abhängigkeit von oberfläche und bewaldung des bodens im kanton Aargau nach beobachtungen des forstpersonals und amtlichen quellen. 152 p. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

Switzerland—Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement. Die stürme vom 20. Februar, 25. Juni und 5. Dezember 1879 und der durch dieselben in den waldungen der Schweiz verursachte schaden. 57 p. 3 pl. 8°. Bern, 1880.

XIII. FOREST MANAGEMENT.

a. GENERAL.

Bernhardt, August. Die haubergswirthschaft im kreise Siegen. 44 p. 8°. Münster, 1867.

Braun, Ernst. Der sogenannte rationelle waldwirth; insbesondere die lehre von der abkürzung des umtriebes der wälder. 31 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1865.

Broillard, Ch. Le traitement des bois en France à l'usage des particuliers. 470 p. 8°. Paris, 1881.

— Le traitement des bois en France, estimation, partage et usufruit des forêts. New ed. 685 p. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Carter, Edward E. Methods of increasing forest productivity. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 172)

Agr 10—5

Cary, Austin. A manual for northern woodsmen. 250 p. illus., maps, chart. 16°. Cambridge, 1909.

9—4482

Devarenne, Th. Notes forestières; cubage par un procédé très simple, des arbres sur pied ou abattus; estimation des taillis en croissance (tarifs spéciaux); amélioration des sols et des peuplements dans les taillis-sous-futaie; balivages; accroissement des arbres dans les taillis-sous-futaie de l'est; règlement de l'indemnité due pour exploitations prématurées (incendie) tarifs et renseignements divers. 64 p. 8°. Chaumont, 1899.

Agr 7—1529

Fischbach, Carl von. Die beseitigung der waldstreunutzung für land- und forstwirthe, insbesondere auch für die gesetzgeber. 56 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1864.

- Graves, Henry Solon.** The principles of handling woodlands . . . 1st ed., 1st thousand. 325 p. front., illus. 8°. New York [etc.] 1911. 11—4969
- Hamm, Julius.** Die forstwirtschaft auf dem bodenseemolassegebiete mit besonderem bezuge auf den forstbezirk Stockach. 47 p. 8°. Stockach, 1879.
- Helferich, Johann Alfons Renatus von.** Die forstwirtschaft. 261—316 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1886.
Separat-abzug aus dem Handbuch der politischen oekonomie. 2. aufl.
—— ——— 263—348 p. 4°. Tübingen [1896]
Separat-abzug aus dem Handbuch der politischen oekonomie. 4. aufl. Tübingen [1896]
- Der **Kaiserliche thiergarten bei Wien**; eine gedrängte uebersicht des jagd- und forstwirtschaftlichen betriebes darin; zum gedächtnisse an die denkwürdige thiergarten-excursion der 26. versammlung Deutscher land- und forstwirthe in mai 1866. 25 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.
- Kottmeier, H.** Kurzer leitfaden zum forstlichen unterricht an landwirthschaftlichen schulen, und practisches handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer. 122 p. 8°. Hannover, 1888.
—— ——— Ed. 2. 122 p. 8°. Hannover, 1892.
- Landolt, Elias.** Die forstliche betriebslehre; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der schweizerischen verhältnisse. 169 p. 8°. Zürich, 1892.
- Maiden, Joseph Henry.** Forestry. Some practical notes on forestry suitable for New South Wales. no. 1—19. illus. 8°. [Sydney, 1904—09] (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication, no. 735 (no. 1—3, 5) 769, 818 (no. 6—11), 935, 969, 996, 1012, 1021, 1072, 1162, 1192)
From Agricultural gazette of New South Wales.
- Morgan, H. R.** Forestry in southern India. Ed. by John Shortt. 140 p. 8°. Madras, 1884. Agr 10—205
- Mouillefert, Pierre.** Exploitation et aménagement des bois, futaies—taillis—trufficulture—abatage et procédés de vidange. 476 p. illus., diags. 12°. Paris, 1904. (Traité de sylviculture [v. 2]) Agr 4—61
“Bibliographie”: p. 323—324, 441, 463.
- Nanquette, Henri.** Cours d'aménagement des forêts enseigné à l'École impériale forestière . . . faisant suite au cours élémentaire de culture des bois et précédé d'une notice historique sur l'art des aménagements, par Parade. 327 p. 8°. Paris, 1860.
- Pressler, Max Robert.** Die forstwirtschaft der sieben thesen; oder, Der forstlichen reform- und streitfragen kernpunkt. 72 p. 8°. Dresden, 1865. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertragsforstwirtschaft. Flugblatt no. 1)
- Puton, Alfred.** L'aménagement des forêts, traité pratique de la conduite des exploitations de forêts en taillis et en futaie. Ed. 2 enl. 218 p. illus. 16°. Paris, 1874.
- Scharnagl, Simon.** Die forstwirtschaft im österreichischen küstenlande mit vorzüglicher rücksicht auf die Karst-bewaldung. 89 p. 4°. Wien, 1873.
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.** Forest management. 16 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.** Forestry for Kentucky. 8 p. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.** Some business problems of American forestry. 26 p. 8°. Asheville, N. C., 1900.
- Schuberg, Karl.** Die forstwirtschaft des grossherzogthums Baden. 415—465 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1884.
Separatabdruck aus Das grossherzogthum Baden, p. 415—465.

Tassy, Louis. Études sur l'aménagement des forêts. 375 p. 8°. Paris, 1858.
— — — Ed. 2. 498 p. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Walker, Campbell, and others. Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, with extracts from reports by Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross and T. W. Webber; and a memorandum by D. Brandis. 200 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1873.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Instruction für die betriebsregulierung und holzertragsschätzung der forste. 259 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1839.

Zon, Raphael. Management of second growth in the southern Appalachians. 22 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 118)

Agr 8—6

b. BY CLASSES OF OWNERSHIP.

1. FEDERAL AND STATE FORESTS.

Allgemeine grundsätze und regeln für den wirthschafts- und culturbetrieb in den staatswaldungen des königreichs Württemberg. 131 p. 12°. Stuttgart [n. d.]

Brandis, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding the management of the leased forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej valley of the Punjab. 26 p. f°. Simla, 1881.

Braun, Ernst. Staatsforstwirtschaft und bodenreinertragstheorie. 89 p. 8°. Bonn, 1879. (Borggreve, Bernard, ed. Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 2)

Cox, John Charles. The royal forests of England. 372 p. illus., plates. 8°. London [1905] (The antiquary's books) 6—2515

Darstellung der königl. sächs. staatsforstverwaltung und ihre ergebnisse. 71 p. 8°. Dresden, 1865.

Der festschrift für die 25. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe zu Dresden, 1865, zweiter theil.

Fisher, William Rogers. Forest of Essex; its history, laws, administration, and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it. 448 p. pl. 4°. London, 1887.

Gayer, Karl. Die neue wirthschaftsrichtung in den staatswaldungen des Spessarts. 25 p. 8°. München, 1884.

Gee, Rev. Canon. Windsor forest and its famous trees. 189—200 p. 8°. [London] 1883.

From the Transactions of the Hertfordshire natural history society, 1883, v. 2, pp. 189—200.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Address on state forest management before the Committee on the preservation of the Adirondack forests, of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. 13 p. 8°. New York, 1884.

Hungary—Ministère des cultes et de l'instruction publique. Notice sur les forêts appartenant aux fondations d'utilité publique. 30 p. pl. 4°. Budapest, 1878.

Keiper, Johann. Der reichswald bei Kaiserslautern. Ed. 2. 77 p. pl. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1895.

Schneider, Felix. Die bestockungsverhältnisse der staatswaldungen des fränkischen Jura. 97 p. map. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 9—1357

Der Spessart und seine forstliche bewirthschaftung. 54, 53 p. pl. 8°. München, 1847.

— 99 p. pl. 8°. München, 1869.

Überblick der k. k. staatsforste im Wienerwalde; eine forstliche skizze, dargeboten der 26. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe, abgehalten . . . 1868. 39 p. pl. 12°. Wien [n. d.]

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Epping forest. 707-717 p. 8°. [Boston, 1878]
From Littell's living age, v. 139, pp. 707-717.

Weber, Rudolf. Kurze uebersicht über das bisherige forsteinrichtungsverfahren in den k. bayer. staatsforsten. 22 p. 8°. Augsburg, 1888.

Württemberg—Königliche forstdirektion. Holzhauerordnung für die k. württ. staatswaldungen, 1882. 36 p. 16°. Stuttgart [1882]

Zon, Raphael, and Clapp, E. H. Cutting timber on the national forests and providing for a future supply. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1907, p. 277-288. pl. 26-28. 8°. Washington, 1908) Agr 8-708

2. COMMUNAL FORESTS.

Baden—Domänenendirection. Dienstanweisung über forsteinrichtung in den domänen-, gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen des grossherzogthums Baden. 55 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1869.

Beil, Anton. Frankfurt's stadtwaldung; eine forstatische skizze. 89 p. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1840.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Die staatliche beschränkung der gemeinde forstverwaltung in Preussen im sinne der verordnung vom 24. December 1816. 44 p. 12°. Berlin & Leipzig, 1876.

Separatabdruck aus den Forstlichen blättern, Februarheft, 1876.

Hartter, Ferd. Die guts- und gemeindewaldungen dann Alpen im ehemaligen klostergerichtsbezirke Benediktbeuern; ein beitrage zum deutschen forstrechte. 44 p. 8°. München, 1869.

Heath, Francis George. Burnham beeches. 101 p. illus. 12°. London, 1879.

Hüetlin, Gustav. Der stadtwald von Freiburg i. B.; geschichte, forsteinrichtung und ertragsverhältnisse. 125 p. pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1874.

Krutina, Friedrich. Die gemeinde-forstverwaltung im grossherzogthum Baden. 112 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1874.

Meister, Ulrich. Die stadtwaldungen von Zürich, ihre geschichte, einrichtung und zuwachsverhältnisse, nebst ertragstafeln für die rothbuche. 225 p. pl. 4°. Zürich, 1883.

— — 2., erweiterte aufl. 240 p. illus., 22 pl. 4°. Zürich, 1903.

Norway—Kommissionen til undersøgelse M. V. af Almindingsforholdene i Nordre Thronhjems amt. Underdänigst indberetning. 18 p. 4°. [Christiania, 1866]

[**Puton, Alfred**] Les forêts communales en 1877. 16 p. 12°. [n. p., n. d.]
Extrait du Journal des conseillers municipaux.

Vorschriften für die verwaltung und bewirtschaftung der waldungen der gemeinden und öffentlichen anstalten. 41 p. 4°. Strassburg, 1894.

3. PRIVATE FORESTS.

Akerman, Alfred. Farm forestry. 22 p. 8°. Athens, Ga., 1909. (Georgia forest association. [Publication])

Arndt, Ernst. Die privatforstwirtschaft in Preussen. 168 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Bailey, F. Raith estate; plan or management scheme for the pit-wood working circle. 60 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1898.

Printed for the Royal Scottish arboricultural society.

Bailey, F. Woods of the Novar estate; plan or scheme of management for 25 years from 1899-1900 to 1923-24. 72 p. Edinburgh, 1900.

Printed for the Royal Scottish arboricultural society.

Besley, F. W. Woodlot forestry for Maryland farmers. 7 p. 8°. Baltimore [n. d.] (Maryland—State board of forestry. Forestry leaflet no. 5)

Böhm, B. Anleitung zur buch- und rechnungsführung für privatforstreviere. 102 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1897.

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Die theilforsten und ihre zusammenlegung zu wirthschaftsverbänden, die gemeinde- und genossenschaftsforsten in der provinz Hannover. 112 p. 8°. Hannover, 1876.

Cary, Austin. Practical forestry on a spruce tract in Maine. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 131) Agr 8—44

Chapman, Herman Haupt. An examination of woodlands belonging to the New York & Texas land company, ltd. in the Paloduro Canyon, by Geo. L. Clothier, and A working plan for a part of Paloduro Canyon, Randall County, Texas, by H. H. Chapman. 51 p. 13 pl., 2 maps. 4°. [n. p., 1904] Agr 8—567

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry for farmers. 47 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 67) Agr 7—151
Reprinted from the Yearbooks of the U. S. Department of agriculture for 1894 and 1895.

Foley, John. Conservative lumbering at Sewanee, Tennessee. 36 p. 12 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 39) Agr 9—418

Forbes, A. C. English estate forestry. 332 p. plates. 8°. London, 1904. Agr 4—3377

Graves, Henry Solon. Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. 85 p. 20 pl. 8°. Washington, 1899. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 26). Agr 9—404

Graves, Henry Solon. Practice of forestry by private owners. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1899. - p. 415—428. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1900) Agr 7—857

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Die beaufsichtigung der privatwaldungen von seiten des staates. 139 p. 8°. Eisenach, 1845.

Heck, Carl. Das genossenschaftswesen in der forstwirthschaft. 192 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1887.

Henze, Alfred. Die hauptgrundsätze des forstbetriebes für den waldbesitzenden landwirt. Ein leitfaden zum selbstunterricht sowie zum gebrauch an landwirtschaftlichen schulen. 115 p. illus. 12°. Hannover, 1908. (Bibliothek der gesamten landwirtschaft. Hrsg. von Karl Steinbrück. 47. bd.) Agr 9—664

Lincke, Max. Ausbildung und prüfung von privatforstbeamten in Deutschland nebst erörterungen über anstellung, besoldung, stellenwechsel und -vermittlung; ein wegweiser bei der berufswahl, ein ratgeber während der ausbildung. 180 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1906. Agr 7—1556

Maryland—State board of forestry. Practical assistance to owners of woodlands. [2] p. 8°. Baltimore [1906?] (Its Forestry leaflet no. 1)

Meister, Ulrich. Betrachtungen über die zürcherische privatforstwirthschaft. 46 p. 8°. Zürich, 1875.

Pernitzsch, H. Anleitung zur einrichtung, zweckmässigen verwaltung und möglichst hohen benutzung der forste, vorzüglich der privatforste. 252 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1836.

Pinchot, Gifford. Adirondack spruce; a study of the forests in Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne park; with tables of volume and yield and a working-plan for conservative lumbering. 157 pl. pl. 16°. New York, 1898.

Pinchot, Gifford. Biltmore forest, the property of George W. Vanderbilt; an account of its treatment and the results of the first year's work. 49 p. illus. obl. 24° Chicago, 1893. 3-2262

Issued as part of the Biltmore forest exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893.

Price, Overton Westfeldt. Practical forestry in the southern Appalachians (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1900. p. 357-368. 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1901) Agr 7-88

Record, Samuel J. Suggestions to woodlot owners in the Ohio Valley region 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 138) Agr 8-20

Reed, Franklin Weld. Working plan for forest lands in central Alabama 71 p. 4 pl., 2 maps. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 68) Agr 6-32

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Excursions of the Royal Scottish arboricultural society to the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire; and to Haystoun estate Peebleshire, 1898. 36 p. 8°. Edinburgh, 1898.

[**Sandhof, Carl Aug.**] Anweisung zur sichern holzersparniss, aber nur für land wirthe. 136 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1792.

Société d'agriculture de la Gironde—Commission des bois. Rapport sur la propriété de M. Chambrelent. 4 p. map. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Extrait des Annales de la Société d'agriculture de la Gironde.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Practical assistance to farmers, lumbermen, and others in handling forest lands. 5 p. 8°. [Washington 1898] (*Its* Circular no. 21) Agr 9-460-

— 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1903] (*Its* Circular 21. Rev.) Agr 9-460-

— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (*Its* Circular no. 21. (Rev. ed.)) Agr 9-460-

— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905] (*Its* Circular no. 21 (3d rev.)) Agr 9-460-

— 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (*Its* Circular no. 21 (4th rev.)) Agr 9-460-

— 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (*Its* Circular no. 21 (5th rev.)) Agr 9-460-

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Practical assistance to owner of forest land and to tree planters. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1909. (*Its* Circular 165 Combines and supersedes Circulars 21 and 22. Agr 9-156)

Wachter, H. Wegweiser zur erhöhung der erträge kleinerer privatwaldungen 12 p. 8°. Ebersdorf, 1874.

Wiese, Ernst. Ansichten über die bewirthschaftung der privatforsten. 222 p. 12°. Berlin, 1874. (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. no. 3-4)

c. BY DIFFERENT SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS.

1. PURE AND MIXED FORESTS.

[**Broilliard, Charles**] Du règlement des exploitations dans une petite sapinière 9 p. 8°. [Besançon, n. d.] Agr 6-21

Gayer, Karl. Der gemischte wald; seine begründung und pflege, insbesondere durch horst- und gruppenwirtschaft. 168 p. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Kautzsch. Beiträge zur frage der weisstannenwirtschaft. 94 p. 8°. Leipzig 1895.

Nisbet, John. On mixed forests and their advantages over pure forests. 30 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Rörig, Adolph. Die gemischten holzbestände; eine kurzgefasste darstellung der vorzüge, welche gemischte holzbestände in forstlicher und volkswirtschaftlicher beziehung haben. 1. theil. 8°. Berlin, 1867.

CONTENTS.—th. 1. Die gemischte holzbestände im hochwaldbetriebe.

2. HIGH FORESTS.

Bentheim, Otto von. Wie sind reine buchenhochwäldungen zu bewirtschaften? 40 p. 2 diagr. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Agr 4—123

Grebe, Carl Friedrich August. Der buchen-hochwaldbetriebe. 224 p. illus. 8°. Eisenach, 1856.

Hartig, Friedrich Karl. Die hoch- und niederwaldbehandlung. theil 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1808.

CONTENTS.—theil 1. Untersuchung ob die hoch- und niederwaldbehandlung nützlich oder schädlich sey?

Jäger, Johann Philipp Ernst Ludwig. Der hack- und röderwald im vergleich zum buchenhochwalde, nebst bemerkungen über holz-, frucht-, futter- und streu-ertrag verschiedener betriebsarten. 113 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1835.

Kahl, August. Der buchenhochwald auf dem Vogesensandstein der oberförsterei Bannstein (canton Bitsch-Lothringen) nach-standort und art der verjüngung. Inaugural-dissertation. 32 p. 8°. Mainz, 1883.

Täger, Arthur. Zum zweihiebigen kiefernhochwald-betriebe. 55 p. 8°. Gör-litz, 1885. (Versammlung deutscher forstmänner. Festgabe für die theilnehmer an der 14. versammlung)

Urich. Dänische und deutsche buchenhochwaldwirtschaft. Im auftrag des vorstandes der Vereinigung mitteldeutscher waldbesitzer, bearb. 22 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1897.

Witzleben, Friedrich Ludwig von. Ueber die rechte behandlung der roth-buchen-hoch- oder samen-waldung. Ed. 2. 190 p. 12°. Leipzig, 1805.

3. COMPOSITE AND SPROUT FORESTS.

Fischer, Rud. Die feldholzzucht . . . mit besonderer berücksichtigung der korbweidenkultur und eichenschälwaldanlagen. 163 p. 12°. Berlin, 1878.

Fisher, William Rogers. Coppice-with-standards and larchwoods. A lecture delivered . . . in the hall of the worshipful company of carpenters, March 21st, 1907. 16 p. 8°. London [1907]

Fribolin, Friz. Der eichenschälwaldbetriebe mit besonderer berücksichtigung württemb. verhältnisse. 122 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1876.

Grunert, Julius Theodor. Der eichenschälwald im regierungs-bezirke Trier, mit bezug auf wirtschaft und ertrag. 80 p. illus. 8°. Hannover, 1868.

Besonderer abdruck des aufsatzes Die Trierer lohhecken in Grunert's Forstlichen blättern, heft 16, p. 18.

Hamm, Julius. Der ausschlagwald. 267 p. 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Jentsch, Fritz. Der deutsche eichenschälwald und seine zukunft. 272 p. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Agr 9—1331

Kern, E. Achtzehnjährige praktische erfahrungen im rationellen korbweidenbau und bandstockbetriebe; nebst anhang: Die kanadische pappel, wertvollste und grösste holzerzeugerin unserer breiten. 275 p. illus., fold. plates. 8°. Dresden, 1904.

Agr 4—3455

4. OTHER SYSTEMS.

Fürst, Hermann. Plänterwald oder schlagweiser hochwald; eine forstliche tagefrage. 85 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Gayer, Karl. Über den femelschlagbetrieb und seine ausgestaltung in Bayern. 31 p. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Homburg, Georg Theodor. Die nutzholzwirtschaft im geregelten hochwaldueberhaltbetriebe und ihre praxis. 64 p. 8°. Cassel, 1878.

— Die nutzholzwirtschaft im hochwaldueberhaltbetriebe; mit gruppenwirtschaft im gemischten buchen-grundbestande und ihre praxis. Ed. 2 enl. 199 p. 8°. Kassel, 1890.

Nisbet, John. On the advantages of under-planting the light-demanding thinfoliated species of forest trees. 30 p. 8°. London, 1893.

Nolde, Ferdinand von. Vorzüge der plänterwirtschaft von der schlagwirtschaft in den russischen nadelholz-hochwaldungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der erziehung von starkem baumaterial. 35 p. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Strohecker, Jonas Rudolph. Die hackwaldwirtschaft, physikalisch-ökonomische studien über dieselbe als wirtschaftsform zu dem zwecke der eichenniederwaldwirtschaft. Ed. 2. 74 p. 8°. München, 1867.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Die fachwerksmethoden der betriebsregulirung und holzertagsschätzung der forste. 260 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1843.

d. FOREST ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstlichen betriebsregulirung. 267 p. 8°. Wien, 1861.

Braun, Ernst. Die forstliche grundeintheilung in der ebene und im flachhügellande und ihre beziehungen zur waldeintheilung, waldvermessung, betriebsregulirung und zum katasterwesen. Ed. 2. 40 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1871.

Breymann, Karl. Tafeln für forst-ingenieure und taxatoren. 349 p. 2 pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Caccia, A. M. F. Tables showing the progress in working plans in the province outside the Madras and Bombay presidencies up to the 31st December 1908, with special reference to the application of the various sylvicultural systems. 44 p. 4 pl. Calcutta, 1910. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest pamphlet no. 9. Working-plan series no. 3) Agr 11—20

Chapman, Charles Sidney. A working plan for forest lands in Berkeley county, South Carolina. 62 p. 4 pl., fold. map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 56) Agr 6—3

D'Arcy, W. E. Preparation of forest working-plans in India. Ed. 2. 156 p. map, tab. 4°. Calcutta, 1895.

Issued from the office of the Inspector-general of forests (India) Working-plans section.

Däzel, Georg Anton. Praktische anleitung zur forstwirtschaft, besonders zur vermessung, taxirung und eintheilung der wälder; ein handbuch für junge förster. 474 p. 1 pl. 12°. München, 1788.

Defert, Carl Friedrich. Die horizontalaufnahme bei neumessung der wälder. 122 p. illus. 4°. Berlin, 1880. (Anleitung zur ausführung von einrichtungsarbeiten in den königl. preuss. staatsforsten)

Everett, H. D., and Whitford, H. N. Preliminary working plan for the public forest tract of the Insular lumber company, Negros Occidental, P. I. 54 p. plate, map. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 5)

Foley, John. Working plan for southern hardwoods and its results. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. p. 471—486. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902)

Agr 7—9

- Graner, Friedrich.** Die forstbetriebseinrichtung. 318 p. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.
- Grebe, Carl Friedrich August.** Die betriebs- und ertragsregulirung der forsten. 403 p. 8°. Wien, 1867.
- — — Ed. 2. 489 p. 8°. Wien, 1879.
- Greiner, Ludwig.** Grandzüge zu dem forst-taxationsverfahren und zum zeichnen der forstkarten auf den herzogl. sachsen-coburg'schen gütern in Ungarn. 84 p. 4°. Budapest, 1873.
- Guttenberg, Adolf, ritter von.** Die forstbetriebseinrichtung. Für studierende und ausübende fachmänner. 374 p. plans, tables, diags. 8°. Wien und Leipzig, 1903.
Agr 4—146
- Heyer, Carl Justus.** Die waldertrags-regelung. 264 p. 8°. Giessen, 1841.
- — — Ed. 2. 247 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1862. (Heyer, C. J. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 8, pt. 2)
- — — 3. aufl. bearb. von Gustav Heyer. p. 343. 8°. Leipzig, 1883.
- Heyer, Eduard.** Flächentheilung und ertragsberechnungs-formeln. 123 p. 8°. Giessen, 1859.
- Heyer, Eduard.** Die waldertrags-regelungsverfahren der HHn . . . Carl Heyer und H. Karl, nach ihren principien geprüft und verglichen. 53 p. 8°. Giessen, 1846.
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon, and Bruce, E. S.** Forest working plan for township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York forest preserve, by Ralph S. Hosmer and Eugene S. Bruce, preceded by a discussion of conservative lumbering and the water-supply by Frederick H. Newell. 64 p. 11 pl., 4 maps. 8°. Washington, 1901. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 30)
Agr 9—408
- Jäger, W.** Holzbestands-regelung und ertrags-ermittelung der hochwälder. 288 p. 12°. Neuböddeken, 1854.
- Judeich, Johann Friedrich.** Die forsteinrichtung. 388 p. 8°. Dresden, 1871.
- — — Ed. 2. 404 p. 8°. Dresden, 1874.
- — — Ed. 5 enl. 544 p. 8°. Dresden, 1893.
- — — 6. ergänzte aufl., von. dr. Max Neumeister. 575 p. plan. 8°. Berlin, 1904.
- Kadner, Ludwig.** Die forstwirtschaftseinrichtung in Bayern. 115 p. 8°. Trier, 1875.
- Klipstein, Philipp Engel von.** Versuch einer anweisung zur forst-betriebs-regulirung nach neuern ansichten. 174 p. 12°. Giessen, 1823.
- König, Gottlob.** Die forstorganisationslehre. v. 2. 12°. Gotha, 1813.
CONTENTS.—v. 2. Anleitung zur holztaxation.
- Krebs, C. F. W.** Anleitung zur betriebs-regulirung der hochwaldungen und massen-ermittelung der holzbestände. 47 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. O., 1876.
- Martin, Heinrich.** Die forsteinrichtung . . . 3., erweiterte aufl. 281 p. 11 maps, diags. 8°. Berlin, 1910.
Agr 11—563
- Massachusetts—State forester.** Forest working plan for land belonging to the city of Fall River on the North Watuppa watershed. 29 p. 5 pl., map. 8°. Boston, 1909.
Agr 9—1346

Merritt, Melvin L., and Whitford, H. N. Preliminary working plan for the public forest tract of the Mindoro lumber and logging company, Bongabon, Mindoro. P. I. 55 p. plates, map. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 6)

Middeldorpf, Franz Constantin. Anleitung zur waldeintheilung, schätzung und werthberechnung, buch-, registratur- und geschäftsführung. 180 p. 4°. Berlin, 1868.

Nitzsche, W. H. Die forsteinrichtung und ihre bedeutung für den höchsten ertrag der wälder. Zugleich prospekt der forsteinrichtungsanstalt für privat- und gemeindewaldungen. 46 p. 8°. Dresden, 1904. Agr 4—1

Olmsted, Frederick Erskine. Working plan for forest lands near Pine Bluff, Arkansas. 48 p. illus., 10 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 32) Agr 9—

Püschel, Alfred. Die forsteinrichtung; oder, Vermessung und eintheilung der forsten, ausarbeitung von wirthschaftsplänen und ertragsberechnung. 198 p. Dessau, 1869.

Puton, Alfred. Die forsteinrichtung im nieder- und hochwaldbetriebe. Ed. 144 p. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Räss, Hubert Josef. Die waldertragsregelung gleichmässigster nachhaltigkeit in theorie und praxis. 420 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1890.

Reber, Peter. Grundsätze der wald-taxation, wirthschafts-einrichtung und werthsberechnung. 300 p. 8°. Bamberg, 1827. (Behlen, Stephan, and Reber, Peter. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. v. 5)
T.-p. reads incorrectly, G. Reber.

Reed, Franklin Weld. Report on an examination of a forest tract in western North Carolina. 32 p. 6 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 60) Agr 9—

Runnebaum, Adolf. Waldvermessung und waldeintheilung; anleitung für studium und praxis. 198 p. illus., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Schiffel, Adalbert. Zur forstlichen ertragsregelung. 68 p. 8°. Görz, 1884.

Sherrard, Thomas Herrick. Working plan for forest lands in Hampton and Beaufort counties, South Carolina. 54 p. 13 pl., 11 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 43) Agr 9—

— — 54 p. 8 pl., 11 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 43 (rev. ed.)) Agr 9—

Stötzer, Hermann. Die forsteinrichtung. Ein lehr- und handbuch. 335 p. illus., plan. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1898. Agr 6—

Tichý, Anton. Die forsteinrichtung in eigenregie des auf eine möglichst naturnah gesetzliche waldbehandlung bedachten wirthschafters. 37 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Wagner, Christoph. Die grundlagen der räumlichen ordnung im walde. 320 p. illus., pl. 4°. Tübingen, 1907. Agr 8—

Wappes, Lorenz. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die waldeinteilung bei der forsteinrichtung in einigen deutschen staaten. Inaugural-dissertation. 31 p. 8°. Langensalza, 1893.

Weber, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der forsteinrichtung; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der zuwachs-gesetze der waldbäume. 440 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur betriebsregulirung und holzwerth-schätzung der forste. 423 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1834.

e. RANGE MANAGEMENT.

Bailey, Vernon. Wolves in relation to stock, game and the national forest reserves. 31 p. illus., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 72)
Agr 7—521

Coville, Frederick Vernon. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade mountains of Oregon. 54 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 15)
Agr 9—393

Jardine, James Tertius. Coyote-proof inclosures in connection with range lambing grounds. 32 p. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 97)
Agr 11—1622

Jardine, James Tertius. Coyote-proof pasture experiment, 1908. 40 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 160)
Agr 9—2406

Jardine, James Tertius. The pasturage system for handling range sheep. Investigations during 1909. 40 p. 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 178)
Agr 10—1143

Jardine, James Tertius. Preliminary report on grazing experiments in a coyote-proof pasture . . . with an introduction by Frederick V. Coville. 32 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 156)
Agr 8—1168

Roth, Filibert. Grazing in the forest reserves. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901. p. 333-348. 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902)
Agr 7—913

Sampson, Arthur William. Natural revegetation of depleted mountain grazing lands. Progress report. 28 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 169)
Agr 9—2219

Sampson, Arthur William. The revegetation of overgrazed range areas. Preliminary report . . . with an introduction by Frederick V. Coville. 21 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 158)
Prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of plant industry.
Agr 8—1075

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Grazing trespass by drifting stock. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, 1908]
Agr 8—501

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Instructions regarding grazing trespass. 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1908]

United States—Public lands commission. Grazing on the public lands: Extracts from the report of the Public lands commission. 67 p. map, diagr. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 62)

Also issued as Sen. doc. 189, 58th Cong., 3d sess.

Contains Questions regarding public grazing of the western United States, by A. F. Potter, and Report on leasing large areas of grazing land, by F. V. Coville.

XIV. FOREST VALUATION AND FINANCE.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der waldwerthberechnung. 111 p. 8°. Wien, 1862.

Behm, H. Hülfsstafeln für forstliche taxwerth- und preis-berechnungen. 98 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Behringer, Martin. Ueber den einfluss wirthschaftlicher massregeln auf zuwachsverhältnisse und rentabilität der waldwirthschaft. 76 p. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die forstabschätzung; ein grundriss der forstertragsregelung und waldwertrechnung. 432 p. 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Borggreve, Bernard Robert. Die forstreinertragslehre, insbesondere die sogenannte forstliche statik . . . Gustav Heyer's. 229 p. pl. 8°. Bonn, 1878. (Borggreve, Bernard, *ed.* Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 1)

Bose, Heinrich Ludwig. Beiträge zur waldwerthberechnung; in verbindung mit einer kritik des Rationellen waldwirthes von M. R. Pressler. 234 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

- Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian.** Der waldwerth in beziehung auf veräusserung, auseinandersetzung und entschädigung, etc. 250 p. 8°. Hannover, 1860.
- — — 2., durchgesehene und verm. aufl. von Werner Burckhardt. 535 p. 8°. Trier, 1898.
- Cotta, Heinrich von.** Systematische anleitung zur taxation der waldungen 2 v. in 1 & atlas. 8°. Berlin, 1804.
- Frey, Ludwig.** Die methode der tauschwerthe; ein beitrage zur lösung der waldwerthrechnungsfrage. 90 p. 8°. Berlin, 1888.
- Funke, Walter.** Zur landwirthschaftlichen taxation bei der ablösung der auf wäldern lastenden weide- und streurechte. -38 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1875.
Besonders abgedruckt aus der Zeitschrift für staatswissenschaft, 1875, heft 1.
- Gehren, Edmund Franz von.** Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung für forstmänner, kameralisten, u. s. w. 76, 55 p. 8°. Kassel, 1835.
- Grundsätze** der werths-bestimmung der waldungen und ihre anwendung zur würdigung des werthes der forstwirthschaft eines staates. 219 p. 12°. Ulm, 1814.
- Heitz, E.** Forstregal und waldrente; als programm zur 60. jahresfeier der Königl. württemb. land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim bearbeitet. 65 p. 8°. Stuttgart [n. d.]
- Heyer, Carl Justus.** Anleitung zu forststatistischen untersuchungen verfasst im auftrag der Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirth (zu Darmstadt, 1845) 183, 45 p. pl. f°. Giessen, 1846.
- Heyer, Gustav.** Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung. 177 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.
- — — Ed. 2. 141 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1876.
- — — 3. . . aufl., mit einem abriß der forstlichen statik. 267 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1883.
- — — mit einem abriß der forstlichen statik; 4. aufl. . . hrsg. von Karl Wimmenauer. 337 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1892.
- Heyer, Gustav.** Compendio de valoración de montes; traducido del alemán por Francisco de P. Arrillaga. 123 p. 8°. Madrid, 1872.
- Heyer, Gustav, ed.** Handbuch der forstlichen statik. abt. 1. 8°. Leipzig 1871.
- CONTENTS.—abt. 1. Die methoden der forstlichen rentabilitätsrechnung: von Gustav Heyer.
- Hill, Edward.** Timber lands, their value as an investment. 16 p. 8°. New York [n. d.]
- Hoffmann, Johann Joseph Ignatz.** Die forsttaxation für angehende und ausübende forstmänner und cameralisten. 123 p. 2 pl. 8°. Gotha, 1823. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 7)
- Homburg, Georg Theodor.** Vergleichsberechnung der rentabilität der beiden betriebsarten: 1. Der nutzholzwirthschaft im hochwald-ueberhaltbetriebe mit horten- bzw. gruppenwirthschaft der fichte, eiche, kiefer und lärche im gemischten buchen-grundbestande; 2. Des gleichalterigen buchen-hochwaldes im reinen bestande. 77 p. 8°. Hannover, 1893.
- Hönlinger, Hans.** Waldwerthrechnung und forstliche statik des jährlich nachhaltigen betriebes. 126 p. tables. 12°. Wien und Leipzig, 1906. Agr 7—138
- Hossfeld, Johann Wilhelm.** Forsttaxation nach ihrem ganzen umfange. v. 2 pt. 2. 12°. Hildburghausen, 1825.
- CONTENTS.—Werthsbestimmung der einzelnen waldprodukte, ganzer wälder und der waldservituten.
- Hundeshagen, Johann Christian.** Die forstabschätzung auf neuen, wissenschaftlichen grundlagen, nebst einer charakteristik und vergleichung aller bisherigen bestanden forsttaxationsmethoden. 428 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1826.

Italy—*Ministerio di agricoltura, industria e commercio.* Tassazione della foresta alienabile di Vallombrosa in Toscana. 63 p. map. 8°. Roma, 1878. (Annali di agricoltura. no. 6)

Agr 9—171

Joly, H. G. The returns of forest tree culture. 11 p. 8°. Montreal, 1882.
A paper from the report for 1882 of the Montreal horticultural and fruit growers' association.

Karl, H. Ausführliche abhandlung über die ermittlung des richtigen holzbestandalters und dessen einfluss auf die forstertragsberechnungen. 94 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

Kraft, Gustav. Beiträge zur forstlichen statik und waldwerthrechnung. 70 p. 8°. Hannover, 1887.

Kraft, Gustav. Ueber die beziehungen des bodenerwartungswerthes und der forsteinrichtungsarbeiten zur reinertragslehre. 58 p. 8°. Hannover, 1890.

Kraft, Gustav. Zur praxis der waldwerthrechnung und forstlichen statik. 139 p. 8°. Hannover [n. d.]

Kunze, Max Friedrich. Die wichtigsten formeln der zins- und rentenrechnung; für das bedürfniss des forstwirthes. 22 p. 8°. Dresden, 1872.

Lampe, Robert. Antikritik "Versuch die buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft mit den forderungen und grundsätzen der heutigen forstlichen finanzrechnung in einklang zu bringen," &c. 28 p. 8°. Braunschweig [1869]

Lampe, Robert. Versuch die buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft mit den forderungen und grundsätzen der heutigen forstlichen finanzrechnung in einklang zu bringen. 31 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

Liebich, Christof. Bodenstatik für forst- und landwirthschaft nach den lehren der Prager schule. 264 p. 8°. Wien, 1859.

MacGregor, J. L. L. Organization and valuation of forests on the continental system, in theory and practice. 258 p. 8°. London, 1883.

Martin, Heinrich. Die folgerungen der bodenreinertragstheorie für die erziehung und die umtriebszeit der wichtigsten deutschen holzarten. 5 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1894-99.

Martin, Heinrich. Die forstliche statik. Ein handbuch für leitende und ausführende forstwirte sowie studium und unterricht. 361 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

Agr 6—269

Micklitz, Robert, and Micklitz, Julius. Beleuchtung der grundsätze und regeln des rationellen waldwirthes von M. R. Pressler, unternommen von praktischen standpunkte; zugleich nachweis zum theil irrig oder unbillig entwickelter einfluss übender waldwerthe. 90 p. 8°. Olmütz, 1861.

Piccioli, Francisco. Elementos de tasacion forestal, traducidos del Italiano por R. Álvarez Sereix. 215 p. 3 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1880.

Pressler, Max Robert. Die forstliche finanzrechnung. 250 p. 8°. Dresden, 1859. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle waldwirth. v. 2)

Pressler, Max Robert. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertragsforstwirtschaft. flugblatt no. 1; heft 5, flugblatt no. 3; heft 7; selbstständiges supplementheft. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.

CONTENTS.—flugblatt no. 1. Die forstwirtschaft der sieben thesen.—heft 5, flugblatt no. 3. Der waldbau des nationalökonomens als begründer wahrer einheit zwischen land- und forstwirtschaft.—heft 7. Zur forstzuwachskunde.—selbstständiges supplementheft. Das gesetz der stamm bildung.

Prussia—*Ministerial-forstbureau.* Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung. 88 p. 8°. Berlin, 1866.

Reitzenstein, A. von. Betrachtungen über die rentabilität der waldungen. 16 p. 12°. Bamberg, 1894.

Riebel, Franz. Waldwertrechnung und schätzung von liegenschaften; dargestellt für fachmänner und studierende. 465 p. 4 diagr. 8°. Wien und Leipzig, 1905. Agr 9—1356

“Benützte literatur”: p. xv-xvi.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest finance; guide to lectures delivered at the Biltmore forest school. 44 p. 8°. Asheville, N. C., 1909. Agr 9—1032

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Die rentabilität des deutschen eichenschälwalds. 104 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1896. Agr 9—634

Inaug.-diss.—Giessen.

Seybold, Karl. Die land- und forstwirtschaftliche unfallversicherung zum gebrauch in Elsass-Lothringen; in fragen und antworten gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 43 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1892.

Stötzer, Hermann. Waldwertrechnung und forstliche statik; ein lehr- und handbuch. 198 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1894.

— — — 4. durchgesehene aufl. 243 p. 8°. Frankfurt, 1908. Agr 9—941

Wagener, Gustav. Anleitung zur regelung des forstbetriebs nach massgabe der nachhaltig erreichbaren rentabilität und in hinhlick auf die zeitgemässe fortbildung der forstlichen praxis. 406 p. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

Weise, Wilhelm. Die taxation des mittelwaldes. 107 p. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Wessely, Josef. Verrechnung der urproduktion (land-, forst-, berg- und domänenwirtschaft). v. 1. 176 p. 12°. Wien, 1870.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Theorie.

Wimmenauer, Karl. Grundriss der waldwertrechnung und forstlichen statik, nebst einer aufgaben-sammlung. 144 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

XV. FOREST ECONOMICS.

a. GENERAL.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstservitutenablösung. 304 p. 8°. Würzburg, 1868.

Barth, Jacob Bøschmann. Om skovene i deres forhold til nationaloecnomien, med specielt hensyn paa Norge. 261 p. 8°. Christiania, 1857.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die ökonomische und socialpolitische seite des waldes. 15 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Extract from Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt.

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Betrachtungen über den einfluss der kleineren deutschen staaten auf die entwicklung und den fortschritt des forstwesens. 35 p. 8°. Dresden, 1867.

Bertholet, P. Économie forestière suisse en 1906. 15 p. 8°. [n. p., 1907]

Brown, John Croumbie. Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. 228 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Clavé, Jules. Études sur l'économie forestière. 377 p. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Contzen, Heinrich. Das studium der nationalökonomie, insbesondere über die nothwendigkeit nationalökonomischer bildung für den forstmann in der gegenwart. 32 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

Düesberg, Rudolf Maria Josef. Der wald als erzieher. Nach den verhältnissen des preussischen ostens geschildert. 204 p. 15 pl. (in pocket) 10 diagr. 8°. Berlin, 1910. Agr 10—1842

Endres, Max. Die productionsfactoren in der waldwirtschaft. 44 p. 8°. Dresden, 1884.

Inaug.-diss.

Feistmantel, Rudolf von. Die politische oekonomie; mit rücksicht auf das städtliche bedürfniss. 293 p. 8°. Wien, 1856.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Economic conditions antagonistic to a conservative forest policy. 329-335 p. 8°. [n. p., 1892]
From the Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, v. 41, p. 329-335.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Economics of forestry; a reference book for students of political economy and professional and lay students of forestry. 520 p. 12°. New York [1902] ([Library of economics and politics]) 3-10
"Bibliography": p. 491-507.

Fresenius, Heinrich Carl Christian. Abhandlungen über forst- und staatswissenschaftliche gegenstände. 72 p. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1811.

Geyer, Ph. Der wald im nationalen wirthschaftsleben, eine studie aus deutscher staats- und volkswirtschaft. 293 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

Graner, Friedrich. Die forstpolitischen ziele der gegenwart; akademische eintrittsrede. 28 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

Heiss, Ludwig. Die art der abfindung bei der ablösung von forsterservituten; der einfluss des staates auf die privatwaldwirthschaft; ein beitrage zur lösung dieser fragen. 6 p. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Kellogg, Royal Shaw, and Ziegler, E. A. The cost of growing timber. 18 p. 8°. Chicago, 1911. 11-18468

Klette, Oscar. Die stellung der in land- und forstwirtschaftliche betriebe beschäftigten personen zu der reichsgesetzlichen versicherung. 34 p. 8°. Dresden, 1886.

Vortrag gehalten vor der Oekonomischen gesellschaft im königreich Sachsen zu Dresden, am 12. märz 1886.

Kröncke, C. Untersuchungen über den werth des holzes und über die wichtigkeit der holzersparung. 136 p. 12°. Darmstadt, 1806.

Mueller, Ferdinand von. Forest culture in its relation to industrial pursuits, a lecture delivered . . . on 22d June, 1871. 51 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1871.

Ney, Carl Eduard. Ueber den widerstreit von einzel- und gesamtinteresse in der forstwirtschaft; vortrag gehalten im staatswissenschaftlichen verein in Strassburg im winter 1881-82. 41 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1883.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der waldbau des nationalökonomens als begründer wahrer einheit zwischen land- und forstwirtschaft und deren schulen. 87 p. illus. 8°. Dresden, 1865. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertragsforstwirtschaft, hft. 5, flugblatt no. 3)

Das Proletariat und die waldungen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bayerischen Rhein-Pfalz. 93 p. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1851.

Puton, Alfred. Traité d'économie forestière. 337 p. pl. 8°. Paris, 1888.
— Aménagement. 2 v. pl. 8°. Paris, 1890-91.

Reuning. Beiträge zu der frage über die naturgesetzlichen und volkswirtschaftlichen grundprincipien des waldbaues. 34 p. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

Reutzsch, Hermann. Der wald im haushalt der natur und der volkswirtschaft. Ed. 2. 168 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1862.

Ruiz Amado, H. Estudios forestales, los montes en sus relaciones con las necesidades de los pueblos. 2 v. 8°. Tarragona, 1870-72.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. The capitalist and economic forestry. 6 p. 8°. Asheville, 1899.

An address read at the special meeting held by the American forestry association . . . 1899 at Columbus, Ohio.

Schnaase. Zur beleihung der privatforsten durch die preussischen landschaften. 64 p. 8°. Neudamm, 1903. Agr 3-10

Ström, Isr. Vägledning; skogshushållningen. 32 p. map. 8°. [Upsala, 1866]

Toussaint, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die ökonomische vertheilung und benutzung von boden und wasser. 95 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Trolard. La colonisation et la question forestière. 117 p. 8°. Alger, 1899 (Ligue du reboisement de l'Algérie. Publications)

Trottier. Rôle de l'eucalyptus en Algérie au point de vue des besoins locaux de l'exportation et du développement de la population. 94 p. 8°. Alger, 1877 (Boisement et colonisation)

Ueber die ursache der holztheuerung und die wichtigkeit der pflege und erhaltung der waldungen als einziges mittel zu deren abhilfe. 15 p. 8°. München, 1846.

b. TAXATION AND TARIFF.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstgrundsteuer-ermittlung. 121 p. 8°. Wien, 1866.

Bauer, Josef, ritter von. Grundlagen einer gerechten besteuering des waldlandes. 14 p. 8°. Wien [n. d.]

viii. internationaler landwirtschaftlicher kongress, Wien, 1907. Sektion viii, referat 8.

Chittenden, Alfred Knight, and Irion, Harry. The taxation of forest lands in Wisconsin. 80 p. 8°. Madison, Wis., 1911. Agr 11-4

At head of title: Wisconsin state board of forestry . . . in cooperation with the Forest service, U. S. Department of agriculture. . . .

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Die deutschen nutzholzzölle; eine waldschutzschrift. 124 p. 4°. Berlin, 1883.

Defebaugh, James Elliott. The lumber tariff; a review of arguments. 12 p. 8°. Chicago [1909]

Defebaugh, James Elliott. The lumber tariff in its relation to the value of farms and to the property interests of farmers and other small timber owners. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1909.

Endres, Max. Grundlagen einer gerechten besteuering des waldlandes. 9 p. 8°. München [n. d.]

viii. internationaler landwirtschaftlicher kongress, Wien, 1907. Sektion viii, referat 8.

Fairchild, Fred Rogers. The economic problem of forest taxation. 377-391 p. 8°. [New Haven, Conn.], 1909.

From Yale review, Feb. 1909.

Forest protection and the tariff on lumber; spirit of the press. 35 p. 8°. New York, 1883.

Gaskill, Alfred. How shall forests be taxed? 12 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] Read before the Society of American foresters, December 8, 1904.

Publication of U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Forest service.

Heckel, Max von. Vergleichende darstellung der ertragsbesteuering der landwirtschaft. 26 p. 8°. Münster i. W. [n. d.]

Contains reports by Josef von Bauer and H. W. Höfflinger.

viii. internationaler landwirtschaftlicher kongress, Wien, 1907. Sektion i, referat 6.

Heyer, Gustav. Grundsätze für den entwurf von holzschadenersatztarifen. 13 p. 12°. Giessen, 1849.

International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation addresses by Fred Rogers Fairchild . . . A. C. Shaw . . . [and] Dr. B. E. Fernow. . . . Discussion by delegates to the conference. Reprinted from the addresses and proceedings of the International conference on state and local taxation held at Toronto, Canada, Oct. 6-9, 1908. 42 p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio [1908] Agr 9-6

- Jucht, Wilhelm.** Geschichte der holzzoll- und holzhandelsgesetzgebung in Bayern. 183 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 9—1332
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii-viii.
- Lehr, Julius.** Die deutschen holzzölle und deren erhöhung. 106 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1883.
- Little, William.** Letter to the president and council of the Montreal board of trade, objecting "To get rid of the timber." 42 p. 8°. Montreal, 1890.
- Little, William.** The tariff on lumber and the tariff commission; Saginaw board of trade evidence reviewed by a lumberman. 8 p. 8°. New York, 1883.
- Little, William.** Timber and the tariff. 3 p. 4°. New York, 1882.
- Maine—Tax commission.** Report. 124, 91 p. 8°. Waterville, Me., 1908.
- Massachusetts—Committee of 1905 to consider the laws relative to the taxation of forest lands.** Report. 28 p. 8°. Boston, 1906. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 3)
- Memorial** [presented by Eugene Hale] for the use of the Senate in relation to that part of the Wilson bill which places lumber on the free list, and remonstrating against adoption of the same. 10 p. 8°. [Washington] 1894. (U. S. 53d cong. 2d sess. Senate misc. doc. no. 93)
- Michigan—Commission of inquiry, tax lands and forestry.** Report. 146 p. 8°. Lansing, Mich., 1908.
- National association of lumbermen.** Memorial and remonstrance to the Congress of the United States . . . against the so-called reciprocity treaty between the United States and the British North American provinces; our lumber industry. 29 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1874.
- New Hampshire—Tax commission.** Report. 326 p. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1908.
 ——— Appendix. 300 p. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1908.
- Rothrock, Joseph Trimble.** Remove the tax from timber land. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 3)
- Weber, Heinrich.** Die besteuering des waldes. 555 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1909. Agr 9—1935

c. FOREST POLICY.

- Akerman, Alfred.** Forestry in Massachusetts. 18 p. 8°. Boston, 1905. (Massachusetts—State forester. Bulletin no. 1)
- Cleveland, Treadwell, jr.** A primer of conservation . . . (Includes excerpts from addresses given at the White House conference of governors) 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 157) Agr 8—950
- Cleveland, Treadwell, jr.** The status of forestry in the United States. 39 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 167) Agr 9—2202
- Cooper, Robert T.** Forestry: the weak spot in England's greatness. 7 p. 16°. Belfast, 1902.
 Extract from "Belfast news-letter" of Monday, 3d March, 1902.
- Donaldson, Thomas.** The public domain. Its history, with statistics . . . Public land commission. Committee on codification . . . Revised July 16, 1881. Addenda to June 30 and December 1, 1883. [3d ed.] 1343 p. maps, tables, diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1884. (U. S. 47th Cong. 2d sess. House misc. doc. 45, pt. 4. [serial no. 2158])
- Endres, Max.** Handbuch der forstpolitik mit besonderer berücksichtigung der gesetzgebung und statistik. 823 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 6—251

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forest policy for Massachusetts. 43 p. 8°. Ithaca [1904?]

From the Fifty-first annual report of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Providential functions of government with special reference to natural resources; address before the section of economic science and statistics, American association for the advancement of science . . . Aug. 1895. 20 p. 8°. Salem, 1896.

From the Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, v. 44.

Fischbach, Carl von. Über die grenze zwischen relativem und absolutem wald-boden. 25 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für die gesamte staatswissenschaft, 1894, heft 1.

Forbes, Arthur C. The development of British forestry. 274 p. plates. 8°. London, 1910.

Agr 11—122

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. On the duty of governments in the preservation of forests. 10 p. 8°. [Salem, 1873]

From the Proc. of the Amer. assoc. for the adv. of sci. 1873.

Jentsch, Fritz. Die arbeiterverhältnisse in der forst wirthschaft des staates. 103 p. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

Agr 9—1330

Appeared originally as author's inaugural-dissertation (Ph. D.) Göttingen, 1881.

Kidston, Thomas. Ringbarking in western New South Wales. 5 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Lafamme, Joseph Clovis Kemler. La colonisation et la forêt; La parcelle de bois du cultivateur. Deux conférences . . . faites, la première à l'Université Laval de Québec et la seconde à la Convention forestière de Montréal. 23 p. 8°. Québec, 1908.

8—30664

Landolt, Elias. Der wald und die Alpen; ein öffentlicher vortrag. 39 p. 8°. Zürich, 1881.

Meier, F. R. Does forestry in New Jersey pay? 9 p. 8°. Trenton, N. J., 1902. (New Jersey—Geological survey. Forestry bulletin 2)

Michigan—Forestry commission, 1899—. The advance movement in Michigan forestry. 36 p. nar. 8°. [Ann Arbor, 1905]

Michigan—Forestry commission, 1899—. A little talk about Michigan forestry. 24 p. 8°. Grand Rapids [n. d.]

Morgan, J. H. Report on the forests of Canada, in which is shown the pressing necessity which exists for their more careful preservation and extension by planting as a sure and valuable source of wealth. 59 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1886.

National academy of sciences. Forest policy for the forested lands of the United States; message from the President of the United States transmitting the report of the committee appointed by the Academy of sciences upon the inauguration of a forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. 49 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (U. S. 55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 105)

National academy of sciences. Rational forest policy for the forest lands of the United States; letter from the acting secretary of the treasury transmitting a copy of a communication from the secretary of the interior in relation to an appropriation to meet the expenses of an investigation and report by the National academy of sciences on the inauguration of a rational forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1896. (U. S. 54th Cong. 1st sess. House doc. no. 306)

National academy of sciences. Report of the Committee . . . upon the inauguration of a forest policy for the forested lands of the United States, to the secretary of the interior. 47 p. 8°. Washington, 1897.

New York (state)—Legislature—Senate—Special committee on the future policy of the state in relation to the Adirondacks and forest preservation. Report. 14 p. map. 8°. Albany, 1904.

Pfeil, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Ueber die ursachen des schlechten zustandes der forsten und die allein möglichen mittel ihn zu verbessern, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die preussischen staaten. 213 p. 16°. Züllichau & Freistadt, 1816.

Phipps, Ramsay Weston. Report on the necessity of preserving and replanting forests. 138 p. 8°. Toronto, 1883.

Price, Overton Westfeldt, Kellogg, R. S., and Cox, W. T. The forests of the United States; their use. 25 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 171) Agr 9—3104

Pringle, Coleman R. Annual address at the second session of the Southern forestry congress . . . Feb. 16th, 1887. 19 p. 8°. Macon, 1887.

Roth, Filibert. What is forestry and what does it mean to the people of Michigan? 21 p. illus. 16°. [Grand Rapids, Mich., n. d.]

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. On the growth of the forestry idea in Pennsylvania. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1894.

Reprinted from Proc. Amer. philos. soc., v. 32.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Forest policy. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 168 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1911. Agr 11—1088

Schenck, Carl Alwin. Lectures on forest policy. pt. 1-2. 8°. Biltmore, N. C., 1904.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Forest policy preamble.—pt. 2. Forestry conditions in the United States.

Schurz, Carl. Need of a rational forest policy in the United States; address delivered before the American forestry association and the Pennsylvania forestry association . . . Philadelphia . . . 1889. 12 p. 8°. Philadelphia [1889]

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Forstpolitik, jagd- und fischereipolitik. 396 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1894. (Frankenstein, Kuno, ed. Hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften. abt. 1, bd. 10)

Bibliography.

Sessions, William R. Massachusetts forestry; essay read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture . . . 1902. 11 p. 8°. [n. p., 1902] From the 49th annual report of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture.

United States—Public lands commission. Report. 373 p. 8°. Washington, 1905. (58th Cong. 3d sess. Senate doc. no. 189) 5—41887

Wallace, D. A. Hardwood timber lands; the peculiarities, the characteristics, and the possibilities of hardwood timber land heretofore overlooked as suitable for agriculture. 46 p. illus. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1906. 7—28182

Warder, John Aston. Forestry for Indiana. 7 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

From the Transactions of the Indiana horticultural society for 1880.

d. STATISTICS: FOREST RESOURCES, PRODUCTION, LUMBER TRADE, CONSUMPTION, PRICES, COSTS, ETC.

1. GENERAL.

Bedö, Albert. Das forstwesen als gegenstand der internationalen statistik. Denkschrift in hincblick auf den ix. internationalen statistischen congress. 21 p. 8°. Budapest, 1874. 8—1965

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Considerations in gathering forestry statistics. 4 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898. 6—46860

Reprinted from the Quarterly publications of the American statistical association, Dec., 1898.

Great Britain—Foreign office. Reports respecting the production and consumption of timber in foreign countries. 171 p. 8°. London, 1875. (Commercial no. 2)

Lefebvre, J. G. Les forêts de l'Europe et de l'Amérique, étude sur le régime des forêts et leur reconstitution. 16 p. 8°. Paris, 1876.

Meitzen, August. Die internationale land- und forstwirtschaftliche statistik, denkschrift für den Internationalen congress der land- und forstwirthe zu Wien. 78 p. 4°. Berlin, 1873.

Mélard, A. Insufficiency of the world's timber supply. 86 p. 8°. Allahabad 1901.

Reprinted from the Indian forester and applied to India by F. Gleadow.

Radzig, Anton Antonovich. Lîes i lîesnœ khozâistvo v raznykh gosudarstvakh; statisticheskoe izslédovanie. 284 p. map, tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Forests and forest economy in different countries; a statistical inquiry.

Bibliography: p. 229-233.

Weibel, Emanuel. Holzhandelskunde. Vorträge über die Holzverwertung und den Holzhandel für forstschulen und den praktischen gebrauch. 64 p. illus. 8°. Wien und Leipzig, 1910.

Agr 11-58

Zon, Raphael. The forest resources of the world. 91 p. 8°. Washington 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 83)

Agr 10-182

2. UNITED STATES.

American lumberman. The curiosity shop; or, Questions and answers concerning the lumber business. A compilation of inquiries to the editor of the American lumberman and answers thereto. 529 p. illus., plates. 12°. Chicago, 1906. 7-368

American lumberman. Lumber statistics for 1906. Statistical summary of the American lumberman's 34th annual statistics. tables. f°. Chicago, 1907.

Bray, William L. Forest resources of Texas. 71 p. illus., 8 pl., 3 maps. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 47)

Agr 9-42

Dunnell, Mark H. American forestry, speech in the House of representatives . . . March 9, 1882. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1882.

Hall, William Logan. The waning hardwood supply and the Appalachian forests. 16 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 116)

Agr 7-216

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The drain upon the forests. 16 p. diagrs. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 129)

Agr 7-2373

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The timber supply of the United States. 16 p. map, diagr. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 97)

Agr 7-1668

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. The timber supply of the United States. 24 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 166)

Agr 9-1692

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Timber used in the mines of the United States in 1905. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 49)

Agr 7-5

Lamb, Frank Haines. Timber wealth of Pacific North America. 12 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.

Reprinted from Engineering magazine, Dec., 1898.

Little, William. Alarming destruction of American forests. 16 p. 8°. London, 1883.

Reprinted from "Forestry" for August, 1883.

Merriam, George R. Timber supply of America. 251-256 p. illus. 8°. St. Paul, 1903.

From The Northwest magazine, v. 21, no. 6. June, 1903.

National lumber convention. Cost of producing white pine lumber . . . Letter from the chairman of the executive committee of the National lumber convention commenting upon the report of the commissioner of labor relative to the cost per thousand feet, board measure, of producing white pine lumber in the United States and Canada. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (U. S. 55th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. doc. 139)

Pierson, Albert Halsey. Consumption of firewood in the United States. 7 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 181)
Agr 10—1522

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Wasted resources. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] (Pennsylvania forestry association. Primer series, no. 2)

Tunis, Theophilus. Some comments on Senate document no. 40, report of the secretary of agriculture, relating to "timber supply." 11 p. 8°. Washington, 1897.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exports and imports of forest products: 1906-08. 8°. Washington, 1907-09. (*Its* Circular 110, 153, 162)
1906 comp. by R. S. Kellogg; 1907-08, by A. H. Pierson. Agr 8—790

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1896] (*Its* Circular no. 11)
Agr 9—449

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest service atlas. Extracts from the statistical volume of the forest atlas for the fiscal year 1907. 30 l. maps, diags. 4°. Washington, 1908.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Letter to the secretary of agriculture regarding forest growth and timber consumption. 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1893]

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Sawmill statistics. 2 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 107)
Agr 7—1919

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. White pine timber supplies; letter from the secretary of agriculture, transmitting . . . a statement prepared by the chief of the Division of forestry regarding white pine timber supplies. 21 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 40)

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Wholesale lumber prices, 1886-1908. [Washington, 1908]
Broadside.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Cross-ties purchased, 1905-09. 8°. Washington [1906]-11. Agr 7—2367
Also appears in *Its* Forest products of the United States.
1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Forest service Circular 43, 124; 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 8; 1908, no. 8; 1909, no. 8.

Title varies: 1905, Cross-ties purchased by the steam railroads of the United States; 1906, Consumption of cross-ties.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Forest products of the United States, 1905-08. 8°. Washington, 1907-09. Agr 7—1440

1905 comp. by R. S. Kellogg and H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-08 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Forest service Bulletin 74, 77; 1907-08 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 10; 1908, no. 10.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Lumber, lath and shingles, 1905-09. 8°. Washington, [1906]-11. Agr 8-

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by R. S. Kellogg for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09, comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Forest service Circular 52, 122; 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census Forest products, 1907, no. 2; 1908, no. 2; 1909, no. 2.

1905-07 have title: The lumber cut of the United States.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Poles, cross arms, brackets, and insulator pins purchased, 1906-09. 8°. Washington, 1908-11. Agr 8-

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

Comp. in cooperation with the Forest service, Dept. of agriculture.

1906 has title: Consumption of poles, and was published as Circular 137 of the Forest service. 1907-09 have title: Poles purchased. 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 9; 1908, no. 9; 1909, no. 9.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles, by states and species, 1906, 1905, and 1904. [Washington] 1907.

Broadside.

Comp. in cooperation with the Dept. of agriculture, Forest service.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Pulp wood consumption, 1905-09. 8°. Washington [1906]-11. Agr 7-23

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Circular 44, 120 of the Forest service; 1907-08 published by the Bureau of the census as Forest products, 1907, no. 1; 1908, no. 1; 1909, no. 1.

Title varies: 1905, Wood used for pulp; 1906, Consumption of pulpwood.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Slack cooperage stock, 1906-09. 8°. Washington, 1907-11. Agr 7-23

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

Comp. in cooperation with the Forest service, Dept. of agriculture.

1906 published as Circular 123 of the Forest service; 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census Forest products, 1907, no. 3; 1908, no. 3; 1909, no. 3.

1906-07 have title: Production of slack cooperage stock.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Tanbark and tanning extract, 1905-09. 8°. Washington [1906]-11. Agr 8-

Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Forest service Circular 42, 119; 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census Forest products, 1907, no. 4; 1908, no. 4; 1909, no. 4.

Title varies: 1905, Consumption of tanbark; 1906-07, Consumption of tanbark and tanning extract.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Tight cooperage stock, 1905-09. 8°. Washington, [1906]-11. Agr 8-

Appears also in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

Title varies: 1905, Wood used for tight cooperage stock; 1906-07, Production of tight cooperage stock.

1905-06 published as Forest service Circular 53, 125; 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census Forest products, 1907, no. 6; 1908, no. 6; 1909, no. 6.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Veneer, 1905-10. 8°. Washington [1906]-11. Agr 8-

Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Forest service Circular 51, 133; 1907-10 published by the Bureau of the census Forest products, 1907, no. 5; 1908, no. 5; 1909, no. 5; 1910, no. 5.

Title varies: 1905, Wood used for veneer; 1906-07, Production of veneer.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Wood distillation, 1905-09. 8°. Washington [1906]-11.

Agr 7-2376

Also appears in its Forest products of the United States.

1905 comp. by H. M. Hale for the Forest service, U. S. Dept. of agriculture; 1906-09 comp. by the Bureau of the census and the Forest service in cooperation.

1905-06 published as Forest service Circular 50, 121; 1907-09 published by the Bureau of the census as Forests products, 1907, no. 7; 1908, no. 7; 1909, no. 7.

1905-06 have title: Wood used for distillation.

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of labor. White-pine lumber in the United States and Canada. Letter from the commissioner of labor, relative to the cost per 1,000 feet, board measure, of producing white-pine lumber in the United States and Canada. 26 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (55th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. doc. 70)

United States—Dept. of state—Bureau of statistics. American lumber in foreign markets. 217 p. 8°. Washington, 1894. (Special consular report. v. 11)

Wait & Judson, comp. The annual trade report of the business of Muskegon valley and the lake shore district, for 1872; a statistical review of the lumber product of western Michigan, together with the general progress in railroads, manufactures, and other enterprises, resources of the Michigan pineries, and the prospects for 1873. 44 p. 8°. Muskegon, 1873.

3. CANADA.

Canada—Dept. of agriculture—Statistical office. Report on the forest wealth of Canada. 339 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1895.

Appendix to the Report of the Minister of agriculture for 1894.

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Forest products of Canada, 1908. Comp. by H. R. Macmillan and G. A. Gutches. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (*Its Bulletin* no. 8)

Agr 11-293

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Forest products of Canada, 1909. Cross ties purchased. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (*Its Bulletin* no. 14)

Agr 11-1136

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Forest products of Canada, 1909. Lumber, square timber, lath and shingles. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (*Its Bulletin* no. 11)

Agr 11-1137

Canada—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry branch. Forest products of Canada, 1909. Poles purchased. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (*Its Bulletin* no. 13)

Agr 11-1138

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Forest products of Canada, 1909. Pulp wood. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1910. (*Its Bulletin* no. 12)

Agr 11-1139

Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Forest products of Canada, 1909. Tight and slack cooperage. Boxes and box shooks. Comp. by H. R. MacMillan. 8°. Ottawa, 1911. (*Its Bulletin* no. 19)

Agr 11-1140

Johnson, George. Pulp wood of Canada. 32 p. pl. 12°. [n. p.] 1900.

Little, James. The timber supply question, of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America. 23 p. 8°. Montreal, 1876.

Agr 3-518

Ross, A. H. D. Forest products of Canada . . . Correct to December, 1908. 33 p. 8°. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. *Bulletin* no. 4)

Agr 11-289

4. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.

Antonescu, Petre. Comerțul și industria lemnului în România. 241 p. tables, 6 diagr. 8°. București [1907]

Agr 8-1028

At head of title: Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comerțului și domeniilor.

Bažant. Ueber den holzhandel. . . Hrg. mit unterstützung des K. K. Handels-ministeriums vom Österr-ungar. vereine der holz-producenten, holzhändler und holz-industriellen. 92 p. 8°. Wien, 1882. Agr 10—90

At head of title: Oesterreichisch-ungarische industrie- und landwirthschaftliche ausstellung. Triest 1882.

Bedö, Albert. Description économique et commerciale des forêts de l'état hongrois. Ouvrage publié par Ignace de Darányi, ministre de l'agriculture du royaume de Hongrie. 2. éd. 4 v. in 5. tables. f°. Budapest, 1896.

Bedö, Albert. Die wirthschaftliche und commerciale beschreibung der königlich-ungarischen staatsforste; im auftrage des Herrn königlich-ungarischen finanzministers Colomann Széll. 211 p. 4°. Budapest, 1878.

Bedö, Albert. Die wirthschaftliche und commerciale beschreibung der wälder des ungarischen staates; im auftrage des Herrn kön. ungarischen ministers für ackerbau, handel und gewerbe . . . Paul Széchényi. 3 v. in 4. f°. Budapest, 1885.

— — Hrg. von Ignatz v. Darányi, kön. ung. minister für ackerbau. Ed. 2. 4 v. in 5. f°. Budapest, 1896.

Böhmischer forstverein. Statistisch-topografische beschreibung der herrschaft Poděbrad mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre forste nebst beschreibung der excursionstour des Böhmischen forstvereins in obgenannte forste im jahre 1896. 56 p. 12°. Prag, 1896.

Engel, Alexander von. Österreichs holz-industrie und holz-handel. Technische, wirtschaftliche und statistische mittheilungen für holzindustrielle, holzhändler forstwirte u. s. w. Eine monographie. 2 v. illus., plates, plans, tables. 8°. Wien, 1907. (Fachliche publikation des Kaiserl. königl. technologischen gewerbemuseums in Wien) Agr 8—3

Engel, Alexander von. Ungarns holz-industrie und holzhandel. 2 pts. illus. 8°. Wien, 1882-[92] (K. K. technologisches gewerbe-museum in Wien. Fachliche publication)

Engel, Moritz von. Österreich-Ungarns holzhandel und holzexport. 48 p. 2 tab., diagr. 8°. Wien, 1910. Agr 11—5

Exner, Wilhelm Franz. Die industrie des Böhmerwaldes. 15 p. 8°. Wien, 1872.

Separatabdruck aus der Wochenschrift für wissenschaft und kunst, 1872, 11. heft.

Guttenberg, Adolf, ritter von. Die holzpreise in Oesterreich in den jahren 1841 bis 1898. Nach dem vom Oesterreichischen reichsforstvereine aus anlass der Jubiläumsausstellung in Wien 1898 gesammelten materiale bearb. 144 p. tables, diagr. 8°. Wien, 1902. Agr 4—1

Hohenbruck, Arthur von. Der holzexport Oesterreichs. v. 2. pl. 8°. Wien, 1869.

CONTENTS.—Der holzexport Oesterreichs nach dem westen und norden.

Kraetzl, Franz. Statistische uebersicht des gesammten hochfürstlich Johann Liechtenstein'schen güterbesitzes. Ed. 5. 176 p. 16°. Brünn, 1891.

Schindler, Karl. Schematismus und statistik der staatsforste, der forstlichen lehranstalten und vereine des österreichischen kaiserthums. jahrg. 1. 8°. Wien, 1864.

Stamm, Fernand, ed. Verhältnisse der volks-, land- und forstwirtschaft des königreiches Böhmen; im auftrage des vorstandes der 18. versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe nach den erhebungen der K. K. Patriotisch-ökonomische gesellschaft. 401 p. pl. 4°. Prag, 1856.

[Wagner, Theodor] Statistisch-topografische beschreibung der Carl, graf von Buquon'sche fideicommiss-herrschaft Gratzen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre forste, nebst Beschreibung der excursionstour des Böhmisches forstvereines in obgenannte forste. 62, 23 p. 12°. Prag, 1895.

In German and Bohemian.

5. DENMARK.

Denmark—*Skovreguleringen*. Statistiske oplysninger om statsskovene i Danmark. 110 p. f°. Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

— — — Tillæg. 92 p. f°. Kjøbenhavn, 1899.

Lütken, Ch. Statistisk beskrivelse af de Danske statsskove udgiven paa Finantsministeriets bekostning. 256 p. map. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1870.

Müller, Peter Erasmus, and Thalbitzer, S. Omrids af dansk skovbrugsstatistik; samt optegnelser om vore skoves mindre bidrag til landboernes fornødenheder. 268 p. 2 maps. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1881.

Særskilt aftryk af "Tidsskrift for skovbrug", 5.

6. FRANCE.

France—*Administration des forêts*. Statistique forestière par cantonnement. Text & atlas. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1878-79.

7. GERMANY.

Alsace-Lorraine—*Abteilung für finanzen, handel und domänen*. Beiträge zur forststatistik von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 1-28. 8°. Strassburg, 1884-1911.

— — — Ergänzungsheft 1. 8°. Strassburg, 1886.

Hft. 1-23 pub. by Abteilung für finanzen, gewerbe und handel.

Baden—*Forst- und domänendirection*. Uebersicht der hauptergebnisse der forst- einrichtung in den domänen-, gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen nach dem stande vom 1. Jan. 1862, 1876, 1888, 1902. 4°. Carlsruhe, 1865-1905. (Baden— Statistisches bureau. Beiträge zur statistik des grossherzogthums Baden. heft 19, 20, 50, 62)

1862, bearb. von der Grossh. forstdirection; 1878, 1888, bearb. von der Grossh. domänendirection.

Berg, von. Forststatistisches aus Elsass-Lothringen. 55 p. 8°. Strassburg, 1880.

Bernhardt, August. Forststatistik Deutschlands; ein leitfaden zum akademischen gebrauche. 149 p. 8°. Berlin, 1872.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt*. Beiträge zur forststatistik des Deutschen Reichs. 16 p. 4^g. Berlin, 1884.

Separatabdruck aus dem Augustheft 1884 der Monatshefte zur statistik des Deutschen Reichs.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt*. Die forsten und holzungen im Deutschen Reich, nach der erhebung des jahres 1900. 143 p. 3 maps, diagr. f°. Berlin, 1903. (Vierteljahrshefte zur statistik des Deutschen Reichs; ergänzungsheft zu 1903, II)

Lehr, Julius. Beiträge zur statistik der preise; insbesondere des geldes und des holzes. 132 p. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

Leo, Ottomar Victor. Forststatistik über Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn. 77 p. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

Maron, Ernst Wilhelm. Forst-statistik der sämtlichen wälder Deutschlands, einschliesslich Pruessen. 356 p. 8°. Berlin, 1862.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich, comp. Statistische mittheilungen über die erträge der deutschen waldungen in den wirtschafsjahren 1900 und 1901. 42 p. 8°. Berlin, 1903. (Mittheilungen des Deutschen forstvereines. v. 4, nr. 3)

Statistische nachweisungen aus der forstverwaltung des grossherzogthums Baden für das jahr 1878-1909. jahrg. [1]-32. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1880-1911.

Tilmann, Adolf. Forststatistik. 56 p. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1876. (Wiesbaden Königliche regierung. Statistische beschreibung des regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden. hft. 2)

Württemberg—Forstdirektion. Forststatistische mittheilungen aus Württemberg für das jahr 1882-99, 1904-09. jahrg. [1]-18, 23-28. 4°. Stuttgart, 1884-1911.

6-26

8. GREAT BRITAIN.

Institution of surveyors, London. Analysis of returns, in reply to queries relating to colonial timber. 107 p. 8°. London, 1878.

9. ITALY.

[**Cetti, Giuseppe**] Relazione statistica del ripartimento forestale di Sondrio. 26 p. f°. Prato, 1866.

Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Statistica forestale. pt. f°. Firenze, 1870.

10. JAPAN.

[**Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce—Forest bureau.** Annual statistical report, 17th-18th, 1896-97] 8°. [Tokio, 1897]
In Japanese.

11. RUSSIA.

Henko, H. K. Beiträge zur statistik der forsten des europäischen Russlands. 48 p. 8°. Berlin & Giessen, 1889.
Aus dem Russischen, mit einem vorwort, von Guse.

Werekha, P. N. Notice sur les forêts et leurs produits en rapport avec la superficie totale du territoire et avec la population. 37 p. 8°. St.-Petersbourg, 1873.

12. SPAIN.

Jordana y Morera, José, Madrid-Dávila, Alfredo de, and Robles, Eduardo de. La producción agrícola y forestal de la Argelia en el concurso de Argel de 1882. 269 p. 1 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1882.

Publicada de real orden á expensas del Ministerio de fomento.

Spain—Ministerio de agricultura, industria y comercio. Estadística de la producción de los montes públicos en los años de 1861-70. f°. Madrid, 1866-82.

13. SWEDEN.

Sweden—Skogsstyrelse. Underdåniga berättelse, för år 1874, 1879-80. f°. Stockholm, 1876-82. (Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik. Q. Skogsväsendet 6, 11-12.)

14. SWITZERLAND.

Bern (canton) Switz.—Direktion der domänen und forsten. Auszug aus der forststatistik des kantons Bern. 56, [28] p. 4°. Bern, 1867.

Bern (canton) Switz.—Direktion der domänen und forsten. Extrait de la statistique forestière. 57 p. 4°. Berne, 1867.

Bühler, Anton. Beiträge zur schweizerischen forst-statistik. 46 p. 4°. Bern, 1887.

Separatdruck aus der Zeitschrift für schweizerische statistik.

Switzerland—Oberforstinspektorat. Statistik des holzverkehrs der Schweiz mit dem auslande in den jahren 1885–1907. Bearb. an hand der vom Schweizerischen Kolledepartement herausgegebenen "Statistik des warenverkehrs." 81, 89 p. f°. Zürich, 1910. (Schweizerische forststatistik, 2. lfg.) Agr 10—1246

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. x.

Added title in French, text in French and German.

Zürich (canton)—Oberforstamt. Forst-statistik des kantons Zürich; zusammengestellt im jahre 1879. 80 p. 8°. Winterthur, 1880.

15. AUSTRALASIA.

Counsel, E. A. Timber industry of Tasmania. 6 p. f°. Hobart, 1898.

XVI. FOREST ADMINISTRATION.

a. GENERAL.

Albert, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstverwaltung. 597 p. 8°. München, 1883.

Behlen, Stephan. Grundsätze des geschäftsstyls, mit besonderer beziehung auf die schriftlichen arbeiten bei der forstverwaltung. 112 p. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1826. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., editors. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 14)

Buchmayer, Augustin. Die correspondenz und buchhaltung; oder, Das kanzlei- und rechnungswesen des forstwirthes. 220 p. 4°. Olmütz, 1878.

Coaz, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Forstverwaltung. 18–35 p. 8°. Bern, 1903. (Handwörterbuch der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft. bd. 2. Forstwesen b) Bibliography: p. 34–35.

Danckelmann, Bernhard. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, 1880–88.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten im allgemeinen.—v. 2. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten im besonderen.—v. 3. Hülfs tafeln zur werthermittelung von waldgrundgerechtigkeiten.

Graner, Friedrich. Forstgesetzgebung und forstverwaltung. 501 p. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.

Hartig, Georg Ludwig. Grundsätze der forstdirection. 308 p. 12°. Hadenar, 1803.

Kalk, Richard. Die sicherung der forstgrenzen; ein beitrage zur forst-verwaltungskunde. 44 p. 8°. Eberswalde, 1879.

Laurop, Christian Peter. Die forstdirection. 296 p. 8°. Gotha, 1823. Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., eds. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 9)

Pinchot, Gifford. i. Government forestry abroad, by Gifford Pinchot. ii. The present condition of the forests on the public lands, by Edward A. Bowers . . . iii. Practicability of an American forest administration, by B. E. Fernow. 101 p. 8°. [Baltimore] 1891. (Publications of the American economic association. [Monographs] v. 6, no. 3) 4—441

Read at the joint session of the American economic association and the American forestry association, Dec. 30, 1890.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Handbuch der forstverwaltungskunde. 312 p. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Wedekind, Georg Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur forstverwaltung und zum forst-geschäftsbetriebe. 509 p. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1831.

b. UNITED STATES.

1. GENERAL.

Besley, F. W. Instructions to forest wardens. [3] p. 8°. Baltimore [n. (Maryland—State board of forestry. Forestry leaflet no. 4)]

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The Division of forestry. (*In U. S.—Dept. agriculture. Yearbook, 1897.* p. 143-160) Agr 7-

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in the United States Department agriculture, 1899. 44 p. 4°. Washington, 1899.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Practicability of an American forest administration. 16 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1891.

Reprint from American economic association publications, 1891.

Gannett, Henry. Classification of lands, including papers by C. H. Fitch, R. Marshall, E. C. Barnard, and John B. Leiberger. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899-1900, pt. 5, p. 563-601.* 27 pl. (incl. maps) 4°. Washington, 1900) GS 6-

Gannett, Henry. Summary of forestry work in 1899-1900. (*In U. S.—Geological survey. 21st annual report, 1899-1900, pt. 5, p. 9-25.* map. 4°. Washington, 1900) GS 6-

Ivy, Thomas Parker. Forestry problems in the United States. 47 p. Hendersonville, N. C., 1906. 6-2

CONTENTS.—The Forest service and the civil service.—The reserve act of 1891 and its effect on eastern forests.—The Mississippi River and forestry.

Minto, John. Paper on forestry interests. 24 p. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1898.

Being a report of the Secretary of the Oregon state board of horticulture on forestry and arid land interests.

Pinchot, Gifford. Work of the Division of forestry for the farmer. (*In U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1898.* p. 297-308. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1898) Agr 7-

United States—Dept. of agriculture. Report upon the forestry investigations in the U. S. Department of agriculture, 1877-1898; by B. E. Fernow. 401 p. illus. pl. 4°. Washington, 1899. (55th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. 181)

United States—Dept. of agriculture. A statement of the attendance of members of the Forest service at meetings and conventions during the year 1907. Letter from the secretary . . . in response to Senate resolution no. 157. 67 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. 485) 8-35

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Field program July-August-October-December 1905, January 1906-December 1911. 8° (July 1909-December 1911, 16°) [Washington, 1905-11]

1905-July, 1910, monthly; Oct. 1910-December 1911, quarterly.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. The Forest service; what it is & how it deals with forest problems. 24 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1907 (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 36) Agr 6-

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. The green book. Instructions relating to salaries, travel and field expenses, cost keeping, property accountability, and the preparation of accounts in accordance with the fiscal regulations. 47 p. 12°. Washington, 1907. Agr 7-

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Manual of procedure for the Forest service in Washington and in district offices. 93 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. Agr 8-1

2. NATIONAL FORESTS.

American civic association—*Dept. of parks and public reservations.* To preserve the nation's heritage; vital importance of the Appalachian forest project. 12 p. illus., map. Providence, 1908.

American forestry association. The forest reservation policy. 8 p. 8°. n. p., 189-]

Appalachian national park association. The Appalachian national park, synopsis of work accomplished since the organization of the Appalachian national park association Nov. 22, 1899, up to Aug. 30, 1901. Ed. 4. 32 p. 16°. Asheville, 1901.

Beaman, D. C. The abuses of the forest reserve system as at present administered. Address . . . at the Public lands convention held at Denver, Colorado, June 18, 1907. 16 p. 8°. Denver [1907]

Brookshire, Elijah V. The matter of the preservation of the natural forest growth and water supply of the forest reserves of the United States and of the vested rights of the persons deriving water from the water sheds thereof for irrigation. 26 p. 8°. Washington [n. d.]

Before committees of Congress, brief in behalf of James Slauson et al., inhabitants of Azusa, Duarte, and Covina in Los Angeles county, California.

Burns, Findley. The Crater national forest: its resources and their conservation. 10 p. 3 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 100)

Agr 11—2171

Burns, Findley. The Olympic national forest; its resources and their management. 10 p. 2 pl., map. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 89)

Agr 11—1057

California—Mining bureau. Map of El Dorado County, California, showing boundaries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 1½ x 97cm. [Sacramento?] 1909.

G S 9—202

California—Mining bureau—Map of Placer County, California, showing boundaries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 6 x 86½cm. [Sacramento?] 1909.

G S 9—203

California—Mining bureau. Map of Shasta County, California, showing boundaries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 2 x 107cm. [Sacramento?] 1909.

G S 9—121

California—Mining bureau. Map of Sierra County, California, showing the boundaries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 2 x 112cm. [Sacramento?] 1909.

G S 9—122

California—Mining bureau. Map of Siskiyou County, California, showing boundaries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 11 x 96cm. [Sacramento?] 1909.

G S 9—452

California—Mining bureau. Map of Tuolumne County, California, showing boundaries of the national forests. Comp. from data furnished by the U. S. Forest service. 2 x 112cm. [Sacramento?] 1909.

G S 9—158

California—State board of forestry. Memorial [to the Congress of the United States] 1 p. 2 pl. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Chipman, Marshall Mead. Government forest reservations. 16 p. 8°. San Francisco, 1893.

Defebaugh, James Elliott. The Appalachian forest reserves; a consideration of some features of the forest reserve policy of the United States. [13] p. 16°. Chicago, 1908.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Forest reserves; Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition; speeches . . . in the Senate of the United States. 12 p. 8°. Washington, 1907.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. National Appalachian forest reserve; speech in the Senate. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

Eddy, J. Arthur. The Forest service operating the forest reserves as it affects the welfare of the people. Paper read before the Denver Chamber of commerce, Denver, March 18, 1909. 28 p. 12°. Denver, 1909.

Eddy, J. Arthur. The public domain; its history, present status and logical future under a republican form of government. Paper at the Colorado conservation commission meeting, May 14, 1909. 8 p. 8°. [Denver, 1909]

Elliott, William. The southern Appalachian forest reserve; speech in the House of representatives. May 14, 1902. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

Minneapolis commercial club. Memorial and appeal in the matter of Minnesota forestry and park reservations, issued by the commercial clubs of Minneapolis and St. Paul, with a petition signed by nearly 400 full blooded Indians, against the repeal of the Morris bill. [17] p. illus. 8°. [St. Paul] 1905.

Pinchot, Gifford. Mining and the forest reserves. 7 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.

Paper read before the American institute of mining engineers.

Pinchot, Gifford. Report on examination of the forest reserves. [84] p. 8 [n. p.] 1898.

Reprinted from Senate doc., no. 189, 55th Cong., 2d sess.

Sherrard, Thomas Herrick. National forests and the lumber supply. (J. U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1906. p. 447-452. 8°. Washington, 1906)

Agr 7-19

Shinn, Charles Howard. Notes from an American forest reserve. 4 p. 8 [n. p.] 1903.

Reprinted from the Indian forester for August, 1903.

Simmons, Furnifold McLendel. Southern Appalachian forest reserve; speech in the Senate of the United States, June 9, 1902. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1902.

United States—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests, [report of M. H. Dunnell from the Committee on public lands]. 119 p. 8°. [Washington], 1874. (43d Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 259)

United States—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Forest-reserve administration, etc. . . . report [on] . . . bill to transfer certain forest reserves to the control of the Department of agriculture and for other purposes. 15 p. 8 [Washington, 1902] (57th Cong., 1st sess. House report 968)

United States—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Public forest reservations, [report of T. C. McRae, from the Committee on public lands] 5 p. 8 [Washington], 1893. (53d Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 78)

United States—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Public forest reservations, [report by T. C. McRae from the Committee on public lands] 23 p. 8°. Washington, 1894. (53d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 897)

United States—Congress—House—Committee on public lands. Public forest reservations, [report of T. C. McRae, from the Committee on public lands] 20 p. 8°. [Washington] 1896. (54th Cong. 1st sess. House report no. 1593)

United States—Congress—Senate. New forest reservations . . . letters and memorials relating to the new forest reservations [presented by F. E. Warren] 11 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 68)

United States—Congress—Senate—Committee on agriculture and forestry. Report [on public forest reservations by A. S. Paddock from the Committee on agriculture and forestry] 12 p. 8°. [Washington] 1892. (52d Cong. 1st sess. Senate report no. 1002)

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Applications for the classification and listing of agricultural lands in forest reserves under the act of June 11, 1906. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Location, date of latest proclamation, and area of the national forests in the United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, July 1, 1907. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907.
Frequently revised.

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* National forest reserves in the United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, Aug. 1, Oct. 3, Nov. 15, 1905, Jan. 25, 1906. 8°. [Washington, 1905-06]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The national forests of Arkansas. 5 p. 8°. [Washington, 1909] Agr 9—2553

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* National forests with related projects and data. Base map comp. by the Drafting division of the General land office, Dept. of the interior, reissued with the national forests and related projects and data by the Office of geography in the Forest service. Information furnished by the U. S. Reclamation service, U. S. Weather bureau and Inland waterways commission. Edition of July 1, 1908. [5th ed.] 4 sheets. 109½x81cm. [Washington, 1908]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Rate schedules. Tables of grazing fees for the national forest reserves. 1906. 27 p. 16°. [Washington, 1906] Agr 6—795

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* Revised regulations and instructions in reference to grazing. Issued by the secretary of agriculture. To take effect January 1, 1906. 16 p. 16°. [Washington, 1905]

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The use book. Regulations and instructions for the use of the national forest reserves. 208 p. 16°. Washington, 1906. Agr 6—1152

— — 248 p. 16°. Washington, 1907.

— — 109 p. 16°. Washington, 1908.

— — Grazing. 84 p. 16°. Washington, 1910. Agr 11—720

— — Water power. 86 p. 16°. Washington, 1911. Agr 11—719

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The use of the national forest reserves. Regulations and instructions . . . To take effect July 1, 1905. 142 p. 16°. [Washington, 1905] 6—2978

United States—*Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.* The use of the national forests. 42 p. 7 pl. 12°. [Washington] 1907.

United States—*Dept. of the interior.* Correspondence relating to timber on the Chippewa Indian reservations. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting . . . copies of letters and accompanying inclosures from the commissioner of the General land office and the commissioner of Indian affairs, relating to the estimating of timber and the cutting of dead and fallen timber on the Chippewa Indian reservations in the state of Minnesota. 253 p. 8°. [Washington, 1899] (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc. no. 70)

United States—*Dept. of the interior.* Establishment of forest reservations . . . letter from the secretary of the interior transmitting . . . copies of the orders of the President of Feb. 22, 1897, and copies of papers relating to the establishment of forest reservations. 36 p. 8°. [Washington] 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 21)

United States—Dept. of the interior. Letter from the secretary of the interior . . . transmitting information relating to cutting and removing timber from forest reservations and public lands, and the action taken to protect timber lands from trespass or depredations. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1895. (53d Cong. 3d sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 45)

United States—Dept. of the interior. San Francisco Mountains forest reserve; letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House of representatives, a statement [from the commissioner of the General land office] of the facts and circumstances in connection with the formation and enlargement of the San Francisco Mountains forest reserve. 96 p. pl., 3 maps. 8°. Washington, 1906. (59th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 613) 6-35129

United States—Dept. of the interior—General land office. Forest reserve manual, for the information and use of forest officers. Approved by the secretary of the interior, April 12, 1902. Department of the interior, General land office. 97 p. diagr. 8°. Washington, 1902. Agr 3-230

United States—Dept. of the interior—General land office. Instructions to forest officers in matter of patrol service. 10 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.

United States—Dept. of the interior—General land office. Instructions to special agents of the General land office appointed to prevent timber depredations upon government lands and to protect the public timber from waste and destruction. 39 p. 8°. Washington, 1883.

United States—Dept. of the interior—General land office. Rules and regulations governing forest reserves. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1897. 5-2647

— — — 17 p. 8°. Washington, 1900.

United States—Dept. of the interior—Geological survey. Survey of forest reserves. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting, in response to resolution . . . relative to survey of the public lands that have been designated as forest reserves by executive proclamation, a report of the director of the Geological survey. 16 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897] (55th Cong., 2d sess. Sen. doc. 47)

United States—Dept. of the interior—Geological survey. Surveys of forest reserves. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting . . . letter from the director of the Geological survey transmitting report of surveys made under his direction, and accompanying papers in relation to the forest reserves, since June 4, 1897. 159 p. 8°. [Washington, 1898] (55th Cong., 2d sess. Sen. doc. 189)

United States—President. Message from the President . . . communicating information in relation to the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, 1874] (43d Cong., 1st sess. Senate ex. doc. 28)

United States—President. Message from the President . . . transmitting report relative to the preservation of forests on the public domain. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1890] (51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate ex. doc. 36)

3. STATE FORESTS.

New York (state)—Chamber of commerce. Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of the state of New York; opinions of the press. 26 p. 8°. New York, 1883.

New York (state)—Forest, fish and game commission. Forestry affairs in New York, 1904. plates. 4°. Albany, 1905. 8-18799

At head of title: State of New York. Forest, fish and game commission. Bulletin.

New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission. List of lands in the forest preserve, 1901. 367 p. 8°. Albany, 1901.

Supplement to the 6th annual report of the Commission.

New York (state)—*Forest, fish and game commission*. Map of lands belonging to the forest preserve situated in the counties of Delaware, Greene, Sullivan and Ulster. 60 x 193 cm. 2 folders. [n. p.] 1899.

— — 4 folders. 89 x 71 cm. [n. p.] 1900.

— Map of the Adirondacks forest and adjoining territory. 4 folders. 88 x 68 cm. Albany, 1909.

New York (state)—*Forest, fish and game commission*. Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining territory, compiled from official maps and field notes. 159 x 180 cm. Albany, 1898.

New York (state)—*Legislature—Assembly*. Report of the special committee appointed to conduct an investigation as to what lands should be acquired within the forest preserve, to protect the watershed. 187 p. 8°. Albany N. Y., 1897.

New York (state)—*Legislature—Assembly—Committee on public lands and forestry*. In the matter of the inquiry concerning the administration of the lands in relation to the forest preserve by the Forest commission, etc. Report adopted by the Assembly, April 23, 1891. 7 p. 8°. Albany, 1891.

c. CANADA.

Canada—*Dept. of the interior*. Regulations governing the granting of yearly licenses and permits to cut timber on dominion lands in Manitoba, the Northwest Territories & within 20 miles on either side of the Canadian Pacific railway in the province of British Columbia. 12 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1898.

Dickson, James R. The Riding Mountain forest reserve. 42 p. 18 pl. Ottawa, 1909. (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 6)

Agr 11—291

Knechtel, Abraham. The Dominion forest reserves. 19 p. plates. 8°. [Ottawa, 1908?] (Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch. Bulletin no. 3)

Reprinted from Canadian forestry journal, v. 5, p. 31-47.

Agr 11—288

Quebec (province)—*Dept. of crown lands—Woods and forests branch*. Revised regulations. 20 p. 8°. Quebec, 1888.

d. BRAZIL.

Löfgren, Alberto. Serviço florestal de particulares. 33 p. illus., plates, 8°. São Paulo, 1903.

Agr 3—1229

e. CHILE.

Albert, Federico. Los servicios de aguas i bosques. 40 p. diagr. f°. Santiago de Chile, 1906. (Sección de aguas i bosques del Ministerio de industria)

Agr 7—300

f. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Austria—K. K. *Ackerbauministerium*. Die staats- und fondsforste Österreichs; ein leitfaden für den besuch der ausstellung der österreichischen staats-forstverwaltung in Paris, 1900. 43 p. 4°. Wien, 1900.

Dimitz, Ludwig. Die forstlichen verhältnisse und einrichtungen Bosniens und Hercegovina. Mit einem allgemein orientierenden natur- und kulturbilde und einer karte dieser länder. 389 p. map. 8°. Wien, 1905.

Agr 5—989

Literatur und anmerkungen: p. [385]-389.

Hungary—*Königl. Ungar. Ackerbauminister*. Instruction relative aux plans d'aménagement. 117 p. 8°. Budapest, 1899.

Wessely, Josef. Die einrichtung des forstdienstes in Oesterreich in seinem zusammenhange mit der Domänen-, montan-, und finanz-verwaltung. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Wien, 1866.

g. DENMARK.

Denmark—Government. Forordning om skovenes udskiftning, vedligeholdelse og fredning i kongeriget Danmark. 16 p. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1805.

h. FRANCE.

Belle, C. E. Etude sur le système forestier en France. 16 p. 8°. Montréal, 1870.

Bonard. Code forestier. Réponse à la lettre d'un inconnu sur le projet d'affecter 80,000 hectares de forêts à la Marine royale; par M. Bonard . . . à l'appui de l'ouvrage intitulé: Des forêts de la France considérées dans leurs rapports avec la Marine militaire. 69 p. 8°. Paris, 1827. Agr 7—1346

Boppe, Lucien. Notice sur le contrôle et la comptabilité relatifs à la gestion des forêts. 20 p. pl. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Brown, John Croumbie. Glance at forestry in France in 1660 and 1880. 24 p. 8°. London, 1880.

Reprinted from the Journal of forestry and estates management, Oct. & Dec. 1879 & March, 1880.

Desprès, Jules. Considérations sur le domaine forestier dans le département des Pyrénées-Orientales. 64 p. 8°. Perpignan, 1869.

France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts. Rapport sur les forêts de l'état adressé au ministre des finances, 1860, Décembre, 1868. 4°. Paris, 1860-68.

At head of title-page Ministère des finances. At head of 3d page Direction générale des forêts.

Rothschild, J., ed. L'aliénation des forêts de l'état devant l'opinion publique. 484 p. 8°. Paris, 1865.

i. GERMANY.

Baden—Forst- und domänen-direktion. [Statistical diagrams of the forests of Baden] 15 diagr. 32½ x 42cm. Karlsruhe [1906]

Baden—Direction der forst-domänen und bergwerke. Vorschriften für die grossh. badischen bezirks-forst-behörden zur besorgung der kaufs- und tauschgeschäfte in wald und waldboden. 69 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1846.

Bavaria—Königliches ministerial-forstbureau. Die forstverwaltung Bayerns. 351 p. 4°. München, 1861.

— Forststatische mittheilungen aus Bayern, nachtrag zu . . . Forstverwaltung Bayerns. 18 p. 8°. München, 1869.

Bavaria—Königliches staatsministerium der finanzen—Ministerial-forst-abteilung. Mittheilungen aus der staats-forstverwaltung Bayerns. hft. 1-11. 8°. München 1894-1910.

Beckmann, Johann Gottlieb. Anweisung zu einer pfeglichen forstwirtschaft; zum allgemeinen besten und als ein zweiter theil seiner Versuche von der holzsaat hrsg. 274 p. 8°. Chemnitz, 1759.

Bentheim, Otto von. Das oberförstersystem in den deutschen staatsforstverwaltungen. 219 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 9—599

Brunswick, Ger. (duchy)—Direction der forsten. Mittheilungen über die wirthschaftsergebnisse der herzoglich Braunschweigischen forstverwaltung für das jahr 1896/97. f°. Braunschweig, 1898.

Burckhardt, Heinrich Christian. Entgegnung auf die im Abgeordneten-hause zu Berlin in der sitzung vom 3. December 1867 gegen das hannoversche forstwesen gefallenen aeusserungen. 14 p. 8°. Hannover, 1868.

Fischbach, Heinrich. Der wald und dessen bewirtschaftung. 187 p. illus. 16°. Stuttgart, 1884. (Des landmanns winterabende. v. 30)

Die Forstverwaltung Badens. 174 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1857.

Graner, Friedrich. Die forstverwaltung Württembergs. 200 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. Agr 11—517

Hesse—Forst- und cameralverwaltung. Handbuch. 759 p. 4°. Darmstadt, 1883.

—— 1. fortsetzung der nachträge und berichtigungen. 1883—1. Juni 1886. 761—808 p. 4°. Darmstadt, 1886.

Krohn. Die preussische forst-verwaltung; entgegnung auf die betrachtungen des königl. sächsischen ober-forstraths . . . Dr. v. Berg über die preussische forstverwaltung. 45 p. 8°. Berlin, 1867.

Krutina, Friedrich. Die badische forstverwaltung und ihre ergebnisse in den 12 jahren 1878—89. 153 p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1891.

Moravia and Silesia—Forst-section. Verhandlungen der Forst-section für Mähren und Schlesien. heft 19. 8°. Brünn [n. d.]

Personal-verzeichniss der Königl. sächs. staats-forstverwaltung auf das jahr 1902. 58 p. 12°. Dresden [1902]

Satzungen und geschäfts-anweisung der sterbe-kasse für das deutsche forst-personal; eingetragene genossenschaft mit beschränkter haftpflicht; genehmigt . . . 1892. 45 p. 8°. [n. p., 189—]

Schlieckmann, E. Handbuch der staatsforstverwaltung in Preussen. 2 v. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

—— Ed. 2. 772 p. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Staudigl, Karl. Tabelle zur berechnung von tagelöhnen und gespansschichten, zum gebrauche für forstmännern, revisoren, gutsverwalter, werk- und bauführer, vorarbeiter, etc. 63 p. 12°. Waldmünchen, 1890.

Weinheimer, C. Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der holzhauer in Württemberg. 19 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1879.

Separat-abdruck aus dem werke "Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der gemeindediener in Württemberg."

Weinheimer, C. Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der körperschaftsförster in Württemberg. 58 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1878.

Separat-abdruck aus dem werke: "Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der gemeindediener in Württemberg."

Weinheimer, C. Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der waldschützen in Württemberg; nach den gesetzen und verordnungen. 19 p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1879.

Separat-abdruck aus dem werke "Die dienstlichen rechte und pflichten der gemeindediener in Württemberg."

Wiesbaden—Königliche regierung. Resultate der forstverwaltung im regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden. jahrg. 1877, 1881—94. f°. Wiesbaden, 1878—96.

j. GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain—Board of agriculture—Committee on British forestry. Minutes of evidence taken before the departmental committee appointed by the Board of agriculture to inquire into and report upon British forestry; with appendices and index. 241 p. diag. f°. London, 1903. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 1565) 4—3681

Great Britain—Board of agriculture—Committee on British forestry. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of agriculture to inquire into and report upon British forestry; with copy of the minute appointing the committee. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. 10 p. f°. London, 1902. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 1319) 4—3680

Ireland—*Dept. of agriculture and technical instruction*—*Departmental committee on Irish forestry*. Report of the departmental committee on Irish forestry [and Minutes of evidence, appendices, and index] 2 v. f°. Dublin, 1908. ([*Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command*] Cd. 4027-4028) 8-20009

k. ITALY.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio*. Relazione; intorno all'amministrazione dei boschi demaniali dichiarati inalienabili dalla legge del 20 giugno 1871. no. 283, tornata del 2 dicembre, 1880. 135 p. f°. Roma, 1881.

Italy—*Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio*—*Direzione dell' agricoltura*. Notizie intorno ai boschi e terreni soggetti al vincolo forestale pel quinquennio 1879-83. 395 p. 4°. Roma, 1886.

l. NORWAY.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om almindingskovene; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 119 p. 8°. Christiania, 1857.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om skovforholdene i Finmarken; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 153 p. 8°. Christiania, 1858.

Barth, Jacob Bøchmann. Om skovforholdene i Guldbrandsdalen; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 43 p. 4°. Christiania, 1859.

Gløersen, A. T. Indberetning til det Kgl. departement for det indre om de af ham i 1864 anstillede skovundersøgelser i Stavanger amt. 42 p. 8°. Christiania, 1865.

Mejdell, Thorvald. Om beskaffenheden af de skove der ere beliggende i det arendske basdrag; indberetning til Departementet for det indre. 20 p. 4°. Christiania, 1859.

Mejdell, Thorvald. Om foranstaltninger til en mere hunsholderisk behandling af Norges skove. 270 p. 8°. Christiania, 1858.

Norway—*Departement for det indre*. Forskjellige indberetninger fra de ved statens forstvæsen ansatte funktionærer. 2 v. 8°. Christiania, 1874.

Schiøtz, Johannes. Om skovforholdene i Romsdals amt. 64 p. 8°. Christiania, 1858.

m. RUSSIA AND FINLAND.

Blomqvist, Anton Gabriel. Några ord till belysning af den närvarande skogsfrågen i Finland. 73 p. 8°. Helsingfors, 1874.

Brown, John Croumbie. Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains in eastern Russia. 182 p. 12°. Edinburgh, 1884.

Finland—*Forststyrelse*. Underdånig berättelse angående förvaltningen af kronoskogarne i Finland år 1875-76, 1880. 12°. [Helsingfors, 1877-1882]

Finland—*Komitén för utarbetande af förslag till ny allmän skogslag for Finland*. [Report] 47 p. 8°. [Helsingfors, 1880]

Finland—*Kommissionenen för undersökning af förhållandena inom kronoskogarne i Finland*. Slutliga yttrande och förslag i ämnet. 53 p. 6 tab. 8°. Helsingfors, 1872.

Gyldén, C. W. Handledning för skogshushållare i Finland. 149 p. pl. 8°. Helsingfors, 1853.

Russia—Ljësnoj department. Kratkij obzor dčelatel'nosti kazennago ljësного upravlenija za 1893–1902 gg. Po porucheniju direktora ljësного departamenta sostavil T. V. Nekhoroshev. 308 p. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

A short survey of the activities of the administration of the forests belonging to the crown, 1893–1902.

Russia—Ljësnoj department. Otchet po ljësnomu upravleniju, 1892–95, 1897, 1899–1901, 1903, 1907. tables. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893–1910.

Report on forest administration.

n. SPAIN.

[Albareda, José Luis] Instrucciones de servicio para el cuerpo de ingenieros de montes y sus dependencias. 21 p. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

Martino, Francisco Garcia. Los montes y el cuerpo de ingenieros en las cortes constituyentes. 454 p. 8°. Madrid, 1871.

Olazábal, Lúcas de. Sobre la desamortizacion de los montes públicos proyectada por el Señor Camacho. 31 p. 8°. Madrid, 1884.

Spain—Comisión de la flora forestal española. Resumen de los trabajos verificados por la misma durante los años de 1867–70. pl. f°. Madrid, 1870–72.

Máximo Laguna y Villanueva, chief.

o. SWEDEN.

Holmerz, C. G. Handledning för skogsskötseln i Norrland. 55 p. 12°. Stockholm, 1877.

Sweden—Domänstyrelsen. Domänstyrelsens underdåniga utlåtande angående lagstiftning för den enskildes skogshushållning. 72 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1885.

9–22386

Sweden—Domänstyrelsen. Kongl. domänstyrelsens och Kongl. landtmäteristyrelsens underdåniga utlåtanden i anledning af Korniterades för utredning angående lämpliga åtgärder för främjande af den enskilda skogshushållningen den 9 september 1899 afgifna förslag. 171 p. sq. 8°. Stockholm, 1901.

9–22385

Sweden—Komité förordnad angående skogsförhållandena i Norrland och åtgärder för åstadkommande af en förbättrad skogshushållning derstädes. Underdånigt betänkande och förslag afgifvet den 21 december 1870. 392 p. tables. 8°. Stockholm, 1871.

Sweden—Kommitté för utredning angående lämpliga åtgärder för främjande af den enskilda skogshushållningen. Förslag till lag angående ändrad lydelse af 3, 6, 53, 66, 67, 101, 105, 110 och 117 §§ i Kungl. Maj:ts förnyade nådiga stadga om skiftesverket i riket den 9 november 1866 samt till förordning angående förvaltning af allmänningsskogar, som vid laga skifte afstatts för delägarnes gemensamma nytta, afgifna den 8 juni 1904. 41 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1904.

Sweden—Skogsstyrelse. Skogsstyrelsens underdåniga memorial den 30 december 1876 i fråga om öfverflyttande å styrelsen af den Kongl. Maj:ts befallningshafvande nu åliggande ekonomiska delen af skogsförvaltningen jemte åtskilliga andra till skogsväsendet hörande bestyr. 17 p. 8°. Stockholm, 1877.

Agr 3—934

Zellén, J. O. af. Handledning vid skogars indelning til ordnad hushållning i enlighet med Kongl. skogsstyrelsens cirkulär af den 29 juni 1867 jemte ett tillägg indelning af hagmarker. 156 p. map. 8°. Stockholm [1869]

p. SWITZERLAND.

Bern (canton) Switz.—Direktion der domänen u. forsten. Instruktion über die errichtung von provisorischen waldwirthschafts-plänen in gemeinde- und corporations-waldungen des kantons Bern. 13 p. 8°. Bern, 1878.

Riniker, Hans. Das forstwesen des cantons Aargau für die versammlung des Schweizerischen forstvereins, die behörden und das volk. 48 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1878.

Schweizerischer forstverein. Bericht an den Bundesrath über das forstwesen in der Schweiz vom 7. juli 1856. 19 p. 8°. Frauenfeld, 1856.

Switzerland—Eidgenössisches département des innern. Rapport . . . sur sa gestion en 1880, 1885, 1898–1903, 1905–10. Forêts, chasse et pêche. 8°. [n. p., 1880–1910] 1885 in German.

1880, 1885 published by Handels- und landwirtschaftsdepartement.

Vaud (canton)—Département de l'agriculture et du commerce. Règlement pour le service des gardes de la forêt du Risoud. 12 p. 12°. Lausanne, 1866.

Zürich (canton)—Government. Dienstinstruktion für den oberforstmeister des kantons Zürich. 7 p. 8°. [Zürich, 1865]

Zürich (canton)—Oberforstamt. Dienstinstruktion für die forster über die staatswaldungen des kantons Zürich. 21 p. 12°. [Zürich, 1861]

q. INDIA.

Brandis, Dietrich. Progress of forestry in India. 35 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1884.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Scottish arboricultural society, v. 10, pt. 3, 1884.

Brandis, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Madras presidency. 339 p. map. f°. Madras, 1883.

Brandis, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the North-western provinces and Oudh. 157 p. 3 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1882.

India—Government. Code of instructions for the conduct of office business and for the regulation of accounts in the Forest department; with . . . forms. Ed. 2. 197 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1881.

— — — Ed. 3. 167 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1886.

— — — Ed. 4. 197 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1892.

— — — with forms and appendices, also the Indian forest act, 1878, and the Burma forest act, 1902. 6th ed. corrected to the 31st Jan. 1906. v. p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906.

— — — Addenda and corrigenda to the Forest department code (6th ed.) no. 1-2, 6-11, 13, 15-21. Aug. 1906–July, 1907. 4°. [Calcutta] 1906-07.

India—Madras Presidency—Government. Code of instructions for the conduct of office and other business, and for the regulation of accounts in the Forest department, with prescribed forms. Ed. 2. 301 p. 4°. Madras, 1895.

Schlich, William. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Central Provinces. 66 p. f°. Calcutta, 1883.

Schlich, William. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts. 14 p. f°. Calcutta, 1883.

Schlich, William. Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the forests in Kulu. 21 p. f°. Calcutta, 1882.

Vincent, F. D'A. Forest administration of Ceylon, report on the conservation and administration of the Crown forests in Ceylon. 131 p. f°. Colombo, 1883.

At head of title: XLIII.—1882.

r. AFRICA.

Reynard. La question forestière en Algérie, conference faite au Théâtre national d'Alger le 27 novembre, 1881. 16 p. 8°. Alger, 1882. (Ligue du reboisement de l'Algérie)

s. AUSTRALASIA.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Dorrigo forest reserve. 41 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

New Zealand—Government. Papers relating to state forests, their conservation, planting, management, etc. 72 p. f°. Wellington, 1874.

Lacks a few pages at the end.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. New Zealand.—pt. 2. Victoria, South Australia, Ceylon.—pt. 3. Various government reports.

XVII. FOREST ENGINEERING.

a. GENERAL.

Drummond, Andrew Thomas. The need in Canada of forest engineers. 7 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Rogers, Charles Gilbert. A manual of forest engineering for India. 3 v. illus., diags. 4°. Calcutta, 1900-02. 4-35989

b. LAND SURVEYING AND MAPPING.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie, vorzüglich für die praktischen bedürfnisse der forst- und landwirthe, cameralisten und geometer. Ed. 2 enl. 564 p. 8°. Wien, 1871.

Breymann, Kärl. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie; zum gebrauch auf forstlichen, technischen und militärischen lehranstalten. 446 p. 8°. Wien, 1854.

Crug, Carl. Die anfertigung forstlicher terrainkarten auf grund barometrischer höhenmessungen und die wegnetzprojectirung. 70 p. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Eble, Mich. Das neue messbrettchen; zur leichten bestimmung von unzugänglichen höhen und horizontal-entfernungen. 7 p. 12°. Schw. Hall [n. d.]

Gyldén, C. W. Samling af författningar rörande landtmäteriet, forstväsendet och justeringen aff mått, mål och vigt i Finland, utkomne åren 1836-1852. 472 p. 8°. Helsingfors, 1853.

Jessen, W., and Schmidt, Otto. Feldmessen und nivelliren; als handbuch für feldmesser- und forst-eleven, insbesondere für bauhandwerker . . . bearb. 134 p. 8°. Wittenberg, 1879.

Kaiser, Otto. Die wirthschaftliche eintheilung der forsten mit besonderer berücksichtigung des gebirges in verbindung mit der wegenetzlegung. 164 p. illus., maps, plans. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 5-131

Räss, Hubert Josef. Waldwegenetz und waldeintheilung im gebirge. 34 p. pl. 8°. München, 1880. Inaug.-diss.

Runnebaum, Adolf. Die vermessungen im walde. 108 p. pl. 8°. Eberswalde [n. d.]

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Instructions for making forest maps and surveys. 10 p. 8°. [Washington, 1905]

c. CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS, RAILROADS, AND BUILDINGS.

Bose, Heinrich Ludwig. Beschreibung zweier instrumente zum nivelliren der waldwege und messen der baumhöhen. 16 p. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

Hefele, Karl. Die wegbauten im kgl. bayr. forstamate Marquartstein; ein beitrug zur beurteilung des wirthschaftlichen nutzens von wegbauten in bayrischen hochgebirge. 53 p. 8°. Langensalza, 1896.

Heyer, Eduard. Tafeln zur erdmassen-berechnung beim bau der waldwege. 81 p. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

Johnson, A. L. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges. 57 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1896. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 12) Agr 9—389

Kaiser, Otto. Der ausbau der wirtschaftlichen einteilung des wege- und schneisennetzes im walde. 146 p. illus., 14 diags. 8°. Berlin, 1904. Agr 8—181

Liocourt, F. de. L'architecture forestière; éd. de la Société forestière de la Franche-Comté et Belfort et de la Lorraine. 16 p. illus., diags. 4°. Nancy, 1902. Agr 4—171

Martin Heinrich. Wegnetz, eintheilung und wirthschaftsplan in gebirgsforsten; eine darstellung der in der provinz Hessen-Nassau . . . gegenwärtig zur ausführung kommenden forsteinrichtungs-arbeiten. 84 p. pl. 8°. Münden, 1882.

Mühlhausen, Carl. Die entwicklung des wegebaues in den königlich preussischen staatsforsten. 18 p. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Als manuscript gedruckt für die ausstellung der preussischen staatsforstverwaltung zu St. Louis (Nordamerika)

Mühlhausen, Carl. Das wegnetz des lehrforstreviers Gahrenberg. 71 p. pl. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1876.

Müller, L. Die vorarbeiten zum wegbau in waldungen. Anleitung für vollzugsbeamte im forstlichen betrieb. 70 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. Agr 11—570

Runnebaum, Adolf. Die waldeisenbahnen. 104 p. illus. 17 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Scheppler, Karl. Das nivelliren und der waldwegbau. 244 p. illus. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1863.

Schuberg, Karl. Der waldwegbau und seine vorarbeiten. 2 v. in 1. 575 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Paged continuously.

Schubert, F. C. Landwirthschaftlicher wege- und brückenbau; handbuch für landwirthe, kulturtechniker, forstwirthe, bauleute und gemeindevorstände. 275 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Stötzer, Hermann. Waldwegebaukunde; ein handbuch für praktiker und leitfaden für den unterricht. Ed. 2 enl. 194 p. illus., pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

— — — Ed. 3 enl. 200 p. illus., pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

XVIII. FOREST UTILIZATION.

a. GENERAL.

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Die waldbenutzung. 400 p. 8°. Gotha, 1821. (Bechstein, J. M., and Laurop, C. P., ed. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 5)

Besley, F. W. Marketing the forest crop. [5] p. 8°. Baltimore [n. d.] (Maryland—State board of forestry. Forestry leaflet. no.6)

Exner, Wilhelm Franz, and Lauböck, G. Die mechanische holzbearbeitung; deren hilfsmittel und erzeugnisse; notizen. 66 p. illus., 2 pl. 8°. Wien, 1879. (Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Paris 1878, herausgegeben mit unterstützung der K. K. Oesterreichischen commission für die Weltausstellung in Paris im jahre 1878)

Fernandez, E. E. Notes on the utilization of forests, being a course of lectures delivered at the Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun, India. 237 p. illus. 8°. Roorkee, 1891. Agr 11—606

Fisher, William Rogers. Forest utilization . . . being an English translation of "Die forstbenutzung," by Karl Gayer. 77 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1896. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 5)

— — — 2d ed. 840 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. (Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. v. 5)

Gayer, Karl. Die forstbenutzung. Ed. 3. 690 p. illus. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1873.

— — — Ed. 4 enl. 651 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

— — — Ed. 6. 652 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

— — — Ed. 7. 614 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

— — — Ed. 8. 676 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

— — — 9. verm. Aufl. bearb. unter mitwirkung von Dr. Heinrich Mayr. 680 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

— — — 10. verm. Aufl. bearb. von Heinrich Mayr. 637 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

For English translation, see Fisher, W. R. Forest utilization.

Agr 10—187

Goodale, George Lincoln. A course of lectures on forests and forest-products. unpag. 8°. [n. p., 1888]

Syllabi of 12 lectures at the Lowell institute, Boston, Feb. and Mar. 1888.

Hess, Richard Alexander. Die forstbenutzung; ein grundriss zu vorlesungen, mit zahlreichen litteraturnachweisen. Ed. 2 enl. 318 p. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Agr 3—71

Hess, Richard Alexander. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über forstbenutzung und forsttechnologie (mit literaturnachweisen). 69 p. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, 1876.

6—45668

Heyer, Carl Justus. Die vorthelle und das verfahren beim baumroden. 103 p. pl. 12°. Giesen, 1826.

Hodson, Elmer Reed. Use of dead timber in the national forests. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 113)

Agr 7—2168

König, Gottlob. Die forstbenutzung; ein nachlass, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Carl Grebe. Ed. 2 enl. 431 p. 8°. Eisenach, 1861.

Laris, Eugen. Die handels-usancen im weltholz-handel und verkehr. 276 p. illus. 8°. Berlin & Giessen, 1889.

Agr 10—1414

Laris, Eugen. Holzproduktion, holzverkehr und holzhandelsgebräuche in Deutschland. 349 p. 8°. Eisenach, 1907.

Laris, Eugen. Rohholzgewinnung und gewerbseigenschaften des holzes. 184 p. illus. 12°. Wien und Leipzig, 1909. (A. Hartleben's Chemisch-technische bibliothek)

Agr 9—1599

Leclerc, J. Matériel et procédés des exploitations rurales et forestières. 432 p. 7 pl. 4°. Paris, 1868. (Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris, 48. classe)

Marchet, Gustav, and Exner, W. F. Holzhandel und holzindustrie der Ostseeländer; ergebnisse einer studien-reise nach den deutschen und russischen Ostseeprovinzen, Schweden, Danemark und Hamburg. 121 p. 8°. Weimar, 1876.

Marchet, Julius. Der holzhandel Norddeutschlands. 227 p. 2 maps. 8°. Leipzig and Wien, 1908.

Agr 9—725

Marchet, Julius. Holzproduktion und holzhandel von Europa, Afrika und Nord-Amerika. Im auftrage des K. K. Ackerbauministeriums und des K. K. Handelsministeriums verfasst. v. 1-2. tables, diags. 4°. Wien, 1904-05.

Mathey, Alphonse. *Traité d'exploitation commerciale des bois.* v. 1. illus. 8 pl. 8°. Paris, 1906.

"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. [481]-482.

Nanquette, Henri. *Exploitation, débit et estimation des bois; cours créé à l'École impériale forestière.* Ed. 2. 368, 49 p. 12 pl. 8°. Nancy, 1868.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. *Die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hölzer.* 92 p. 12°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Pfungen, Otto von. *Notizen über amerikanische holz-debitage.* 23 p. pl. 8° Wien, 1878. (Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia 1876; herausgegeben von der Oesterreichischen commission für die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia 1876 24. hft.)

Plá y Ravi, Eugenio. *Marcos de maderas para la construccion civil y naval con el precio que tienen estas y otros productos forestales en las provincias de España* 163 p. 8°. Madrid, 1878.

Price, Overton Westfeldt. *Influence of forestry upon the lumber industry* (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 309-312. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903)

Agr 7-94

Rattray, John, and Mill, H. R., ed. *Forestry and forest products; prize essays of the Edinburgh international forestry exhibition, 1884.* 569 p. pl. 8°. Edinburgh, 1885.

Roth, Karl. *Ueber wald und waldbenutzung, nach conservativen grundsätzen* 94 p. 12°. München, 1880.

Schenck, Carl Alwin. *Forest utilization.* 118 p. 8°. Biltmore, N. C., 1904.

Troup, R. S. *Indian forest utilization.* 257 p. 15 pl. Calcutta, 1907. Agr 8-1102

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. *Practical assistance to users of forest products.* 2 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (*Its Circular 28*) Agr 9-48

Vanutberghe, H. *Exploitation commerciale des forêts.* 159 p. 12°. Paris [n. d.] (*Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire*)

Vanutberghe, H. *Exploitation technique des forêts.* 176 p. 12°. Paris [n. d.] (*Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire*)

b. LUMBER INDUSTRY.

1. LOGGING, MILLING, AND TRANSPORTATION.

Ahern, George Patrick. *Opportunities for lumbering in the Philippine Islands* 5 p. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Circular 1)

Banger, George S. *History of the Susquehanna boom co. from 1846 to 1876* 11 p. 8°. Williamsport, Pa., 1876.

Barth, Jacob Bøschmann. *Om den rette hugstmaade i vore skove med specielt hensyn paa hogsten af "smaalast" og andet smaat birke.* 32 p. 12°. Christiania 1874.

Barth, Ludwig. *Die geschichte der flösserei im flussgebiet der oberen Kinzig ein beitrug zur geschichte der Schwarzwälder schifferschaften . . . Inaugural-dissertation.* 123 p. 1 pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1895.

Cherry, Edgar, & co., pub. *Redwood and lumbering in California forests.* 107 p. pl. 4°. San Francisco, 1884.

Disston, Henry, and sons. *Hand book for lumbermen.* 175 p. illus. 8°. Philadelphia [1902]

Fankhauser, F. *Die drahtseilriese; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der holz-transport-einrichtung im kleinen Schlierenthal, kanton Unterwalden.* 15 p. 16 pl. 4°. Bern, 1871.

Förster, G. R. Das forstliche transportwesen; darstellung seiner mittel und anstalten mit rücksicht auf die zweckmässige auswahl, einrichtung und benützung derselben. Text & atlas, 2 v. 592 p. 40 pl. 4°. Wien, 1885.

Jolyet, Antoine. Le transport des bois dans les forêts coloniales. 38 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1903. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale) Agr 3—1278
Extrait de L'agriculture pratique des pays chauds.

Long-Bell lumber company. "From tree to trade" with the Long-Bell lumber company and its allied interests. 108 p. illus. ob. 4°. Kansas City, 1904.

Mammen, Franz. Der holzverkehr auf den sächsischen eisenbahnen in den jahren 1883—1907. 228 p. 4°. Leipzig, 1909. (*His* Sachsens holzverkehr und holzhandel in einzeldarstellungen. I) Agr 9—1914

Peters, J. Girvin. Waste in logging southern yellow pine. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1091

Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. Reports and letters to the . . . society . . . on the proper season for cutting timber for fencing and other agricultural purposes. 16 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Redwood lumber manufacturers' association. Home of the redwood. 59 p. illus., map. 4°. San Francisco, 1897.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Century of American lumbering. 22 p. pl. 8°. [n. p., 189—]

From the Report of the secretary of the Connecticut state board of agriculture, 1894.

Seckendorff-Gudent, Arthur, freiherr von. Inwieweit vermag der forstmann auf die sicherheit und rentabilität des bahnbetriebes einzuwirken? 20 p. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Vortrag gehalten im Club österr. eisenbahn-beamten am 14. Dec. 1880.

Springer, John S. Forest life and forest trees, comprising winter camp-life among the loggers, and wild-wood adventure, with descriptions of lumbering operations on the various rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. 259 p. illus., pl. 12°. New York, 1851.

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Lumber saved by using odd lengths. 5 p. 8°. [Washington] 1910. (*Its* Circular 180) Agr 10—644

White, J. B. Paper on forest conservation in yellow pine. 18 p. 16°. New Orleans, La., 1909.

2. MARKETS AND GRADING RULES.

The Albany lumber trade, its history and extent. 42 p. 12°. Albany, 1872.
Published in the Albany Argus, Aug. 15, 1872.

Braniff, Edward Andrew. Grades and amounts of lumber sawed from yellow poplar, yellow birch, sugar maple, and beech. 30 p. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 73) Agr 6—1139

Chicago lumberman's board of trade. Rules of inspection, 1874. 15 p. 24°. Chicago, 1874.

Hodson, Elmer Reed. Rules and specifications for the grading of lumber adopted by the various lumbering associations of the United States. 127 p. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 71) Agr 7—8

Hotchkiss, George W. Industrial Chicago; the lumber interests. 580 p. pl. f°. Chicago, 1894. (*Industrial* Chicago. v. 5)

Hufnagl, Leopold. Handbuch der kaufmännischen holzverwertung und des holzhandels. Für waldbesitzer, forstwirte, holzindustrielle und holzhändler. 318 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 6—904

Lumberman's yellow pine and cypress reference book, a complete compendium of all the rules governing the classification and inspection of yellow pine and cypress lumber and crossties, now used by the various lumber exchanges and associations. 120 p. 12°. Savannah, Ga., 1901.

National lumber manufacturers' credit corporation. Credit rating book, Apr. 1909—Oct. 1910. v. 11-14. 4°. St. Louis, 1909-10.

St. Louis lumberman. A complete classified directory of advertisers . . . [quarterly, Apr. 1906] nar. 8°. St. Louis [1906]

Southern lumberman's directory of lumber consuming factories of America. [v. 1, 1909] 4°. Nashville, 1909. 9-18384

"Pub. annually with quarterly supplements."

Western pine manufacturers association. Rules for the grading of western soft pine, Idaho white pine, fir and larch lumber, reported by the Bureau of grades and adopted by the Western pine manufacturers association. 71 p. illus. 24°. [n. p.] 1910. Agr 11-331

c. WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES.

1. VEHICLES AND IMPLEMENTS.

Holroyd, H. B., and Betts, H. S. Tests of vehicle and implement woods. 29 p. diags. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 142) Agr 8-291

Leu6, Adolph. Carriage timber, or the carriage manufacturing interest and forestry. 28 p. 8°. Columbus, 1889.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on colonial timber for carriage building. 6 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894, (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

2. RAILROADS.

Colman, Norman Jay. For information of railroad managers [chestnut oak for ties] 3 p. 4°. [Washington, 1887] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. [Circular no. 4])

Cotsworth, M. B. Railway and timber trades' measurer and calculator (as prepared for the railway companies), containing general instructions for the measurement of timber, stone, etc., with illustrations, explanations, slide-rule instructions and comprehensive tables . . . 2d and rev. ed. 225 p. fold. pl. in pocket. nar. 8°. [London] 1899. Agr 4-237

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties, to which is added a report of experiments in wood seasoning by the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad company, and other notes comp. by B. E. Fernow. 79 p. 6 diagr. 8°. Washington, 1889. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 3) Agr 9-376

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties, together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes by B. E. Fernow. 363 p. 30 pl. 8°. Washington, 1890. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 4) Agr 9-377

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 363 p. 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1894. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 9) Agr 9-382

Unión industrial argentina—Museo de productos nacionales. Durmientes de quebracho colorado; su empleo en la construcción de vías férreas. 30 p. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1899. Agr 3-725

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Report on the relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry: together with appendices on the structure of some timber ties, their behavior, and the cause of their decay in the road-bed; on wood preservation; on metal ties; and on the use of spark arresters. Comp. by the chief of the Forestry division. 149 p. illus., plates. 8°. Washington, 1887. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Bulletin no. 1) Agr 9—347

3. PULP AND PAPER.

Andès, Louis Edgar. The treatment of paper for special purposes; a practical introduction to the preparation of paper products for a great variety of purposes . . . tr. from the German, by Chas. Salter. 239 p. illus. 12°. London, New York [etc.] 1907. 8—32512

Beadle, Clayton. Chapters on papermaking. v. 1-5. 12°. London [1904]—08.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Comprising a series of lectures delivered on behalf of the Battersea polytechnic institute in 1902. [1904]—v. 2. Comprising answers to questions on papermaking set by the examiners to the city and guilds of London institute. 1906.—v. 3. Comprising a short practical treatise in which boiling, bleaching, loading, colouring and similar questions are discussed. 1907.—v. 4. Containing discussion upon water supplies and the management of the paper machine and its influence upon the qualities of papers. 1907.—v. 5. Concerning the theory and practice of beating. 1908.

Bersch, Josef. Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial rubber, comprising the preparation of cellulose from wood and straw; manufacture of parchment; methods of obtaining sugar and alcohol, and oxalic acid; production of viscose and viscoïd, nitro-celluloses, and cellulose esters, artificial silk, celluloid, rubber substitutes, oil-rubber, and factis. . . . Authorized translation from the German by William T. Brannt. 345 p. illus. 8°. Philadelphia, London, 1904. 4—17903

Clapperton, George. Practical papermaking; a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, etc. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 226 p. 8 pl. 12°. New York [etc.] 1907. 8—5859
Printed in Great Britain.

Cross, Charles Frederick, and others. C. B. S. units and standard paper tests. An essay towards establishing a normal system of paper testing. By C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, Clayton Beadle, and R. W. Sindall. 28 p. 8°. London, 1903. Agr 4—464

Cross, Charles Frederick, and Bevan, E. J. Text-book of paper-making. Ed. 2. 328 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1900.

Bibliography: p. 311-312.

— — — 3d ed. Containing additional matter and in part rewritten, with collaboration of J. F. Briggs. 411 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1907.

Bibliography: p. 386-389.

Davis, Charles Thomas. The manufacture of paper: being a description of the various processes for the fabrication, coloring, and finishing of every kind of paper. 608 p. illus. 8°. Philadelphia, London, 1886. Agr 4—994

Erfurt, Julius. The dyeing of paper pulp; tr. into English and ed. with additions by Julius Hübner. A practical treatise for the use of papermakers, paperstainers, students and others . . . tr. from the 2d completely rev. ed. 180 p. illus. 8°. London, 1901. Agr 6—47

Griffin, R. B., and Little, A. D. Chemistry of paper-making, together with the principles of general chemistry; a handbook for the student and manufacturer. 517 p. 8°. New York, 1894.

Herzberg, Wilhelm. Papierprüfung. Eine anleitung zum untersuchen von papier. 2., vollständig neubearb. auf. 146 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1902. Agr 3—74

— — — 3., verm. und verb. auf. 212 p. illus., 16 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1907. Agr 8—250

Hofmann, Karl. A practical treatise on the manufacture of paper in all its branches. 398 p. illus., 5 pl. 4°. Philadelphia, London, 1873. Agr 4—3398

Hofmann, Karl. Praktisches handbuch der papier-fabrikation. 2. umgearb. und vergrößerte ausg. 2 v. illus., 10 pl. 4°. Berlin [1891-97] Agr 8—387
Paged continuously.

Jolivet, E. Notice sur l'emploi du bois dans la fabrication du papier. 15 p. 4°. Paris, 1877. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)

Klemm, Paul. Handbuch der papierkunde zum nachschlagen und zum unterricht über verwendung, herstellung, prüfung und vertrieb von papier. 352 p. illus., 3 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1904. 4—31418

Müller, Albrecht. Die qualitative und quantitative bestimmung des holzschliffes im papier. Eine chemisch-technische studie. 67 p. 8°. Berlin, 1887. Agr 4—105

Müller, Louis i. e. Ferdinand Albrecht Louis. Die fabrikation des papiers in sonderheit des auf der maschine gefertigten nebst gründlicher auseinandersetzung der in ihr vorkommenden chemischen processe und anweisung zur prüfung der angewandten materialien. 4. neubearb. und verm. aufl. 434 p. illus., 11 pl. 4°. Berlin, 1877. Agr 4—106

Pécheux, H. Les textiles, les tissus, le papier. 96 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1907. (Half-title: Encyclopédie technologique et commerciale. 19) Agr 7—2214
At head of title: Les produits industriels animaux et végétaux.

Phillips, S. Charles. The use of wood pulp for paper making. 34 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1905.
Extracted from the Journal of the Society of arts, v. 53, May 19th, 1905.

Proteaux, A. Practical guide for the manufacture of paper and boards. 285 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Rosenhain, C. M. Die holz-cellulose in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung, fabrikation und bisherigen verwendung. 28 p. 8°. Berlin, 1878.

Rostaing, Léon, Rostaing, Marcel, and du Sert, Fleury Percie. Précis historique, descriptif, analytique et photomicrographique des végétaux propres à la fabrication de la cellulose et du papier. 84 p. 50 pl. 4°. Paris [1899] Agr 4—952

Routledge, Thomas. Bamboo considered as a paper-making material; with remarks upon its cultivation and treatment. 40 p. 8°. London, 1875.

Sindall, R. W. The manufacture of paper, with illustrations, and a bibliography of works relating to cellulose and paper-making. 275 p. 8°. New York, 1908. (Westminster series) 9—14835

Sindall, R. W. Paper technology, an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. 253 p. illus., pl. 8°. London, 1906. Agr 7—1598

"Lectures on 'The manufacture and uses of paper' given in 1904-5 at the central Y. M. C. A., Exeter Hall, Strand, London."

"A dictionary of chemical terms": p. 216-226.

"A glossary of various papers": p. 227-238.

Stevens, Henry P. Paper mill chemist. 280 p. illus. 16°. London, New York, 1908. Agr 8—479

United States—Congress—House—Select committee under House resolution 344. Pulp and paper investigation hearings. April 25, 1908 [-Feb. 19, 1909, and Index] 6 v. 8°. Washington, 1908-09. (60th Cong., 2d sess., House doc. 1502) 9—35454

United States—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census. Census of manufactures: 1905. Paper and wood pulp. 43 p. f°. Washington, 1907. (Its Bulletin 80) 9—5978

Veitch, Fletcher Pearre. Paper-making materials and their conservation. 20 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of chemistry. Circular 41) Agr 9—13

Watt, Alexander. Art of paper making; a practical handbook of the manufacture of paper from rags, esparto, straw and other fibrous materials, including the manufacture of pulp from wood fibre. Ed. 2. 260 p. illus. 12°. London, 1901.

— — — Ed. 3. 260 p. illus., pl. New York, 1907.

Printed in Great Britain.

8—17747

“List of works relating to paper manufacture”: p. 246.

Wiley, Harvey Washington, and Merriam, C. H. Durability and economy in papers for permanent records. A report submitted by H. W. Wiley and C. Hart Merriam, committee on paper for departmental use. Including paper specifications by F. P. Veitch. 51 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Report no. 89) Agr 9—961

4. TANNING.

Adler, Josef. Zur theorie der gerbung. 59 p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1908.

Diss.—Karlsruhe.

Agr 8—1076

Bræmer, Louis. Les tannoïdes, introduction critique à l'histoire physiologique des tanins et des principes immédiats végétaux qui leur sont chimiquement alliés. 180 p. 4°. Lyon, 1890. (Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Lyon, série 1, no. 8) Agr 4—13

Thèse—Lyon.

[**Buck, E. C.**] Economic products of the North-western Provinces. pt. 3. Dyes and tans. 8°. Allahabad, 1878.

Chandra, Rowland N. L. Tanning and working in leather in the province of Bengal. 27 p. 7 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1904. Agr 4—1907

Dekker, Johannes. De looistoffen. Botanisch-chemische monographie der tanniden. 2 pts. 8°. Amsterdam, 1906. (Bulletin van het Koloniaal museum te Haarlem, no. 35)

Flemming, Louis Andrew. Practical tanning; a handbook of modern processes, receipts, and suggestions for the treatment of hides, skins, and pelts of every description. 448 p. 8°. Philadelphia, London, 1903. 3—10938

— — — 2d ed., in great part rewritten, thoroughly rev. and much enl. 607 p. plates. 8°. Philadelphia, 1910. 10—8736

Heyl, Georg. Ueber eine gerbstoffe der Sequoia gigantea Porr. 12 p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1901.

Sonderabdruck aus “Pharmaceutische centralhalle.”

Hoffmeister, H., and Joseph. Bericht über die gewinnung und behandlung der eichenlohrinden in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. 18 p. 4°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Kirwan, C. de. Notice sur l'industrie des écorces à tan. 84 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1878.

At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1878. Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts.

Levi, Louis Emanuel, and Manuel, E. V. Tanners' and chemists' handbook. 363 p. 12°. [Milwaukee] ° 1909. 9—29107

Manchester, Liverpool, and district tanners' federation. Year book [1905]—06. illus. 8°. Bolton, 1905—06.

Mierziński, Stanislaus. Die gerb- und farbstoff-extracte. 223 p. illus. 12°. Wien, Pest [1887] (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek) Agr 8—325

Modern American tanning; a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather compiled from original articles describing modern methods printed in "Hide and leather" and written by well known tannery foremen, superintendents and chemists. 292 p. 4°. Chicago, 1902. 2-17853

Mossige, J. Om anlæg og rationel drift af egeskove til production af garverbark. 39 p. illus. 12°. Kristiania, 1877.

Neubrand, Johann Georg. Die gerbrinde mit besonderer beziehung auf die eichenschälwaldwirthschaft. 241 p. illus. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1869.

Procter, Henry Richardson. Text-book of tanning; a treatise on the conversion of skins into leather. 281 p. 12°. London, 1885.

Rousset, Antonin. Recherches expérimentales sur les écorces à tan du chêne yeuse, relativement à la production et à l'aménagement des forêts de cette essence. 62 p. illus., pl. 4°. Paris, 1878.

At head of title: Exposition universelle de 1878. Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts.

Stevens, George Edgar. Farmers' tanning guide; a pamphlet containing all the quick ways of tanning, from twenty minutes to six weeks; prepared especially for the use of farmers. Rev. and enl. 33 p. 24°. St. Paul, Minn., 1904. 8-37825

Trimble, Henry. The tannins. A monograph on the history, preparation, properties, methods of estimation, and uses of the vegetable astringents, with an index to the literature of the subject. 2 v. illus. 12°. Philadelphia, 1892-94. 9-2670

Trottier. Taillis d'Acacia leiophylla au point de vue du bois de chauffage et de l'écorce à tan. 15 p. 16°. Alger, 1876.

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture d'Alger.

Wohmann, W., Neubauer, C. T. L., and Lotichius, C. A. Die schälung von eichenrinden zu jeder jahreszeit vermittelt dampf nach dem system von J. Maitre. 88 p. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1873.

5. CORK.

Algeria—Government. Chênes-liège; notices sur les forêts domaniales de l'Algérie. 39 p. pl., maps. f°. Alger, 1894.

Artigas y Teixodor, Primitivo. El alcornoque y la industria taponera. 88 p. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

Artigas y Teixidor, Primitivo. Reseña crítica relativa à la obra intitulada Le chêne-liège en Algérie par M. A. Lamey. 23 p. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

Jordana y Morera, José. Notas sobre los alcornoques y la industria corchera de la Argelia. 168 p. 8 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1884. (Spain—Ministerio de fomento. Publicación oficial)

Lamey, A. Le chêne-liège en l'Algérie. 124 p. 4°. Alger, 1879. (Gouvernement général de l'Algérie)

Scheuch, Fred. H. The cork tree and the cork industry. [19] p. 8°. [Washington, 1890]

From U. S. Consular report, no. 120, Sept., 1890.

6. WOOD DISTILLATION.

Barillot, Ernest. La distillation des bois. 166 p. illus. 12°. Paris [1896] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire)

Berg, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Anleitung zum verkohlen des holzes; ein handbuch für forstmänner, hüttenbeamte, technologen und cameralisten. Ed. 2 enl. 278 p. illus., pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1860.

Bersch, Josef. Die verwerthung des holzes auf chemischem wege. Ed. 2 enl. 336 p. illus. 12°. Wien, 1893.

Büttner, Georg. Versuche zur destillation des holzes mit überhitztem wasserdampf. 65 p. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1909. Agr 10—647

Inaug.-diss.—Dresden.

Dumesny, Paul, and Noyer, J. L'industrie chimique des bois; leurs dérivés et extraits industriels. 402 p. illus. 8°. Paris [1906] (Bibliothèque des actualités industriels. no. 110) Agr 8—749

Dumesny, Paul, and Noyer, J. Wood products: distillates and extracts . . . tr. from the French by Donald Grant. 320 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 8—1133

Geer, William Chauncey. Wood distillation. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 114) Agr 7—2253

Harper, Walter Benjamin. Utilization of wood waste by distillation; a general consideration of the industry of wood distilling, including a description of the apparatus used and the principles involved, also methods of chemical control and disposal of the products. 156 p. illus. 4°. St. Louis, Mo. [1907] 7—37257

Klar, M. Technologie der holzverkohlung und der fabrikation von essigsäure, aceton, methylalkohol und sonstiger holzdestillate. 246 p. illus., tables. 8°. Berlin, 1903. Agr 3—873

— Technologie der holzverkohlung, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der herstellung von sämtlichen halb- und ganzfabrikaten aus den erstlingsdestillaten . . . 2., verm. und verb. aufl. 429 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1910.

Klar, M. Traité pratique des emplois chimiques du bois; carbonisation du bois en vases clos, fabrication de l'acide acétique, de l'alcool méthylique, de l'acétone et autres produits dérivés . . . Tr. de l'allemand par le docteur L. Gautier. 345 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1904. Agr 6—263

Krug, William Henry. Chemical studies of some forest products of economic importance. (In U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 321-332. 8°. Washington, 1903) Agr 7—949

Thenius, Georg. Das holz und seine distillations-producte. Ed. 2 enl. 336 p. illus. 12°. Wien, 1896. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek. bd. 67)

Thenius, Georg. Die meiler- und retorten-verkohlung; die liegenden und stehenden meiler, die gemauerten holz-verkohlungs-öfen und die retorten-verkohlung. 302 p. illus., pl. 12°. Wien, 1885.

Veitch, Fletcher Pearre. Chemical methods for utilizing wood, including destructive distillation, recovery of turpentine, rosin, and pulp, and the preparation of alcohols and oxalic acid. 47 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of chemistry. Circular 36) Agr 7—2087

Vincent, Camille. Carbonisation des bois en vases clos et utilisation des produits dérivés. 156 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1873.

7. BASKET WILLOWS.

Mell, Clayton Dissinger. Production and consumption of basket willows in the United States for 1906 and 1907. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular no. 155) Agr 9—77

8. MISCELLANEOUS.

Allen, Charles P. Wooden stave pipe for high water pressure. 34 p. illus. 16°. Denver, 1887.

Avasia, D. N. Lac and lac cultivation, from practical experience of the same. A lecture delivered at the Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun. 10 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1908. ([India—Forest dept.]—Forest pamphlet no. 4. Forest economy series no. 1) Agr 11—2092

Bryant, Ralph Clement. Report on the utilization of timber for surface construction, shafts, and mine props. 44 p. pl. 8°. [Pottsville, Pa.] 1905.

Danhelovsky, Adolf. Abhandlung über die technick des holzwaaren-gewerbes in den slawonischen eichenwäldern. 196 p. pl. 12°. Wien, 1873.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Mining industry in its relation to forestry. 11 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1888.

From the Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers, 1888.

Hill, Cary Le Roy. Wood paving in the United States. 24 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 141) Agr 8—339

Hohenstein, Adolf. Die pottaschen-fabrikation für waldbesitzer und forstmänner. 221 p. illus., pl. 8°. Wien, 1856.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. On the importance of giving timely attention to the growth of woodlands for the supply of charcoal for metallurgical uses. 14 p. 8°. [n. p., 1880]

A paper read before the U. S. association of charcoal iron workers, in Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 21, 1880.

India—Central Provinces—Dept. of land records and agriculture. Note on the lac industry in the Central Provinces, and the woods used in the manufacture of toys, boxes, &c. 6 p. 8°. Nagpur, 1902. (*Its Bulletin* no. 8)

Larzillière. Notice sur le débit des bois de feu, leur mode de vente et les procédés de carbonisation usités en France. 61 p. 4°. Paris, 1878. (France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce—Administration des forêts. Exposition universelle de 1878)

Liebich, Christof. Der maulbeerbaum als waldbaum und als grundlage des deutsch-österreichischen seidenbaues. 153 p. 8°. Wien, 1859.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Colonial timbers for wine-casks. 4 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Walking-sticks and umbrella handles from New South Wales. 4 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publications])

Maule, William M. The charcoal industry in the Philippine Islands. 20 p. illus. 8°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 2)

Maxwell, Hu. A study of the Massachusetts wood-using industries . . . Under the direction of Prof. F. W. Rane, state forester, commonwealth of Massachusetts, and H. S. Sackett, United States forest service. 38 p. 8°. Boston, 1910.

Agr 10—335

Maxwell, Hu. The wood-using industries of Maryland, by Hu Maxwell . . . with a chapter on Maryland's lumber and timber cut and the timber supply, by F. W. Besley. 58 p. tables. 8°. Baltimore, 1910.

Agr 11—188

Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Forest service under the direction of F. W. Besley, state forester, and H. S. Sackett, in charge of wood utilization, U. S. Forest service.

Maxwell, Hu, and Sackett, H. S. Wooden and fiber boxes. 14 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 177)

Agr 11—730

New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture—Spotted gum committee. Report on spotted gum, with especial reference to its value for wood-paving. Ed. 2. 46 p. 8°. Sydney, 1897.

From Agric. gaz. of N. S. W., Apr. 1896.

Palmetto manufacturing co., Savannah, Ga. Palmetto and its products. 7 p. 8°. Savannah [n. d.]

Petsche, Albert. Les bois et ses applications au pavage à Paris, en France et à l'étranger. 481 pp. illus. 8°. Paris [etc.] 1896.

Agr 6—37

"Bibliographie": p. 480-481.

Sanders, Wilbur E., and others. Mine timbering, by Wilbur E. Sanders, Bernard MacDonal, Norman W. Parlee, and others. 179 p. illus. 8°. New York and London, 1907.

7—19426

"This book is a collection of articles that have previously been printed in the Engineering and mining journal, the Mineral industry, and the transactions of various societies."

Schubert, Max. Die holzstoff- oder holzschliff-fabrikation. Vom technischen sowie geschäftlichen standpunkte aus, unter erwähnung der berechnung der herstellungskosten und der wasserkräfte, abwässer- und fabrikationswasser-reinigung. 2., verm. und verb. aufl. von Th. Knösel. 216 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1909.

9—30645

Simmons, Roger Edwin. A study of the wood-using industries of Kentucky. By Roger E. Simmons . . . under the direction of M. C. Rankin, chairman of State board of agriculture, forestry and immigration, and commissioner of agriculture, labor and statistics of . . . Kentucky and H. S. Sackett, chief, Office of wood utilization, Forest service, United States Department of agriculture. 74 p. 11 pl. 4°. [n. p., 1910]

Agr 11—450

Simmons, Roger Edwin. Wood-using industries of North Carolina. 74 p. 6 pl. 8°. Raleigh, 1910. (North Carolina—Geological and economic survey. Economic paper. no. 20)

G S 10—504

"Prepared jointly by the North Carolina geological and economic survey and the U. S. Forest service."

Stebbing, Edward Percy. A note on the lac insect (*Tachardia lacca*), its life history, propagation and collection. 82 p. 3 pl. sq. f°. Calcutta, 1910. (Indian forest memoirs. Forest zoology series. v. 1, pt. 3)

Agr 11—105

Stern, Sigmund. Die mechanische holz-verkleinerung für heizzwecke; deren ausführung, betrieb, instandhaltung, rentabilität. 43 p. pl. 8°. Wien, 1878.

Sudworth, George Bishop, and Mell, C. D. Fustic wood: its substitutes and adulterants. 14 p. illus. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 184)

Agr 11—1063

Troup, R. S. The prospects of the match industry in the Indian empire, with particulars of proposed match-factory sites and woods suitable for match manufacture. iii, 92, 80 p. illus. map. f°. Calcutta, 1910. (Indian forest memoirs. Economic products series. vol. II, pt. 1)

Agr 10—1299

Wade, C. The use of wooden poles for overhead power transmission. 304—358 p. illus., 3 pl., tab. 8°. [London, New York, 1907]

From Journal of the Institution of electrical engineers . . . v. 39, no. 185. Aug. 1907.

Wade, Richard, sons & co., ltd. Wooden poles. Wade's tables rev. 36 p. 12°. Hull, 1908.

Wentling, John Philip. Woods used for packing boxes in New England. 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 78)

Agr 7—1215

Western Australian agency. Western Australian hard woods and their uses for street paving, engineering and other purposes. 68 p. pl. 8°. London, 1902.

d. FOREST BY-PRODUCTS.

1. MAPLE SUGAR.

Fox, William Freeman. Forestry as related to the maple sugar industry. [4] p. 8°. [n. p., 1902]

Fox, William Freeman, and Hubbard, W. F. The maple sugar industry by William F. Fox and William F. Hubbard, with a discussion of the adulterations of maple products by H. W. Wiley. 56 p. illus., 8 pl. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 59)

Agr 6—1843

Hubbard, William Fairchild. Maple sugar and sirup. 36 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 252) Agr 6—617
Based upon Bulletin 59 of the Forest service.

Vermont maple sugar makers' association. Annual meeting, 7th—9th, 1900—02. 8°. St. Albans, Vt., 1900—02.

Vermont maple sugar makers' association. Vermont maple sugar and syrup. Its history: how made and how to procure that which is free from adulteration. Containing many valuable receipts for its use in cooking and making candies, caramels, etc., etc. 40 p. illus. 8°. St. Albans, Vt., 1894.
Advertisements: p. 28—40.

2. NAVAL STORES.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Effect of turpentine gathering on the timber of longleaf pine. 1 p. 8°. [Washington, 1893] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 9) Agr 9—447

Geer, William Chauncey. The analysis of turpentine by fractional distillation with steam. 29 p. diags. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 152) Agr 8—799

Herty, Charles Holmes. A new method of turpentine orcharding. 43 p. illus., 16 pl. 4°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 40) Agr 9—419

Herty, Charles Holmes. Practical results of the cup and gutter system of turpentineing. 7 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1905. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 34) Agr 6—1846

Herty, Charles Holmes. Relation of light chipping to the commercial yield of naval stores. 36 p. illus., 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 90) Agr 11—1495

Maiden, Joseph Henry, and De Coque, J. V. Report on turpentine timber, with especial reference to its resistance of cobra (*Teredo*) 9 p. 8°. Sydney, 1895. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. [Publication])

Oesterle, O. A. Die harz-industrie im südwesten von Frankreich. 217—241 p. illus., pl., map. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Sonder-abdruck aus Berichte der Deutschen pharmaceutischen gesellschaft. 10. Jahrg., 1901, hft. 5.

Pinchot, Gifford. A new method of turpentine orcharding. 8 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 24) Agr 9—477

Rabaté, Edmond. L'industrie des résines. 180 p. illus., tab. 12°. Paris [1902] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire) Agr 2—90
"Bibliographie": p. 173—176.

Ricard, J. H. Au Pays Landais; exploitation des forêts résineuses. 252 p. illus., map. 8°. Paris, 1911. Agr 11—10
"Bibliographie": p. [245]—250.

Vèzes, M. L'industrie résinière aux États-Unis. 57 p. illus. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait de la Revue commerciale et coloniale de Bordeaux et du sud-ouest (27 juillet, 10 et 24 août, 7 et 28 septembre, 5 et 19 octobre, 2, 16 et 30 novembre, 14 décembre 1900; 4 et 18 janvier, 1er février 1901) et accru de plusieurs notes et additions.

Vèzes, M. L'industrie résinière en Russie. 27 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait de la Revue commerciale et coloniale de Bordeaux et du sud-ouest (6 et 27 décembre 1901, 14 février, 14 et 28 mars 1902)

Vèzes, M., Eustache, and Mouline. Sur l'essai technique de l'essence de térébenthine des Landes. sér. [1]-2. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901-02. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines).

Extrait des Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (séances du 18 avril, du 2 mai et du 23 mai 1901; des 15 mai et 12 juin 1902)

2. sér. by Vèzes and Mouline.

3. GUMS, RESINS, AND EXTRACTS.

Atkinson, Edwin Felix Thomas. Economic products of the Northwestern Provinces. pt. 1. Gums and resins. 8°. Allahabad, 1876.

Baker, Richard Thomas, and Smith, H. G. A research on the eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils . . . Pub. by authority of the government of the State of New South Wales. 295 p. front., pl. f°. Sydney, 1902.

Agr 3—697

At head of title: Technical education series no. 13, Department of public instruction, Technical education branch . . . Technological museum, New South Wales.

De **Balata-industrie** in Suriname. 66, 109 (*i. e.* 127), 67-98 p. diagr. 8°. [Paramaribo, 1909]

Agr 9—1892

"Voorwoord" signed: Dr. J. Sack; hoofdstuk I ascribed to Heer Oudschans Dentz, hoofdstuk II to Heer Plasschaert, hoofdstuk III to J. Sack.

— Supplement door Fred. Oudschans Dentz. 26, 14 p. 8°. [Paramaribo, 1909]

Agr 9—1892

Bergmann, Wilhelm. Über die heerabol-myrrh. 63 p. 8°. Bern, 1906.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Agr 7—304

Brannt, William Theodore. India rubber, gutta-percha and balata. 328 p. illus. 12°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Brüning, Eduard. Über die harzbalsame von *Abies canadensis* (L.) Miller, *Picea vulgaris* Link und *Pinus pinaster* Solander. 140 p. 8°. Bern, 1900.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Burchardt, Magnus. Über einige seltenerere sekrete. (Japanischer terpentin, Eperua-balsam und Honduras-balsam) 47 p. 8°. Bern, 1906.

Agr 7—310

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Cavalcanti, Adolpho Barbalho Uchôa. Relatório preliminar sobre a extracção da gomma elastica da Mangabeiro sylvestre em S. Simão e Batataes (Estado de S. Paulo) 23 p. 12 pl. 8°. São Paulo, 1898.

Chapel, E. Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha . . . précédé d'une préface par P. Schützenberger; publié sous le patronage de la chambre syndicale des caoutchouc, gutta-percha, etc. 601 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Clouth, Franz. Gummi, guttapercha und balata; ihr ursprung und vorkommen, ihre gewinnung, verarbeitung und verwendung. 232 p. illus., map. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Clouth, Franz. Rubber, gutta-percha and balata . . . First English translation, with additions and emendations by the author. 252 p. illus., 2 maps, diagr. 8°. New York, 1903.

5—4495

Collins, James. Report on the caoutchouc of commerce. 55 p. 4°. London, 1872.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Report on the gums, resins, oleoresins, and resinous products in the India museum, or produced in India. Prepared under the direction of the reporter on the products of India. 152 p. illus., pl. f°. London, 1874.

Agr 9—2492

Cremer, J. Studien über elemi. 86 p. 8°. Aachen, 1902.

Agr 3—605

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Dieterich, Karl. Analyse der harze, balsame und gummiharze nebst ihrer chemie und pharmacognosie. 286 p. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Dieterich, Karl. Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins; their chemistry and pharmacognosis. For the use of the scientific and technical research chemist. With a bibliography. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. 340 p. 8°. London, 1901. 2-3979

Dieterich, Karl. Über das palmendrachenblut. 39 p. 8°. Bern, 1896.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Faber, E. Experimental-untersuchungen über die entstehung des harzflusses bei abietineen. 46 p. 2 pl. 8°. Bern [1901] 5-32243
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Farner, Alfred. Studien über den stocklack. 69 p. 8°. Bern, 1899.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts. Bois de l'état des communes et des établissements publics; adjudication de l'extraction des résines; cahier des charges. 8 p. 4°. Bordeaux, 1901.

Furquim d'Almeida, L. De l'exploitation du caoutchouc au Brésil. 24 p. 8°. Bruxelles, 1900.

Gell, Philip Lyttleton. The rubber industry in the British South Africa company's territories. 27 p. sq. 8°. [London] 1900. 1-3204

Glimmann, Gustav. Über das dammaraharz. 34 p. 8°. St. Gallen, 1897.
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Hassack, Karl. Der kautschuk und seine industrie. (*In Verein zur verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher kenntnisse in Wien. Schriften.* 41. bd., 1900/01. p. 97-137. 4 pl.)

Hassel, Jorge M. von. La industria gomera en el Peru. 29 p. illus. 8°. Lima, 1905. Agr 6-13

Henriques, Julio Augusto. Plantas de hule y de gutaperca. Traducido del portugués por Gabriel Gomez. 95 p. illus. 8°. México, 1908. Agr 8-1137
"Bibliografía": p. 94-95.

Henriques, Robert. Der kautschuk und seine quellen. 31 p. 9 charts. 8°. Dresden, 1899.

Hoffer, Raimund. Kautschuk und guttapercha. Eine darstellung der eigenschaften und der verarbeitung des kautschuks und der guttapercha auf fabriksmässigen wege, der fabrikation des vulcanisirten und gehärteten kautschuks, der kautschuk- und guttapercha-compositionen, der wasserdichten stoffe, elastischen gewebe u. s. w. . . . 2. verb. und sehr erweiterte auf. 227 p. illus. 12°. Wien, Pest, Leipzig [1892] (*A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek*) Agr 8-172

Horta, José. El hule en Guatemala. 20 p. 8°. Guatemala, 1899.

Jacob de Cordemoy, Hubert. Gommés, résines d'origine exotique, et végétaux qui les produisent, particulièrement dans les colonies françaises. 312 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1900. (*Produits naturels des colonies et cultures tropicales*)

Johnson, W. H. The cultivation and preparation of Para rubber. 99 p. illus., plates. 8°. London, 1904. Agr 5-914

Johnson, W. H. Report on rubber in the Gold Coast. 15 p. 8°. Gold Coast, 1905.

Johnson, W. H. The rubber industry in the territories of Manica and Sofala. 39 p. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 9-772
At head of title: Companhia de Moçambique.

Jordán, Nicanor. Manual para la extracción y beneficio de la goma elástica. 52 p. 10 pl. 12°. La Paz, 1900.

Jumelle, Henri Lucien. Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta dans les colonies françaises. 186 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1898. (Produits naturels des colonies et cultures tropicales)

Jumelle, Henri Lucien. Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta; exploitation, culture et commerce dans tous les pays chauds. 542 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1903. (Produits naturels des colonies et cultures tropicales) Agr 7—2199

Keto, Eduard. Ueber die harze der copaivabalsam. 548—581 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1901] (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern)

Untersuchungen über die sekrete. Von A. Tschirch. 44. Agr 3—704
Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 239. bd. 7. u. 8. hft. 1901.

Kew, Royal gardens. Selected papers from the Kew bulletin. 3. Rubber. illus. 8°. London, 1906. (Royal botanic gardens, Kew. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. Additional ser., 7) Agr 10—34

Knitl, Alois. Über das umbelliferen-opoponax. 72 p. 8°. München, 1889. Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Koch, M. Ueber das harz von *Dammara orientalis* (Manila-copal) und ueber das siebenbürgische resina pini von *Picea vulgaris* (Link) 100 p. tab. 8°. Jena, 1902. Agr 3—646

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Labarthe, B. S. Études sur la cueillette, la distillation, et le commerce des matières résineuses. 63 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1874.

CONTENTS.—1. Une lettre de M. Berthelot.—2. Deux lettres de M. Hippolyte Maze.—3. La description d'un procédé nouveau de cueillette.

Leuchtenberger, Karl. Über ein falsches euphorbium und das harz von *Pinus jeffreyi* Murr. 81 p. 8°. [Potsdam, 1907] Agr 8—391

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Lewinthal, Moritz. Über das gummigutti. 65 p. 8°. Bern, 1900.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Australian sandarach. 5 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Grass-tree gum. 13 p. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture)

From Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, v. 5.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. The gums, resins and other vegetable exudations of Australia. 161—212 p. 8°. [Sydney, 1902] 6—23934

Reprinted from Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales. vol. 35.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on the exudations yielded by some Australian species of *Pittosporum*. 7 p. 8°. Hobart, 1892.

Australasian association for the advancement of science, section B, 13.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. On *Panax* gum. 35—39 p. 8°. [Sydney] 1892.

From the Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, ser. 2, v. 7.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. On the gum of the leopard-tree (*Flindersia maculosa* F. v. M.) Observations on the gums yielded by two species of *Ceratopetalum*. 379—383 p. 8°. [n. p., 1890?]

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Australasian association for the advancement of science, Melbourne meeting, 1890.

Maiden, Joseph Henry, and Smith, H. G. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian vegetable exudations. no. 1. 8°. [n. p., 1895]

Marchand, Nestor Léon. Enumération des substances fournies à la médecine et la pharmacie par l'ancien groupe des térébinthacées. 104 p. 8°. Paris, 1869.

Agr 5—1086

Mayr, Heinrich. Das harz der nadelhölzer; seine entstehung, vertheilung, bedeutung und gewinnung. 96 p. illus., pl. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Sonderabdruck aus Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1893.

Morisse, Lucien. Recherches et expériences sur le caoutchouc. Le latex, son utilisation directe dans l'industrie. 684 p. illus. 8°. Paris, 1908. Agr 9—361

CONTENTS.—I. Travaux du Dr. Lucien Morisse. La révolution de l'industrie du caoutchouc. Conférences et expériences sur l'industrie du caoutchouc par le latex. Études sur le caoutchouc (1887-1901)—II. Travaux de M. Victor Henri. Le latex et le caoutchouc par le latex; études. Coagulation du latex de caoutchouc.—III. Travaux de M. Georges Vernet. Conservation du latex d'Hevea brasiliensis à l'état liquide. L'Hevea brasiliensis; sa culture et son exploitation dans le Sud-Annam. Étude des variations botaniques et physiologiques de Hevea brasiliensis appliquée à la sélection. Résumé succinct de notes sur l'Hevea brasiliensis en Annam. Lettre au sujet des plantations de caoutchouc. I. caoutchouc naturel et le caoutchouc cultivé.

Morris, Sir Daniel. Cantor lectures on the plants yielding commercial india-rubber, with special reference to the rubber industries connected with Her Majesty's colonial and Indian possessions. 50 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. Agr 9—924

At head of title: Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures & commerce.

Müller, Oscar. Beiträge zur chemie der guttapercha und des kautschuks. 86 p. 8°. Saalfeld a. S., 1905. Agr 7—334

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Niederstadt, Bernhard. Über den neuseeländischen kauri-busch-copal von Dammara australis und über das harz von Pinus silvestris. 83 p. 8°. Berlin [1901]

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Einfluss der harzung auf wachsthum und holz der schwarzföhre. 12 p. 4°. Wien, 1881.

Aus den "Mittheilungen aus dem forstl. versuchswesen Oesterreichs," bd. 2, hft. 3, besonders abgedruckt.

Obach, Eugen. Die guttapercha. 114 p. illus., pl. 4°. Dresden, 1899.

Paul, Walter. Studien über das euphorbium. 80 p. 8°. Berlin, 1905.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Agr 7—302

Pearson, Henry Clemens. Crude rubber and compounding ingredients; a textbook of rubber manufacture. 261 p. 8°. New York, 1899.

— — — 2d ed. 315 p. 8°. New York, 1909.

9—13934

Peritara, E. L. Rubber. The handmaid of civilization. 23 p. illus. 12°. [Philadelphia] 1899.

From "Nicaragua: her planters and plantations."

Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Compilation of notes on india-rubber and gutta-percha. 40 p. illus. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Its Bulletin 3)

Pitard, J. Les pins à résine d'Amérique. 50 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait de la Revue commerciale et coloniale de Bordeaux et du sud-ouest (5 et 26 avril, 10 et 31 mai, 14 juin, 13 et 27 septembre, 25 octobre, 8 novembre 1901; 3 et 17 janvier 1902)

Planchon, Louis. Étude sur les produits de la famille des sapotées. 121 p. 8°. Montpellier, 1888.

"Bibliographie": p. 111-118.

Agr 4—66

Pontio, Maurice. Analyse du caoutchouc et de la gutta-percha. 170 p. illus. 12°. Paris [1909?] (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire) Agr 10—458

Reutter, Louis. Ueber mastix, caricari-elemi und über verschiedene gräberharze aus Karthago. 75 p. 8°. Bern, 1904.

Agr 5—852

Saal, Otto. Über elemi und tacamahaca. 77 p. 8°. Bonn, 1904.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Agr 5—838

Schereschkewski, Emil. Über balata und chicle. 143 p. illus. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1906.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Agr 7—412

- Schmidt, Georg.** Ueber den harzbalsam von *Pinus laricio* (oesterreichischer terpen-
tentin) 37 p. illus. 8°. Bern, 1903. Agr 5—672
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.
- Schulz, Hubert.** "Über den harzbalsam von *Pinus halepensis*" und "Die harz-
mäntel von sarkokaulon." 70 p. illus. 8°. [Potsdam, 1906?] Agr 8—400
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.
- Seeligmann, Th., Lamy Torrilhon, G., and Falconnet, H.** Le caoutchouc et
la guttapercha. 456 p. 8°. Paris, 1896.
- Seeligmann, Th., Lamy Torrilhon, G., and Falconnet, H.** Indiarubber and
gutta percha; a complete practical treatise on indiarubber and gutta percha in their
historical, botanical, arboricultural, mechanical, chemical, and electrical aspects;
tr. from the French . . . by John Geddes McIntosh. 402 p. illus. 8°. London,
1903. 3—15086
- Sherman, Penoyer L., jr.** The gutta percha and rubber of the Philippine Islands.
43 p. plates, maps. 8°. Manila, 1903. (Philippine Islands—Dept. of the interior—
Bureau of government laboratories. [Publication] no. 7)
Literature: p. 42—43.
- Singh, Puran.** Note on the analysis of cutch and the preparation of pure catechin.
20 p. 6 pl. f°. Calcutta, 1908. (Indian forest memoirs. Chemistry series. v. 1,
pt. 1)
- Singh, Puran.** A note on the manufacture of pure shellac. 20 p. pl. f°.
Calcutta, 1909. (Indian forest memoirs. Chemistry series. vol. i, pt. ii)
- Singh, Puran.** Note on the utilisation of khair forests in eastern Bengal and
Assam. 8 p. 2 pl. 8°. Calcutta, 1908. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet
no. 1) Agr 11—2099
- Slingervoet Ramondt, A.** Caoutchouc, getah-perja en balata. 2. verm. uitgave.
71 p. 12°. Haarlem, 1907. (Maatschappij van nijverheid, Koloniaal museum te
Haarlem. Beschrijvende catalogus tevens handleiding tot de kennis der voortbreng-
selen van Nederlandsche overzeesche gewesten. [XI]) Agr 11—1432
Bibliography, p. [67]—71.
- Slingervoet Ramondt, A.** Zur geschichte der kautschukforschung. Zusammen-
stellung der wissenschaftlichen veröfentlichungen aus dem gesamtgebiet des
kautschuks. 70 p. 8°. Dresden, 1907. Agr 11—1478
"Chronologische uebersicht": p. [53]—65.
- Studer, Bernhard.** Über das amerikanische colophonium. 129 p. 8°. Bern,
1903. Agr 6—684
Inaug.-diss.—Bern.
- Svendsen, Carl Johan I. B.** Die entstehung des xanthorrhoeaharzes. 12 p.
pl. 8°. Tromsø, 1906.
Aftryk af Tromsø museumsaarhefter 28.
- Terry, Hubert Lanphier.** India-rubber and its manufacture; with chapters on
gutta-percha and balata. 294 p. illus. 8°. London, 1907. (The "Westminster"
series) Agr 8—143
Bibliography: p. 289.
- Tschirch, Alexander.** Die chemie und biologie der pflanzlichen sekrete: ein
vortrag. 95 p. 8°. Leipzig, 1908. Agr 8—856
- Tschirch, Alexander.** Die harze und die harzbehälter; historisch-kritische und
experimentelle in gemeinschaft mit zahlreichen mitarbeitern ausgeführte unter-
suchungen. 417 p. 6 pl. 4°. Leipzig, 1900.
- 2. stark verm. auf. 2 v. illus. 4°. Leipzig, 1906. Agr 7—1317

Tschirch, Alexander. Über den sog. harzfluss. 179-198 p. illus. 8°. [Maringburg, 1904]

Sonderabdruck aus "Flora oder Allg. bot. zeitung," 1904, 93. bd., 3. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander. Ueber die copaivabalsame. 4 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1901]

Sonderabdruck aus der Apotheker-zeitung. 1901. no. 80.

Agr 3-136

Tschirch, Alexander, and Brüning, Eduard. Ueber den harzbalsam von *Picea vulgaris* Link (Jura-terpentin) [14] p. 8°. Berlin, 1900. (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institute der Universität Bern)

Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 34.

Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 238. bd. 8. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander, and Brüning, Eduard. Ueber den harzbalsam von *Pinus pinaster* (Bordeaux-terpentin) [19] p. 8°. Berlin, 1900. (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institute der Universität Bern)

Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 35.

Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 238. bd. 8. u. 9. hft.

Tschirch, Alexander, and Koch, M. Ueber die siebenbürgische resina pini (von *Picea vulgaris*) 272-287 p. 8°. Berlin, 1902. (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern.)

Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 47.

Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 240. bd.

The substance of this article appears as a portion of M. Koch's inaugural dissertation.

Tschirch, Alexander, and Koritschoner, Fr. Ueber das harz von *Pinus palustris* Müll. 568-584 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1902] (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern)

Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 49.

Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 240. bd. 8. hft.

Agr 3-702

Tschirch, Alexander, and Koritschoner, Fr. Ueber das russische weisse pech (Belji var.) 584-596 p. 8°. [Berlin, 1902] (Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen institut der Universität Bern)

Untersuchungen über die sekrete. 50.

Besonderer abdruck a. d. Archiv d. pharmazie. 240. bd. 8. hft.

Agr 3-703

United States—War dept.—Bureau of insular affairs. Bulletins on the rubber producing capacity of the Philippine Islands. 44 p. plates, map. 8°. Washington, 1907. (59th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. 356)

7-35281

CONTENTS.—Letter from the secretary of war.—The gutta-percha and rubber of the Philippine Islands. By P. L. Sherman, jr. (Bulletin 7, Bureau of government laboratories, Philippine Islands)—A compilation of notes on india rubber and gutta-percha. By Capt. George P. Ahern. (Bulletin 3, Bureau of forestry, Philippine Islands)

Vèzes, M. Revue des progrès réalisés dans l'étude chimique de la colophane. 40 p. 4°. Saint-Amand, 1902. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait du Moniteur scientifique du Dr. Quesneville, tome 15, 1er mai et 1er juin 1902.

Vèzes, M. Revue des travaux récents sur la chimie des résines. série [1]-3. 4°. Saint-Amand & Bordeaux, 1901-03. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait du Moniteur scientifique du Dr. Quesneville, tome 15, p. 41, 1er janvier, 1901, p. 695, 1er novembre, 1901, tome 17, p. 314, 1er mai, 1903.

CONTENTS.—1. Tschirch, A., and Weigel, G. Sur la térébenthine du mélèze (*Larix decidua*) ou térébenthine de Venise. 1900.—Tschirch, A., and Weigel, G. Sur la térébenthine du sapin blanc (*Abies pectinata*) ou térébenthine de Strasbourg. 1900.—2. Tschirch, A., and Brüning, E. Sur la térébenthine de l'*Abies canadensis* (baume du Canada). 1900. Tschirch, A., and Brüning, E. Sur la térébenthine du *Pinus pinaster* (térébenthine de Bordeaux). 1900.—3. Henriques, R. Sur la composition de la colophane. n. d. Fahrion, W. Étude de la colophane. 1901. Fahrion, W. Note additionnelle sur l'étude de la colophane. 1901. Fahrion, W. Deuxième note additionnelle sur l'étude de la colophane. 1902. Tschirch A., and Faber, E. Recherches expérimentales sur la formation de l'écoulement résineux chez quelques abîétiées. 1901.

Vèzes, M., and Eustache. Sur un mode simple de dosage de la colophane dans l'essence de térébenthine et dans l'huile de résine. 7 p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901. (Université de Bordeaux. Travaux du laboratoire de chimie appliquée à l'industrie des résines)

Extrait des Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (séance du 27 juin 1901)

Weber, Carl Otto. The chemistry of India rubber, including the outlines of a theory on vulcanisation. 314 p. illus., plates. 8°. London, Philadelphia, 1903.

Agr 3-104

Willis, John Christopher, Bamber, M. K., and Denham, E. B. Rubber in the East; being the official account of the Ceylon rubber exhibition held in the Royal botanic gardens, Peradeniya, in September, 1906. 269 p. illus., 23 pl., 5 maps, 2 plans. 8°. Ceylon, 1906. (Peradeniya manuals of botany, entomology, agriculture, and horticulture. no. 1)

Agr 7-1321

Wolff, Max. Studien über das sandarakharz. 79 p. 8°. Zürich, 1906.

Inaug.-diss.—Bern.

Agr 8-481

La Zacualpa rubber plantation co. Rubber: what it is and how it grows. 57 p. illus. 8°. [San Francisco, 1908]

Agr 9-873

XIX. WOOD TECHNOLOGY.

a. GENERAL.

Baterden, J. R. Timber. 351 p. illus. 8°. London, 1908. (The "Westminster" series)

Agr 9-837

"Bibliography": p. [333]-334.

Beauverie, Jean. Le bois . . . avec une préface de M. Daubrée. 2 v. illus. 8°. Paris, 1905. (Encyclopédie industrielle)

Agr 6-36

Paged continuously.

Beauverie, Jean. Les bois industriels. 420 p. illus., tab. 12°. Paris, 1910. (Half-title: Encyclopédie scientifique, pub. sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse . . . Bibliothèque de botanique appliquée, directeur: H. Lecomte . . .)

10-7468

"Index bibliographie": p. [387]-395.

Betts, Harold Scofield. Properties and uses of the southern pines. 30 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 164)

Agr 9-2019

Boulger, George Simonds. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 369 p. illus., pl. 12°. London, 1902.

Agr 2-148

Select bibliography, p. 351-352.

——— 2d ed., rev. and enl. 348 p. illus., 48 pl. 8°. London, 1908.

Select bibliography: p. 307-308.

Agr 8-1033

Charpentier, Paul. Timber: a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects, commercial and botanical, showing the different applications and uses of timber in various trades, etc. Tr. from the French . . . by Joseph Kennell. 437 p. illus. 4°. London, 1902.

3-363

Cline, McGarvey, and Knapp, J. B. Properties and uses of Douglas fir. Part I. Mechanical properties. Part II. Commercial uses. 75 p. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 88)

Agr 11-1130

Gardner, Rolland. 1. Mechanical tests, properties, and uses of thirty Philippine woods. 2. Philippine sawmills, lumber market, and prices. 69 p. illus. 8°. Manila, 1906. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 4)

Green, A. O. Tasmanian timbers: their qualities and uses. With tables showing the botanical and local names, specific gravities, weights, strengths, and cost of various timbers; and the regulations controlling the cutting of timber on crown lands. Pub. by authority of the honourable Carmichael Lyne, minister of lands and works for the state of Tasmania. Comp. by A. O. Green, esq., Public works dept. Issued by E. A. Counsel . . . surveyor-general and secretary for lands. 2d ed. 63 p. plates, tables. 8°. Hobart, Tasmania, 1903. Agr 3—1109

Grisard, Jules, and Vandenberghé, Maximilien. Les bois industriels, indigènes et exotiques; synonymie et description des espèces, propriétés physiques des bois, qualités, défauts, usages et emplois. Ed. 2. v. 1. 4°. Paris [189—]

From Bulletin de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. v. 38—40.

Hartig, Robert. Das Holz der deutschen Nadelbäume. 147 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Hartig, Robert. Holzuntersuchungen, altes und neues. 99 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Hartig, Robert. Timbers and how to know them; translated from the 3d German edition by William Somerville. 83 p. illus. 16°. Edinburgh, 1890.

Hubert, E. d. Le bois; le liège. 96 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1902. (Encyclopédie technologique et commerciale. Les matériaux de construction et d'ornementation. no. 1) Agr 2—155

Imperial institute of the United Kingdom, the colonies and India, London. Blackwood or rosewood of southern India (*Dalbergia latifolia*). 9 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1893. (Imperial institute series. Handbooks of commercial products. Indian section. no. 30)

Krais, Paul, ed. Die Hölzer. 782 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910. (Gewerbliche Materialkunde im Auftrag des deutschen Werkbunds . . . 1. Bd.) Agr 11—524
"Literaturverzeichnis. Bearb. von F. Meyer": p. [732]—741.

Laslett, William. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign; 2d ed. completely revised, with numerous additions and alterations by H. M. Ward. 442 p. illus. 12°. London, 1894.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Notes on the commercial timbers of New South Wales. 32 p. 8°. Sydney, 1895. (New South Wales—Dept. of mines and agriculture. [Publications])

Nanquette, Henri. Cours de technologie forestière, créé à l'École de Nancy par H. Nanquette; édition entièrement nouvelle publiée par L. Boppe. 335 p. illus., pl. 8°. Paris, 1887.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Les bois employés dans l'industrie; descriptions accompagnées de cent sections en lames minces des principales essences forestières de la France et de l'Algérie. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Nördlinger, Hermann von. Die technischen Eigenschaften der Hölzer, für Forstund Baubeamte, Technologen und Gewerbetreibende. 550 p. illus. 8°. Stuttgart, 1860.

Roth, Filibert. Timber: an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood. 88 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1895. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Bulletin 10) Agr 9—383

Rudloff, M. Bericht über die im Auftrage des Herrn Ministers für Landwirtschaft, Domänen und Forsten ausgeführten Holzuntersuchungen. 70 p. pl. 4°. Berlin, 1889. (Mittheilungen aus den Königlichen technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. Ergänzungsheft 3)

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Woods of the United States, with an account of their structure, qualities, and uses, with geographical and other notes upon the trees which produce them. 203 p. 8°. New York, 1885.
American museum of natural history, Jessup collection.

Schorstein, Joseph. Ueber eine neue holzuntersuchungs-methode. 7 p. 12°. Wien, 1902.
"Separatabdruck aus der 'Wiener abendpost' nr. 147, 1902." Agr 3—1024

Snow, Charles Henry. The principal species of wood: their characteristic properties . . . 1st ed. 203 p. illus., 39 pl. 4°. New York, 1903. 3—9910
"Bibliography": p. xv-xvi.

— — — 2d ed., rev. and enl. 212 p. illus., 37 pl. 4°. New York [etc.] 1908.
Bibliography: p. xv-xvi. 8—16230

Stevenson, William. Trees of commerce. 226 p. 12°. London [n. d.] (Rider's technical handbooks. no. 4)

— — — Rev. ed., extended to a notice of the higher or special branches of the hardwood trade. 274 p. 12°. London [1908] (Rider's technical series, no. 4)
Originally appeared as articles in the Timber trades journal. 9—18611

Stone, Herbert. The timbers of commerce and their identification. 311 p. front., 23 pl. 8°. London, New York [etc.] 1904. Agr 4—973
"Bibliography": p. 285-290.

Troup, R. S. Andaman marble-wood or zebra-wood, *Diospyros kurzii*, Hiern. 7 p. pl. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 7)
Contains mounted specimen of wood. Agr 11—2102

Troup, R. S. Burma padauk (*Pterocarpus macrocarpus*, Kurz.) 41 p. map. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 14) Agr 11—2103
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

Troup, R. S. Burmese in wood (*Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*, Roxb.) 24 p. map. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 13)
Contains mounted specimen of wood. Agr 11—2104

Troup, R. S. Burmese leza wood (*Lagerstroemia tomentosa*, Presl.) 6 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 10) Agr 11—2105
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

Troup, R. S. Carallia wood (*Carallia integerrima*, DC.) 9 p. 8°. Calcutta, 1909. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 11) Agr 11—2106
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

Troup, R. S. Petwun or trincomali wood (*Berrya ammonilla*, Roxb.) 8 p. Calcutta, 1910. (India—Forest dept. Forest pamphlet no. 12) Agr 11—2107
Contains mounted specimen of wood.

United States—Congress—House—Committee on agriculture. Investigations and tests of American timber, [report by W. H. Hatch, from the Committee on agriculture] 4 p. 8°. [Washington] 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. House report no. 1442)

Warren, William H. Australian timbers. 67 p. 44 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1892.
Published by authority of the New South Wales commissioners for the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893.

Wells, Percy A. Soft wood timbers and colonial woods. 57 p. illus. 12°. London [1904] ("The Woodworker" series, no. 4) 5—14223
"Appendix. A list of books on timber": 1 p. at end.

Western Australia—Dept. of lands and surveys. Notes re timbers of Western Australia suitable for railways, engineering works, and constructional purposes generally. Issued under the authority of the Hon. Newton J. Moore . . . minister for lands and agriculture. 36 p. 9 pl. map. f°. Perth, 1906. 7—10910-1

Western Australia—Dept. of lands and surveys. Western Australian timber tests, 1906. The physical characteristics of the hardwoods of Western Australia. By G. A. Julius . . . Issued by and with the authority of the government of Western Australia, as a supplement to the Notes re timbers of Western Australia . . . Newton J. Moore, premier. 36 p. 72 (*i. e.* 73) pl. tab. f°. Perth, 1906. 7—10910—1

— — — Supplement to the Western Australian timber tests, 1906. The hardwoods of Australia. By G. A. Julius . . . Issued by and with the authority of the government of Western Australia, as a supplement to the "Notes re timbers of Western Australia" and "The physical characteristics of the hardwoods of Western Australia" . . . 1906. Newton J. Moore, premier. 6 p. tab., diags. f°. Perth, 1907. 7—10910—1

Wilda, Hermann. Das holz, aufbau, eigenschaften und verwendung. 125 p. illus. 16°. Leipzig, 1909. (Sammlung Göschen [459]) 10—7539
"Literatur": p. [6]

b. PROPERTIES.

Barlow, Peter. An essay on the strength and stress of timber, founded upon experiments performed at the Royal military academy, on specimens selected from the Royal arsenal, and His Majesty's dock-yard, Woolwich: preceded by an historical review of former theories and experiments, with numerous tables and plates. Also an appendix on the strength of iron and other materials. 258 p. 6 pl. 8°. London, 1817. Agr 7—1341

— — — 3d ed. 306 p. pl. 8°. London, 1826.

Berg, Walter Gilman. Berg's complete timber test record. For engineers, architects, inspectors of wood in construction, contractors, bridge men, etc. 221—238, 670—706 p. 8°. Chicago, 1899. July 6, 99—8
Reprint from American railway bridges and buildings.

Cieslar, Adolf. Studien über die qualität rasch erwachsenen fichtenholzes. i. Forstbotanischer theil. Von Dr. A. Cieslar. ii. Technologischer theil. Von G. Janka. 69 p. 8°. Wien, 1902. (Mittheilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt im Mariabrunn) Agr 5—128
Separatabdruck aus dem "Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen," hft. 8/9 von 1902.

Cline, McGarvey. Strength values for structural timbers. 8 p. 8°. Washington, 1912. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 189. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 12—140

Day, Frank M. Microscopic examination of timber with regard to its strength; a contribution from the Eli K. Price botanical laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1883.
Read before the American philosophical society. Dec. 21, 1883.

Everett, W. H. Memorandum on mechanical tests of some Indian timbers. 7 p. 4°. Calcutta, 1906. ([India—Forest dept.] Forest bulletin no. 6) Agr 12—154

Exner, Wilhelm Franz. Die mechanische technologie des holzes. v. 1. pl. 8°. Wien, 1871.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Die mechanischen eigenschaften des holzes, von E. Chevandier und G. Wertheim; revidirt und übersetzt von W. F. Exner.

Hadek, Anton, and Janka, Gabriel. Untersuchungen über die elasticität und festigkeit der österreichischen bauhölzer. 3 pts. illus., pl. 4°. Wien, 1900—09. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. hft. 25, 28, 35)

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Hadek, Anton, and Janka, Gabriel. Fichte Südtirols.—pt. 2. Janka, Gabriel. Fichte von Nordtirol, vom Wienerwalde und Erzgebirge.—pt. 3. Janka, G. Fichte aus den Karpäten, aus dem Böhmerwalde, Ternovanerwalde und den Zentralalpen. Technische qualität des fichtenholzes im allgemeinen.

- Hartig, Robert.** Das spezifische frisch- und trockengewicht der wassergehalt und das schwinden des kiefernholzes. 27 p. 8°. Berlin, 1874.
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Experiments on the strength of treated timber. 31 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 39)
Agr 6—1626
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Holding force of railroad spikes in wooden ties. 7 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 46)
Agr 7—2
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Instructions to engineers of timber tests. 55 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 38)
Agr 6—1775
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Progress report on the strength of structural timber. 28 p. tab. 8°. [Washington, 1904] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Circular 32)
Agr 9—485
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Second progress report on the strength of structural timber. 39 p. diags., tables. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 115)
Agr 7—2247
"Supplements the results published in Circular 32 (Bureau of forestry)"
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Strength of packing boxes of various woods. illus. 8 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 47)
Agr 7—3
- Hatt, William Kendrick.** Structural timber. 28 p. illus. [n. p., 1908]
- Hearding, W. H.** Report upon experiments . . . upon the compressive power of pine and hemlock timber. 12 p. pl. 8°. Washington, 1872.
- Janka, Gabriel.** Die einwirkung von süß- und salzwässern auf die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hauptholzarten. 1. teil: Untersuchungen und ergebnisse in mechanisch-technischer hinsicht, von Gabriel Janka . . . 2. teil. Untersuchungen und ergebnisse in chemischer hinsicht, von Dr. N. Lorenz R. v. Liburnau. 115 p. illus., tables, diags. 4°. Wien, 1907. (Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. Hrg. von der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. 33. hft.)
Agr 7—2403
- Janka, Gabriel.** Die härte des holzes. 32 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1906.
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. Agr 6—1713
- Janka, Gabriel.** Über holzhärteprüfung. 16 p. illus. 8°. Wien, 1908.
Mitteilung der K. K. Forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. Agr 9—1454
"Separatabdruck aus 'Centralblatt f. d. ges. forstwesen,' hft. 11 ex 1908."
- Lorenz, Norbert, ritter von Liburnau.** Analytische untersuchung des begriffes der holzhärte. 41 p. 8°. Wien, 1909.
Mitteilung aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. Agr 10—372
- Mann, James.** Australian timber, its strength, durability, and identification. 148 p. illus. 12°. Melbourne, 1900.
Agr 11—1357
- Nördlinger, Hermann von.** Druckfestigkeit des holzes. 311 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882.
Separat-abdruck aus "Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen." Juli 1882.
- Nördlinger, Hermann von.** Obzor svoïstv drevesiny otdel'nykh drevesnykh porod. 33 p. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1868.
Agr 10—1258
Review of the properties of wood.
- Olmsted, Frederick Erskine.** Tests on the physical properties of timber. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. p. 533—538. 2 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903)
Agr 7—962

Omeis, Ernst. Untersuchung des wachsthums-ganges und der holzbeschaffenheit eines 110 jährigen kieferbestandes. Inaugural-dissertation. 34 p. illus., 1 pl. 8°. München, 1895.

Separat-abdruck aus der Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift, 1895.

Rohrbach, Carl. Beiträge zur frage der wasserleitungsfähigkeit des kernholzes. 21 p. 4°. Halle a. S., 1884. 5—31005

Inaug.-diss.—Halle.

Roth, Filibert. Progress in timber physics. Bald cypress (*Taxodium distichum*) 24 p. illus. 4°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 19) Agr 9—458

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble. Some microscopic distinctions between good and bad timber of the same species. 6 p. 8°. [n. p.] 1863.

Read before the American philosophical society. February 2, 1883.

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich. Untersuchungen über raumgewicht und druckfestigkeit des holzes wichtiger waldbäume, ausgeführt von der preussischen hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens zu Eberswalde und der mechanisch-technischen versuchsanstalt zu Charlottenburg . . . 2 v. 7 diags. 8°. Berlin, 1897-98.

"Litteratur-verzeichniss": on verso of 2d p. 1., v. 1.

Agr 9—2191

CONTENTS.—I. Die kiefer.—II. Fichte, weisstanne, weymuthskiefer und rotbuche.

Sebert, H. Notice sur les bois de la Nouvelle Calédonie suivie de considérations générales sur les propriétés mécaniques des bois et sur les procédés employés pour les mesurer. 276 p. 11 pl. 8°. Paris [n. d.]

Stauffer, Ottmar. Untersuchungen über spezifisches trockengewicht sowie anatomisches verhalten des holzes der birke. Inaugural-dissertation. 19 p. 8°. München, 1892.

Sonderabdruck aus der Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift, jahrg. 1892, bd. 1.

Study of timber physics; the government laboratory in Washington university. [8] p. 16°. [St. Louis, 1895]

Reprinted from the St. Louis republic, Feb. 17, 1895.

Tetmajer, L. Methoden und resultatate der prüfung der schweiz. bauhölzer. 52 p. pl. 8°. Zürich, 1884. (Zürich-Eidgenössisches polytechnikum. Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur prüfung von baumaterialien. heft 2)

Thurston, Robert Henry. On Flint's investigation of the Nicaraguan woods. 27 p. 8°. New York, 1887

Reprinted from the Journal of the Franklin institute, Oct. 1887.

Tiemann, Harry Donald. Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of wood. 144 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1906. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 70) Agr 7—7

Tiemann, Harry Donald. The strength of wood as influenced by moisture. 42 p. diags., tables. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 108) Agr 7—2092

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. The government timber tests. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1891] (*Its* Circular 7) Agr 9—445

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Instructions for the collection of test pieces of pines for timber investigations. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, n. d.]

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Progress in timber physics. 20 p. 10 diagr. 4°. Washington, 1898. (*Its* Circular 18) Agr 9—457

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Southern pine—mechanical and physical properties. 12 p. diags. 4°. [Washington, 1896] (*Its* Circular no. 12) Agr 9—440-2

— — 12 p. diags. 4°. [Washington, 1896] (*Its* Circular no. 12)

Agr 9—440-2

— — 19 p. diags. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (*Its* Circular no. 12)

Agr 9—440-2

- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Strength of "boxed" or "turpentine" timber. 3 p. 8°. [Washington, 1892] (*Its Circular* 8) Agr 9—446
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Summary of mechanical tests on thirty-two species of American woods. 12 p. 2 diagr. 4°. Washington, 1897. (*Its Circular* 15) Agr 9—452-3
- — — 15 p. diagrs. 8°. [Washington, 1907] (*Its Circular* 15) Agr 9—452-3
- United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.** Timber physics. 2 v. 18 pl., diagrs. 4°. Washington, 1892-93. (*Its Bulletin* no. 6, 8) Agr 9—381
- CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Preliminary report, comp. by B. E. Fernow.—pt. 2. Progress report. Results of investigations on long-leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*)
- Warren, William Henry.** The strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value. 24 p. 15 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1887. 5—24763
- Woolson, Ira H.** New method of testing fire-resisting qualities of fire-proofed wood. 248-262 p. illus. 8°. [n. p.] 1902.
Reprinted from the School of mines quarterly, v. 23, April, 1902, no. 3.

c. USES.

- Betts, Harold Scofield, and Smith, C. S.** Utilization of California eucalypts. 30 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1910. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 179) Agr 11—10
- Croizette-Desnoyers.** Notice sur les divers emplois du hêtre. 103 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)
- Dodge, Charles Richards.** Uses of American woods. 16 p. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Forestry society of California.** Uses for eucalyptus lumber and timber. 12 p. 8°. Los Angeles, 1908. (*Its Bulletin* no. 3)
- Gallot, and Gast, L.** Notice sur le débit et les emplois du chêne rouvre et du chêne pédonculé. 202 p. illus. 4°. Paris, 1878. (Paris—Exposition universelle de 1878)
- Grisard, Jules, and Vandenberghe, Maximilien.** Les palmiers utiles et leurs alliés; description—propriétés—produits—usages et emplois dans l'alimentation, l'agriculture, la médecine, les arts et l'industrie. 231 p. illus., plates. 4°. Paris, 1889. Agr 4—968
- Gyssling, W.** Die auswahl, lieferung und prüfung des brenn-materials für dampferzeugung, mit benützung der ergebnisse der Heizversuchs-station München. 73 p. 8°. München, 1881.
- Hall, William Logan, and Maxwell, Hu.** Uses of commercial woods of the United States. no. 1-2. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 95, 99) Agr 11—1254
- CONTENTS.—1. Cedars, cypresses, and sequoias.—2. Pines.
- Hatch, Charles Francis.** Manufacture and utilization of hickory, 1911. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 187) Agr 11—2156
- Holroyd, H. B.** Utilization of the tupelo. 16 p. illus. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 40) Agr 6—1688
- Hutchinson, W. I.** A Philippine substitute for lignum vitæ. 8 p. 8°. Manila, 1908. (Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Bulletin 9)
- Die Industrielle verwertung des rothbuchenholzes; eine denkschrift herausgegeben von einer commission, welche von dem Österreichisch-ungarischen verein der holzproducenten, holzhändler und holz-industriellen und dem Technologischen gewerbe-museum eingesetzt wurde. 71 p. 8°. Wien, 1884.
- Lazenby, William Rane.** The economic uses of wood. 14 p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1904.

Maxwell, Hu. Utilization of osage orange, by Hu Maxwell, expert, U. S. Forest service, under the direction of H. S. Sackett, in charge of wood utilization, U. S. Forest service, and the Farm wagon department, National implement and vehicle association of the United States of America, E. W. McCullough, gen. mngr. 14 p. 8°. [n. p., 1911] Agr 11—1562

New South Wales—Dept. of lands—Forestry branch. The principal timbers of New South Wales and their uses. 2d ed. Comp. by R. Dalrymple Hay. 25 p. 14 pl. 8°. Sydney, 1906. Agr 7—2146

Rösler, Max. Ueber die verwendung des buchenholzes zu bauzwecken. 34 p. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Separat-abdruck aus den nrn. 65, 66, 67, 69, 71 und 73, jahrg. 1885 der Deutschen bauzeitung.

Roth, Filibert. Uses of wood. 391-420 p. 8°. [Washington, 1897]

Reprinted from the Yearbook of the United States Department of agriculture for 1896, p. 391-420.

Schumacher, Hubert. Die buchennutzholz-verwertung in Preussen mit besonderer berücksichtigung des eigentlichen buchengebiets im westen der monarchie; eine denkschrift zur 17. Versammlung deutscher forstmänner zu München. 118 p. illus. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Stearns (A. T.) lumber co. Cypress lumber and its uses. Ed. 2. 63 p. illus. 8°. Boston, 1895.

Troup, R. S. Indian woods and their uses. 273, 218 p. f°. Calcutta, 1909. (Indian forest memoirs. Economic products ser. v. 1, no. 1) Agr 9—2541

XX. WOOD PRESERVATION.

a. GENERAL.

American society of civil engineers. Preservation of timber; report of the committee on the preservation of timber presented and accepted at the annual convention, June 25, 1885; with appendices on the preservation of timber and the preservation of forests. 247-398 p. 8°. [n. p., 1885]

From Transactions of the American society of civil engineers, v. 14, p. 247-398.

Andés, Louis Edgar. Das conserviren des holzes. 251 p. illus. 12°. Wien, 1895. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek. bd. 212)

Boucherie, A. Rapport sur un mémoire relatif à la conservation des bois. 45 p. 8°. Paris, 1840. (Académie des sciences)

Clerke, F. W. The preservation of wood from decay. (*In* Ohio mechanics' institute. Scientific proceedings. 1883. v. 2, no. 1, p. 12-22)

Cram, T. J. Report upon the decay and preservation of timber; together with letter of Q. A. Gillmore. 26 p. chart. 8°. Washington, 1871.

Made in response to request from the Office of the Chief of engineers, U. S. A., of 9th of Sept. 1870 for a report upon the "creosoting of timber."

Cresson, Charles M. Preservation of wood from destruction by rot, fire or insects. 12 p. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Denmark—Statsprøveanstalten. Undersøgelser over linolie og beskyttelsesmidler for træ og jærn udførte ved statsprøveanstalten 1899-1903; foreløbig redegørelse til Nordisk teknisk og hygiejnisk kongres i København. 24.-27. juni 1903. 107 p. pl., tables, diags. 8°. København, 1903.

Dumesny, Paul. Conservation des bois; séchage rapide, imputrescibilité et ininflammabilité des bois. 35 p. illus. 12°. Paris, 1902. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles, no. 81) 3-14695

Kempfer, William H. Preservative treatment of poles. 55 p. illus., 4 pl., 2 diags. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 84) Agr 11—1072

National timber preserving company. Circular. 12 p. 8°. [Philadelphia 1875?]

Puget Sound timber preserving company. [Treatise on timber preservation with extracts from the best known authorities] 144 p. 16°. [San Francisco, n. d.]

Rowe, Samuel McMath. Hand book of timber preservation. Souvenir ed., rev. 203 p. plates. 16°. Chicago, 1904. 4-4074

Scammell, Edward Thomas. Paper on the preservation of timber with special reference to its protection from dry rot and the increase of its usefulness for estate fencing and other purposes. 44 p. 8°. London, 1903.

From the Transactions of the Surveyors' institution, 1903-1904, v. 36, pt. 3, p. 69-112.

Schrenk, Hermann von. Decay of timber and methods of preventing it. 96 p. illus., 18 pl. 4°. Washington, 1902. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin 14) Agr 9-136

Schrenk, Hermann von. Recent progress in timber preservation. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1903. p. 427-440. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904) Agr 7-996

Schrenk, Hermann von. Timber preservation. 31 p. illus. 8°. St. Louis, Mo. [n. d.]

Sherfesee, William Forsythe. A primer of wood preservation. 15 p. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 139) Agr 8-297

Sherfesee, William Forsythe. Wood preservation in the United States. 31 p. illus., 4 pl. 8°. Washington, 1909. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Bulletin 78) Agr 9-2572

Suffolk wood preserving company, Boston. Preservation of wood and lumber from mould, decay and destruction by worms. 24 p. pl. 8°. Boston, 1869.

Tuzson, Johann. Anatomische und mykologische untersuchungen über die zersetzung und konservierung des rotbuchenholzes. 89 p. 3 col. pl. 8°. Berlin, 1905. Agr 8-1158

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Increasing the durability of timber. 4 p. 8°. [Washington, 1887] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 3)

— — — 5 p. 8°. Washington, 1898. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Division of forestry. Circular 20) Agr 9-459

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Timber preservation and timber testing at the Louisiana purchase exposition. 6 p. 8°. [Washington, 1904?] Agr 7-2369

b. PRESERVATIVES AND PROCESSES.

Alleman, Gellert. Quantity and character of creosote in well-preserved timbers. 16 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 98) Agr 7-1630

American wood preserving company. Thilmany process; sulphate of baryta especially adapted for railroad ties, telegraph poles, wood pavement blocks, etc. 18 p. 8°. Cleveland, 1875.

Andrews, Edward R. The Hayford process and apparatus for preserving timber. 24 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1878.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Franklin institute for Feb. and Mar., 1878.

Barshall impregnating company. Treatise on wood preservation with special reference to a new German process (Hasselmann patents) that is thorough, reliable and permanent. 32 p. 16°. New York, 1900.

Bateman, Ernest. Modification of the sulphonation test for creosote. 7 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 191. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 11—2226

Bateman, Ernest. A visual method for determining the penetration of inorganic salts in treated wood. 5 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 190. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 11—2036

Crawford, Carl G. Brush and tank pole treatments. 24 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 104). Agr 7—19:8

Crawford, Carl G. The open-tank method for the treatment of timber. 15 p. diags. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 101) Agr 7—19:6

Creosoting process of Seely; preservation of timber from decay and attacks of marine worms. European reports . . . American reports. 76 p. 8°. [New York?] 1870.

Dean, Arthur Lyman. The estimation of moisture in creosoted wood. 7 p. illus. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 134) Agr 8—83

Dean, Arthur Lyman, and Bateman, Ernest. The analysis and grading of creosotes. 44 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 112) Agr 8—296

Dean, Arthur Lyman, and Bateman, Ernest. The fractional distillation of coal-tar creosote. 31 p. illus., diags. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 80) Agr 7—1221

Dunlap, Frederick. Kiln-drying hardwood lumber. illus. 19 p. 8°. [Washington, 1906] (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 48) Agr 7—4

[**Gerlache, J., and Bergé, Albert**] Grande découverte pour l'imprégnation des bois; procédé de fixation complète et durable des sels métalliques avec le bois pour sa conservation et augmenter ses qualités. 8 p. fold. tab. 12°. Liége [1909]

A new process for preserving wood, invented by Louis S. Robbins. 20 p. 4°. New York, 1866.

Norfolk creosoting company. Creosoted timber; its preparation and uses. 92 p. illus. 16°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Powell, William. Powellized timber; a paper read before the British association at Southport, Sept. 16th, 1903, on the preservation, seasoning, and strengthening of timber. 11 p. 8°. Liverpool, 1903.

Sackett, Homer S. Consumption of wood preservatives and quantity of wood treated in the United States in 1910. 3 p. 8°. [Washington] 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 186) Agr 11—1497

Schrenk, Hermann von, and Hill, Reynolds. Seasoning of timber. 48 p. illus., 18 pl. 8°. Washington, 1903. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 41) Agr 9—420

Teesdale, Clyde Henry. Volatilization of various fractions of creosote after their injection into wood. 5 p. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 188. Forest products laboratory series) Agr 11—1703

Vasselot de Régné, comte de. Selection and seasoning of wood; translated by A. W. Heywood. 73 p. 8°. Cape Town, 1885.

Weiss, Howard Frederick, and Barnum, C. F. The prevention of sap stain in lumber. 19 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1911. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 192) Agr 11—2157

Weiss, Johann E., and others. Die Hasselmann'sche imprägniermethode; vorträge von J. E. Weiss, M. Krause, J. Bleibinhaus gehalten im Polytechnischen verein in München . . . am 7 märz 1898 und auf dem 7. allgem. deutschen bergmannstage daselbst; gutachten von L. Roesler. 14 p. f°. Neu-Ruppin, 1899.

c. TREATMENT OF WOOD FOR DIFFERENT USES.

Eastman, Harold Benjamin. Experiments with railway cross-ties. 22 p. illus., 2 fold. diags., tables. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 146) Agr 8—425

Grinnell, Henry. Prolonging the life of telephone poles. (*In* U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook, 1905. p. 455—464. pl. 8°. Washington, 1906) Agr 6—1088

Grinnell, Henry. Seasoning of telephone and telegraph poles. 16 p. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 103) Agr 7—1964

Isaacs, John D. Preservation of structural timber. 13 p. 8°. Sacramento, Cal., 1896.

Reprinted from the 13th report of California state mineralogist, 1896.

Lorenz, Norbert, ritter von Liburnau. Imprägnierung von buchenschwellen mit arsenigsauerm kupferoxyd. 5 p. 8°. Wien, 1909. Agr 10—373
Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.

Nelson, John M., jr. Prolonging the life of mine timbers. 22 p. illus., diags. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 111) Agr 7—2239

Schrenk, Hermann von. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers. 70 p. illus., 5 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 50) Agr 9—429

Schrenk, Hermann von. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, February, 1902. 45 p. 3 pl. 8°. Washington, 1904. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of forestry. Bulletin 51) Agr 9—430

Sherfese, William Forsythe. The preservative treatment of loblolly pine cross-arms. 29 p. illus. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 151) Agr 8—729

Sherfese, William Forsythe. The seasoning and preservative treatment of hemlock and tamarack cross-ties. 31 p. illus. 8°. [Washington] 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 132) Agr 8—74

Smith, Charles Stowell. Preservation of piling against marine wood borers. 15 p. illus., diags. 8°. Washington, 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 128) Agr 8—221

Smith, Charles Stowell. The seasoning and preservative treatment of arborvitæ poles. 29 p. diags. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 136) Agr 8—222

Wade, Richard, sons & co., ltd. Creosoted wooden poles for electrical power transmission, telegraph, telephone work, &c., their strength and use. 91 p. illus. 8°. [Hull, 1907]

Weiss, Howard Frederick. The preservative treatment of fence posts. 15 p. diags. 8°. [Washington] 1907. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Circular 117) Agr 7—2375

Weiss, Howard Frederick. Progress in chestnut pole preservation. 14 p. diags. 8°. Washington, 1908. (U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.—Forest service. Circular 147) Agr 8—426

AUTHOR INDEX.

	Page		Page.
Abbe, C. <i>See</i> U. S.—Dept. of agriculture— Forest service. Forest influences.....	114	Alemann, F. A. von. Ueber forst-culturwe- sen	147
Ablett, W. H. English trees	156	Alers, G. Über das aufästen.....	169
ed. <i>See</i> Roland, A. Tree-planting.....	153	Alessandro, A. Proposito del vincolo fores- tale.....	72
Abromeit, J. Ueber anat. des eichenholzes..	109	Algeria—Government. Chênes-liège.....	232
Adams, J. F. A. Sanitary forest culture....	118	Forêts de cèdre.....	87
Adirondack league club. Constitution.....	29	Allan, J. T. Essay on for. growing.....	147
Adler, J. Zur theorie der gerbung.....	231	Alleman, G. Quant. & char. of creosote....	251
Africa, British East. <i>See</i> East Africa Protec- torate.		Allen, C. P. Wooden stave pipe.....	233
Agra and Oudh. <i>See</i> India—United Pro- vinces of Agra and Oudh.....	37	Allen, E. T. Pract. forestry in Pacific northwest.....	14
Agricultural ledger; spec. forest ser.....	38	Western hemlock.....	126
Ahern, G. P. Comp. of notes on timber species.....	107	Allgemeine forst- u. jagd-zeitung.....	38
Few pertinent facts.....	82	Allgemeine grundsätze u. regeln f. d. wirth- schafts- und culturbetrieb.....	187
Opportunities for lumbering.....	226	Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- u. jagd- kunde.....	38
<i>See also</i> Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau. Special report.....	30	Almeida, I. Furquim d'. <i>See</i> Furquim d'Almeida, L.....	238
Aikin, J. Woodland companion.....	103	Alsace-Lorraine—Abtheilung für finanzem, handel und domänen. Beitr. zur forststat.	209
Ajmer-Merwara. <i>See</i> India—Ajmer-Merwara	35	Alsace-Lorraine. Forstverein. <i>See</i> Elsass- Lothringenischer forstverein.....	32
Akerman, A. Farm forestry.....	188	Altum, B. Forstzoologie.....	181
Forest fires.....	182	Waldbeschädigungen.....	181
Forestry in Mass.....	201	Amado, H. Ruiz. <i>See</i> Ruiz Amado, H.....	199
Improvement thinning.....	168	Ambler, C. P. Proposed Appal. reserve....	77
Shade trees.....	50	American academy of political and social science. Conservation.....	14
Alabama—Dept. of game and fish. Game and fish laws.....	63	American civic association—Dept. of parks and public reservations. To preserve na- tion's heritage.....	213
Alabama—State commission of forestry. Bulletin.....	26	American forest congress. Proceedings.....	23
Albany lumber trade.....	227	American forestry.....	38
Albareda, J. L. Instrucciones de servicio....	221	American forestry association. Forest reserv. policy.....	213
Albert, F. Algarrobilla.....	91	List of officers.....	23
Algunas observ. sobre especies.....	91	Proceedings.....	23
Apuntes forestales.....	83	<i>See also</i> American forest cong. Proc.....	23
Aromo de Australia.....	130	American forestry.....	38
Bosques en el pais.....	83	Pinchot, G. Profession of forestry... ..	53
Caoba de las vegas.....	131	American journal of forestry.....	38
Caoba roja.....	131	American lumber trades' congress. Procee- dings.....	23
Cartilla forestal.....	170	American lumberman.....	42
Gomero de mana.....	131	Curiosity shop.....	204
Karri.....	131	Lumber statistics.....	204
Pino de Monterey.....	126	American paper and pulp association. Rept.	23
Pino marítimo.....	126	American public health association—Commit- tee on relation of forestry to public health. <i>See</i> Brewer, W. H. Rept.....	118
Pino tea.....	126	American society of civil engineers. Preserv. of timber.....	250
Plantaciones en las dunas.....	166	American wood preserving co. Thilmany process.....	251
Plantations des dunes.....	166	Andaman Islands. <i>See</i> India—Andaman Is- lands.....	35
Protección i replantación.....	152		
Replant. de los cerros aridos.....	166		
Servicios de aguas i bosques.....	217		
7 arboles forestales.....	124		
Albert, J. Lehrb. d. forstgrundsteuer-ermittlung ...	200		
Lehrb. der forstl. betriebsregulirung	192		
Lehrb. der forstservitutenablösung.....	198		
Lehrb. der forstverwaltung.....	211		
Lehrb. der gerichtl. forstwissensch.....	62		
Lehrb. der waldwerthberechnung.....	195		

	Page.		Page.
Andersch bros. Hunters guide.....	63	Aslmont, W. F. C. Hevea brasiliensis.....	89
Andersson, N. J.		Assam. See Indla—Assam.....	35
Monographia salicum.....	91	also Indla—Eastern Bengal and Assam..	36
Salices Lapponiae.....	91	Association for protection of Adirondacks.	
Andès, L. E.		Letter rel. to forest preserve.....	63
Conserv. des holzes.....	250	Atkinson, E. F. T. Gums and resins.....	237
Treatment of paper.....	229	Aus dem walde.....	39
Andrade, E. Navarro de. See Navarro de		Austria—K. K. Ackerbauministerium.	
Andrade, E.		Jahrbuch.....	32
André, E. Eucalyptus.....	131	Land- u. forstw. unterrichts-ztg.....	32
Andrew, G. L. On sanitary value.....	118	Staats- und forstforste.....	217
Andrews, C. C.		Wildbachverbauung.....	165
Rept. on forests of Sweden.....	84	See also	
See also St. Paul. Chamber of commerce.		Marchet J. Holzproduktion.....	225
Letters on school.....	57	Schindler, K. Forste der staats- u.	
Andrews, E. R. Hayford process.....	251	fondsgüter.....	84
Angerer, J. Waldwirtsch. in Tirol.....	46	Avasia, D. N. Lac.....	233
Anleitung ü. d. verfahren beim schneiden d.		Avila, P. de, joint author. See Laguna y	
eiche.....	169	Villanueva, M. Flora forestal española....	105
Anleitung zur vornahme von unters. ü. d.		Ayres, H. B.	
wirkungen d. durchforstungen.....	168	Flathead forest reserve.....	79
Annalen der forst- u. jagdwissensch.....	38	Lewis & Clark forest reserve.....	79
Annales forestières.....	38	Southern Appalachian for.....	77
Annesley, H. A. Beautiful & rare trees.....	103	Timber condit. in Minn.....	76
Annuaire des eaux et forêts.....	37	Washington forest reserve.....	81
Antonescu, P. Comerțul și ind. lemnului.	207	See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.	
Anuario forestal de España.....	37	Message in rel. to Appal. region.....	118
Apgar, A. C.		Ayres, P. W. Comm. importance of White	
Ornamental shrubs.....	96	Mt. forests.....	75
Pocket key of trees.....	96	Baden—Direction der forstdomänen und	
Trees of northern U. S.....	96	bergwerke.	
Appalachian national park association. Ap-		Instruction zur taxation.....	137
pal. nat. park.....	213	Vorschriften.....	218
Arboricultura y floricultura cubana. See T.,		Baden—Domänendirection. Dienstanwel-	
J. F.....	100	sung.....	188
Arboriculture.....	39	Baden—Forst- und domänendirection.	
Archiv der forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung....	68	Uebers. der hauptergebn. der forstein-	
Arcularius, R. Fall von wurzelkropf.....	110	richtung.....	209
Arden, S. Hevea brasiliensis.....	89	Statist. diagrams.....	218
Areschoug, F. V. K. Beltr. z. biol. holzge-		Baden — Forsteinrichtung. Erfahrungen ü.	
wächse.....	110	massenvorrath.....	144
Argentine Republic—Ministerio de agricul-		Baden-Powell. See Powell.....	62
tura. Cat. of samples.....	60	Badische forstliche versuchsstation. See	
Arkansas—Dept. of education. Arbor day		Eichhorn, F. Ertragstafeln.....	145
program.....	54	Badische verordnung ü. d. verfahren in forst-	
Arndt, E. Privatforstwirthsch. in Preussen.	188	strafsachen.....	68
Arnold, F. von. Russlands wald.....	86	Badischer forst-verein.	
Arnold arboretum.		Bericht.....	32
Ann. rept.....	96	Statuten.....	32
See also		Bagneris, G.	
Rehder, A. Bradley bibl.....	13	Elem. of sylviculture.....	147
Shaw, G. R. Pines of Mex.....	96	Manual of sylviculture.....	147
Artigas y Telxodor, P.		Manuel de sylviculture.....	147
Alcornoque.....	232	Bailey, F.	
Reseña critica.....	232	Note on modern works.....	13
Torreutes de Barcelonnette.....	165	Raith estate.....	188
Aschaffenburg, K. Bayerische forstlehr-		Woods of Novar estate.....	188
stalt zu. Programm.....	58	Bailey, F. M. Queensland woods.....	61
Ashe, W. W.		Bailey, J. F. Rept. on trees of Herberston...	106
Forest fires.....	182	Bailey, L. W. Woods & minerals of N. B...	61
Forests of N. C.....	78	Bailey, V. Wolves in rel. to stock.....	195
Shade trees for N. C.....	50	Baker, F. P.	
Joint author. See		Forestry.....	14
Ayres, H. B. So. Appal. forests.....	77	Prelim. rept. on Miss. Valley.....	156
Foster, H. D. Chestnut oak.....	133	See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.	
Greeley, W. B. White oak.....	133	Proper value & man. of timber lands...	17
Pinchot, G. Timbers trees of N. C...	78	Baker, H. P.	
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.		Native & planted timber of Iowa.....	77
Message in rel. to Appal. region.....	118	Prärien.....	168

Page.		Page.
	Baker, H. W. Clinton.— <i>See</i> Clinton-Baker,	
	H. W.	91
	Baker, R. T.	
	Research on eucalypts.....	237
	Research on pines.....	91
	Balata-industrie in Suriname.....	237
	Bald, Claud. Cult. of <i>Ficus elastica</i>	156
	Balfour, E. G. Timber trees.....	87
	Balfour, I. B. Royal parks & gardens.....	169
	Baltet, Charles.	
	L'art de greffer.....	170
	Art of grafting.....	170
	Pépinière.....	154
	Baluchistan. <i>See</i> India—Baluchistan.....	35
	Bamber, M. K., joint author. <i>See</i> Willis,	
	J. C. Rubber in the East.....	243
	Banger, G. S. Hist. of Susquehanna boom	
	co.....	226
	Baraban, Léopold. À travers la Tunisie....	87
	Barbosa Rodrigues, J.	
	As heveas.....	91
	Enum. palmarum novarum.....	100
	Palmae Hasslerianae.....	100
	Palmae mattogrossenses.....	100
	Palmae novae paraguayenses.....	100
	Palmiers.....	100
	Bárcena, M.	
	Ensayo práctico de repoblación.....	152
	Selvicultura.....	147
	Barillot, E. Distillation des bois.....	232
	Barkhausen. Zwanglose beitr. Lüneburg....	84
	Barlow, P. Essay on strength of timber....	246
	Barnard, E. C. <i>See also</i> Gannett, Henry.	
	Class. of lands.....	212
	Barney, E. E.	
	Facts & inform. in rel. to catalpa.....	130
	Addit. facts & inform.....	130
	Barnum, C. T., joint author. <i>See</i> Weiss,	
	H. F. Prevention of sap stain.....	252
	Barrel & box.....	42
	Barrett, J. O.	
	Forestry in our schools.....	52
	<i>See also</i> Minn. state forestry association.	
	Forest tree planter's manual.....	153
	Barrett, W. W. Sylvatan idea.....	52
	Barron, W. Brit. winter garden.....	50
	Barry, J. W. Lumberman's actuary.....	146
	Barshall impregnating co. Treatise on wood	
	preservation.....	251
	Barth, J. B.	
	Om almindingsskovene.....	220
	Om den rette hugstmaade.....	226
	Om grar.torken.....	173
	Om skovene.....	198
	Om skovforholdene i Finmarken.....	220
	Om skovforholdene i Guldbrandsdalen....	226
	Barth, L. Geschichte der flösserei.....	226
	Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of meteorology....	45
	Bartlett, A. W. Hints on Para rubber.....	156
	Bartlett, W. C. Tree and fountain.....	115
	Bateman, E.	
	Modification of sulphonation.....	252
	Visual method determ. penetration of	
	salts.....	252
	Bateman, E.—Continued.	
	joint author. <i>See</i>	
	Dean, A. L.	
	Anal. of creosotes.....	252
	Fractional distillation.....	252
	Baterden, J. R. Timber.....	243
	Bates, C. G. Windbreaks.....	112
	Bauer, J. Grundl. einer bestueuerung.....	200
	Baughman, H. R. A. Buyer and seller.....	137
	Baur, F. A. G.	
	Anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume.....	137
	Fichte.....	145
	Formzahlen & massentaf. f. fichte.....	140
	Holzmesskunde.....	137
	Holzmesskunst.....	137
	Lehrb. der nied. geod.....	223
	Ökon. u. socialpol. seite des waldes.....	198
	Rothbuche.....	130
	Unters. ü. festgehalt des schichtholzes... ed. <i>See</i>	139
	Winkler, G. J.	
	Lehrb. der arithm.....	46
	Lehrb. der geom.....	46
	Bavaria—Kammer der abgeordneten. Zur	
	forstschulfrage.....	57
	Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forstbureau.	
	Forstliche mittheilungen.....	32
	Forstverwaltung Bayerns.....	218
	Forststat. mitt. aus Bayern.....	218
	Bavaria—Kön. staatsministerium der finan-	
	zen. Programm.....	58
	Bavaria—Kön. staatsmin. der finanzen—Mi-	
	nisterial-forstabteilung. Mittheilungen....	218
	Bažant. Holzhandel.....	208
	Beadle, C.	
	Chapters on papermaking.....	229
	joint author. <i>See</i> Cross, C. F. C. B. S.	
	units.....	229
	Beal, W. J.	
	Brief acc. of trees Mich. agric. coll.....	96
	Growth and structure.....	110
	Beaman, D. C. Abuses of reserve system....	213
	Beauverie, J.	
	Bois.....	243
	Bois Industriels.....	243
	Étude sur le champignon des maisons....	178
	Bechstein, J. M.	
	Forst- und jagdwissenschaft.....	19
	Forstbotanik.....	102
	Forstinsectologie.....	173
	Vollst. naturgesch. d. forstinsekten....	173
	Waldbenutzung.....	224
	Waldbeschützenslehre.....	171
	Bechstein, L. Dr. J. M. Bechstein.....	58
	Beck, J. J. Tractatus de jurisd. forestall....	62
	Beck, R.	
	Aufforstung der unrentablen flächen....	166
	ed. <i>See</i> Fischbach, H. Forstbotanik....	90
	Becker. Hunde u. katzen.....	68
	Beckmann, J. G. Anweisung zu forst-	
	wirthsch.....	218
	Beddome, R. H.	
	Flora sylvat. southern India.....	105
	Trees of Madras presidency.....	105

	Page.		Page.
Bedö, A.		Berg, C. H. E. von.	
Descr. écon & comm. des forêts.....	208	Anleitung zum verkohlen des holzes.....	232
Forstwesen.....	203	Betracht. ü einfluss d. kleineren staaten.	198
Wirthsch. u. comm. beschr. d. staatsforste.....	208	Geschichte der deutschen wälder.....	46
Wirthsch. u. comm. beschr. der wälder..	208	Berg, W. G. Timber test record.....	246
Behlen, S.		Bergé, A., joint author. See Gerlache, J.	
Grundsätze des geschäftsstils.....	211	Imprégnation des bois.....	252
Handb. der forstwissensch.....	19	Berger. Notice sur essences d'arbres.....	157
Lehrb. der gebirgs- u. bodenkunde.....	14	Bergmann, W. Heerabol-myrrh.....	237
Real- u. verbal-lexicon.....	18	Bericht über das eidg. forstwesen.....	34
Behm, H.		Bern, Switz. (Canton)—Direktion der domänen u. forsten.	
Hülfsafeln f. taxwerthberechnung.....	195	Auszug aus der forst-stat.....	210
Kubik-tabelle.....	140	Extrait de la stat. forestière.....	210
Massen-tafeln.....	140	Instrukt. ü. errichtung von waldwirthschafts-plänen.....	221
ed. See Forst- u. jagd-kalender.....	37	Recueil de lois.....	73
Behringer, M. Ueber einfluss wirthschaftl. massregeln.....	195	Samml. der gesetze.....	73
Bell, A. Frankfurt's stadtwaldung.....	188	Bernhardt, A.	
Beinling, T. R. B. Geogr. verbreitung der coniferen.....	119	Forstl. verhältn. von Deutsch-Lothr.....	84
Beissner, L.		Forststat. Deutschlands.....	209
Handbuch der coniferen-benennung.....	91	Geschichte des waldeigenthums.....	46
Handb. der laubholz-benennung.....	102	Haubergswirthschaft.....	185
Handb. d. nadelholzkunde.....	91	Ueber die benutzung des prakt. bienniums.....	58
joint author. See Jäger, H. Ziergehölze.	50	Ueber die hist. entwickl. der waldwirthsch.....	47
Beiträge zur kennntn. des forstwesens in Deutschland.....	39	Waldbeschädigung.....	185
Belfort. Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. See Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort.....	32	Waldwirthschaft & waldschütz.....	171
Belgium—Commission chargée de l'étude de la Campine. Rapport.....	147	Zur gesch. der staatsforstwirtschaftslehre.....	47
Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts. Rapport sur l'introduction.....	124	joint ed. See Öhlschläger, O. Gesetz... ..	70
Belgium—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction des eaux et forêts. Expériences.....	32	Berriat-Saint-Prix, C. Législation de la chasse.....	67
Belgium—Ministère des colonies. Manuel prat. essences caoutchoutifères.....	156	Bersch, J.	
Belgium. Société centrale forestière de Belgique. See Société centrale forestière de Belgique.....	32	Cellulose.....	229
Bell, R.		Verwerthung des holzes.....	232
Forests of Canada.....	83	Bertholet, P.	
Geog. distrib. in Canada.....	83	Congrès des forestiers suisses.....	34
Belle, C. E. Étude sur syst. forestier de France.....	218	Économie forestière suisse.....	193
Bengal. See		Beschreibung des reichswaldes bei Nürnberg.....	84
India—Bengal.....	35	Besley, F. W.	
India—Eastern Bengal and Assam.....	36	Instructions to wardens.....	212
Benthelm, O. von.		Marketing forest crop.....	224
Oberförstersystem.....	218	Woodlot forestry.....	189
Was uns noth thut?.....	171	See also Maxwell, H. Wood-using ind. of Md.....	234
Wie sind buchenhochw. zu bewirtschaften?.....	191	Bettelini, A. Flora legnosa del Sottoceneri..	104
Beobachtungsergebnisse der im kanton Bern errichteten meteorol. stationen.....	112	Betts, H. S.	
Beobachtungs-ergebnisse der im königr. Preussen eingerichteten forstl.-meteorol. stationen.....	112	Properties of southern pines.....	243
Berar. See India—Hyderabad assigned districts.....	36	Util. of Calif. eucalypts.....	249
Bérenger, A. di.		joint author. See	
Dell' antica storia.....	72	Holroyd, H. B. Tests of woods.....	228
ed. See Giornale di econ. forestale.....	40	Jepson, W. S. Calif. tanbark oak... ..	133
Berg, von.		Beust, J. E. von. Tractatus de jure venandi..	68
Forststat. aus Elsass-Lothringen.....	209	Bevan, E. J., joint author. See	
Mitth. ü. forstl. verhältn.....	84	Cross, C. F.	
		C. B. S. units.....	229
		Text-bk. of papermaking.....	229
		Beyer, C. W. v. Braumüller & H. v. Cotta.	47
		Bien, Julius, & Co. [Eight colored plates of leaves].....	96
		Biltmore forest school.	
		Announcement.....	56
		Catalogue.....	56
		Bindewald, L. Waldbau.....	147

Page.	Page.		
Binz, A. See Switzerland—Eidg. dept. des innern. Erhebungen.....	120	Boppe, L.	
Björkmann, C. A. T. Handbok i skogs-skötsel.....	147	Forêts.....	147
Blachère, E. Reboisement dans l'Ardèche.....	165	Missions for. à l'étranger.....	74
Blandford, W. F. H. Insects injurious to Coniferae.....	173	Notice sur contrôle.....	218
Bleibinhaus, J. See also Weiss, J. E. Haselmann'sche imprägniermethode.....	253	Traité de silviculture.....	147
Blenkarn, J. Brit. timber trees.....	147	ed. See Nanquette, H. Cours de technol.	244
Bleuel, G. Ueber einfluss des streuentzugs.....	121	Borchmeyer, W. A. Deutschlands baumzucht.....	147
Blomqvist, A. G.		Borggreve, B. R.	
Några ord till belysning.....	220	Forstabschätzung.....	195
Neue methode den holzwuchs darzustellen.....	147	Forstreinertragslehre.....	195
Tabeller framställande utvecklingen.....	86	Gesetzl. regelung.....	68
Undersökningar af tjocklekstillväxten ..	86	Holzucht.....	147
Blume, W. Kubik-tabelle.....	140	Verbr. der waldbaumarten.....	84
Boden, F. Stockfäule der fichte.....	178	Waldschäden.....	171
Bodin, Soulange-. See Soulange-Bodin.....	166	ed. See Hartig, G. L. Lehrb. f. forster ..	20
Bohemia—Forstliche landesversuchsstelle. See Vereinsschrift.....	42	Borgmann, W., joint author. See Schwappach, A. F. Neudammer forsterlehrbuch.....	22
Böhm, B. Anleitung z. buch- & rechnungsführung.....	189	Borkhausen, M. B. Theoret.-prakt. handbuch der forstbot.....	90
Böhm, J. Baumtemperatur.....	120	Bortier, P. Boisement du littoral.....	166
Böhrmerle, E.		Bose, H. L.	
Tabeln zur berechnung.....	141	Beitr. zur waldwerthberechnung.....	195
Waldbauliche studien über den nussbaum.....	131	Beschr. instrumente zum nivelliren.....	223
Böhrmerle, K.		Forstl. weiserprozent.....	137
Bewässerungsversuche.....	170	Boetticher, K. Baumkultus der Hellenen ..	47
Bisherige erfahrungen.....	168	Boucherie, A. Rapport rel. à conserv. des bois.....	250
Dürreperiode 1904.....	120	Boulger, G. S.	
Formzahlen & massentaf. (2 entries).....	141	Familiar trees.....	103
Moosdecke.....	152	Wood.....	243
Streuversuche.....	121	Bouquet de la Grye, A.	
Ueber vornahme klippirungen.....	139	Guide du forestier.....	19
Versuche über bestandesmassen-aufnahmen.....	144	Sylviculture.....	61
Böhmischer forstverein.		joint author. See Dupont, A. E. Bois indigènes.....	101
Stat.-topogr. beschr. Poděbrad.....	208	Bourgeois, C. Forstwirtschaft.....	14
See also Vereinsschrift.....	42	Boutcher, V. Treat. on forest trees.....	148
Bohn, C. Anleitung zu vermessungen.....	137	Boutilly, V. Recueil de législation.....	67
Bois, D. Nouvelles espèces.....	106	Bowers, E. A.	
Boisen, A. T. Commercial hickories.....	132	Public timber lands.....	63
Boitel, A. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres.....	166	See also Pinchot, Gifford. Govt. forestry abroad.....	211
Bolster, R. H., joint author. See Leighton, N. O. Relation of Appal. mts. to water supply.....	117	Bradfield, W. See Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture. Study of forest conditions.....	79
Bombay Presidency. See India—Bombay Presidency.....	36	Bradford, Q. Q., joint author. See Smith, J. G. Ceara rubber tree.....	134
Bommer, C. See Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts. Rapport sur l'introd.....	124	Bradley bibliography. See Rehder, A.....	13
Bommer, J. E. Platanes.....	133	Bræmer, L. L. Tannoïdes.....	231
Bonard. Code forestier.....	218	Brandegee, T. S.	
Bonjean, R. Complément du code de la chasse.....	67	Teton forest reserve.....	79
Bonnard, L. Breton. See Breton-Bonnard, L.....	133	Yellowstone Park reserve.....	79
Booth, J.		Brandis, D.	
Douglas-fichte.....	125	Burma teak forests.....	87
Einführung auslând holzarten.....	124	Cat. of spec. of timber.....	61
Naturalisation auslând. waldbäume.....	124	Indian trees.....	105
Nordamer. holzarten.....	124	Prog. of forestry in India.....	222
Booth-Tucker, F. St. G. de L. Mem. reg. eucalypts.....	157	Suggestions reg. admin. in Madras.....	222
		Suggestions reg. admin. in N. W. Prov. ...	222
		Suggestions reg. managem. of eased forests.....	187
		Wald des äusseren nordw. Himalayas....	87
		See also	
		Stewart, J. L. Forest flora.....	106
		Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem.....	187

Braniff, E. A.	Page.	Brown, J. C.	Page.
Determination of timber values.....	141	Brit. school of forestry, a retrospect.....	59
Grades & amts. of lumber.....	227	Brit. school of forestry, present position .	59
Branner, J. C. Course of fibro-vascular bundles.....	110	Brit. school of forestry, review of opinions.....	60
Brannt, W. T.		Finland.....	86
India rubber.....	237	Forestry in mining dis. of Ural Mts.....	220
tr. See Bersch, J. Cellulose.....	229	Forestry in Norway.....	84
Braun, E.		Forests & moisture.....	114
Cubische messung.....	137	Forests in Poland.....	86
Forstl. grundeintheilung.....	192	Forests of Eng.....	47
Hülfsstafeln.....	141	Forests of northern Russia.....	86
Humussäure.....	121	French forest ordinance.....	68
Der sog. rationelle waldwirth.....	185	Glance at forestry in France.....	218
Staatsforstwirtschaft.....	187	Glances at forests of northern Europe.....	74
Stellung des forstschutz-personals.....	171	Introd. to study of forest economy.....	198
Bravais, A. Rech. sur croissance du pin.....	122	Letter rel. to aridity of Spain.....	113
Bray, W. L.		On schools of forestry.....	60
Forest resources of Texas.....	204	Opinions on location of school.....	60
Timber of Edwards plateau.....	112	Pine plantations.....	166
Breitenlohner, J., joint author. See Böhm, J. Baumtemperatur.....	120	Reboisement in France.....	165
Brelthaupt, W. H. Grand River.....	115	School of forest engineers Spain.....	60
Brenot, L. Remarques sur épicea.....	91	School of forestry at Evois.....	50
Breton, B. Pract. lumberman.....	138	School of forestry in Escorial.....	68
Breton-Bonnard, L. Arbre utile. Peuplier.....	133	School of forestry in Würt. acad.....	58
Breve noticia sobre a collecção das madeiras do Brasil.....	61	Schools of forestry in Europe.....	57
Brewer, W. H.		Schools of forestry in Germ.....	59
Rept. on rel. of forestry to health.....	118	Treatises on modern forest science.....	14
Woods and woodlands.....	14	Brown, J. E.	
Brewster, C. E. See Game laws.....	63	Forest flora of S. Australia.....	106
Breyman, K.		Forests of Western Australia.....	89
Anleitung zur holzmesskunst.....	138	Rept. on cult. of wattles.....	157
Lehrb. der nied. geod.....	223	Rept. on planting olives.....	166
Tafeln für forst-ingenieure.....	192	See also	
Brick, C. Beitr. zur kenntn. rothölzer.....	108	Western Australia—Conservator of forests. Rept.....	90
Briggs, J. F., ed. See Cross, C. F. Text-bk. of paper-making.....	229	Western Australia—Woods and forests dept. Rept.....	37
Brincken, J. van den. Ansichten ü. bewaldung.....	166	Brown, J. P.	
Brisbin, J. S. Trees & treeplanting.....	152	Catalpa tree.....	130
Briscoe, J. M., joint author. See Zon, R. Eucalypts in Fla.....	165	Evidences of climatic change.....	90
British Columbia—Parliament. Act for protection of animals.....	66	Forests of Ind.....	77
British Columbia—Royal commission of inquiry on timber and forestry. Final rept..	31	Pract. arboriculture.....	148
British sylv.....	103	See also International society of arboriculture. Special Rocky Mt. bull.....	175
Britton, N. L. N. A. trees.....	94	Brown, R. Descr. of oaks.....	94
Broillard, C.		Browne, D. J.	
Du règlement des exploitations.....	190	Sylva americana.....	96
Traitement des bois.....	185	Trees of Amer.....	94
Brooklyn constitution club. Forests of Adirondacks.....	75	Bruce, E. S., joint author. See Hosmer, R. S. Forest working plan.....	193
Brooks, A. B. Forestry & wood industries..	78	Bruncken, E.	
Brooks, H., joint author. See Dame, L. L. Handbk. of trees.....	96	Bibliography.....	13
Brookshire, E. V. Matter of preserv. of forest growth.....	213	N. A. forests.....	19
Brown, A. M. Importance of forests.....	14	On forest conditions Milwaukee.....	76
Brown, F. L. Cowley-. See India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept. Repts. on cont. forests.....	74	Brunet, O. Cat. des végétaux ligneux.....	100
Brown, J.		Brüning, E.	
Forester.....	19	Über harzbalsame.....	237
See also Nisbet, J. Forester.....	21	joint author. See	
		Tschirch, A.	
		Über harzhalsam Picea.....	242
		Über harzbalsam Pinus.....	242
		See also Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines.....	242
		Brünings, K. Forstl. & landw. anbau.....	170
		Brunswick, Ger. (duchy)—Direction der forsten. Mittheilungen.....	218
		Bryant, A. Forest trees for shelter.....	148

	Page.		Page.
Bryant, R. C. Rept. on utilization of timber.	234	California—State board of forestry—Contd.	
Buchmayer, A.		California. Redwood Park.....	81
Correspondenz und buchhaltung.....	211	Circular.....	26
Forstschutz.....	171	Handbk. for eucalyptus planters.....	157
Buc'hoz, P. J. Traité de la cult. des arbres....	148	Handbk. of forest protection.....	171
Buck, E. C. Econ. products of N. W. Prov....	231	Memorial.....	213
Buffault, P. Étude sur la côte du Médoc.....	167	California, Forestry society of. <i>See</i> Forestry society of California.	
Bühler, A.		California promotion committee. <i>See</i> Jepson, W. L. Street trees in Calif.....	50
Beitr. zur schweiz. forst-statistik.....	210	California water & forest association. Should forests be preserved?.....	14
Gesch. entwickl. der wirtsch.....	47	Calkins, W. W. Collection of Fla. woods....	108
Hagelbeschädigungen.....	185	Calvet, A. Note sur cult. du bambou.....	134
Untersuchungen ü. waldhumus.....	121	Campbell, R. H. Forest fires.....	182
Wald in culturgesch.....	47	Camus, A. Class. des saules.....	101
Wasservorrat.....	115	Camus, E. G., joint author. <i>See</i> Camus, A. Class. des saules.....	101
Bühler, E. C. W. Versumpfung der wälder..	170	Canada—Dept. of agriculture—Statistical office. Rept. on forest wealth.....	207
Bulletin of forest industry. <i>See</i> Liesopromy- shlennyi viestnik.....	41	Canada—Dept. of the interior.	
Bülow, K. von. Feld- und forstpolizeigesetz.	68	Gen. instr. to fire rangers.....	178
Burchhardt, M. Über seltenere sekrete.....	237	Regulations governing licenses.....	217
Burckhardt, H. C.		Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry branch.	
Entgegnung.....	219	Bulletin.....	31
Fichte & kiefer.....	141	Circular.....	31
Forstl. verhältn. Hannover.....	84	Evidence.....	83
Hülfsf. für forsttaxatoren.....	146	Forest fires.....	182
Säen & pflanzen.....	154	Forest products (6 entries).....	207
Theilforsten.....	189	Rept.....	31
Waldwerth.....	196	Trees free to farmers.....	152
ed. <i>See</i> Aus dem walde.....	39	Canada lumberman.....	42
Burger, W. Tafeln z. ermittelung des preises	141	Canadian forestry assoc.	
Burgsdorf, F. A. L. von.		Rept.....	31
Anleitung z. erziehung.....	154	<i>See also</i> Canadian forestry journal.....	39
Versuch einer geschichte holzarten.....	91	Canadian forestry convention. Rept.....	31
Burke, H. E. Black check.....	173	Canadian forestry journal.....	39
Burma. <i>See</i> India—Burma.....	36	Cape of Good Hope—Dept. of agriculture. Repts. of conserv. of forests.....	35
Burns, F.		Cape of Good Hope—Dept. of crown lands and public works. Rept. of supt. of woods.	35
Crater national forest.....	213	Cape of Good Hope—Forest dept. Rept....	35
Olympic national forest.....	213	Cardot, É. L'arbre.....	14
Burrows, A. J. Sci. for foresters.....	45	Carlowitz, H. K. von. Sylvicultura oecono- mica.....	148
Büsgen, M.		Carriage & wagon builder.....	42
Bau & leben unserer waldbäume.....	110	Carrière, E. A.	
Deutsche wald.....	85	Pépinières.....	154
Busse, W. Exped. nach deutsch-afrik. steppen.....	88	Traité gén. des conifères.....	91
Buttlar, R. von. Forstkultur-verfahren.....	148	Carter, E. E. Methods of increasing pro- ductivity.....	185
Büttner, G. Versuche zur destillation.....	233	Carter, P. J. Treatise on mensuration.....	138
Byrkit, J. W. Cat. of trees.....	94	Cary, A.	
Caccia, A. M. F.		Manual for woodsmen.....	185
Collection of stat. data.....	138	Pract. forestry on spruce tract.....	189
Glossary.....	18	Casali, A. Diboscamenti.....	115
Tables showing progress.....	192	Castel y Clemente, C. Noticia sobre escuela..	60
Caldwell, J. A. Treatise on hedging.....	50	Catalogue of woods exhibited by state of Amazon.....	61
California—Dept. of public instruction.		Cauldwell, A. <i>See</i> U. S.—General land office. Situation of the redwoods.....	129
Arbor day.....	54	Cavalcanti, A. B. U. Relatorio prelim. gomma elastica.....	237
California—Lake Bigler forestry commission. Rept.....	26	Central Provinces. <i>See</i> India—Central Prov- inces.	
California—Mining bureau.		Central Provinces forest conference. Proc... 35	
Map El Dorado co.....	213		
Map Placer co.....	213		
Map Shasta co.....	213		
Map Sierra co.....	213		
Map Siskiyou co.....	213		
Map Tuolumne co.....	213		
California—State board of fish commissioners. Fish & game laws.....	63		
California—State board of forestry.			
Biennial rept.....	26		
Bulletin.....	26		

	Page.		Page.
Centralblatt für das gesammte forstwesen.....	39	Cieslar, A.—Continued.	
Certeux, A. Guide du planteur d'eucalyptus.....	157	Ueber anbauvers. mit fremdl. holzarten.....	124
Cetti, G. Relazione statistica.....	210	Ueber ilgningehalt.....	110
Chaloner and Fleming, pub. <i>See</i> Mahogany tree.....	132	Waldbauliche stud. ü. lärche.....	126
Chambray, marquis de. <i>Traité prat. des arbres résineux</i>	148	Cipolletti, Cesare. <i>Infl. of deforestation</i>	116
Chambrelent. <i>Assainissement</i>	167	Clapp, E. H., joint author. <i>See</i> Zon, Raphael.	
Chandra, R. N. L. <i>Tanning</i>	231	Cutting timber.....	188
Chapais, J. C. <i>Canadian forester's guide</i>	19	Clapperton, G. <i>Pract. papermaking</i>	229
Chapel, E. <i>Caoutchouc</i>	237	Clark, G. <i>Big trees of Calif.</i>	123
Chapin's lumber reckoner.....	144	Clarke, D. A. <i>Comm. forest trees of Mass.</i>	96
Chapman, C. S. <i>Working plan</i>	192	Clavé, J. <i>Étude sur l'écon. forestière</i>	198
Chapman, H. H. <i>Exam. of woodlands</i>	189	Cleghorn, H. F. C.	
Chargueraud, A. <i>Arbres de Paris</i>	50	Mem. upon pauchontee.....	87
Charpentier, P. <i>Timber</i>	243	Rept. forests Punjab.....	87
Chase, J. S. <i>Cone-bearing trees</i>	96	Clemente, C. Castel y. <i>See</i> Castel y Clemente, C.	
Cherry, Edgar, & co. <i>Redwood & lumbering</i>	226	Clements, F. E. <i>Life hist. of lodgepole burn forests</i>	182
Chevalier, A. <i>Prem. étude bois Côte d'Ivoire</i>	88	Clerke, F. W. <i>Preserv. of wood from decay</i> ..	250
Chevandier, E. <i>See</i> Exner, W. F. <i>Mech. technol. des holzes</i>	246	Cleveland, H. W. S. <i>Cult. and managem. of forests</i>	14
Chicago hardwood record. <i>See</i> Hardwood record.....	43	Cleveland, T., jr.	
Chicago lumberman's board of trade. <i>Rules of inspection</i>	227	Primer of conservation.....	201
Chile—Ministerio de industria y obras públicas—Sección de aguas y bosques.		Status of forestry.....	201
Plan general.....	154	What forestry has done.....	14
<i>See also</i>		Cline, M.	
Albert, F.		Properties of Douglas fir.....	243
Algunas observ. sobre especies..	91	Strength values.....	246
Aromo de Australia.....	130	Clinton-Baker, H. W. <i>Illus. of conifers</i>	91
Caoba de las vegas.....	131	Clothier, G. L.	
Caoba roja.....	131	Advice for planters in Okla.....	157
Gomero de maná.....	131	Forest planting.....	152
Karri.....	131	Reclam. of flood-damaged lands.....	167
Pino de Monterey.....	126	<i>See also</i> Chapman, H. H. <i>Exam. of woodlands</i>	189
Pino marítimo.....	126	Clouth, F.	
Pino tea.....	126	Gummi.....	237
Servicios de aguas i bosques.....	217	Rubber.....	237
Maldonado, E. <i>Reprod. forestal</i>	122	Coaz, J. W. F.	
Chile—Ministerio de industria—Sección de ensayos botánicos i zoológicos. <i>See</i> Albert, F. <i>Cartilla forestal</i>	170	Arvensamenjahr.....	157
Chipman, M. M. <i>Govt. forest reservations</i> ..	213	Besuch im Val Scarl.....	119
Chittenden, A. K.		Forstverwaltung.....	211
Forest conditions of northern N. H.	75	Frostschaden.....	184
Red gum.....	131	Kultur der weide.....	157
Taxation of forest lands.....	200	Ouragans.....	185
Chittenden, F. H. <i>See</i>		Cobbett, W. <i>Woodlands</i>	154
Hubbard, W. F. <i>Basket willow</i>	134	Cockayne, L. <i>See</i> New Zealand—Dept. of lands. <i>Rept. on bot. surv. Waipouri forest.</i>	107
Spalding, V. M. <i>White pine</i>	127	Colberg, S. F. von Löffelholz. <i>See</i> Löffelholz-Colberg, S. F. von.	
Chittenden, H. M. <i>Forests & reservoirs</i>	116	Cole, R. V. <i>British trees</i>	103
Chloros, N. A. <i>Waldverhältn. Griechenlands</i>	86	Collet, O. J. A. <i>Hevea asiaticque</i>	157
Christian, Edward. <i>Treatise on game laws</i> ..	71	Collins, J. <i>Rept. on caoutchouc</i>	237
Chronik des deutschen forstwesens.....	39	Collins, J. F.	
Cibot, P., tr. <i>See</i> Arden, S. <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	89	Key to N. E. trees.....	96
Cieslar, A.		Joint author. <i>See</i> Metcalf, H. <i>Pres. status chestnut bark disease</i>	180
Bedeutung klimat. varietäten.....	120	Colman, N. J.	
Bewässerungsversuche.....	171	Circ. to educational men.....	52
Einiges ü. rolle des lichtes.....	122	For inform. of railroad managers.....	228
Licht-und schattholzarten.....	122	Colorado—Forest commissioner.	
Pflanzzeit.....	120	Biennial rept.....	27
Stud. ü. qualität fichtenholzer.....	246	Forestry in Col.....	63
		Colorado—School of forestry. <i>Prospectus</i> ...	56
		Colorado—Superintendent of public instruction. <i>Arbor day book</i>	54

	Page.		Page.
Colorado state forestry association.		Coronel, L. de la Escosura y. <i>See</i> Escosura y	
Ann. meeting.....	27	Coronel, L. de la.	
Proceedings.....	27	Correvon, H. Nos arbres.....	104
Columbia River and Oregon timberman. <i>See</i>		Cotsworth, M. B. Railway measurer.....	228
Timberman.....	45	Cotta, H. von.	
Columbus, O.—Public school library. Books		Anweisung zum waldbau.....	148
for arbor day.....	54	Grundriss der forstwissenschaft.....	19
Combe, A.		Syst. anleitung zur taxation.....	196
Forêts de l'Algérie.....	88	Coultas, H. What may be learned from a tree.	110
Région du chêne-liège.....	133	Coulter, S. Key to trees of Ind.....	96
Combes, P. Eucalyptus.....	131	Counsel, E. A. Timber ind. of Tasmania... ..	211
Como (prov.)—Comitato forestale della pro-		Courval, vicomte de. Aufästen der wald-	
vincia. Prescrizioni.....	72	bäume.....	169
Congrès international de l'aménagement des		Coutance, A. G. A. Histoire du chêne.....	91
montagnes. Compte-rendu.....	23	Coventry, E. M. Ficus elastica.....	134
Congrès international de sylviculture, 1900.		Coville, F. V.	
Compte rendu détaillé.....	23	Forest growth & sheep grazing.....	195
Compte rendu sommaire.....	23	<i>See also</i> U. S.—Public lands commission.	
Conifer conference. Rept.....	91	Grazing.....	195
Connecticut—State board of education. Ar-		Cowley-Brown, F. L. <i>See</i> India—Madras	
bor day.....	54	Presidency—Forest dept. Repts. on con-	
Connecticut—State commissioners of fisheries		tinental forests.....	74
and game. Fish and game laws.....	63	Cox, J. C. Royal forests of Eng.....	187
Connecticut forestry association.		Cox, W. T.	
Ann. bulletin.....	27	Reforestation.....	152
Leaflet.....	27	joint author. <i>See</i> Price, O. W. Forests	
Proceedings.....	27	of U. S.....	203
Connold, E. T. British oak galls.....	173	Cram, T. J. Rept. upon decay of timber....	250
Conservation. <i>See</i> American forestry.....	38	Crandall, A. R., joint author. <i>See</i> Shaler,	
Constancia. Essences forestières du Soudan..	88	N. S. Rept. on forests of Greenup.....	79
Contzen, H.		Crawford, C. G.	
Einfluss des waldes.....	113	Brush and tank pole treatments.....	252
Forstl. zeitfragen.....	19	Open-tank method.....	252
Stud. d. nationalökonomie.....	198	Cremer, J. Stud. ü. elemi.....	237
Wort ü. d. wald.....	15	Creosoting process of Seely.....	252
Convention of Pennsylvania foresters. Proc.	30	Cresson, C. M. Preserv. of wood from rot....	250
Cook, E. T. Trees & shrubs.....	50	Crocker, H., joint author. <i>See</i> Lapham,	
Cook, H. O.		I. A. Rept. on effects of destr. of trees.....	113
Handbk. on mensuration.....	138	Croizette-Desnoyers. Notice sur emplois du	
<i>See also</i>		hêtre.....	249
Mass.—State forester.		Cross, C. F.	
How to make thinnings.....	169	C. B. S. units.....	229
Rept. to Reservoir commn.....	117	Textbk. of paper making.....	229
Cook, M. T. Galls.....	173	Croy, F. Tachymetrie.....	138
Cook, O. F.		Crug, C. Anfertigung terrainkarten.....	223
Cult. of rubber tree.....	157	Cuba—Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y	
Relationships of Ivory palms.....	91	trabajo—Dirección de montes y minas.	
Rubber cult. for P. R.....	157	Indice alfabetico.....	61
Cooke, M. C. Rept. on gums.....	237	Cube, M. von. Geschichtl. entwickel. der	
Cooper, A. W.		forsten.....	47
Control of forest fires.....	182	Curiosity shop. <i>See</i> American lumberman..	204
Sugar pine.....	127	Curran, H. M.	
Cooper, E. Forest cult & eucalyptus (2 en-		Forests of Calvert county.....	76
tries).....	89	Forests of Cecil county.....	76
Cooper, J. G.		Forests of Garrett county.....	76
Forests of northern Amer.....	113	Curtis, C. E.	
Infl. of climate.....	120	Manifestation of disease.....	178
On distrib. of forests.....	74	Practical forestry.....	15
Sylva of Montana.....	96	Curtis, G. E. <i>See</i> U. S.—Dept. of agricul-	
Cooper, R. T.		ture—Forest service. Forest influences... ..	114
Forestry & survival of fittest.....	15	Dallimore, W.	
Forestry: weak spot.....	201	Holly, yew & box.....	103
Coorg. <i>See</i> India—Coorg.....	36	joint author. <i>See</i> Wright, W. P. Pictorial	
Corbett, L. C. Pruning.....	169	pract. tree culture.....	52
Cordemoy, H. Jacob de. <i>See</i> Jacob de Cor-		Dame, L. L. Handbk. of trees.....	96
demoy, H.....	238	Dana, S. T.	
Cornell university—New York state college of		Extent of white-pine blight.....	178
forestry. <i>See</i> New York state college of		Paper birch.....	130
forestry, Cornell university.			

	Page.		Page.
Danckelmann, B.		Denham, E. B., joint author. <i>See</i> Willis,	
Ablösung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten.	211	J. C. Rubber in East.....	243
Die deutschen nutzholzzölle.....	200	Denschrift betreffend den forstl. unterricht	
Forstl. ausstellung.....	85	in Bayern.....	59
Gemeindewald & genossenwald.....	69	Denmark—Forsøgs-kommission. Forstl.	
ed. <i>See</i> Zeitschrift für forst- und jagd-		forsøgs-væsen.....	34
wesen.....	42	Denmark—Govt. Forordning om skovenes	
Danhelovsky, A.		udskifting.....	218
Abhandl. ü. techn. des holzwaaren-		Denmark—K. veterinær- og landbøjskole.	
gewerbes.....	234	Plan.....	53
Tafeln über visirmasse.....	141	Denmark—Skovreguleringen. Stat. oplys-	
D'Arcy, W. E. Prep. of forest working-plans	192	ninger om statsskovene.....	209
Darstellung der kön. sächs. staatsforst-ver-		Denmark—Statsprøveanstalten. Undersø-	
waltung.....	187	gøgelser over linolie.....	250
Darton, N. H. Pine Ridge timber.....	77	Denterghem, O., comte de Kerchove de.	
Davey, J.		<i>See</i> Kerchove de Denterghem, O., comte de.	93
Great revelation.....	178	Dentz, O. <i>See</i> De Balata-industrie.....	237
New era in tree growing.....	178	Depew, C. M.	
Tree doctor.....	178	Forest reserves.....	213
Davey tree expert co. Our wounded friends.	179	Nat. Appal. forest reserve.....	214
Davidson, G. Forestry of Cal.....	114	Des Cars, A. J.	
Davis, C. T. Manuf. of paper.....	229	Aufästen der bäume.....	169
Davis, W. M. Elem. meteorol.....	45	L'élagage des arbres.....	169
Davy, J. B. Street trees for Berkeley.....	50	Treatise on pruning.....	169
Dawson, G. M. Trees of British Columbia..	100	Tree pruning.....	169
Day, F. M. Microscopic exam. of timber....	246	Desfontaines, R. L. Hist. des arbres.....	101
Däzel, G. A. Prakt. anleitung zur forst-		Desnoyers, Croizette. <i>See</i> Croizette-Desnoy-	
wirtsch.....	192	ers.....	249
Dean, A. L.		Desprès, J.	
Anal. and grading of creosotes.....	252	Causeries sur la montagne.....	113
Estimation of moisture.....	252	Consid. sur domaine for.....	218
Fractional distillation.....	252	Detroit—Commissioner of parks & boulevards.	
Deane, H.		Arboretum, Palmer park.....	96
Further notes hybridization eucalypts...	107	Deutsche dendrologische gesellschaft.	
Observ. on eucalypts.....	107	Mitteilungen.....	32
On new species of Eucalyptus.....	107	<i>See also</i> Beissner, L. Handb. der laub-	
Decaisne, J. <i>See</i> Hemsley, W. B. Handbk. of		holz-benennung.....	102
hardy trees.....	92	Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft, Berlin—Kolonial-	
De Coque, J. V., joint author. <i>See</i> Malden,		wirtschaftliches komitee.	
J. H. Rept. on turp. timber.....	236	Westafrik. kautschuk-exped.....	88
Defebaugh, J. E.		<i>See also</i> Soskin, S. Ölpalme.....	134
Appalachian forest reserves.....	213	Deutscher forst- und jagd-kalender. <i>See</i>	
Hist. of the lumber indus. of Amer.....	47	Forst- und jagd-kalender.....	37
Lumber tariff; review.....	200	Deutscher forstmänner, Versammlung. <i>See</i>	
Lumber tariff in rel. to farms.....	200	Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.....	33
Defert, C. F. Horizontalaufnahme.....	192	Deutscher forstverein.	
De Friese, L. H.		Mitteilungen.....	32
Rept. on belt of Ky. timbers.....	73	Tagesordnung.....	32
Rept. on timbers of Grayson.....	79	Deutscher land- und forstwirthe, Versamm-	
Rept. on timbers of N. Cumberland.....	79	lung. <i>See</i> Versammlung deutscher land-	
Rept. on timbers of Tradewater region...	79	und forstwirthe.....	33
Rept. on timbers west of Tenn. Rlver....	79	Devarenne, T. Notes forestières.....	185
Dehra Dún. Imperial forest college. <i>See</i>		Deville, C. Répertoire de législation.....	68
India—Imperial forest college.		Dickerson, M. C. Trees & forestry.....	15
Dehra Dún. Imperial forest research institute.		Dickson, J. R. Riding Mt. forest reserve....	217
<i>See</i> India—Imperial forest institute.		Dieterich, K.	
Dekker, J. Looistoffen.....	231	Anal. der harze.....	237
Delassasseigne. Dunes et landes de Gascogne	182	Anal. of resins.....	238
De Linde, P. C. Dakota forester.....	157	Über palmendrachenblut.....	238
Demontzey, P. L. G.		Dimick's log reckoner.....	144
Étude sur trav. de reboisement.....	165	Dimitz, L. Forstl. verhältn. Bosniens.....	217
L'extinction des torrents.....	165	Dippel, L. Handb. der laubholzkunde.....	102
Stud. ü. arbeiten der wiederbewaldung..	165	Disston, H., & Sons. Hand bk. for lumber-	
Traité prat. du reboisement.....	165	men.....	226
Dengler, A. Unters. ü. verbreitungsgebiete.	119	Dittmar, H. J. A. Waldbau.....	143
Dengler, L., ed. <i>See</i> Gwinner, W. H. von.			
Waldbau.....	149		

	Page.		Page.
Dodge, C. R.		Eastman, H. B. Exper. with railway cross-	
Descr. cat. of manufactures.....	61	ties.....	253
Uses of Amer. woods.....	249	Eastwood, A. Handb. of trees of Calif.....	96
Dodwell, A.		Ebermayer, E. W. F.	
Forest conditions in Olympic reserve....	81	Beobachtungen über blitzschlage.....	184
Olympic forest reserve.....	81	Beschaffenheit der walduft.....	110
joint author. <i>See</i>		Einfluss der wälder.....	113
Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions in		Gesamte lehre der waldstreu.....	121
San Fran. Mts.....	80	Instruct. f. d. beobachter.....	113
Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions		Instruct. f. phän. u. klim. beobacht.....	119
in Black Mesa.....	80	Physikal. einwirk. des waldes.....	113
<i>See also</i> U. S.—Geological survey. Forest		Ebermayer, T. Die lehren der forstwis-	
conditions in Cascade Range.....	81	sensch.....	19
Dokuchaev, V. <i>See</i> Russia—Liesnol dept.		Eberswalde. Hauptstation des forstlichen	
Trudy ékspeditzii.....	136	versuchswesens. <i>See</i> Eberts, A. Kreis-	
Dombrowski, R. von. Allg. encykl.....	18	flächenatafel.....	146
Don, D. <i>See</i> Lambert, A. B. Descr. of		Eberswalde. Kön. Preus. forstakademie.	
Pinus.....	93	Festschrift.....	59
Donaldson, T. Public domain.....	201	Forstl. studienreise.....	85
Donner, K., ed. <i>See</i> Hagen, O. F. von.		Leitfaden.....	59
Forstl. verhältn. Preussens.....	85	Programm.....	59
Dorner, H. B., joint author. <i>See</i> Coulter, S.		<i>See also</i> Zeitschrift für forst. u. jagdwesen.	42
Key to trees of Ind.....	96	Eberts, A. Kreisflächenatafel.....	146
Dorner, A. Forstw. reduktions- & hilfstab.	146	Eberts, E.	
Dorrien, S. von.		Forstl. rechtskunde.....	69
Forests & forestry.....	15	Gesetz betr. versicherung.....	69
Protection of forests.....	172	Eble, M. Das neue messbrettchen.....	223
Douxchamps, C. Chasseur belge.....	67	Eby, S. P. Uses of forests.....	113
Dressler, E. Weisstanne.....	125	Eckert, C., joint author. <i>See</i> Lorenz, H.,	
Drummond, A. T.		ritter von Liburnau. Lehrb. der forstwis-	
Canadian timber trees.....	83	sensch.....	21
Distrib. of Canadian trees.....	83	Eckstein, K.	
Forest pres. in Canada.....	15	Forstl. zoologie.....	181
Need of forest engineers.....	223	Kiefer & schädlinge.....	181
Ducrot, L. Réforme forestière.....	68	Technik des forstschutzes.....	182
Düesberg, R. M. J. Wald als erzieher.....	198	joint author. <i>See</i> Schwappach, A. F.	
Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.		Neudammer försterlehrb.....	22
Des semis et plantations.....	154	Economic products of the N. W. Provinces.	
Traité des arbres.....	101	<i>See</i> Buck, E. C.....	231
Dumesny, P.		Eddy, J. A.	
Conserv. des bois.....	250	Forest service.....	214
Industrie chem. des bois.....	233	Public domain.....	214
Wood products.....	233	Edinburgh museum of science & art—Science	
Dunlap, F. Kiln-drying lumber.....	252	& art dept. List of books.....	13
Dunnell, M. H.		Eding, H. Rechtsverhältnisse des waldes....	62
Amer. forestry.....	204	Edwards, J. T. Silva of Chautauqua Lake..	75
<i>See also</i> U. S.—Congress—House—Com-		Eeden, F. W. van.	
mittee on public lands. Cult. of timber.	214	Algemeene beschr. cat.....	108
Dunston, C. E. Prelim. exam. forest condi-		Houtsoorten.....	108
tions Miss.....	77	Egleston, N. H.	
Dupont, A. E. Bois indigènes.....	101	Arbor day.....	54
Du Roi, J. P. Harbkesche wilde baumzucht.	148	Arbor day leaves.....	54
Du Sert, F. P., joint author. <i>See</i> Rostaing,		Hand-bk. of tree planting.....	152
L. Précis fabrication cellulose.....	230	<i>See also</i>	
Dutch East Indies. <i>See</i> East Indies (Dutch).		U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.	
Eardley-Wilmot, S. Notes on influence of		Proper value of timber lands.....	17
forests.....	116	Rept. upon forestry.....	17
Earnshaw, F. L. <i>See</i> Game laws.....	63	Ehrenkreutz, baron von. Neuer 100 jühr.	
East Africa Protectorate—Forest dept. Leaf-		jagd- u. forstkal.....	37
let.....	35	Ehrhardt, K. Geogr. verbreitung. kaut-	
East Indies (Dutch)—Dept. van. landbouw.		schukplf.....	119
<i>See</i> Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des		Eichhorn, F.	
holzes.....	109	Ertragstaf. f. d. weisstanne.....	145
East Indies (Dutch)—Dienst van het bosch-		Unters. ü. holz der roteiche.....	108
wezen. Verslag.....	35	Elben. Württemb. forststrafgesetz.....	69
Eastern Bengal and Assam. <i>See</i> India—East-		Elliot, C. Vegetation & scenery.....	49
ern Bengal and Assam.....	36	Elliot, W. Southern Appal. forest reserve...	214

	Page.		Page.
Elliott, F. R. Popular trees & shrubs.....	50	Fabre, L. A. Forêts et navigabilité.....	116
Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein. Bericht.....	32	Fabricius, G. A. Tabellen.....	141
Elwes, H. J. Trees of Gt. Brit.....	104	Fahrión, W. See Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines.....	242
Emeis, E.		Fairchild, D. G.	
Ueber naturgemässe des waldes.....	116	Jap. bamboos.....	124
Zur aufforstungsfrage.....	167	Syst. plant introd.....	124
Emerson, A. I. See Weed, C. M. Our trees.....	99	Fairchild, F. R.	
Emerson, G. B. Rept. on trees of Mass.....	96	Econ. problem of forest taxation.....	208
Enander, S. J. Studier over salices.....	92	See also International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation....	200
Endlicher, S. L. Synopsis coniferarum.....	92	Falconnet, H., joint author. See	
Endres, M.		Seeligmann, Th.	
Grundlagen einer besteuering.....	200	Caoutchouc.....	241
Handb. der forstpolitik.....	201	India rubber.....	241
Die productionsfactoren.....	198	Fankhauser, F. Drahtseilriese.....	226
Waldbenutzung.....	47	Fankhauser, F., jr.	
Engel, A. von.		Gesch. des bernischen forstwesens.....	47
Österreichs holz-industrie.....	208	Prakt. anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme.	138
Ungarns holz-industrie.....	208	Prakt. anleitung zur holzmassen-aufnahme.....	138
Engel, M. von. Österreich-Ungarns holzhandel.....	208	Farlow, W. G. Diseases of trees.....	179
Engelhard, K. Ueber entwaldung.....	116	Farner, A. Stocklack.....	233
Engelmann, G.		Farnham, H. P. Law of waters.....	63
Revision of genus Pinus.....	92	Farran, E. C. Game laws of Ireland.....	71
Synopsis of Amer. firs.....	94	Fauchald, K. Forestry.....	15
Engelmann, J. Reichsgesetz betr. versicherung.....	69	Fautrat. Observ. météorol.....	113
English arboricultural society. See Royal English arboricultural society.		Fearing, C. W. Arbor day.....	54
English forests.....	47	Feistmantel, R. von.	
Entsikopediā russkago liēsnoĝo.....	18	Allg. waldbestandestafeln.....	144
Erdészeti kiséretek. See Hungary—M. Kir. Központi erdészeti kisérelet állomás.....	33	Politische oekonomie.....	199
Erdészeti lapok.....	39	Felt, E. P.	
Erdmann, F. Heideaufforstung.....	167	Insects affecting forest trees.....	173
Erfurt, J. Dyeing of paper pulp.....	229	Insects affecting park & woodland trees.....	173
Eriksson, J. Einige beob. ü. kiefernblasenrost.....	179	Insects injurious to elm trees.....	173
Escosura y Coronel, L. de la.		Insects injur. to forest trees.....	173
Breves consid. estática química.....	110	Fentener van Vlissingen, P. Onze boomen.....	104
Manual del capataz de cultivos.....	19	Ferguson, J. All about rubber.....	157
Essex institute. See Robinson, J. Our native trees.....	98	Fernandez, E. E.	
Étesse. Caoutchouc.....	89	Notes on util. of forests.....	224
Etzel, F. von. Aus der Reichslande.....	85	tr. See	
Eustache, joint author. See		Bagneris, G.	
Vèzes, M.		Manual of sylvic.....	147
Sur dosage de colophane.....	243	Elem. of sylvic.....	147
Sur l'essai de térébenthine.....	237	Fernow, B. E.	
Evelyn, J. Sylva.....	149	Address on forestry.....	15
Everett, A. See Victoria, Aus.—State forest board. Distrib. of for. trees.....	90	Arbor day planting.....	54
Everett, H. D. Prelim. working plan.....	192	Brief hist. of forestry.....	47
Everett, W. H. Mem. on mech. tests.....	246	Brief statement reg. college forest.....	56
Ewart, A. J. Ascent of water.....	110	Care of trees.....	50
Exner, W. F.		Consid. in gathering statistics.....	203
Industrie des Böhmerwaldes.....	208	Division of forestry.....	212
Mech. holzarbeitung.....	224	Econ. conditions antag. to for. pol.....	199
Mech. technol. des holzes.....	246	Economies of forestry.....	199
joint author. See Marchet, G. Holzhandel der Ostsee-länder.....	225	Effect of turp. gathering on timber.....	236
Exterde, E.		Forest policy for Mass.....	202
Samml. österr. gesetze im forstwesen.....	67	Forestry for farmers.....	189
Samml. österr. gesetze im jagdwesen.....	67	Forestry in Dept. of agric.....	212
Faber, E.		Forestry in U. S.....	15
Exper.-untersuchungen harzflusses.....	238	La forêt.....	15
See also Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines.....	242	Lectures.....	19
		Lectures on forestry.....	20
		Mining industry.....	234
		Our forestry problem.....	15
		Practicability of Amer. forest admin.....	212
		Prov. functions of govt.....	202
		Rel. of forests to farms.....	118

	Page.		Page.
Fernow, B. E.—Continued.		Flagg, W. Year among trees.....	97
Statement reg. schools of forestry.....	56	Flahault, C. H. M. Essai d'une carte.....	119
Tracts on tree topics.....	15	Flemming, L. A. Practical tanning.....	231
12 theses on college forest management... 56		Fliche, P., ed. See Mathieu, A. Flore forestière.....	102
What is forestry.....	15	Flint, R. See Thurston, R. H. On Flint's investigation.....	248
See also		Florida—Legislature.	
International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation....	200	Fish and game laws.....	63
Pinchot, G. Govt. forestry abroad..	211	Game laws.....	63
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.		Flury, P. Ertragstafeln.....	145
Proper value of timber lands....	17	Fok, A. A. Läsnoľ spravocnik.....	20
Rept. on rel. of railroads to forestry.....	229	Foley, J.	
Rept. upon forestry investigations.....	212	Conserv. lumbering at Sewanee.....	189
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.		Working plan for south. Hardwoods....	192
Letter reg. forest growth.....	205	Folsom, W. H. C. See Stanchfield, D. Hist. of lumbering.....	49
Forest influences.....	114	Foote, A. De W. Forestry problem of arid region.....	113
Timber physics.....	249	Forbes, A. C.	
Ferreira, O. G., joint author. See Wyllie, J. A. Notes on rubber-cultivation.....	165	Development of Brit. forestry.....	202
Fetherolf, J. M. Forest planting.....	157	Eng. estate forestry.....	189
Fickett, M. G., joint author. See Stone, G. L. Trees in prose & poetry.....	49	Two prize essays on afforestation.....	152
Field and forest club.		Forest and stream.....	39
Leaflet.....	28	Forest, fish, and game.....	39
Yearbook.....	28	Forest leaves.....	39
Fillias, A. Notice sur forêts de l'Algérie....	88	Forest planting leaflet. See U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest planting leaflet.....	26
Fillon, A. Mise en valeur des sols.....	167	Forest products. See U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of the census. Forest products.....	205
Finch, G. E. Destructive farming.....	118	Forest protection & tariff on lumber.....	200
Finland—Forststyrelse. Underdänig berättelse.....	220	Forester. See American forestry.....	38
Finland—Komitén för utarbetande af förslag till ny allmän skogslag. Rept.....	220	Forestier, A. Mem. sur conserv. des bois....	182
Finland—Kommissionen för undersökning af förhållandena inom kronoskogarne. Slutliga yttranden.....	220	Forestry.....	39
Finska forstföreningen. Meddelanden.....	34	Forestry and irrigation. See American forestry.....	38
Fischbach, C. von.		Forestry bulletin.....	39
Beseitigung der waldstreunutzung.....	185	Forestry journal (Russian). See Läsnoľ zhurnal.....	40
Lehrb. der forstwissensch.....	20	Forestry quarterly.....	39
Praktische forstwirthsch.....	20	Forestry society of California.	
Über grenze zw. rel. & absol. waldboden..	202	Bulletin.....	27
Fischbach, H.		Uses for eucalyptus.....	249
Forstbotanik.....	90	Value of eucalyptus.....	131
Über lockering des waldbodens.....	171	Forst- u. jagd-archiv.....	39
Wald.....	219	Forst- u. jagd-kalender.....	37
Fischer, R. Feldholzucht.....	191	Forste der herrschaften Oroszlánkö & Illawa..	84
Fisher, R. T., joint author. See Graves, H. T. Woodlot.....	149	Förster, G. R. Forstl. transportwesen.....	227
See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Redwood.....	128	Forstgesetz für das königreich Bayern.....	69
Fisher, W. R.		Forstgesetz für die im reichsrathe vertretenen königreiche.....	67
Coppice-with-standards.....	191	Forstgesetz, jagdgesetz und vorschriften über feldschütz.....	67
Forest of Essex.....	187	Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift..	39
Forest protection.....	172	Forstliche blätter.....	39
Forest utilization.....	225	Forstliche blätter für Württemberg.....	40
Manual of Indian forest botany.....	105	Forstliche mittheilungen. Stuttgart.....	40
Repts. on afforestation.....	157	Forstliche mittheilungen. München. See Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forstbureau.	
See also Forbes, A. C. Two prize essays..	152	Forstl. mith.....	32
Fitch, C. H.		Forstliche mittheilungen aus Baden.....	40
Woodland of Ind. Ter.....	78	Forstliche zeitschrift.....	40
See also		Die forstlichen verhältnisse Württembergs... 85	
Gannett, H. Classification of lands..	212	Forstliches jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn..	40
Fitch, W. See Stewart, J. L. Forest flora India.....	106		

	Page.		Page.
Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen.		Franck von Steigerwald, V. Res fureifer-	
Bericht.....	32	orum.....	69
Forstverwaltung Badens.....	219	Fresenius, H. C. C.	
Forstwesen und Alpwirtschaft.....	73	Abhandl. ü. forst- u. staatswis. gegen-	
Forstwirtschaftliche mittheilungen. <i>See</i>		stände.....	199
Bavaria—Kön. ministerial-forst-bureau.		Gründl. unterricht ü. reduction.....	140
Forstl. mitth.....	32	Freuler, B. Forstl. vegetationsbilder.....	105
Forstwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch.....	40	Frey, L. Methode der tauschwerthe.....	194
Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt.....	40	Fribolin, F. Eichenschälwaldbetrieb.....	191
Forsyth, W. Observ. on diseases.....	179	Friedrich, J.	
Foster, H. D. Chestnut oak.....	133	Dickenwachstumsenergie.....	123
Foster, J. H., joint author. <i>See</i>		Über einfluss der witterung.....	120
Hodson, E. R. Engelmann spruce.....	129	Froggatt, W. W.	
Holmes, J. S.		Ent. of grass-trees.....	173
Cond. of cut-over pine lands.....	77	Insects of wattle trees.....	173
Study of forest conditions.....	78	Fron, A. Sylviculture.....	149
Fountain, P.		Frothingham, E. H.	
Great deserts & forests of N. A.....	74	Douglas fir.....	129
Great mts. & forests of S. A.....	83	Douglasfichte.....	129
Fox, W. F.		joint author. <i>See</i> Weigle, W. G.	
Forest nurseries.....	154	Aspens.....	134
Forestry as rel. to maple sugar.....	235	Fuchs, G. Über fortpflanzungsverhältn,	
Hist. of lumber industry in N. Y.....	47	der borkenkäfer.....	173
Maple sugar industry.....	235	Fuller, A. S.	
Tree planting.....	50	Forest tree culturist.....	157
Foxworthy, F. W., joint author. <i>See</i> Wle-		Practical forestry.....	20
gand, K. M. Key to woody plants.....	99	Funke, W. Zur landw. taxation.....	196
France—Administration des forêts.		Furnas, R. W. Arbor day.....	54
Cat. raisonné.....	13	joint author. <i>See</i> Baker, F. P. Prelim.	
Reboisement.....	165	rept. on Miss. Valley.....	156
Reboisement et gazonnement.....	165	Furquim d'Almeida, L. Exploitation du	
Statistique forestière.....	209	caoutchouc.....	238
<i>See also</i> Brenot, L. Remarques sur		Fürst, A. Gesetz betr. den forstliebstatl...	69
épicea.....	91	Fürst, H.	
France—Ecole nationale des eaux et forêts.		Chronik Aeschaffenburg.....	59
Observ. de météorol. forestière.....	113	Ill. lexikon.....	18
France—Ecole nationale forestière.		Pflanzenzucht.....	154
État des services.....	58	Plänterwald.....	192
Météorologie forestière.....	113	Waldungen Aeschaffenburg.....	85
Programme de l'enseignement.....	58	ed. <i>See</i>	
Règlements.....	58	Kauschinger, G.	
Règlements et programmes.....	58	Lehre vom waldschutz.....	172
France—Inspection générale des finances.		Protection of woodlands.....	172
Recueil méth. des lois.....	68	Die fürstlich Schwarzburg-Rudolstädtschen	
France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction		waldforste.....	85
des eaux et forêts.		Gale, L. D. On oaks of D. C.....	97
Bois de l'état.....	238	Gallagher, W. J.	
Lois sur reboisement.....	68	Prelim. note on disease of Hevea.....	179
Rapport.....	218	Root diseases of Hevea.....	179
<i>See also</i> Pardé, L. G. V. Arboretum		Gallot. Notice sur débit du chêne rouvre... ..	249
national des Barres.....	93	Galloway, B. T.	
France—Ministère de l'agriculture—Direction		Diseases of trees.....	179
des forêts.		Rust & leaf casting of pine.....	179
Cat. des vég. ligneux.....	101	Gama, J. de Saldanha da. <i>See</i> Saldanha da	
France—Ministère de l'agriculture et du		Gama, J. de.....	61
commerce. <i>See also</i> Fautrat. Observ.		Gamble, J. S.	
météorol.....	113	List of trees, Darjeeling.....	87
France—Ministère des finances. Enquête		Manual of Ind. timbers.....	108
sur les incendies de forêts.....	182	Game laws (U. S.).....	63
France, Société dendrologique de. <i>See</i>		Game laws (Gt. Brit.).....	72
Société dendrologique de France.....	32	Game laws in brief.....	63
France, Société française des amis des arbres.		Game laws of the northwestern states.....	63
<i>See</i> Société forestière française des amis		Ganghofer, A. von.	
des arbres.....	32	Forstgesetz für das königr. Bayern.....	69
Franche-Comté. Société forestière de		Forstl. versuchswesen.....	134
Franche-Comté et Belfort. <i>See</i> Société fore-		Prakt. holzrechner.....	141
stièrre de Franche-Comté et Belfort.			

Page.	Page.
Gannett, H.	Gesetzgebung der prov. Hannover..... 60
Classif. of lands..... 212	Geyer, C. W.
Forests of Oregon..... 81	Anbau fremdländ. hölzer..... 124
Forests of U. S..... 75	Erziehung der eiche..... 157
Forests of Washington..... 81	Geyer, P. Wald im nat. wirthschaftsleben . 199
Summary of forest work..... 212	Gibb, G.
Gans-Lombard. Conserv. des haies..... 50	Hasty notes on trees..... 92
Garden and forest..... 40	Ornamental & timber trees..... 100
Gardner, R. Mechanical tests..... 243	Gießen. Universität. Verzeichniss der vor- lesungen..... 59
Gaskill, A.	Gifford, J. Florida trees..... 97
How shall forests be taxed?..... 200	Gifford, J. C.
See also New Jersey—Forest park reserva- tion commission. Planting of shade trees..... 51	Control of shifting sands..... 167
Gast, L.	Forestal conditions of coastal plain..... 75
Législation sur la conserv. des forêts..... 62	Forestry on sandy soils..... 167
joint author. See Gallot. Notice sur débit du chêne rouvre..... 249	Luquillo forest reserve..... 82
Gattinger, A. On trees adapted to Nash- ville..... 50	Notes coll. during visit to Holland..... 74
Gaut, A. Seaside planting..... 152	Practical forestry..... 20
Gautier, L., tr. See Klar, M. Traité prat. des emplois du bois..... 233	Prelim. rept. on forest condit. of N. J..... 75
Gayer, K.	Rept. on for. fires..... 182
Forstbenutzung..... 225	Gigioli, I. Stato ital. e cult. del sughero.... 133
Der gemischte wald..... 190	Gillanders, A. T. Forest entomology..... 173
Neue wirthschaftsrichtung Spessarts.... 187	Gilpin, W. Forest scenery..... 49
Traité de sylvic..... 149	Gilsanz, F. Romero y. See Romero y Gilsanz, F..... 127
Über femelschlagbetrieb..... 192	Giornale di economia forestale..... 40
Waldbau..... 149	Gleeson, J. M. Cat. of trees..... 105
Gee. Windsor forest..... 187	Glendinning, R. See Gordon, G. Pinetum. 92
Geer, W. C.	Glenn, L. C. Influence of forests..... 116
Anal. of turpentine..... 236	Glenny, W. W. Willows & osiers..... 157
Wood distillation..... 233	Glimmann G. Über dammaraharz..... 238
Gehren, E. F. von. Anleitung zur wald- werthberechnung..... 196	Gløersen, A. T. Indberetning..... 220
Gehrhardt, E. Arithm. mittelstamm..... 144	Gloge, C. W. L., ed. See Lengerke, A. von. Anleitung zur anlage lebendiger hecken... 51
Gehrke, O. Beitr. anat. von palmenkeim- lingen..... 110	Godefroy-Lebeuf, A.
Gell, P. L. Rubber industry..... 238	Caoutchouquier de Panama..... 83
Genth, G.	Caoutchouquier de Ceara..... 83
Doppelte riefen..... 154	Caoutchouquier du Para..... 83
Grundl. der doppelte riefen..... 154	Caoutchouquiers d'Afrique..... 88
Georgia—State school commissioner. Selec- tions for arbor day..... 54	Rapport sur caoutchouquier du Mex..... 83
Georgia—University. School of forestry..... 56	Goebel, K. E. Pleospora conglutinata..... 179
Georgia—University—College of agriculture— School of forestry. Announcement..... 56	Going, M. With the trees..... 97
Georgia forest association. See also Akerman, A. Farm forestry..... 188	Goll, W. Karstaufforstung in Krain..... 165
Gerber, A. Beitr. zur gesch. des stadt- waldes..... 47	González, D. Corto estudio sobre el hule.... 92
Gerding, L. Wald-, heide- und moorbrände. 182	Goodale, G. L. Course of lectures..... 225
Gerhardt, P. Handb. des deutschen dünen- baues..... 167	Göppert, H. R. Nachtr. zu schrift ü. in- schriften & zeichen..... 179
Gerlach, C. Beitr. z. ermittelung d. holzmas- senverlustes..... 184	Gordon, G. Pinetum..... 92
Gerlache, J. Imprégnation des bois..... 252	Gorman, M. W. Eastern part of Wash. re- serve..... 81
Germain, L. Loi sur l'affouage..... 68	Goube, I. J. C. Traité de la physique vég.. 15
Germany—Kais. statistisches amt.	Gouët, C. See Manteuffel, H. E. von. Art de planter..... 153
Beitr. zur forststat..... 209	Gouget, E. Notice géologique..... 84
Forsten u. holzungen..... 209	Gowans, A. L. See Kirk, Charles. Our trees..... 104
Gerschel, J. Vocabulaire..... 18	Gowsell, M. G., joint author. See Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions in Lincoln reserve. 80
Gerstenbergk, H. von. Allzeit fertige holz- berechner..... 141	Grabner, L. Forstwirtschaftslehre..... 20
Gerwig, F. J. Weisstanne..... 125	Gram, J. P.
	Om beregning af en bevoxnings masse... 138
	Om konstr. af normal-tilvæxtoversigter.. 144
	Forstbetriebseinrichtung..... 193
	Forstgesetzgebung..... 211
	Forstpolit. ziele..... 199
	Forstverwaltung Württembergs..... 219

	Page.		Page.
Grasmann, E.		Griolot, G. Code forestier.....	68
Beitr. zur lehre vom lichtungszuwachs..	168	Grisard, J.	
Kampferbaum.....	130	Bois industriels.....	244
Graves H. S.		Cat. essences forestiere N. Z.....	107
Black Hills forest reserve.....	79	Palmiers utiles.....	249
Forest mensuration.....	138	Grobmann, T. Erfahrungen ü. rauchschäden	184
Pract. forestry in Adirondacks.....	189	Groom, P. Trees.....	122
Pract. of forestry by private owners.....	189	Grossbauer, F. Das Winkler'sche taschen-	
Prin. of handling woodlands.....	186	dendrometer.....	140
Protection from fire.....	182	Grothe, O.	
Woodlot.....	149	Sammlung von forstl. rechenaufgaben...	45
Woodsmen's handbook.....	138	Forstl. rechenaufgaben.....	52
joint author. See		Grundner, F. Unters. ü. quersflächen-ermitt-	
Pinchot, G. White pine.....	127	tung.....	144
Zon, R. Light in rel. to tree growth.	120	Grundsätze der werthbestimmung.....	106
See also American academy of political		Grunert, J. T.	
and social science. Conservation.....	14	Eichenschälwald.....	191
Graves, W. E.		Forstlehre.....	20
Studies in eucalyptus.....	131	Forstlehrlings- u. forsterprüfung.....	52
Gray, A. Plates to rept. on forest trees.....	94	Jagdgesetzgebung Preussens.....	69
Great Britain—Board of agriculture—Com-		Der preussische forster.....	69
mittee on British forestry.		Staatl. beschr. der gemeinde forstverwal-	
Minutes of evidence.....	219	tung.....	188
Rept.....	219	Grye, A. Bouquet de la. See Bouquet de la	
Great Britain—Board of agriculture and fish-		Grye, A.	
eries. Diseases of forest trees.....	179	Gudent, A. von Seckendorff. See Secken-	
Great Britain—Commissioners of woods, for-		dorff-Gudent, A. von.	
ests and land revenues. Rept.....	34	Gumpel, F. Abbild. deutschen holzarten..	102
Great Britain—Foreign office.		Gummi-zeitung.....	43
Reports resp. laws.....	62	Günther, W. A. Preuss. gesetz betr. forst-	
Reports resp. production of timber.....	204	diebstahl.....	69
Great Britain—Parliament. Corresp. rel. to		Gutches, G. A. See	
training of students.....	52	Canada—Dept. of the interior—Forestry	
Great Britain—Royal commission on coast		branch.	
erosion and afforestation. Rept.....	167	Forest fires.....	182
Grebe, C. F. A.		Forest products.....	207
Beaufsicht. der privatwaldungen.....	189	Guttenberg, A., ritter von.	
Betriebs- & ertragsregulirung.....	193	Forstbetriebs Einrichtung.....	193
Buchen-hochwaldbetrieb.....	191	Holzmesskunde.....	138
Grossh. süchs. forstlehranstalt.....	59	Holzpreise in Österr.....	208
Über einwirkung der dürre.....	120	Reden K. K. Hochschule für bodencult..	47
ed. See König, G. Forstbenutzung.....	225	Wachstumsgesetze.....	123
Greece—Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn.		Zuwachsleistungen.....	123
Perleptis.....	72	Guyot, C.	
Schedion.....	72	Commentaire de la loi forestière.....	68
Greece—Hypourgeion tōn oikonomikōn—		L'enseignem. forestière.....	58
Hyperesia dason.		Gwinner, W. H. von.	
Dasikēs nomothēsas.....	72	Prakt. anleitung zur holzzucht.....	149
Sunkritikōs pinax tōn emprēmōn.....	182	Waldbau. In kurzen urnissen.....	149
Greeley, W. B. White oak.....	133	Waldbau in erweitertem umfang.....	149
Green, A. O. Tasmanian timbers.....	244	Gylden, C. W.	
Green, S. B.		Handledning för skogshushållare.....	220
Farm wind-breaks.....	168	Samling afförfatningar.....	223
Forestry in Minn.....	20	Gyssling, W. Auswahl des brenn-materials.	249
Prin. of Amer. forestry.....	20	Haber, C., tr. See Des Cars, A. J. Aufästen	
Greene, E. L. See Kellogg, A. Illus. of west		der bäume.....	169
Amer. oaks.....	95	Haberlandt, F. Compendium f. d. arithm.	
Greiner, L. Grundzüge zu forst-taxations-		unterricht.....	45
verfahren.....	193	Haberlandt, G. F. J. Lichtsinnesorgane...	110
Grélot, P. Orig. bot. des caoutchoucs.....	92	Hadek, A. Unters. ü. elasticität.....	246
Griffin, R. B. Chem. of paper-making.....	229	Hagen, O. F. von. Forstl. verhältn. Preus-	
Griggs, R. F. Willows of Ohio.....	97	sens.....	85
Grigor, J. Arboriculture.....	20	Haines, H. H. Forest flora of Chota Nagpur..	106
Grinnell, H.		Halbey, O. Olibanum.....	110
Prolonging life of poles.....	253	Hale, E. See Memorial for the use of the	
Seasoning of poles.....	253	Senate in rel. to lumber.....	201

Hale, H. M. See	Page.	Hartig, G. L.	Page.
U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor— Bureau of the census.		Anweisung zur holzzucht.....	149
Cross-ties.....	205	Forstl. lexikon.....	18
Forest products.....	205	Grundsätze der forst-direction.....	211
Lumber, lath and shingles.....	206	Kubik-tabellen.....	141
Poles.....	206	Lehrbuch für forster.....	20
Pulp wood.....	206	Hartig, R.	
Slack cooperage stock.....	206	Der echte hausschwamm.....	179
Tanbark.....	206	Holz der deutschen nadelbäume.....	244
Tight cooperage stock.....	206	Holzuntersuchungen.....	244
Veneers.....	206	Lehrb. der baumkrankheiten.....	179
Wood distillation.....	207	Lehrb. der pflanzenkrankheiten.....	179
Hale, P. M. Woods and timbers of N. C....	78	Specif. frisch- & trockengewicht.....	247
Hall, M. R., joint author. See Leighton, M. O.		Text-bk. of diseases of trees.....	179
Relation of Appal. Mts. to water power...	117	Timbers.....	244
Hall, R. C.		Unterscheidungsmerkmale.....	102
Prelim. study Tenn.....	78	Vergl. unters. ü. wachstumsgang.....	145
See also Kentucky—Bureau of agricul- ture, etc. Study of forest conditions...	79	Wichtige krankheiten.....	179
Hall, W. L.		Zersetzungserscheinungen.....	179
Forest extension.....	157	ed. See Munich. Forstbotanisches insti- tut. Untersuchungen.....	90
Forests of Hawaiian Isl.....	82	Hartig, T.	
Hardy catalpa.....	130	Anat. & physiol. der holzpflanzen.....	110
Practicability of forest planting.....	152	Vergl. unters. ü. ertrag der rothbuche... ..	145
Surface conditions.....	116	Vollst. naturgesch. der forstl. culturpfl. ..	125
Timber resources of Neb.....	77	ed. See Jahresberichte ü. d. fortschritte der forstw.....	40
Tree planting on rural school grounds....	52	joint author. See Hartig, G. L.	
Uses of comm. woods.....	249	Forstl. lexikon.....	18
Waning hardwood supply.....	204	Kubik-tabellen.....	141
Haller, A., comp. Jagdstrafgesetzgebung....	69	Hartmann, W. Diss. inaug. de gen. betulæ. .	92
Halsted, B. D. See New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission. Planting of shade trees.....	51	Hartter, F. Guts- & gemeindewaldungen..	188
Hamm, J.		Hartwig, J.	
Ausschlagwald.....	191	Gehölzzucht.....	149
Forstwirtschaft.....	186	Ill. genöhlzbuch.....	149
Hamm, W. von. Fieberhellbaum.....	131	Hartwig, R. Über wirtsch. bedeutung vor- wuchses.....	123
Hanamann, J. Klimat. verhältnisse von Lobositz.....	114	Harvey, F. LeR. Forest trees of Ark.....	78
Handbuch der gesetze für das forststrafwesen im grossh. Hessen.....	69	Harzer forstverein. Verhandlungen.....	32
Handy guide to game laws.....	72	Haselhoff, E. Beschädigung durch rauch... ..	184
Hann, J.		Hassack, K. Kautschuk.....	238
Handbk. of climatology.....	45	Hassel, J. M. von. Industria gomera.....	238
Handbuch der klimatologie.....	45	Hassler, E. See Barbosa Rodrigues, J.	
Hanna, J. S. Complete ready reckoner.....	144	Palmae Hasslerianæ novæ.....	100
Hannover—Kön. finanz-direction—Abtheil- ung für forsten. Beitr. forstw. verhältn... ..	85	Hatch, C. F. Manuf. of hickory.....	249
Hansen, A. Pflanzengeog. tafeln.....	119	Hatch, W. H. See also U. S.—Congress— House—Committee on agriculture. Invest. of Amer. timber.....	245
Hanstein, H. Über bedeutung der waldstreu.	121	Hatt, W. K.	
Hardwood.....	43	Exper. on strength treated timber.....	247
Hardwood record.....	43	Holding force of spikes.....	247
Hareux, E. V. Arbres.....	90	Instruc. to engineers of timber tests.....	247
Harper, W. B. Util. of wood waste.....	233	Prog. rept. strength of timber.....	247
Harrington, M. W. See U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forest in- fluences.....	114	Second prog. rept.....	247
Harrington, W. H. On Coleoptera injurious to pines.....	174	Strength of packing boxes.....	247
Harrison, C. S. Evergreens.....	157	Structural timber.....	247
Harrison, O. H. La Zacualpa rubber planta- tion.....	158	See also Chittenden, A. K. Red gum... ..	131
Hartig, F. K.		Haukvik, O. S. Skogereien.....	20
Hoch- & niederwaldbehandl.....	191	Hausrath, H. Beitr. zur gesch. der natürl. verjüngung.....	152
Jagd-gesetze.....	69	Hawaii—Commissioners of agriculture & forestry—Div. of forestry.	
		Bulletin.....	27
		Report.....	27
		Hawaiian forester.....	40
		Hawaiian sugar planters' association—For- estry committee. Prog. of forestry.....	27

	Page.		Page.
Hawaiian sugar planters' assoc.—Forestry committee. Rept.	27	Herbertson, A. J., joint author. <i>See</i> Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of meteorology....	45
Hawes, A. F. Forest fires in Vt.	182	Herbet, F. Manuel de cult. du caoutchouc.	158
Hawley, R. C. Pract. suggestions.	158	Herring, T. F. Directions for calcul. timber.	144
Hay, R. D. <i>See</i> New South Wales—Dept. of lands—Forestry branch. Prin. timbers....	250	Herrmann, C., joint author. <i>See</i> Schwappach, A. F. Neudammer försterlehrbuch.	22
Hayne, F. G. <i>See</i> Guimpel, F. Abbild. deutschen holzarten.	102	Herrmann, E. Tabellen wichtigsten holzgewächse.	102
Hazen, H. A. Forests and rainfall.	114	Hersey, E. Facts rel. to white pine.	121
Headley, W. L. Address.	113	Herly, C. H. New method of turp. orcharding.	236
Heading, W. H. Rept. upon compressive power.	247	Pract. results of cup & gutter syst.	236
Heath, F. G. Burnham beeches.	188	Relation of light clipping.	236
Our woodland trees.	104	Herzberg, W. Papierprüfung.	229
ed. <i>See</i> Gilpin, W. Forest scenery.	49	Hess, R. A. Acad. forstgarten.	59
Heck, C. Genossenschaftswesen.	189	Eigensch. der holzarten.	125
Heck, C. R. Freie durchforstung.	168	Encyclopädie.	18
Hecke, W. Forstwirtschaftslehre.	20	Forstbenutzung.	225
Heckel, M. von. Vergl. darstellung der ertragsbestueuerung.	200	Forstl. unterrichtsfrage.	52
Hefele, K. Einfl. verschied. durchforstungsgrade.	168	Forstschutz.	172
Die wegbauten.	223	Forstwissensch. unterricht Giessen.	59
Heiss, L. Art der abfindung.	199	Grundr. zu vorles. d. forstbenutzung.	225
Wald & gesetzgebung.	62	Lebensbilder.	47
Waldstreufrage.	121	Rede bei einweihung des Heyer-denkmals.	47
Heltz, E. Forstregal & waldrente.	196	Ueber organ. forstl. versuchswesens.	134
Heldenberg, F. G. Prakt. forstkunde.	20	Ueber waldschutz.	172
Helferich, J. A. R. von. Forstwirtschaft.	186	Zwei acad. festreden.	52
Hemmerling, W. Dokhodnafa kult. korzinochnol.	158	ed. <i>See</i> Heyer, C. G. Waldbau.	150
Hempel, G. Astung des laubholzes.	170	<i>See also</i> Fisher, W. R. Forest protection.	172
Bäume & sträucher.	101	Hesse—Forst- u. cameralverwaltung. Handbuch.	219
Taschenkalender.	37	Mittheilungen.	32
Hemsey, W. B. Handbook of hardy trees.	92	Hesse. Forstverein. <i>See</i> Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen.	32
Henkel, J. B. Syn. der nadelhölzer.	102	Hesselbarth, G. B. Beitr. vergl. anat. des holzes.	108
Henko, H. K. Beitr. zur stat. der forsten Russlands.	210	Hessischer forstverein. Satzungen.	33
Henne, A. Hilfstafeln.	144	Verhandlungen.	33
Henri, V. <i>See</i> Morisse, L. Recherches sur le caoutchouc.	240	Hevera, V. Wälder Böhmens.	84
Henriques, J. A. Plantas de hule.	238	Hey, C. Erzieher des deutschen waldes.	47
Henriques, R. Kautschuk.	238	Heyer, C. J. Anleitung zu forststat. unters.	196
<i>See also</i> Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines.	242	Encyc. der forstwis.	18
Henry, A., joint author. <i>See</i> Elwes, H. J. Trees of Great Britain.	104	Vortheile & verfahren beim baumroden.	225
Henry, A. J. <i>See also</i> U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appal. region.	118	Waldbau.	149, 150
Henry, E. Atlas d'ent. forestière.	174	Waldertrags-regelung.	193
Forêt accumulative d'azote.	113	Heyer, E. Flächenthellung.	193
Forêts et pluies.	114	Tafeln zur erdmassen-berechnung.	224
L'hylésine polygraphe.	174	Über prakt. ausbildung der forstleuten.	59
Invasions d'insectes.	174	Waldertrags-regelungsverfahren.	193
Pissode du sapin.	174	Zur holzmassen-ermittlung.	144
Poids de couverture morte.	121	Heyer, G. Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung.	196
Sols forestiers.	121	Compendio de valoración.	196
Sur le rôle de la forêt.	116	Grundsätze f. holzschadenersatztarifen.	200
Vers de terre.	121	Handb. der forstl. statik.	196
Henry, Y. Caoutchouc.	88	Verhalten d. waldbäume gegen licht.	122
Henze, A. Hauptgrundsätze des forstbetriebs.	189	ed. <i>See</i> Heyer, C. J. Waldbau.	150
		Waldertrags-regelung.	193
		Heyl, G. Gerbstoffe der Sequoia.	231

	Page.		Page.
Heywood, A. W., tr. <i>See</i> Vasselot de Régné.		Holmes, J. S.—Continued.	
Selection of wood.....	252	<i>See</i> also Kentucky—Bureau of agricul-	
Hildebrandt, J. Cubik-tabellen.....	141	ture, etc. Study of forest conditions..	79
Hill, C. L. Wood paving in the U. S.....	234	Holroyd, H. B.	
Hill, E. Timber lands.....	196	Tests of vehicle woods.....	228
Hill, J. Construction of timber.....	109	Utilization of tupelo.....	249
Hill, R., joint author. <i>See</i> Schrenk, H. von.		Des holzhändlers forstl. wörterbuch.....	18
Seasoning of timber.....	252	Holzner, G. Beob. ü. schütte der kleber.....	180
Hill, R. T. Notes on forest conditions, P. R.	82	Homburg, G. T.	
Hils-Solling forstverein. Verhandlungen.....	33	Nutzholzwirtschaft.....	192
Historique de la question des expériences		Vergleichsberechnung.....	196
forestières en Hongrie.....	47	Honda, S.	
Hitchcock, A. S.		Descr. des zones for.....	87
Key to Kansas trees.....	97	Unters. ü. einfluss der höhenlage.....	122
Woody plants of Manhattan.....	97	Hongkong—Botanical and forestry dept.	
Hochstetter, W.		Ann. rept.....	35
Coniferen.....	124	Hönlinger, H. Waldwertrechnung.....	196
joint author. <i>See</i> Henkel, J. B. Syn.		Hoopes, J. Book of evergreens.....	92
der nadelhölzer.....	102	Hopkins, A. D.	
Höck, F. Studien ü. waldpflanzen Branden-		Cat. of exhibits.....	174
burgs.....	119	Insect enemies of forest reproduction....	174
Hodges, L. B. <i>See</i> Minn. state forestry assoc.		Insect enemies of pine.....	174
Forest tree planter's manual &.....	153	Insect enemies of spruce.....	174
Hodson, E. R.		Insect injuries to forest products.....	174
Engelmann spruce.....	129	Insect injuries to hard wood trees.....	174
Extent of chestnut bark disease.....	179	Locust borer.....	174
Rules for grading lumber.....	227	Notable depredations.....	174
Use of dead timber.....	225	On study of forest ent.....	174
Hofier, R. Kautschuk.....	238	Pinhole injury.....	174
Höfler, C. J. W., tr. <i>See</i> Courval, vicomte		Powder post injury.....	175
de. Aufästen der waldbäumen.....	169	Pract. inform. on scolytid beetles.....	175
Hoffman, G. F. Historia salicium.....	92	Prelim. rept. on insect enemies.....	175
Hoffman, J. J. I.		Some insects injurious to forests. (Two	
Die forsttaxation.....	196	entries).....	175
Physik & mechanik.....	45	Some of prin. insect enemies.....	175
Hoffmeister, H. Bericht ü. eichenlohrinden.	231	White-pine weevil.....	175
Hofmann, H. L. Unters. fossile hölzer.....	109	<i>See also</i> U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest	
Hofmann, K.		service. Redwood.....	128
Pract. treatise on paper.....	230	Hoppe, E.	
Prakt. handb. der papier-fabrik.....	230	Regenmessung.....	115
Hohenbruck, A. von.		Einfluss der freilandvegetation.....	115
Holzexport Österr.....	208	Regenergiebigkeit.....	115
Oester. land- u. forstwirth. bibl.....	13	Hoermann, F. Wald u. waldverwüstung... ..	172
Hohenheim, K. Land- und forstwirtschaftliche		Hornberger, R. Grundriss der meteorol.....	45
akademie.		Horta, J. Hule.....	238
Die angehörigen.....	59	Horton, A. H., joint author. <i>See</i> Leighton,	
Festschrift.....	59	M. O. Rel. of Appal. Mts. to nav.....	116
Hohenheim, K. Landwirtschaftliche anstalt.		Horton, R. E. Deforestation.....	116
Uebersicht.....	59	Hosmer, R. S. Forest working plan.....	193
Hohenstein, A. Pottaschen-fabrikation.....	234	Hossfeld, J. W.	
Hokkaido, Japan—Bureau of agriculture &		Forsttaxation.....	196
commerce. Outline of forest trees.....	106	Triumph eines abgelebten dorfschul-	
Hole, R. S.		meisters.....	15
Manual of botany.....	90	Mathemat. für forstmänner.....	46
Note on season for felling teak.....	168	Niedere alg. mathem.....	46
Hollick, C. A.		Hotchkiss, G. W.	
Cretaceous coniferous remains.....	97	Hist. of lumber industry.....	48
Rel. betw. forestry & geol.....	118	Industrial Chicago.....	227
Holmerz, C. G. Handledning för skogssköt-		Hotton, Manuel de l'élagueur.....	170
seln.....	221	Houba, J. Chênes.....	133
Holmes, J. S.		Hough, F. B.	
Condition of cut-over pine lands.....	77	Address, state forest management.....	187
Forest fires.....	182	Elements of forestry.....	20
Forest fires in N. C.....	182	Familiar talk about trees.....	15
Study of forest conditions.....	78	On duty of govts.....	202
Suggestions for disposal of brush.....	171	On import. of attention to woodlands... ..	234

	Page.		Page.
Hough, F. B.—Continued.		Illinois—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor & bird day.....	54
ed. See Amer. Journ. of forestry.....	38	Illinois—General assembly. Fish and game laws.....	63
See also		Imperial forest college. See India—Imperial forest college.	
U. S.—Bureau of education. Planting trees.....	56	Imperial institute. Blackwood or rosewood.	244
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.		India—Ajmer-Merwara—Forest dept. Ann. rept.....	35
Rept. upon forestry.....	17	India—Andaman Islands—Forest dept. Prog. rept.....	35
Proper value of timber lands....	17	India—Assam—Forest dept. Prog. rept.....	35
Hough, R. B.		India—Baluchistan—Forest dept. Prog. rept.....	35
Amer. woods.....	109	India—Bengal—Forest dept. Prog. rept. Bengal.....	35
Handbk. of trees.....	95	India—Bengal—Forest dept. Prog. rept. lower prov.....	35
Houston, E. J.		India—Bengal—Forest dept. Prog. rept. surveys.....	35
Conditions for growth.....	119	India—Berar. See India—Hyderabad assigned districts.....	36
Drainage.....	171	India—Bombay Presidency—Forest dept. Admin. rept.....	36
Outlines of forestry.....	20	India—Burma—Forest dept. Prog. repts. Lower Burma.....	36
Howard, L. O.		India—Burma—Forest dept. Prog. repts. Upper Burma.....	36
Gen. work against insects.....	175	India—Burma—Forest dept. Repts.....	36
Shade-tree insect problem.....	175	India—Central Provinces—Dept. of land records and agriculture. Note on lac.....	234
Three insect enemies.....	175	India—Central Provinces—Dept. of land records and agriculture. Rept. on roadside arboricult.....	50
Hubbard, W. F.		India—Central Provinces—Forest dept. Rept.....	36
Basket willow.....	134	India—Coorg—Forest dept. Prog. rept.....	36
Forest thinning.....	168	India—Eastern Bengal and Assam—Forest dept. Prog. rept.....	36
Maple sugar & sirup.....	236	India—Forest dept. Arrangements for publication.....	60
joint author. See Fox, W. F. Maple sugar industry.....	235	India—Forest dept. Forest bull.....	36
Huber, J. Arboretum amazonicum.....	100	India—Forest dept. Forest pam.....	36
Hubert, E. d'. Bois.....	244	India—Forest dept. Indian forest mem.....	36
Huberty, J. Nitrate de soude.....	121	India—Forest dept. Indian forest records.....	36
Hübner, J., tr. See Erfurt, J. Dyeing of pulp.....	229	India—Forest dept. Leaflet, Forest zool.....	36
Huetlin, G. Stadtwald von Freiburg.....	188	India—Forest dept. Repts. on forest admin.....	36
Huffel, G.		India—Forest dept. Review of forest admin.....	36
Arbres.....	138	India—Forest dept.—Survey branch. Prog. rept.....	36
Écon. forestière.....	20	India—Government. Code of instructions.....	222
Hufnagl, L. Handb. der Holzverwertung.....	227	India—Government. Concise manual of sylviculture.....	150
Hundeshagen, J. C.		India—Hyderabad assigned districts—Forest dept. Prog. repts.....	36
Anat. der pflanzen.....	110	India—Imperial forest college. Calendar.....	60
Beitr. zur ges. forstwissensch.....	21	India—Imperial forest college. Manual of forest law.....	62
Encyc. der forstwissensch.....	18	India—Imperial forest college. Prog. rept.....	60
Forstabschätzung.....	196	India—Imperial forest research institute. Prog. rept.....	136
Prüfung d. Cottalschen baumfeld-wirthsch.....	150	India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept: Ann. admin. rept.....	36
Hungary—Kön. Ungar. Ackerbauministerium.		India—Madras Presidency—Forest dept: Repts. continental forests.....	74
Instruc. rel. aux plans.....	217	India—Madras Presidency—Govt. Code of instruc.....	222
See also		India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Dept. of land records and agriculture. Rept. on arboricult. operations.....	36
Bedö, A.			
Descr. écon. & comm. des forêts..	208		
Wirthsch. & comm. beschr. der staatsforste.....	208		
Wirthsch. u. comm. beschr. der wälder.....	208		
Hungary—M. Kir. Központi erdészeti kiserleti állomas. Erdészeti kiserletek.....	33		
Hungary—Ministère des cultes et de l'instruction publique. Notice sur forêts.....	187		
Hungary—Országgyűlés. Lol sur les forêts..	67		
Huntington, A. O. Studies of trees in winter.	95		
Hutchins, D. E.			
Forestry i. S. Africa.....	88		
Rept. on Cyprus forestry.....	86		
Rept. on forestry Brit. E. Africa.....	88		
Tree-planting.....	158		
Hutchinson, W. I. Philippine subst. lignum-vitæ.....	249		
Hyderabad assigned districts. See India—Hyderabad assigned districts.....	36		

Page.	Page.
India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh— Forest dept. <i>See</i> India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Forest dept.	37
India—Punjab—Forest dept. Prog. rept. . . .	36
India—Reporter on economic products. <i>See</i> Cooke, M. C. Rept. on gums.	237
India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh— Forest dept. Ann. progr. rept. Central, Oudh and school circles.	37
Ann. progr. rept. Western and Eastern circles.	37
India-rubber journal.	43
India rubber world.	43
Indian forester.	40
Indiana—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor & bird day.	54
Indiana—State board of forestry. Ann. rept.	27
Bulletin.	27
Die Industrielle verwertung des rothbuchen- holzes.	249
Institution of surveyors. Anal. of returns colonial timber.	210
International conference on state and local taxation. Forest taxation.	200
International society of arboriculture. Bulletin. Catalpa.	130
Special Rocky Mt. bull.	175
Internationaler land- und forstw. congress, 1890. Bericht.	28
Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchs- anstalten. Publications.	135
Versammlung.	134
Wald- & wasserfrage.	113
Iowa—Dept. of public instruction. Annivers. leaflet.	55
Selections for arbor & bird day.	55
Iowa park and forestry assoc. Proceedings. .	27
Iowa state horticultural soc. Forestry annual.	27
Ireland—Dept. of agriculture and technical instruction—Departmental committee on Irish forestry. Report.	220
Irion, H., joint author. <i>See</i> Chittenden, A. K. Taxation.	200
Irish forestry soc. Ann. report.	34
Rules and by-laws.	34
<i>See also</i> Quart. journ. of forestry.	41
Isaacs, J. D. Preserv. of struct. timber. . . .	253
Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, etc. Nomi volgari.	105
Relazione.	220
Statistica forestale.	210
Tassazione della foresta.	197
Italy—Ministero di agricoltura, etc.—Direzi- one dell' agricoltura. Legge.	72
Notizie intorno ai boschi.	220
Ordinamento dell'Istit. forestale.	60
Ordinamento . . . Polia.	72
Ivy, T. P. Forestry problems.	212
Jaccard, P. Étude anat. de bois compr. . . .	110
Jack, E., joint author. <i>See</i> Balley, L. W. Woods & minerals of N. B.	61
Jack, J. G. Pikes Peak forest reserve. . . .	80
Jacob de Cordemoij, H. Gomme.	238
Jacquot, A. Incendies en forêt.	183
Jacquot, C. Codes.	68
Jagd-gesetzgebung für die provinz Hannover. Jäger, H.	69
Nutzholzpflanzungen.	158
Ziergehölze.	50
Jäger, J. P. E. L. Forstkulturwesen.	150
Hack- & röderwald.	191
Jäger, L. Württemb. gemeindewaldgesetz.	69
joint author. <i>See</i> Elben. Württemb. forststrafgesetz.	69
Jäger, W. Holzbestands-regelung.	193
Jahrbuch der preussischen forst- u. jagd-gesetz- gebung.	38
Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüter-verwal- tung. <i>See</i> Austria—K. K. Ackerbaumis- terium. Jahrbuch.	32
Jahresbericht der forstl.-phän. stationen Deutschlands.	136
Jahresbericht ü. d. beobachtungs-ergebnisse der forstl.-meteorol. stationen.	113
Jahresbericht ü. d. leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirtschaft.	40
Jahresbericht über veröffentlichungen. <i>See</i> Allgemeine forst- und jagd-zeitung.	38
Jahresberichte ü. d. fortschritte der forstwissen- schaft.	40
Janka, G. Einwirkung von süß- & salzwässern. . . .	247
Härte des holzes.	247
Über holzhärteprüfung.	247
joint author. <i>See</i> Hadek, A. Unters. ü. elasticität.	246
<i>See also</i> Cieslar, A. Stud. ü. qualität fichtenholzes.	246
Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes. .	109
Japan—Dept. of agriculture and commerce— Forest bureau. Ann. stat. rept.	210
Contributions.	15
Descr. cat.	61
Descr. des prod. for.	61
Forestry & forest products.	61
Forestry of Japan.	87
<i>See also</i> Shirasawa, H. Iconog. des es- sences forestières.	106
Jarchow, H. N. Forest planting.	152
Jardine, J. T. Coyote-proof inclosure.	195
Coyote-proof pasture exper.	195
Pasturage system.	195
Prelim. rept. on grazing exper.	195
Jarvis, M. R. Tree book.	92
Java—Dept. van landbouw. <i>See</i> Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes.	109
Jeannel, J. Du déboisement.	115
Influence des forêts.	115
Jeffrey, E. C. Comp. anatomy of coniferales. .	110
Jeitner, J. M. Forstkatechismus.	21
Jentsch, F. Arbeiterverhältnisse.	202
Deutsche eichenschälwald.	191

	Page		Page
Jepson, W. L.		Kautzsch. Beitr. z. frage der weisstannen-	
Calif. tanbark oak.....	133	wirthsch.....	190
Silva of Calif.....	97	Kay, S. L. Timber resources of Ark.....	78
Street trees in Calif.....	50	Kedzie, R. C. Infl. of forest trees.....	118
Trees of Calif.....	97	Keeler, H. L.	
Jessen, W. Feldmessen.....	223	Our native trees.....	97
Johns, C. A. Forest trees of Britain.....	104	Our northern shrubs.....	97
Johnson, A. L. Econ. designing of bridges..	224	Keffer, C. A.	
Johnson, C. W. Dew of heaven.....	115	Exper. tree planting in plains.....	158
Johnson, G. Pulp wood of Canada.....	207	Tree planting in waste places.....	167
Johnson, W. H.		Tree planting in west. plains.....	158
Cult. of Para rubber.....	238	Keiper, J. Reichswald bei Kaiserslautern..	187
Rubber in Gold Coast.....	238	Keith, A. See also U. S.—Dept. of agricul-	
Rubber industry in Manica.....	238	ture. Message in rel. to Appal. region....	118
Johnson, W. W. Forest leaves.....	154	Keller, H. Infl. of deforestation.....	116
Jolivet, E. Notice sur l'emploi du bois....	230	Kellerman, W. A. Ohio forest trees.....	97
Joly, C. Note sur les eucalyptus.....	107	Kelleter, P. D., joint author. See Cooper,	
Joly, H. G.		A. W. Control of fires.....	182
Forest tree culture.....	150	Kellogg, A. Illus. of west Amer. oaks.....	95
Report on forestry.....	83	Kellogg, A. M. How to celebrate arbor day..	55
Returns of tree culture.....	197	Kellogg, R. S.	
Jolyet, A.		Cost of growing timber.....	199
Transport des bois.....	227	Drain upon forests.....	204
joint author. See Boppe, L. Forêts....	147	Forest belts of Kans. & Neb.....	76
Jonstonus, J. Dendrographias.....	102	Forest planting in Ill.....	158
Jordán, N. Manual para extracción de goma.	238	Forest planting in Kans. (2 entries)....	158
Jordana y Morera, J.		Forests of Alaska.....	82
Apuntes bibl.-forestales.....	13	Timber supply of U. S. (2 entries)....	204
Apuntes sobre los montes norte-amer....	74	Timber used in mines.....	204
Notas sobre los alcornocales.....	232	joint author. See Price, O. W. Forests	
Producción agrícola.....	210	of U. S.....	203
Joseph, joint author. See Hoffmeister, H.		See also	
Bericht ü. eichenlohrinden.....	231	U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest	
Journal forestier. See Lésnoł zhurnal.....	40	service. Exports and imports....	205
Journal of forestry.....	40	U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—	
Jucht, W. Gesch. d. holzzollgesetzgebung...	201	Bureau of the census. Lumber... ..	206
Judeich, J. F.		Kempe, D. See Cole, R. V. British trees..	103
Forsteinrichtung.....	193	Kempfer, W. H. Preserv. treatment of poles	250
Lehrb. der mitteleurop. forstinsekten-		Kempton, H. B. Planting of white pine... ..	153
kunde.....	175	Kennell, J., tr. See Charpentier, P. Timber	243
ed. See Forst- und jagd-kalender.....	37	Kensington, W. C. See New Zealand—Dept.	
Jugler, A. Eilenriede in alter zeit.....	48	of lands. Forestry in N. Z.....	89
Julius, G. A. See Western Australia—Dept.		Kent, A. H., ed. See Veitch, James, & sons.	
of lands and surveys. W. A. timber tests..	246	Manual of Coniferae.....	94
Jullien, E. La chasse.....	68	Kentucky—Bureau of agriculture, forestry,	
Jumelle, H. L.		and immigration.	
Plantes à caoutchouc colonies.....	239	Study of forest conditions.....	79
Plantes à caoutchouc pays chauds.....	239	See also Simmons, R. E. Study of wood-	
Just. Unfallversicherung.....	70	using ind. of Ky.....	235
Kadner, L. Forstwirtschaftseinrichtung..	193	Kentucky—Dept. of education. Arbor &	
Kahl, A.		bird day.....	55
Buchenhochwald.....	191	Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald, comte de.	
Forstgesch. skizzen.....	48	Palmiers.....	93
Kaiser, O.		Kern, E. 18 jährige erfahr. korbweidenbau..	101
Ausbau d. enteilung des wegenetzes....	224	Kern, M. G. Forest tree culture.....	158
Wirtschaftl. eintheilung der forsten....	223	Kerner, A. Wald.....	150
Der Kaiserliche thiergarten bei Wien.....	186	Keto, E. Über harze der copaivabalsam....	239
Kalbfus, J. Commonwealth of Penn. Laws..	63	Keudell, J. Gesch. des forst- und jagdwesens	48
Kalk, R. Sicherung der forstgrenzen.....	21	Kew, Royal gardens.	
Kansas state horticultural soc. Ann. report..	27	Hand-list of Coniferae.....	104
Karl, H. Ausführl. abhandlung.....	197	Hand-list of trees & shrubs.....	104
Karsten, G. Vegetationsbilder.....	92	Official guide.....	90
Kast, K. Horst- & gruppenweise verjüngung	152	Selected papers. Rubber.....	239
Kauschinger, G.		See also Stewart, J. L. Forest flora India.	106
Lehre vom waldschutz.....	172	Kidston, T. Ringbarking.....	202
Protection of woodlands.....	172		

	Page.		Page.
Kienitz, M.		Kohli, Anleitung zur abschätzung.....	145
Massregeln z. verhütung v. waldbränden.	183	Kohli, P.	
Schlüssel zum best. der hölzer.....	102	Preuss. jagdgesetze.....	70
Kiesler, C. Kubiktabellen (2 entries).....	141	Samml. preuss. forst- & jagd-gesetze.....	70
Killebrew, J. B., joint author. <i>See</i> Sud-		Koehne, E. Deutsche dendrologie.....	102
worth, G. B. Forests of Tenn.....	78	Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee. <i>See</i> Deut-	
Kinney, A.		sche kolonialgesellschaft—Kolonial-wirt-	
Eucalyptus.....	131	schaftliches komitee.	
Forest & water.....	113	König, G.	
Forests & fruit growers.....	118	Forst-mathematik.....	138
Our forests.....	113	Forstbenutzung.....	225
Kirby, W. Some observ. upon insects.....	176	Forstorganisationlehre.....	193
Kirk, C. Our trees.....	104	Waldschutz.....	172
Kirk, T.		Konvalinka, J. G. How to improve climate.	115
Forest flora of N. Z.....	107	Koorders, S. H.	
Native forests.....	89	Bijdr. tot boomsoorten.....	108
Kirkland, A. H. Shade-tree insect problem.	176	<i>See also</i> Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des	
Kirkwood, A. Papers & reports.....	15	holzes.....	109
Kirwan, C. de.		Kophina, G. N. Meletai peri dason.....	150
Flore forestière.....	101	Köppen, M. Über verhalten der rinde.....	111
Notice sur écorces à tan.....	231	Koritschoner, F., joint author. <i>See</i>	
Kluss, O. Forstwesen Thüringens.....	48	Tschirch, A.	
Klar, M.		Über harz von Pinus palustris.....	242
Technol. der holzverkohlung.....	233	Über russische weisse pech.....	242
Traité des emplois du bois.....	233	Kornauth, K., joint author. <i>See</i> Wachtl,	
Klauprecht, J. L. <i>See also</i> Hundeshagen,		F. A. Beitr. z. kenntniss der nonne.....	178
J. C. Beitr. zur ges. forstwissensch.....	21	Kotschy, T. Die eichen.....	93
Klein, L. Botan. naturdenkmäler.....	172	Kottmeier, H. Kurzer leitfaden zum forstl.	
Kleines holzrechen-taschenbuch.....	141	unterricht.....	186
Klemm, P. Handl. d. papierkunde.....	230	Kozesnik, M. Neue pflanzungs-methode.....	155
Klette, O. Stellung der in land- u. forstw.		Kraft, G.	
beschäft. personen.....	199	Beitr. zur durchforstungsfrage.....	168
Klipstein, P. E. von.		Beitr. zur forstl. statik.....	197
Versuch zur forst-betriebs-reg.....	193	Beitr. zur forstl. zuwachsrechnung.....	138
Waldfeldbau.....	150	Beitr. zur lehre v. d. durchforstungen... ..	168
Klotz, P. A. F. Über zweckmäss. bildung		Über bezieh. d. bodenerwartungswerthes	197
der jäger.....	53	Zur erinnerung Burckhardt.....	48
Knapp, J. B., joint author. <i>See</i> Cline, M.		Zur praxis der waldwerthrechnung.....	197
Properties of Douglas fir.....	243	Krais, P. Hölzer.....	244
Knapp, J. G., joint author. <i>See</i> Lapham,		Kraetzl, F. Stat. übers d. Lichtenst. güter-	
I. A. Rept. on effects of destr. of trees.....	113	besitzes.....	208
Knauth, H. Aufforstung.....	152	Kraus, G. Grundlinien gerbstoffs.....	111
Knechtel, A.		Krause, G. C. A. Dünenbau.....	167
Dominion forest reserves.....	217	Krause, M. <i>See also</i> Weiss, J. E. Hass l-	
Planting & care evergreens.....	158	mann'sche imprägniermethode.....	253
<i>See also</i> New York (state)—Forest, fish,		Kravchinskiï, D. L'isovozrashchenie.....	150
and game commission. Making wood-		Krebs, C. F. W. Anleitung zur betriebs-	
lot.....	155	regulirung.....	193
Knitl, A. Umbelliferen-opoponax.....	239	Krebs, F. L. Vollst. beschreibung holzarten.	103
Knobel, E. Guide to names of trees.....	97	Kreuz, J. Entwickl. gesch. harzgänge.....	111
Knoop, J. H. Dendrologia.....	90	Kritische blätter.....	40
Knorr, F. A.		Krohn, Preuss. forst-verwaltung.....	219
Aus forstl. theorie & praxis.....	21	Kröncke, C. Unters. ü. werth des holzes... ..	199
Forstakad. in Münden.....	59	Krug, W. H. Chem. studies of for. products.	233
Stud. ü. buchenwirthsch.....	150	Krüger, O. Beitr. zur kenntn. der holz-	
Knotek, F. Anlage u. bewirtschaftung.....	155	bildungen.....	109
Kny, L. Über dickenwachsthum.....	123	Krutina, F.	
Koch, K. H. E.		Badische forstverwaltung.....	219
Bäume & sträucher Griechenlands.....	105	Gemeinde-forstverwaltung.....	188
Dendrologie.....	101	Kulburg, A., comp. Handb. preuss. forst u.	
Vorlesungen über dendrol.....	90	jagd-gesetze.....	70
Koch, M.		Kunze, M. F.	
Überharz von Dammar.....	239	Anleit. z. aufnahme d. holzgehaltes.....	144
joint author. <i>See</i> Tschirch, A. Über		Hilfstafeln.....	142
Siebenb. resina pini.....	242	Hilfstaf. für holzmassen-aufnahmen.....	138
Koch, W.		Neue meth. z. berechnung.....	142
Preuss. wildschadengesetz.....	70	Wichtigst. formeln.....	197
Reichs-gesetz.....	70	<i>See also</i> Pressler, M. R. Holzmesskunst.	139

	Page.		Page.
Kurz, S.		Lauche, W. Deutsche dendrol.....	103
Forest flora of Burma.....	106	Lauda, Ernest. Inf. of deforestation.....	116
Prel. rept. forest veg. of Pegu.....	106	Laurop, C. P.	
Küttner, W. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung	142	Forstdirektion.....	211
Labarthe, B. S. Études sur cueillette.....	139	Handbuch der forst- u. jagdlit.....	13
La Blanchère, H. de. Ravageurs des forêts...	176	Waldbau.....	150
La Boullaye, A. de. Rapport sur reboise-		joint ed. See Bechstein, J. M. Forst- u.	
ment.....	166	jagdwissenschaft.....	19
Lacey, J. F. Interstate comm. in game.....	63	Lavallée, A. Arboretum Segrezianum.....	107
Lafamme, J. C. K. Colonisation et forêt...	202	Lavialle, J. B. Châtaignier.....	131
Lafosse, H. N. R. Inf. of deforestation.....	116	Lawson, P. Pinetum britannicum.....	104
La Grye, A. Bouquet de. See Bouquet de		Lazenby, W. R. Econ. uses of wood.....	249
la Grye, A.		Leclerc, J. Matériel des exploit. rurales.....	225
Laguna y Villanueva, M.		Lecomte, H. Arbres à gutta-percha.....	124
Apuntes sobre nuevo roble.....	108	Lefebvre, H. Forêts de l'Algérie.....	88
Coníferas y amentáceas.....	105	Lefebvre, J. G. Forêts de l'Europe.....	204
Excurs. forestal.....	74	Lehr, J.	
Flora forestal española.....	105	Beitr. zur stat. der preise.....	209
See also Spain—Comisión de la flora		Die deutschen holzzölle.....	201
forestal española. Resumen.....	221	Leiberg, J. B.	
Lake states forest fire conference. Proc.....	23	Bitterroot forest reserve.....	80
Lamb, F. H. Timber wealth of Pacific N. A.	204	Cascade Range forest reserve.....	81
Lambert, A. B. Descr. of Pinus.....	93	Forest conditions in Absaroka div.....	80
Lambillon, L. J. L. Maladie des chênes.....	180	Present conditions in Idaho.....	80
Lamey, A.		Forest conditions in Little Belt Mts.....	80
Chêne-lège.....	133	Forest conditions in San Fran. Mts.....	80
Chêne-lège en l'Algérie.....	232	Forest conditions in Sierra Nev.....	81
Lampe, R.		Priest River forest reserve.....	80
Antikritik.....	197	San Bernardino reserve.....	82
Versuch buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft...	197	San Gabriel reserve.....	82
Lamy-Torrillon, G., joint author. See		San Gabriel reserve (Prel. rept.).....	82
Seeligmann, Th.		San Jacinto reserve.....	82
Caoutchouc.....	241	See also	
India rubber.....	241	Gannett, H. Classif. of lands.....	212
Land- und forstwirtschaftliche unterrichts-		U. S.—Geological survey. Forest	
zeitung. See Austria—K. K. Ackerbau-		conditions in Cascade Range.....	81
ministerium.....	32	Leldy, J. Rept. on insects injurious to trees.	176
Landolt, E.		Leighton, M. O.	
Forstl. betriebslehre.....	186	Rel. of Appal. mts. to navigation.....	116
Forstl. zustände in Alpen.....	87	Rel. of Appal. mts. to water power.....	117
Wald.....	21	Lelong, E., joint author. See Michel, H.	
Wald & Alpen.....	202	Principes de légis. forestière.....	62
See also Schweizerischer forstverein.		Lemmon, J. G.	
Festschrift.....	35	Forest endowment.....	80
Landreth, B. Address.....	16	Handb. of west-Amer. cone-bearers.....	95
Lange, E. Reichsgesetz.....	70	How to tell trees.....	97
Lange, J. Fortegnelse.....	105	Pines of Pacific slope.....	97
Langenbacher, F. Forstmathematik.....	138	Lendner, A. See Switzerland—Eidg. dept.	
Langille, H. D. See also U. S.—Geological		des innern. Erhebungen.....	120
survey. Forest conditions in Cascade		Lengerke, A. von. Anleit. z. anlage hecken.	51
Range.....	81	Leo, O. V. Forststatistik.....	209
Lapham, I. A. Rept. on effects of destr. of		Leuchtenberger, K. Über falsches euphor-	
trees.....	113	bium.....	239
Laris, E.		Leué, A.	
Handels-usancen.....	225	Carriage timber.....	228
Holzproduktion.....	225	Forestal exper. stations.....	135
Rohholzwinnung.....	225	Forestal exper. stations in Ger.....	136
La Rue, A. de. Entomologie forestière.....	176	Levasseur, T., jr. Traité prat. du boise-	
Larzillière. Notice sur débit des bois de feu.	234	ment.....	152
Laschke, C.		Levi, L. E. Tanners' & chemists' handbk..	231
Gesch. entwickel. durchforstungsbetr....	48	Lewinthal, Moritz. Über gummigutti.....	239
Ökon. des durchforstungsbetriebes.....	169	Liburnau, H. Lorenz von. See Lorenz, H.,	
Laslett, W. Timber & timber trees.....	244	ritter von Liburnau.	
Lauböck, G., joint author. See Exner, W. F.		Liburnau, J. R. Lorenz von. See Lorenz, J.	
Mech. holzbearb.....	224	R., ritter von Liburnau.	
Die laubstreu. See Türkheim, von.....	121	Liburnau, N. Lorenz von. See Lorenz, N.,	
		ritter von Liburnau.	

	Page.		Page.
Liebel, R. Die zoococcidien.....	111	Lorenz, N., ritter von Liburnau.	
Liebhich, C.		Anal. untersuch. holzhärte.....	247
Bodenstatik.....	197	Düngungsversuch.....	171
Compendium der forstwirtschaft.....	21	Imprägnierung von buchenschwellung...	253
Compendium des waldbaues.....	150	<i>See also</i> Janka, G. Einwirkung.....	247
Eröffnungsrede.....	16	Lorey, K. J. T.	
Forst-katechismus.....	21	Ertragstaf. für weisstanne.....	146
Forstwissenschaft.....	21	Handbuch der forstwissenschaft.....	21
Maulbeerbaum.....	234	Ueber baummassentafeln.....	142
Liebmann, F. M. Chênes.....	93	Ueber probestämme.....	144
Liehr. Forstversorgungswesen.....	53	Ueber stammanalysen.....	140
Liésnafa pochva.....	120	Loring, G. B. Forestry in U. S.....	16
Liésnožurnal.....	40	Lotichius, C. A., joint author. <i>See</i> Woh-	
Liésopromyshlennyj vjěstnik.....	41	mann, W. Schälung von eichenrinden....	232
Lillo, M. <i>See</i> Venturi, S. Contrib. conc.		Loudon, J. C.	
arboles Arg.....	100	Arboretum & fruticetum brit.....	104
Lincke, M. Ausbildung v. privat forstbeam-		Derby arboretum.....	104
ten.....	189	Trees & shrubs.....	104
Lindau, G., joint author. <i>See</i> Haselhoff, E.		Louisiana—Dept. of education. Arbor &	
Beschäd. der veg.....	184	bird day annual.....	55
Liocourt, F. de. L'architecture forestière....	224	Lounsberry, A. Guide to trees.....	97
Lister, J. S. Rept. on forests of Transkei....	88	Lovén, F. Wachstum der kiefer & fichte..	123
Literarische berichte für forstmänner.....	41	Lowe, J. Yew-trees.....	104
Little, A. D., joint author. <i>See</i> Griffin, R. B.		Luiggi, L. Plantaciones para afirmado de	
Chem. of paper-making.....	229	arenales.....	167
Little, W.		Lumber review.....	43
Alarming destr. of Amer. forests.....	204	Lumber trade journal.....	43
Letter objecting "To get rid of the timber"	201	Lumberman's review.....	43
Tariff on lumber.....	201	Lumberman's yellow pine ref. book.....	228
Timber & the tariff.....	201	Lundy, J. P. Forestry at home & abroad...	16
Timber supply question.....	207	Lünen, L. von. Des försters rechenknecht..	146
Lizius, M. Handb. der forstl. baukunde....	150	Lütken, C. Stat. beskrivelse.....	209
Loebér, J. A., jr. Bamboe.....	134	Lyman, J. D. Paper on forestry.....	16
Löffelholz-Colberg, F. von.		McClatchie, A. J. Eucalypts.....	131
Bedeutung des waldes.....	16	McCormick, R. L. <i>See</i> U. S.—Dept. of agri-	
Forstliche chrestomathie.....	13	culture—Forest service. Forestry & lum-	
Löfgren, A. Serviço, florestal.....	217	ber supply.....	17
Lohrenz, K. Nützl. u. schädli. insekten....	176	MacDonald, B., joint author. <i>See</i> Sanders,	
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, J. L. A. Consid-		W. E. Mine timbering.....	235
érations sur boutures.....	153	MacDonald, D. G. F. Cattle, sheep, and	
Lokhtine, V. Infl. of deforestation.....	117	deer.....	72
Lombard, Gans. <i>See</i> Gans-Lombard.....	50	McFarland, J. H. Getting acquainted with	
London. Institution of surveyors. <i>See</i> In-		trees.....	97
stitution of surveyors.....	210	MacGregor, J. L. L. Organ. & valuation of	
London and Liverpool timber news. <i>See</i>		forests.....	197
Timber news.....	44	McIntire, A. L. Notes on sál.....	158
Long, J. R. Law of irrigation.....	63	McIntosh, J. G., tr. <i>See</i> Seeligmann, T.	
Long-Bell lumber co. "From tree to trade"	227	Indiarubber.....	241
Lopez y Parra, R. Platános.....	133	McIver, D. G. Pruning trees.....	170
Lorentz, A., ed. <i>See</i> Lorentz, B. Cours		Macmillan, H. R.	
éléém.....	150	Forest conditions, Crow's Nest Valley...	83
Lorentz, B. Cours élément. de cult. des bois	150	<i>See also</i> Canada—Dept. of the interior—	
Lorenz, H., ritter von Liburnau, ed. Lehrb.		Forestry branch.	
der forstwirtschaft.....	21	Forest fires.....	182
Lorenz, J. R., ritter von Liburnau.		Forest products.....	207
Anschauung auf unterricht.....	53	Macoun, J. Forests of Canada.....	83
Beitr. zur phys. des waldes.....	114	Macoun, J. M. Forest wealth of Canada....	83
Forstwesen.....	61	Macoun, W. T.	
Höchste stufe des unterrichts.....	57	Growing forest trees.....	153
Lehrb. der klimatol.....	46	joint author. <i>See</i> Saunders, W. Cat. of	
Resultate forstl.-meteorol. beob.....	114	trees.....	100
Über bedeutung meteorol.....	114	McRae, T. C. <i>See</i> U. S.—Congress—House—	
Wald, klima und wasser.....	114	Committee on public lands. Public reser-	
<i>See also</i> Janka, G. Einwirkung.....	247	vations.....	214

	Page.		Page.
McWilliam, R. Essay on dry rot.....	180	Manteuffel, H. E. von.	
Madelin, J. Restrictions légales.....	62	Anweisung zum hügelpflanzen.....	155
Madras Presidency. <i>See</i> India—Madras Presidency.		L'art de planter.....	153
Madrid-Dávila, A. de, joint author. <i>See</i> Jordana y Morera, J. Producción agrícola.	210	Eiche.....	133
Mahler, J. Sprengtechnik.....	171	Hügelpflanzung.....	155
Mahler, K. <i>See</i> Kerner, A. Wald.....	150	Manuel, E. V., joint author. <i>See</i> Levi, L. E. Tanners' & chemists' handbook.....	23
Mahogany tree.....	132	Manwood, J. Treatise of laws of forest.....	62
Mähren and Schlesien. <i>See</i> Moravia and Silesia.		Marchand, N. L. Énum. des subst. téré- binth.....	239
Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt. Jahres- bericht.....	57	Marchet, G. Holzhandel der Ostsee-länder..	225
Maiden, J. H.		Marchet, J.	
Australian sandarach.....	239	Holzhandel Norddeutschlands.....	225
Colonial timbers for wine-casks.....	234	Holzproduktion.....	225
Cont. Austr. veg. exudations.....	239	Margerison, S., joint author. <i>See</i> Fisher, W. R. Repts. on afforestation.....	157
Crit. revision Eucalyptus.....	107	Margolin, L. Eucalyptus culture.....	159
Dorrigo forest reserve.....	223	Mariabrunn, K. K. Forstakad. Die K. K. Forstakad.....	57
Forest flora of N. S. W.....	107	Mariabrunn, K. K. Forstliche versuchsanstalt in. <i>See</i> Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs.....	135
Forestry.....	186	Marilaun, A. Kerner von. <i>See</i> Kerner, A.....	150
Forests in rel. to rainfall.....	115	Märkischer forstverein. Bericht.....	33
Giant acacia.....	107	Maron, E. W. Forst-statistik.....	209
Grass-tree gum.....	239	Marsh, G. P. Woods.....	114
Gums of Australia.....	239	Marshall, Humphry.	
Mitigation of floods.....	117	Arbustrum americanum.....	98
Notes on colonial timber.....	228	Cat. alph. des arbres dans les États Unis.	98
Notes on comm. timbers of N. S. W.....	244	Marshall, R. B. <i>See</i> Gannett, H. Classif. of lands.....	212
Notes on exudations.....	239	Martin, F. Prakt. erfahrungen u. grundsätze.	21
Notes on ringbarking.....	111	Martin, H.	
On gum of leopard-tree.....	239	Folgerungen d. bodenreinertragstheorie..	197
On hybridization in Eucalyptus.....	107	Forsteinrichtung.....	193
On Panax gum.....	239	Forstl. statik.....	197
Rept. on turp. timber.....	236	Forstwirthsch. des isolirten staates.....	16
Walking-sticks.....	234	Wegnetz.....	224
Wattles.....	158	Martindale, I. C. Notes on Bartram oak.....	98
joint author. <i>See</i>		Martinet, A. Notice sur l'élagage.....	170
Deane, Henry.		Martino, F. G. Montes.....	221
Further notes hybridisation eu- calypts.....	107	Maryland—Dept. of education. Suggestive programs.....	55
Observ. on eucalypts.....	107	Maryland—State board of forestry.	
On new spec. of Eucalyptus.....	107	Forest laws.....	64
Maine—Commissioners of inland fisheries and game. Inland fish & game laws.....	64	Forestry leaflets.....	28
Maine—Dept. of agriculture—Bureau of en- tomology. Circ. on forest insects.....	176	Md. forest fire laws.....	64
Maine—Dept. of forestry. Bulletin.....	183	Practical assistance.....	189
Maine—Forest commission.		Report.....	28
Forest trees of Maine.....	97	<i>See also</i> Maxwell, H. Wood-using ind. of Md.....	264
Maine forestry district.....	183	Mason, S. C. Prel. rept. upon Kans. trees... 77	77
Rept.....	28	Massachusetts—Commissioners on fisheries and game. Fish & game laws.....	64
Maine—Legislature. Act for preserv. of forests.....	64	Massachusetts—Commissioners on inland fish and game. Fish and game laws.....	64
Maine—Tax commissioner. Rept.....	201	Massachusetts—Commissioners on the zoolog- ical and botanical survey of the State. <i>See</i> Emerson, G. B. Rept. on trees.....	96
Maldonado, E. Reprod. forestal.....	122	Massachusetts—Committee to consider laws relative to taxation. Rept.....	201
Mammen, F. Holzverkehr.....	227	Massachusetts—General court.	
Manchester, Liverpool, and district tanners' federation. Year book.....	231	Act to codify laws.....	64
Mangoldt, P. von. Forst-und feldstrafgesetz.	70	Forest laws.....	64
Mann, G. <i>See</i> Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem.....	187		
Mann, J. Australian timber.....	247		
Manson, Marsden.			
Observ. on denudation.....	117		
<i>See also</i> Davidson, G. Forestry of Calif.	114		

	Page.		Page.
Massachusetts—State board of agriculture.		Mayr, H.	
Arbor day in Mass.....	55	Fremdländ. wald- u. parkbäume.....	124
Forestry in Mass.....	64	Harz der nadelhölzer.....	239
Massachusetts—State board of education.		Monogr. der abietineen.....	106
Circ. for arbor day.....	55	Naturwissenschaftl. u. forstl. studien.....	86
Massachusetts—State forester.		Über parasitismus von <i>Neetria cinnabarina</i>	180
Ann. rept.....	28	Waldbau.....	150
Brief instruction.....	183	Waldungen von Nordamer.....	74
Bulletin.....	28	ed. <i>See</i> Gayer, K. Forstbenutzung.....	225
Chestnut bark disease.....	180	Meaume, E. <i>Eucalyptus</i>	131
Forest nursery work.....	155	Mecklenburgischer forstwirthe, Verein. <i>See</i>	
Forest working plan.....	193	Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe.....	33
How to collect white pine seed.....	155	Medikus, F. K. Ueber nord-amer. bäume.....	124
How to make improvement thinnings.....	169	Meehan, T.	
Leaflet.....	28	Amer. handbk. of ornamental trees.....	51
Rept. to Reservoir com'n.....	117	Forests & forestry.....	16
We must stop forest fires.....	183	Investigations in bark.....	111
<i>See also</i>		On timber line.....	122
Clarke, D. A. Comm. forest trees... ..	96	Meier, F. R.	
Cook, H. O. Handbk. on forest mensuration.....	138	Does forestry in N. J. pay?.....	202
Massachusetts—General court. Forest laws.....	64	Forest fires in N. J.....	183
Massachusetts forestry association.		Meister, U.	
Bulletin.....	28	Betrachtungen ü. privatforstwirthsch....	189
Pract. suggestions for wardens.....	51	Stadtwaldungen von Zürich.....	188
Register.....	23	Meitzen, A. Internat. land- u. forstw. stat....	204
Shade tree laws.....	64	Mejdell, T.	
<i>See also</i> Woodland and roadside.....	42	Om beskaffenheden af de skove.....	220
Massachusetts horticultural society. <i>See</i> Shepard, H. N. Statutes of Mass.....	66	Om foranstaltninger.....	220
Massachusetts society for the promotion of agriculture. <i>See</i> Des Cars, A. J. Treatise on pruning.....	169	Mélard, A. Insufficiency of timber supply..	204
Masseloup, J. V. Wichtigst. forste Deutschlands.....	85	Mell, C. D.	
Masters, M. T. On conifers of Japan.....	106	Basket willow culture.....	159
Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees.....	98	Forests of St. Mary's co.....	76
Mathey, A. Traité d'exploitation.....	226	Pract. results in basket-willow cult.....	159
Mathieu, A.		Prod. basket willows.....	233
Flore forestière.....	102	<i>See also</i>	
Forêts à l'Exposition.....	61	Hubbard, W. F. Basket willow....	134
Météorol. comparée.....	46	Jepson, W. L. Calif. tanbark oak... ..	133
Reboisement.....	166	joint author. <i>See</i>	
<i>See also</i> Henry, E. Atlas d'entomol. forestière.....	174	Sudworth, G. B.	
Mathieu, C. Para rubber cult.....	159	Colombian mahogany.....	109
Matthews, H. J. Tree culture.....	150	Dist. char. of gumwoods.....	112
Maule, W. L. Charcoal industry.....	234	Fustie wood.....	235
Mauny de Mornay. Livre du forestier.....	21	Ident. of oak woods.....	112
Maury, S. W.		Memorial for the use of the Senate in relation to lumber.....	201
Beech.....	130	Merriam, C. H., joint author. <i>See</i> Wiley, H. W., Durability and econ. in papers....	231
Ginkgo.....	132	Merriam, G. R. Timber supply of Amer....	205
Maw, P. T. Practice of forestry.....	21	Merrill, E. D. Rept. on invest. in Java.....	108
Maxwell, H.		Merritt, M. L. Prelim. working plan.....	194
Study of Mass. wood-using industries....	234	Meschwitz, F. W. Prakt. erfahrungen.....	150
Utiliz. of osage orange.....	250	Metcalf, H.	
Wood-using industries of Md.....	234	Diseases of ornamental trees.....	180
Wooden & fiber boxes.....	234	Immunity of Jap. chestnut.....	180
joint author. <i>See</i>		Pres. status chestnut bark disease.....	180
Hall, W. L.		Metzger. Dänische geräte.....	171
Surface conditions.....	116	Meyer, A. Jäger-vademecum.....	70
Uses of comm. woods.....	249	Meyer, G. Forstwirtschaft.....	21
May, K. J. Entwickel. der aufastungstechn.	170	Mez, C. C. Hausschwamm.....	180
Mayr, G. L. Mitteleurop. eichengallen.....	176	Miaskowski, A. von. Agrar, alpen- und forstverfassung.....	48
		Michael, P. O. Vergl. unters. bau des holzes.	109
		Michaux, A. Histoire des chênes.....	95
		Michaux, F. A. N. A. sylva.....	95

	Page.		Page.
Michel, H. Principes de législation.....	62	Mitchell, A. Farmer's plantation.....	150
Michie, C. Y. Larch.....	126	Mitscher, G., joint author. See Solff, F. Die in Els.-Lothr. geltenden gesetzte.....	71
Michigan—Agricultural college—Foresters' Club. Program.....	150	Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchs- wesen Österreichs.....	135
Michigan—Commission of inquiry, tax lands and forestry. Rept.....	201	Mittheilungen über das staatsforstverwaltung Bayerns. See Bavaria—Kön. staatsminis- terium der finanzen—Ministerial-forst- abteilung. Mittheilungen.....	218
Michigan—Forestry commission. Advance movement.....	202	Mittheilungen über das forst- und jagd-wesen in Bayern. See Bavaria—Kön. ministerial- forstbureau. Forstl. mitth.....	32
Rept.....	28	Mlodziansky, A. K. Measuring forest crop.....	138
Little talk about Mich. forestry.....	202	Möbius, M. Historisches ü ringelungsversuch.....	111
Michigan—State independent forestry com- mission. Proceedings.....	28	Japan. lackbaum.....	111
Rept.....	28	Modern American tanning.....	232
Michigan—University—Dept. of literature science and the arts. Announcement of work in forestry.....	57	Mohr, C. T. Forests of Ala.....	77
Michigan retail lumber dealers' association. Proceedings.....	28	Notes on red cedar.....	125
Mickleborough, J. Rept. on chestnut-tree blight.....	180	Timber pines.....	127
Micklitz, J. Forstl. verhältn. des Altwatergebirges.....	85	Moir, E. McA. Rept. of visit to torrent regions.....	166
joint author. See Micklitz, R. Beleuch- tung der grundsätze.....	197	Moll, J. W. See Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes.....	109
Micklitz, R. Beleuchtung der grundsätze.....	197	Moeller, J. Anat. der baumrinden.....	111
Forstl. haushaltungskunde.....	16	Möller, K. J. Aufforstung.....	167
Verordn. f. staatsprüfungen.....	57	Moloney, Alfred. Sketch of forestry of W. Africa.....	88
Middeldorp, F. C. Anleitung zur waldein- theilung.....	194	Monatschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen. See Forstwissenschaftliches centralblatt... ..	40
Mierziński, S. Gerb. und farbstoff-extracte. Mikrographie des holzes. See Janssonius, H. H.....	109	Monceau, H. L. Duhamel du. See Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.....	51
Mill, H. R., joint ed. See Rattray, J. For- estry.....	226	Mongredien, A. Trees & shrubs.....	51
Miller, F. G. Forest planting in eastern Nebr.....	159	Montana—Department of public instruction. Arbor day manual.....	55
Forest planting in N. Platte.....	159	Monteath, R. Forester's guide.....	151
Miller, L. Afforestation.....	153	Montrichard, de. Notice sur règle à cubage..	140
Miller, P. Essai sur les arbres.....	51	Morange, A. Guide de l'élagueur.....	170
Mills, J. W. Irrigation manual.....	64	Moravia & Silesia—Forst-section. Verhand- lungen.....	219
Minneapolis commercial club. Memorial & appeal.....	214	Moreau, P. J. Aperçus sur l'élagage.....	170
Minnesota—Forestry commissioner. For- estry.....	28	Morera, J. Jordana y. See Jordana y Morera J.....	186
Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey. See also Green, S. B. Forestry in Minn.....	20	Morgan, H. R. Forestry in southern India..	202
Minnesota—State forestry board. Bulletin.....	28	Morgan, J. H. Rept. on forests of Canada....	240
Rept.....	28	Morisse, L. Recherches sur caoutchouc.....	21
Minnesota forester.....	41	Mornay, Mauny de. See Mauny de Mornay..	111
Minnesota state forestry association: Forest tree planter's manual.....	153	Morren, É. Notice sur changements de con- leur.....	240
Rept.....	28	Morris, D. Cantor lectures on india-rubber..	93
See also Green, S. B. Forestry in Minn..	20	Mosley, C. Oak.....	232
Minto, J. Paper on forestry interests.....	212	Mossige, J. Om anlag production af garver- bark.....	93
Mischler, E. Die forst- und weideservituten.	70	Mottet, S. J. Conifères et taxacées.....	186
Mississippi—Geological survey. See Holmes, G. S. Cond. of cut-over pine lands.....	77	Mouillefert, P. Exploit. et aménagem. des bois.....	102
Study of forest conditions.....	78	Prin. arbres de contrées chaudes.....	102
		Traité des arbres.....	237
		Mouline, joint author. See Vèzes, M. Sur l'essai de térébenthine.....	159
		Mowry, J. B. Forest planting.....	70
		Mücke, F. Preuss. forst- & jagdschutz- beamte.....	170
		Mühlen, F. von. Anleitung z. rat. betrieb..	

	Page.		Page.
Mühlhausen, C.		National implement and vehicle association.	
Entwicklung des wegebaues	224	<i>See</i> Maxwell, H. Utiliz. of osage orange...	250
Wegnetz	224	National lumber convention. Cost of producing white pine.....	205
Muir, J. Our national parks.....	75	National lumber manufacturers' credit corporation. Credit rating book.....	228
Muldrew, W. H. Sylvan Ontario.....	100	National timber preserving co. Circular.....	251
Müllenkamp, F. D. F. Samml. der forstordnungen.....	62	National wholesale lumber dealers' association.	
Müller, A. Qual. u. quant. bestimm. des holzschiffes.....	230	Rept.....	23
Müller, E. A. Über korkelche.....	133	Yearbook.....	23
Mueller, F.		National wholesale lumber dealers' assoc.	
Eucalyptographia.....	107	Forestry committee. Rept.....	23
Forest culture.....	199	Naudin, C. <i>See</i> Hemsley, W. B. Handbk. of hardy trees.....	92
Iconogr. of Australian Acacia.....	107	Navarro de Andrade, E.	
Rept. on forest resources W. A.....	89	Cultura do eucalyptus.....	132
Suggestions on maintenance.....	89	Cultura do eucalyptus nos. E. U.....	132
<i>See also</i> Cooper, E. Forest cult.....	89	Man. do plantador de eucalyptos.....	159
Müller, L. Vorarbeiten zum wegbau.....	224	Nebraska—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day.....	55
Müller, Louis. Fabrik. des papiers.....	230	Nebraska—Legislature. Game laws.....	64
Müller, N. J. C. Atlas der Holzstructur.....	109	Nebraska—University—Forest club.	
Müller, O. Beitr. z. chem. der guttapercha.....	240	Annual.....	28
Müller, P. E.		Program.....	57
Notice sur forêts en Danemark.....	84	Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. <i>See</i>	
Om bjergfyrens forhold.....	111	Eeden, F. W. van.	
Omrids af dansk skovbrugsstatistik.....	209	Algemeene beschr. cat.....	108
Studien ü. natürl. humusformen.....	121	Houtsoorten van Nederl. Oost-Ind..	108
Müller, U. Lehrb. der holzmesskunde.....	139	Neger, F. W. Nadelhölzer.....	93
Muncke, T. Das badische forstgesetz.....	70	Nelson, A. Trees of Wyo.....	98
Mündener forstliche hefte.....	41	Nelson, J. Pinaceae.....	93
Munger, T. T. Growth of Douglas fir.....	125	Nelson, J. M., Jr. Prolonging life of timbers.....	253
Munich. Forstbotanisches institut. Untersuchungen.....	90	Nelson, W.	
Munich. Universität. Mitth. ü. forstl. unterrichtswesen.....	59	Laws concerning game.....	72
Munson, W. M. Distrib. of plants.....	119	Laws concerning hunting.....	72
Muriel, C. E. Rept. on forests of Sudan.....	88	Netherlands—Dept. van kolonien. <i>See</i> Janssonius, H. H. Mikrogr. des holzes.....	109
Murray, A. On synonymy of conifers.....	93	Neubauer, C. T. L., joint author. <i>See</i> Wohmann, W. Schälung von eichenrinden.....	232
Museu Paraense de historia natural e ethnographia. <i>See</i> Huber, J. Arboretum amazonicum.....	100	Neubrand, J. G. Gerbrinde.....	232
Müttrich, G. A.		Neubronn, von. Das badische gesetz.....	70
Beob. der erdbodentemperatur.....	121	Neuburg, C. Einfluss des bergbaus.....	48
Ueber einfluss des waldes.....	115	Neudammer forsterlehrbuch. <i>See</i> Schwappach, A. F.....	22
Ueber forstl.-meteorol. stationen.....	114	Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde.....	41
ed. <i>See</i>		Neue zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen. <i>See</i> Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen.....	42
Beobachtungs-ergebnisse.....	114	Neumeister, M. H. A.	
Jahresbericht über die beob.-ergeb.....	113	Wie wird man forstwirth.....	53
Myers, E. W. <i>See</i> U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region.....	118	joint author. <i>See</i> Pressler, M. R. Forstl. hülfsbuch.....	147
Nakamura, Y. Über anat. bau des holzes.....	109	ed. <i>See</i>	
Nanot, J. Établissement des plantations.....	153	Forst- u. jagd-kalender.....	37
Nanquette, H.		Pressler, M. R. Forstl. cubrungstaf.....	142
Cours d'aménagem. des forêts.....	186	New Brunswick forestry convention.....	31
Cours de technol. forestière.....	244	New Hampshire—Forestry commission.	
Exploit. des bois.....	226	Bulletin.....	29
Naples (province)—Comitato forestale. Regolamento per colt. silv.....	72	Report.....	29
Natal—Forestry dept. Rept.....	37	New Hampshire—Tax commission. Rept..	201
National academy of sciences.		New Hampshire. Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests. <i>See</i> Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests.....	29
Forest policy.....	202	New Jersey—Board of fish and game commissioners. Fish and game laws.....	64
Rational forest policy.....	202		
Rept. of Comm. upon forest policy.....	202		
National assoc. of lumbermen.			
Memorial against reciprocity.....	201		
Proceedings.....	23		

	Page.		Page.
New Jersey—Forest park reservation commission.		New York (state)—Legislature.	
Ann. rept.	29	Act to estab. a forest commn.	65
Planting & care of shade trees.	51	Fish and game law	65
New Jersey—Geological survey.		Rept. rel. to forests.	65
Ann. rept. on forests.	29	New York (state)—Legislature—Assembly.	
Forestry bull.	29	Rept. as to lands.	217
New Jersey forester. <i>See</i> American forestry.	38	New York (state)—Legislature—Assembly—Adirondack committee. Rept.	65
New Jersey forestry association. <i>See</i> American forestry.	38	New York (state)—Legislature—Assembly—Committee on public lands and forestry. In matter of inquiry concerning admin. of laws.	217
New process for preserving wood.	252	New York (state)—Legislature—Senate—Special committee on future policy. Rept.	203
New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture. <i>See</i> Maiden, J. H. Rept. on turp. timber.	236	New York (state)—Public service commission. In matter of fire prevention.	183
New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry branch. Rept.	37	New York lumber trade journ.	43
New South Wales—Dept. of agriculture—Spotted gum committee. Rept. on spotted gum.	234	New York state college of forestry.	
New South Wales—Dept. of lands—Forestry branch. Principal timbers.	250	Announcement.	57
New South Wales—Dept. of mines—Forest conservancy branch. <i>See</i> Nilson, A. Timber trees.	107	Bulletin.	57
New South Wales—Dept. of public instruction—Technical education branch. <i>See</i> Baker, R. T.		Report.	57
Research on eucalypts.	237	<i>See also</i> Forestry quarterly.	39
Research on pines.	91	New Zealand—Dept. of agriculture. Arbor day.	55
New South Wales—Forest dept. Ann. prog. repts.	37	New Zealand—Dept. of lands.	
New York (state)—Board of trade & transportation. Proposed amendments.	64	Forestry in N. Z.	89
New York (state)—Chamber of commerce. Save Adirondack forests.	216	Rept. on bot. surv. Waipoua kauri forest.	107
New York (state)—Commissioners of fisheries, game, and forests. <i>See</i> New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission.		Rept. on state nurseries.	155
New York (state)—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day.	55	New Zealand—Government. Papers rel. to state forests.	223
New York (state)—Education dept. Arbor day annual.	55	Newark, N. J.—Free public library. List of books.	13
New York (state)—Forest commission.		Newell, F. H. <i>See</i> Hosmer, R. S. Forest working plan.	193
Ann. repts.	29	Newfoundland—Dept. of marine and fisheries. Game laws.	67
In matter of inquiry concerning laws.	64	Newhall, C. S.	
Protect the forests.	183	Shrubs of N. E. Amer.	95
Special rept.	29	Trees of N. E. Amer.	95
Special rept. on legisl.	64	Newlin, J. A., joint author. <i>See</i> Boisen, A. T. Commercial hickories.	132
New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission.		Ney, C. E.	
Ann. rept.	29	Gesch. des heiligen forstes.	48
Bulletin.	29	Lehre von waldbau.	151
Fisheries, game, and forest law.	64	Ueber widerstreit von interesse.	199
Forest fires.	183	Wald u. quellen.	117
Forest, fish, and game law.	65	Ney, E.	
Forestry affairs in N. Y.	216	Natürl. bestim. des waldes.	121
Instruct. reforesting land.	155	Ueber bedeutung des waldes.	114
Instruct. to fire wardens.	183	Ueber einfluss des waldes.	114
List of lands in forest preserve.	216	Nicholls, H. A. A. Harmfulness of brush fires.	183
Making a woodlot.	155	Nicol, W. Planter's kalendar.	155
Map of Adirondack forest.	217	Niederstadt, B. Über kauri-busch-copal.	240
Map of forest preserve.	217	Niessing, C. Ueber öffentl. verschönerung.	51
New York (state)—Forest, fish, and game commission.—Dept. of forestry. Ann. rept.	29	Nilson, A. Timber trees of N. S. W.	107
New York (state)—Forest preserve board. Ann. rept.	29	Nisbet, J.	
		British forest trees.	125
		Climatic infl. of forests.	115
		Concerning enhancement of increment.	169
		Forester.	21
		On advantages of under-planting.	192
		On mixed forests.	191
		On selection of species.	151
		Our forests.	16
		Soil & situation.	121
		Studies in forestry.	151

Nisbet, J.—Continued.	Page.	Nuttall, T.	Page.
ed. <i>See</i> Brown, J. Forester.....	19	N. A. sylva.....	95
tr. <i>See</i> Kauschinger, G. Protection of woodlands.....	172	<i>See also</i> Michaux, F. A. N. A. sylva....	95
Nitsche, Heinrich, joint author. <i>See</i> Judeich, J. F. Lenrb. der mitteleurop. forstinsektenkunde.....	175	Obach, E. Guttapercha.....	240
Nitzsche, W. H. Forsteinrichtung.....	194	Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. Ohio arbor day annual.....	55
Nobbe, F. Anweis. f. keimkraftprüfungen..	155	Ohio—State forestry bureau. Ann. rept.....	30
Nobbs, E. A., tr. <i>See</i> Schwappach, A. F. Forestry.....	22	Öhlschläger, O. Gesetz betr. den forstdiebstahl.....	70
Noë, H. Deutsches waldbuch.....	49	Ohlsen, C. Ritocchi del disegno di legge Lacava.....	72
Nolde, F. von. Vorzüge der plänterwirthschaft.....	192	Olazábal, de. Proyectos de ley de montes.....	73
Nördlinger, H. von. Bois.....	244	Sobre desamortizacion de montes.....	221
Deutsche forstbotanik.....	103	Olbrich, Stephan. Vermehrung zierhölze... ..	170
Druckfestigkeit des holzes.....	247	Olden, E. van. Behandeling van gronden... ..	170
Einfl. der harzung auf wachstum.....	240	Olds, H. W. <i>See</i> Oldys, H.	
Gewerbl. eigensch. der hölzer.....	226	Oldys, H., joint author. <i>See</i> Palmer, T. S. Digest of game laws.....	65
Holzring.....	111	<i>See also</i> Game laws.....	63
Obzor svolstv drevesinykh.....	247	Olmsted, F. E. Tests on properties of timber.....	247
Tech. eigensch. der hölzer.....	244	Working plan for forest lands.....	194
Nördlinger, T. Zuwachs.....	123	Olshausen, Justus. Gerichtsverfassung u. prozess.....	70
Norén, C. O. G. Entwicklungsgesch. d. Juniperus.....	126	Olsson-Seffer, P. H. Rubber planting.....	159
Norfolk creosoting co. Creosoted timber... ..	252	Omeis, E. Unters. des wachsthums-ganges. 248	
Nöring, J. Die den bauhölzern gefährh. pilze.....	180	Ontario—Bureau of forestry. Ann. rept.....	31
Norsk forstforeningen. Aarvog.....	34	Ontario—Dept. of agriculture. Rept. on reforestation.....	167
North Dakota—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor & bird day.....	55	Ontario—Dept. of crown lands. Gen. instructions to rangers.....	183
North Dakota—Superintendent of irrigation and forestry. Ann. rept.....	30	Ontario—Legislative assembly. Act to preserve the forests.....	67
Northern transcontinental survey—Forest dept. Map bulletin.....	81	Ontario—Royal commission on forestry. Prelim. rept.....	31
Northrop, B. G. Economic tree planting.....	153	Rept.....	31
Schools of forestry.....	57	Ontario—Secretary and registrar. Ontario game laws.....	67
Tree planting.....	153	Oregon—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day.....	55
Northwestern lumberman.....	43	Oregon—Game & forestry warden. Ann. rept.....	30
Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. <i>See</i> India—Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. 36		Oregon—State board of forestry. Bien. rept.....	30
Norway—Departement for det indre. Forskjellige indberetninger.....	220	Offic. proc.....	30
Norway—Government. Lov angaaevide overdragelse.....	73	Orlov, M. M. Iz lišov űgo-zapadnago kraĭa. 86	
Lov indeholdene bestemmelser om almindingskove.....	73	Ørsted, A. S., ed. <i>See</i> Liebmann, F. M. Chènes de l'Amér. trop.....	93
Lov om skovvaesenet.....	73	Oesterle, O. A. Harz-industrie.....	236
Norway—Kommissionen til undersøgelse M. V. af Almindingsforholdene i Nordre Throndhjems amt. Underdånigst indberetning.....	188	Oesterreichisch-ungarischer verein der holzproduzenten. <i>See</i> Bažant. Holzhandel....	208
Norway—Skogdirektøren. Indberetning.....	34	Oesterreichische forst- u. jagdzeitung.....	41
Skogvaesenets historie.....	48	Oesterreichische monatschrift für forstwesen. <i>See</i> Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift....	41
Norway—Skovkommission. Indstilling.....	73	Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift für forstwesen.....	41
Noyer, J., joint author. <i>See</i> Dumesny, P. Industrie chim. des bois.....	233	Oswald, F. L. Preserv. of forests.....	16
Wood products.....	233	Oetzel, G. Neue formeln zur berechnung..	140
Nuova rivista forestale.....	41	Oudh. <i>See</i> India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.....	37
Nüsslin, O. Leitfaden der forstinsektenkunde.....	176	Pabst, G. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung.....	142
		Zweistellige kubik-tafeln.....	142
		Pacific coast wood & iron. <i>See</i> Pioneer western lumberman.....	44

	Page.		Page.
Pacific lumber trade journal.....	43	Pennsylvania—Dept. of forestry—Contd.	
Pacific northwest forest protection & conservation association. <i>See</i> Western forestry & conservation association.....	26	<i>See also</i> Wirt, G. H. Propagation of trees.....	164
Packard, A. S.		Pennsylvania forestry association.	
5th rept. of U. S. ent. commn.....	176	Primer series.....	39
Insects injur. to trees.....	176	What the assoc. wants.....	30
Rept. on destruction of evergreen forests.	176	<i>See also</i> Forest leaves.....	39
2d rept.....	176	Penny, J. C. <i>See</i> Tasmania—Dept. of land and surveys. Tasmanian forestry.....	89
3d rept.....	176	Peritara, E. L. Rubber.....	240
Paddock, A. S. <i>See</i> U. S.—Congress—Senate—Committee on agriculture and forestry.		Perkins, G. H. Insects injurious to elm.....	176
Rept. on reservations.....	214	Pernitzsch, H. Anleitung zur einrichtung.....	189
Palmer, T. S.		Perona, V.	
Digest of game laws.....	65	Econ. forestale.....	21
<i>See also</i>		Trattato di selvicoltura.....	151
Game laws.....	63	Perrin, G. S.	
Laws regulating transp. & sale.....	65	Eucalypts.....	107
Palmetto manufacturing co. Palmetto.....	234	Forests of Tasmania.....	89
Pannowitz, J. von.		Rept. on Macquarie Harbour pine.....	107
Anleitung zum anbau der sandflächen.....	168	Personal-verzeichniss der Kön. sächs. staatsforstverwaltung.....	219
Wälder Frankreichs.....	84	Peters, J. G. Waste in logging.....	227
Paper and pulp.....	43	Petsche, A. Bols.....	234
Paper makers' monthly journal.....	43	Pettis, C. R. How to grow conifers.....	159
Paper making.....	43	Pfälzischer forstverein. Bericht.....	33
Paper mill.....	43	Pfeil, F. W. L.	
Paper trade journal.....	43	Anleitung zur ablösung der waldserv.....	70
Papier-fabrikant.....	44	Forstwirthsch.....	22
Papier-zeitung.....	44	Über ursachen des schlechten zustandes.	203
Pappe, K. W. L. Silva capensis.....	108	Pflug, A. Wirtsch. erschliessung.....	153
Pará, Brazil. Museu Goeldi de historia natural e ethnographia. <i>See</i> Huber, J. Arboretum Amazonicum.....	100	Pfungen, O. von. Notizen über holz-debitago.	226
Parade A. <i>See</i> Lorentz B. Cours élém. de cult. des bols.....	150	Philadelphia—Commissioners of Fairmount Park. Rept. on trees.....	51
Pardé L. G. C. Arboretum national des Barres.....	94	Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. Repts. on season for cutting.....	227
Paris. Congrès international de sylviculture. <i>See</i> Congrès international de sylviculture.....	23	Philipp, Karl.	
Parkhurst, H. E. Trees, shrubs & vines.....	51	Dict. of terms.....	18
Parlee, N. W., joint author. <i>See</i> MacDonald, B. Mine timbering.....	235	Hülftaf. für forst-taxatoren.....	146
Parra, R. Lopez y. <i>See</i> Lopez y Parra.....	133	Philippine Islands—Forestry bureau.	
Patterson, V. S. Lady of green scarf.....	55	Bulletin.....	30
Paul, W. Stud. ü Euphorbium.....	240	Circular.....	30
Pearson, G. A. Reprod. of western yellow pine.....	127	Comp. of notes on India-rubber.....	240
Pearson, H. C.		Forest manual.....	65
Crude rubber.....	240	Rept.....	30
Rubber planting.....	159	Spec. rept.....	30
Peaslee, J. B.		Tree species.....	108
Trees & treeplanting.....	55	Useful information.....	82
<i>See also</i> U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of education. Planting trees.....	56	<i>See also</i>	
Pécheux, H. Textiles.....	230	Ahern, G. P. Comp. of notes on timber species.....	107
Peck, C. H. Black spruce.....	129	Philippine Islands—Government. Regulations.....	65
Peet, L. H. Trees & shrubs of Prospect Park.....	51	Philippine Islands—Inspección general de montes. Mem.-cat.....	61
Penhallow, D. P. Observ. upon Canadian Coniferae.....	109	Phillips, S. C. Use of wood pulp.....	230
Pennsylvania—Commissioner of forestry.		Philodasiké henósis. Logodosia.....	34
Prelim. rept.....	30	Phipps, R. W.	
Pennsylvania—Dept. of agriculture—Forestry division. Rept.....	30	Rept. on preserving forests.....	203
Pennsylvania—Dept. of forestry.		<i>See also</i>	
Penn. laws.....	65	Ontario—Bureau of forestry. Ann. rept.....	31
Rept.....	30	U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Proper value of timber lands.....	17
		Piccioli, F.	
		Boschie torrenti.....	117
		Elementos de tasacion forestal.....	197

	Page.		Page.
Piccioli, L. Coltura dei salici.....	159	Porcher, F. P. Resources of southern fields.....	77
Pierre, L. Flore forestière de Cochinchine..	106	Portici. R. scuola superiore d'agricoltura— Gabinetto di arboricoltura. Conferenze ar- boree.....	60
Pierson, A. H. Consumption of firewood.....	205	Porto Rico—Dept. of education. Día del arbol.....	55
See U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Exports & imports.....	205	Potter, A. F. See also U. S.—Public lands commission. Grazing.....	195
Pinchot, G. Adirondack spruce.....	189	Poulsen, C. M. Om nogle i vort skovbrug... ..	124
Biltmore forest.....	190	Powell, B. H. Baden- Forest law.....	62
Govt. forestry abroad.....	211	Manual of jurisprudence.....	62
Mining & forest reserves.....	214	Pressler, M. R. Compendiös-pract. forsttaxator.....	139
New method of turp. orcharding.....	236	Powell, W. Powellized timber.....	252
Notes on forests of N. J.....	75	Pratt, H. C. Notes on Termes.....	176
Notes on some forest problems.....	16	Observ. of Termes.....	176
Primer of forestry.....	22	Preijer, A. Over caoutchouc-cultuur.....	159
Profession of forestry.....	53	Pressey, H. A. See U. S.—Dept. of agricul- ture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region.....	118
Prog. of forestry in U. S.....	16	Pressler, M. R. Ergänzung zu metrischen cubirungs-taf. Forstl. cubirungstaf.....	142
Rept. on exam. of reserves.....	214	Forstl. ertrags- u. bonitirungs-taf.....	145
Study of forest fires.....	183	Forstl. finanzrechnung.....	197
Suggestions to forest students.....	53	Forstl. hülfsbuch.....	147
Timber trees of N. C.....	78	Forstl. tafeln.....	146
White pine.....	127	Forstl. zuwachs-, ertrags- u. bonitirungs- taf.....	145
Work of Div. of forestry.....	212	Forstwirtsch. der 7 thesen.....	186
See also Amer. acad. of political and social sci. Conservation.....	14	Gesetz der stamm-bildung.....	123
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Forestry & lumber sup- ply.....	17	Holz-messkunst (2 entries).....	139
Pinetum britannicum. See Lawson, P.....	104	Neue holzwirtsch. tafeln.....	142
Pinney G. Essay upon cult. of trees.....	151	Practische holzcubirer.....	142
Pioneer western lumberman.....	44	Rationelle forstwirth.....	197
Pironti. See also Italy—Ministero di agri- cultura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Ordinamento Polia.....	72	Selbstst. suppl. Forstl. hülfsbuch.....	140
Pitard, J. Pins à résine.....	240	Ümfassend pract. holzcubirer.....	142
Pittier, H. See Sudworth, G. B. Colombian mahogany.....	109	Waldbau des nationalökonomen.....	199
Plá y Ravi, E. Marcos de maderas.....	226	Des waldbau's zustände.....	151
Planchon, J. E. Eucalyptus globulus (2 en- tries).....	132	Zur forstzuwachs-kunde.....	139
Planchon, L. Étude sur prod. des sapotées.....	240	See also Pfeil, F. W. L. Forstwirthschaft.....	22
Plasschaert. See De Balata-industrie.....	237	Preston, H. W., joint author. See Collins, J. F. Key to N. E. trees.....	96
Pleibel, A. Tabellen kubischen inhalts.....	142	Preston's log measure.....	144
Pliwa, E. Fachkalender.....	38	Preuschen. Spalt-pflanzung.....	155
Plummer, F. G. Chaparral.....	124	Die Preussischen forst- jagd- und fischerei- gesetze.....	70
Forest conditions in Black Mesa.....	80	Die Preussischen forst- u. jagd-gesetze. See Bülow, K. von. Feld-und polizei-gesetz.....	68
Forest conditions in Cascade Range.....	81	Öhlschlager, O. Gesetz betr. forstdieb- stahl.....	70
Forest conditions in Lincoln reserve.....	80	Sterneberg, F. Die zum feld- u. forst- polizei-gesetz.....	71
Mt. Rainier forest reserve.....	81	Price, E. K.: Michaux trees.....	98
See also U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range.....	81	Sylviculture.....	151
Poehlmann, F. Schutzbrief.....	172	Price, O. W.: Forests of U. S.....	203
Poisson, J. Boisement des dunes.....	167	Infl. of forestry upon lumber indus.....	226
Consolid. des talus.....	166	Pract. forestry in Appalachians.....	190
Sur fixation des dunes.....	168	See also Pinchot, G. Profession of forestry... ..	53
Polk, R. L. & co. Polk's lumber directory.....	38	U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region.....	118
Pommerscher forstverein. Verhandlungen.....	33		
Pontey, W. Forest pruner.....	170		
Profitable planter.....	155		
Ponti. Infl. of deforestation.....	117		
Pontio, M. Anal. du caoutchouc.....	240		

	Page.		Page.
Price, S. F. Trees & shrubs.....	98	Ratzeburg, J. T. C.—Continued.	
Prince Edward Island—Forestry commission.		<i>See also</i> Judeich, J. F. Lehrb. der mitte-	
Rept.....	31	leurop. forstinsektenkunde.....	175
Pringle, C. R. Ann. address.....	203	Ratzka, V. Ausästen der waldbäume.....	170
Procter, H. R. Text-book of tanning.....	232	Rausch, J. Hilfstafeln zur ermittlung des	
Das Proletariat und die waldungen.....	199	massengehaltes.....	143
Proteaux, A. Pract. guide paper and boards.	230	Ravi, E. Plá y <i>See</i> Plá y Ravi, E.....	226
Proudlock, R. L. Rubber trees.....	87	Read, M. C. <i>See</i> U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.	
Prussia—Ministerial-forstbureau. Anleitung		Proper value of timber lands.....	17
zur waldwerthberechnung.....	197	Real-index und auszug der hochfürstl.-würt-	
Prussia—Ministerium für landwirtschaft, etc.		temb. forst-ordnung.....	71
Bestimmungen ü. ausbildung.....	53	Reber, G., joint author. <i>See</i> Behlen, S.	
Forstbot. merkbuch.....	103	Handb. der forstwissenschaft.....	19
Prussia—Ministerium für landwirtschaft—		Reber, J. Grundsätze der wald-taxation...	194
Abtheilung für forsten. Amtl. mittheil-		Record, S. J.	
ungen.....	33	Forestry conditions in Montgomery co...	77
Puget Sound lumberman.....	44	Suggestions to woodlot owners.....	190
Puget Sound timber preserving co. Treatise		Redwood lumber manufacturers' assoc.	
on timber preserv.....	251	Home of redwood.....	227
Puget Sound timbermen's association. Drew		Reed, F. W.	
log scale.....	144	Rept. on exam. of tract in N. C.....	194
Pulp & paper magazine of Canada.....	44	Working plan for lands in Ala.....	190
Punjab. <i>See</i> India—Punjab.....	36	Regel, E. A. Monographia betulacearum...	94
Püschel, A.:		Régné, Vasselot de. <i>See</i> Vasselot de Régné..	252
Baummessung.....	142	Rehder, A. Bradley bibliography.....	13
Forsteinrichtung.....	194	Reichsvogelschutzgesetz.....	71
Puton, A.:		Reinick, H. A. Beitr. zur waldschutz.....	172
L'aménagement des forêts.....	186	Reintgen, P. Geogr. der kautschukpfl.....	120
Code de la législ. forestière.....	68	Reissek, S. Palmen.....	134
Forêts communales.....	188	Reitzenstein, A. von. Betrachtungen ü.	
Forsteinrichtung.....	194	rentabilität der waldungen.....	197
Incendies dans les forêts.....	183	Répertoire de législation. <i>See</i> Revue des	
Traité d'écon. forestière.....	199	eaux et forêts.....	41
Quarterly journal of forestry.....	41	Report of discussion on ascent of water.....	111
Quebec (province)—Dept. of crown lands.		Report on trees and shrubs growing in Mass.	
Laws resp. sale of public lands.....	67	<i>See</i> Emerson, G. B.....	96
Quebec (province)—Dept. of crown lands—		Retzlaff, M., ed. <i>See</i> Forst- und jagdkalen-	
Woods & forests branch. Rev. regulations.	217	der.....	37
Quebec (province)—Game warden and fish-		Reuning. Beitr. zu frage ü. grundprincip.	
ery overseer. Useful information.....	67	des waldbaues.....	196
Quebec (province)—Minister of lands, mines,		Reuss. Die aus einzelpflanzung verschulter	
and fisheries. Loi concernant la pêche...	67	fichten.....	182
Queensland—Dept. of agriculture. Mer-		Reuss, C.	
chantable timbers.....	89	Rauchbeschädigung.....	184
Rabaté, E. Industrie des résines.....	236	joint author. <i>See</i> Schroeder, J. von.	
Rabbeno, A. Foreste in Italia.....	73	Beschäd. der veg. durch rauch.....	184
Radtke, R. Handb. f. d. preuss. forster....	38	Reuss, E., joint author. <i>See</i> Boppe, L. Mis-	
Radzig, A. A. Läs i läsnoe khozjalstvo....	204	sions for. à l'étranger.....	74
Rafter, G. W. Data of stream flow.....	117	Reuss, H.	
Ramann, E.		Forstl. bestandesgründung.....	151
Forstl. bodenkunde.....	121	Ueber nachtheiligen einflüsse pflanz-	
Waldstreu.....	121	methoden.....	154
Raße, F. W.		Reuss, L. Über entwässerung.....	171
Forestry from comm. standpoint.....	16	Reuter, F. Die kult. der eiche & der weide.	171
<i>See also</i> Massachusetts—State forester.		Reutter, L. Über mastix.....	240
Raesfeldt, von. Wald in Niederbayern.....	85	Reutzsch, H. Wald im haushalt der natur..	196
Räss, H. J.:		Revista de montes.....	41
Waldertragsregelung.....	194	Revista forestal.....	41
Waldwegenetz.....	223	Revue des eaux et forêts.....	41
Rattray, J. Forestry.....	226	Revue forestière de France.....	41
Ratzeburg, J. T. C.:		Reynard. Question forestière en Algérie....	222
Forst-insecten.....	177	Reynard, J. Arbree.....	16
Forstwis. schriftsteller-lexikon.....	18	Reynolds, C. B.	
Waldverderber.....	172	Book of game laws.....	64
Waldverderbniss.....	177	Game laws in brief.....	64

Page.	Page.		
Reynolds, R. V. R. Grazing & floods.....	117	Rogers, J. E.	
Rhode Island—Commissioners of birds. Abstract of laws.....	66	Among green trees.....	98
Rhode Island—Commissioner of forestry.		Tree book.....	98
Ann. rept.....	30	Trees every child should know.....	98
Leaflet.....	30	Rogron, J. A. Codes.....	68
Rhode Island.—Dept. of public instruction.		Rohrbach, C. Beitr. z. frage d. wasserleitungs-fähigkeit.....	248
Arbor day.....	55	Roland, A. Tree-planting.....	153
Ribbe, C. de, Incendies de forêts.....	183	Romburgh, P. van.	
Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in Brit. India.....	22	Caoutchouc.....	89
Ricard, J. H. Au Pays Landais.....	236	Plantes à caoutchouc.....	159
Richardson, W. Pract. timber merchant.....	139	Romero y Gilsanz, F. Pino piñonero.....	127
Ridgway, R.		Roosevelt, T. <i>See</i>	
Add notes on trees of Wabash.....	98	U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.	
Add to list of trees of Wabash.....	98	Forest preservation.....	17
Notes on trees of Wabash.....	98	Forestry and lumber supply.....	17
Riebel, F. Waldwertrechnung.....	198	Rörig, A. Die gemischten Holzbestände.....	191
Riecke, F. J. P.		Rosenhain, C. M. Holz-cellulose.....	230
Lehre von den Kegelschnitten.....	46	Rosenthal, M. Über Ausbildung der Jahresringe.....	120
Ueber berechnung des körperl. Inhalts.....	140	Rösler, M. Ueber Verwendung des Buchenholzes.....	250
Riedel, J. Infl. of deforestation.....	117	Ross, A. H. D. Forest products of Canada.....	207
Rikli, M. Arve.....	129	Ross, G. <i>See also</i> Walker, C. Repts. on for. managem.....	187
Riley, C. V.		Ross, N. M. Tree planting.....	159
Our shade trees.....	177	Rossmässler, E. A. Wald.....	49
Remarks on insect defoliators.....	177	Rostaing, L. Précis fabrication cellulose et papier.....	230
Riniker, H.		Rostrup, E. Fortsatte undersøg. over snyltesvampes angret.....	180
Forstwesen.....	221	Roth, F.	
Hagelschläge.....	185	First book of forestry.....	22
Ueber Baumform.....	145	Forestry conditions of Wis.....	76
Rivers, J. J. Oaks of Berkeley.....	177	Grazing in forest reserves.....	195
Rivière, A. Bambous.....	134	On forestry conditions of northern Wis.....	76
Rivière, C., joint author. <i>See</i> Rivière, A.		Progress in timber physics.....	248
Bambous.....	134	Timber.....	244
Rixon, T. F.		Ueber Verhalten der verholzten Zellwand.....	111
Forest conditions in Gila River reserve... joint author. <i>See</i>	80	Uses of wood.....	250
Dodwell, A.		What is forestry?.....	203
Forest conditions in Olympic reserve.....	81	<i>See also</i> Spalding, V. M. White pine.....	127
Olympic forest reserve.....	81	Roth, K.	
Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions in San Fran. mts. reserve.....	80	Gesch. des forst- und jagd-wesens.....	48
<i>See also</i>		Ueber Wald und Waldbenutzung.....	226
Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions in Black mesa.....	80	Rothe, C., joint author. <i>See</i> Lorenz, J. R.	
U. S.—Geological survey. Forest conditions in Cascade Range.....	81	Lehrb. d. klimatologie.....	46
Robbins, L. S. <i>See</i> New process for preserv. wood.....	252	Rothrock, J. T.	
Robert, E., joint author. <i>See</i> La Blanchère, H. de. Ravageurs des forêts.....	176	Cent. of Amer. lumbering.....	227
Roberts, T. P. Is destr. of forests cause of floods.....	117	Forests of Pa.....	76
Robinson, J.		On growth of forestry idea.....	203
Ornamental trees.....	51	Remove tax on lumber.....	201
Our trees.....	98	Some micros. distinctions.....	248
Robles, E. de, joint author. <i>See</i> Jordana y Morera, J. Producción agrícola.....	210	Wasted resources.....	205
Rocafull, D. A. D. Recopilación de las leyes.	73	Rothschild, J., ed. Aliénation des forêts.....	218
Rodger, A. Forest reserv. in Burma.....	117	Roumania—Minis'ère de l'agriculture, etc.—Service des forêts. Notice sur forêts.....	86
Rodino, G. Legge forestale.....	73	Rousset, A. Recherches expér. écorces à tan.....	232
Rodríguez, J. Barbosa. <i>See</i> Barbosa Rodrigues, J.		Routledge, T. Bamboo as paper-making material.....	230
Rogers, C. G.		Row, C. Pract. guide to game laws.....	72
Manual of forest engineering.....	223	Rowe, S. M. Hand bk. of timber preserv.....	251
comp. <i>See</i> Central Provinces forest conferences. Proc.....	35	Royal English arboricultural society.	
		Trans.....	34
		<i>See also</i> Quarterly journal of forestry.....	41

	Page.		Page.
Royal Scottish arboricultural society.		Sargent, C. S.	
Estab. of state model forests.....	137	Cat. of forest trees of N. A.....	95
Excursions to Forest of Dean.....	190	Forest fires.....	183
Transactions.....	34	Forest flora of Japan.....	106
<i>See also</i> Bailey, F. Note on modern		Forests of Nev.....	98
works.....	13	Manual of trees of N. A.....	95
Rudeloff, M. Bericht ü. holzuntersuchungen	244	Native woods of Essex Co.....	98
Rue, A. de la. <i>See</i> La Rue, A. de.		Silva of N. A.....	96
Ruiz Amado, H. Estudios forestales.....	199	Some additional notes upon trees.....	156
Runnebaum, A.		Trees & shrubs.....	98
Forstl. reiseindrücke aus N.-A.....	75	Trees of Commonwealth ave.....	51
Vermessungen im walde.....	223	Woods of U. S.....	245
Waldeisenbahnen.....	224	ed. <i>See</i> Garden and forest.....	40
Waldvermessung.....	194	tr. <i>See</i>	
Rusch, H. Kubik-tabellen.....	143	Des Cars, A. J.	
Rušnov, P. von. Rauchsäden.....	184	Treatise on pruning.....	169
Russell, H. C. Notes on rate of growth.....	123	Tree pruning.....	169
Russia—Liésnoi departament.		<i>See also</i>	
Ezhegodnik.....	34	Northern transcontinental survey—	
Kratkii obzor.....	219	Forest dept. Map bulletin.....	81
Otchet.....	219	U. S.—Census, 10th. Rept. on forests	
Trudy ekspeditzil.....	136	of N. A.....	75
Trudy opytnykh liésnichestv.....	136	Sargent, F. L. Key to common deciduous	
Russia—Ministerstvo zemledélii i gosudarst-		trees.....	98
vennykh imushchestv.		Satzungen und geschäfts-anweisungen der	
Cat. des objets exposés.....	61	sterbekasse.....	219
Forêts de la Russie.....	86	Saunders, W. Cat. of trees & shrubs.....	100
Saal, O. Über elemf.....	240	Savannah—Park and tree commission. <i>See</i>	
Saalborn.		Sudworth, G. B., Rept. on exam. of trees of	
Bericht ü. die leistungen und fortschritte.	48	Savannah.....	52
<i>See also</i> Jahresbericht ü. die leistungen..	40	Savastano, L. <i>See</i> Portici, R. scuola supe-	
Sächsischer forstverein.		riore d'agricoltura—Gabinetto di arbori-	
Bericht.....	33	cultura. Conferenze arboree.....	60
Festgabe.....	33	Saxony—Königl. Finanzministerium. <i>See</i>	
Notizen u. wegweiser.....	33	Pressler, M. R. Forstl. cubirungstaf.....	142
Sack, J. <i>See</i> De Balata-industrie.....	237	Scammel, E. T. Paper on preserv. of timber.	251
Sackett, H. S.		Schaffner, J. H. Trees of Ohio.....	99
Consumption of preservatives.....	252	Scharfenberg, G. L., joint author. <i>See</i> Bech-	
joint author. <i>See</i> Maxwell, H. Wooden		stein, J. M. Vollst. naturgesch. forstin-	
& fiber boxes.....	234	sekten.....	173
Sahut, F. Eucalyptus.....	132	Scharnagl, S. Forstwirtsch. im österr. küs-	
St. Louis lumber reporter.....	44	tenlande.....	186
St. Louis lumberman.....	44	Schatzmann, R., ed. <i>See</i> Schweizerische	
Directory of advertisers.....	228	Alpenwirthschaft.....	87
St. Paul. Chamber of commerce. Letters on		Schauffler, R. H. Arbor day.....	56
estab. of school.....	57	Scheck, A. Forstl. verhältnisse Kanadas....	83
St. Petersburg. Liésnoe obshchestvo. <i>See</i>		Schelle, E.	
Liésnoi zhurnal.....	40	Die winterharten nadelhölzer.....	101
St. Petersburg. Liésnoiinstitut. Izvestiia.	34	joint author. <i>See</i> Beissner, L. Handb.	
Saldanha da Gama, J. Cat. of products of		der laubholz-benennung.....	102
Brazilian forests.....	61	Schemnitz. K. ungar. berg u. forst-akad.	
Saleman, N. <i>See</i> Zaleman, N.		Gedenkbuch.....	58
Salsch, H. von. Forstästhetik.....	49	Schenck, C. A.	
Salter, C., tr. <i>See</i> Andès, L. E. Treatment		Biltmore lectures on sylvic.....	151
of paper.....	229	Capitalist & econ. for.....	199
Samios, K. M.		Forest finance.....	198
Eikones ek tôn Hellenikôn dasôn.....	86	Forest management.....	186
Hē dasologikē ekpaideusis.....	53	Forest mensuration.....	139
Sämtliche jagdgesetze für die königl. preuss.		Forest policy.....	203
staaten.....	71	Forest protection.....	172
Sampson, A. W.		Forest utilization.....	226
Natural revegetation.....	195	Forestry for Ky.....	186
Reveg. of overgrazed range areas.....	195	Lectures on forest policy.....	203
Sanders, W. E.		Our yellow poplar.....	143
Mine timbering.....	235	Rentabilität des eichenschälwalds.....	198
Sandhof, C. A. Anweisung zur sichern hol-		Some business problems.....	186
zersparniss.....	190		

	Page.		Page.
Schenck, H., joint ed. <i>See</i> Karsten, G.		Schorstein, J.	
Vegetationsbilder.....	92	Histol. betrachtungen ü. holzverderbniss.....	180
Schenck, K. F.		Holzzerstör. pilze.....	180
Handb. über forstrech.....	62	Ueber holzunters.-meth.....	245
Lehrbuch des jagd-rechts.....	71	Schotzka, P. P. "Amer. forests".....	75
Scheppler, K. Nivelliren.....	224	Schøyen, W. M. Ueber einige insektenschädlinge.....	177
Schereschkewski, E. Über balata.....	240	Schrenk, H. von.	
Schertel, A., joint author. <i>See</i> Schroeder, J. von. Rauchscha-den.....	184	Bluing & red rot.....	180
Scheuch, F. H. Cork tree.....	232	Cross-tie forms.....	253
Schier, R. Aus wald u. heide.....	85	Decay of timber.....	251
Schiffel, A.		Disease of white ash.....	180
Begründung der lehre fichte.....	129	Fungous dis. of forest trees.....	180
Form u. inhalt der fichte.....	143	Recent prog. in timber preserv.....	251
Form u. inhalt der lärche.....	143	Rept. on treated timbers.....	253
Form u. inhalt der weissföhre.....	143	Sap-rot.....	181
Kubierung von rundholz.....	140	Seasoning of timber.....	252
Wuchsgesetze.....	146	Some diseases of N. E. conifers.....	181
Zur forstl. ertragsregelung.....	194	Timber preservation.....	251
Zuwachstudien.....	123	Two diseases of red cedar.....	181
Schindler, K.		<i>See also</i>	
Forst- und jagdgesetze.....	67	Hall, W. L. Hardy catalpa.....	130
Forste der staats- & fondsgüter.....	84	U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service. Redwood.....	128
K. K. forstlehranstalt zu Mariabrunn.....	58	Schroeder, J. von.	
Portfeuille.....	139	Beschädigung der veg. durch rauch.....	184
Schematismus der staatsforste.....	208	Rauchschäden.....	184
Schiötz, J. Om skovforholdene i Romsdals amt.....	220	Über feststellung v. rauchschäden.....	184
Schlechter, R. <i>See</i> Deutsche kolonialgesellschaft - Kolonial-wirtschaftliches komitee West-afrik. kautschuk-exped.....	88	Schröter, C.	
Schleiden, M. J. Für baum & wald.....	172	Ueber vielgestaltigkeit der fichte.....	101
Schlesinger, J. Holz-cubirungstabellen.....	143	joint author. <i>See</i>	
Schlesischer forstverein.		Coaz, J. W. F. Besuch im Val Scarl.....	119
Jahrbuch.....	33	ed. <i>See</i>	
Verhandlungen.....	33	Bettelini, A. Flora legnoso del Sot-toceneri.....	104
Schlich, W.		Freuler, B. Forstl. vegetationsbilder.....	105
Forestry in the U. K.....	85	Vogler, P. Die eibe.....	105
Manual of forestry.....	22	Schröter, E. Rauchquellen.....	184
Suggestions reg. admin. in Cent. Prov.....	222	Schuberg, K.	
Suggestions reg. admin. in Hyderabad.....	222	Aus deutschen forsten.....	123
Suggestions reg. demarcation.....	222	Formzahlen & massentafeln.....	143
<i>See also</i> Weise, W. Yield tables.....	146	Forschungsaufgaben im walde.....	135
Schlieckmann, E. Handb. der staatsforstverwaltung.....	219	Forstwirthsch. des grossh. Baden.....	186
Schlotheim. General-repertorium.....	71	Waldwegbau.....	224
Schlotterbeck, B. Handb. f. d. verkehr mit dem neuen masse.....	140	Wuchsverhältnisse.....	123
Schluss. Baumphysiolog. bedeutung des kalten winters.....	184	Schubert, F. C. Landw. wege- und brückenbau.....	224
Schmidt, G. Über harzbalsam.....	241	Schubert, J. Math. repetitorium.....	53
Schmidt, H. C. Treatise on forestry in Tex.....	78	Schubert, M. Holzstoff- oder holzschliff-fabrikation.....	235
Schmidt, O., joint author. <i>See</i> Jessen, W. Feldmessen.....	223	Schulz, H. Über harzbalsam.....	241
Schmitt, A. Anlage der fichten-pflanzen-schulen.....	155	Schulze, R. Korbweide.....	159
Schnaase. Zur beleihung der privatforsten.....	200	Schulzen, F. M. Forstwesen.....	71
Schneider, C. K.		Schumacher, H. Buchennutzholz-verwertung.....	250
Dendrol. winterstudien.....	101	Schurz, C. Need of rational policy.....	203
Ill. handb. der laubholzkunde.....	101	Schuster, H. A. Die hauptlehren der forst-wissensch.....	22
Schneider, F. Bestockungsverhältnisse.....	187	Schuette, J. H. Wald u. marsch.....	99
Schneider, F. W.		Schütz, A. von. Pflege der eiche.....	160
Erfahrungs-tafeln.....	143	Schwappach, A. F.	
ed. <i>See</i> Forst- und jagd-kalender.....	37	Ergebn. fremdländ. holzarten.....	124
Schorler, B. Untersuchungen ü. zellkerne.....	109	Forestry.....	22
		Formzahlen & massentafeln f. eiche.....	143
		Formzahlen & massentaf. f. kiefer.....	143

	Page.		Page.
Schwappach, A. F.—Continued.		Seemen, O. von. <i>Salices japonicae</i>	166
Forstpolitik.....	203	Seffer, P. H. Olsson- <i>See</i> Olsson-Seffer, P. H.	159
Forstwissenschaft.....	22	Seldensticker, A. Waldgeschichte.....	48
Gesch. des forstl. versuchswesens.....	136	Selden society. <i>See</i> Turner, G. J. Select	
Grundriss der forst- und jagdgesch.....	48	pleas.....	62
Handb. der forst- u. jagdgesch.....	48	Sellers, C. H. <i>Eucalyptus</i>	132
Handb. der forstverwaltungskunde.....	211	Semler, H. Tropische waldwirthschaft.....	22
Kiefer.....	127	Senilis, pseud. <i>See</i> Nelson, J.....	93
Leitfaden der holzmesskunde.....	139	Sepp, J. C. Houtkunde.....	99
Neudammer forsterlehrb.....	22	Seringe, N. C. Essai d'une monogr. des	
Normal-ertragstafeln.....	146	saules.....	105
Stat. mitth. über erträge.....	209	Sert, F. P. du. <i>See</i> Du Sert, F. P.....	230
Ueber gegenwärt. zustand Nordamer...	75	Sessions, W. R. Mass. forestry.....	203
Untersuchungen über zuwachs.....	146	Seybold, K. Land- u. forstw. unfallversi-	
Untersuchungen über raumgewicht.....	248	cherung.....	198
Wachsthum u. ertrag norm. fichten-		Shafer, J. A., joint author. <i>See</i> Britton, N. L.	
bestände.....	146	N. A. trees.....	94
Wachsthum u. ertrag norm. rotbuchen-		Shaler, N. S. Rept. on forests of Greenup...	79
bestände.....	146	Shaw, A. C. <i>See also</i> International conference	
Wald u. forstwirtschaft.....	16	on state and local taxation.....	200
ed. <i>See</i> Jahresber. der forstl.-phän. sta-		Shaw, G. R. Pines of Mexico.....	96
tionen.....	136	Shaw, J. W. How to cruise timber.....	139
Schwarz, F.		Sheldon, E. P. Forest wealth of Oregon....	81
Forstl. bot.....	90	Shelton, E. M. Tree-planting.....	51
Physiol. untersuch. dickenwachstum...	127	Shepard, H. N. Statutes of Mass.....	66
Schwarz, G. F.		Sheppard, J. On trees.....	16
Diminished flow of Rock River.....	117	Sherfese, W. F.	
Forest trees & scenery.....	49	Preserv. treatment of pine.....	253
Longleaf pine.....	127	Primer of wood preservation.....	251
Der Schwarzwald in forstwirthschaftl. be-		Seasoning of hemlock.....	253
ziehung.....	85	Wood preserv. in U. S.....	251
Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft.....	86	Sherman, P. L., jr. Gutta percha.....	243
Schweizerische centralanstalt für das forstl.		Sherrard, T. H.	
versuchswesen. Mitteilungen.....	137	National forests & lumber supply.....	214
Schweizerische zeitschrift für das forstwesen..	41	Working plan for lands in S. C.....	194
Schweizerischer forstverein.		Shevyrev, I. Nutrition extraracinaire.....	111
Bericht über forstwesen.....	222	Shimek, B. Relation of forestry to engineer-	
Festschrift.....	35	ing.....	118
Instruktion für sammlung.....	145	Shinn, C. H. Notes from Amer. forest reserve	214
Verzeichniss der mitglieder.....	35	Shirasawa, H. Iconogr. des essences fores-	
Schwicker, J.		tières.....	106
Cubictafeln.....	143	Shonnard, F. Street forestry.....	51
Walzentafeln.....	143	Shortt, J.	
Scottish arboricultural society. <i>See</i> Royal		Monogr. on cocoanut palm.....	94
Scottish arboricultural society.		ed. <i>See</i> Morgan, H. R. Forestry in	
Scribner, J. M. Scribner's enl. lumber & log		India.....	186
book.....	144	Siefert, X. Der deutsche wald.....	85
Sebert, H. Notice sur bois.....	248	Silvical leaflet. <i>See</i> U. S.—Dept. of agricul-	
Seckendorf-Gudent, A. von.		ture—Forest service. Silvical leaflet.....	26
Beitr. schwarzföhre.....	127	Silvius.....	16
Forstl. system der wildbach-verbauung..	166	Sim, T. R.	
Forstl. verhältn. Frankreichs.....	84	Forest flora of Port. E. Africa.....	88
Forstl. versuchswesen.....	135	Forests of Cape of Good Hope.....	108
Inwieweit vermag forstmann einzuwir-		Tree planting.....	153
ken?.....	227	Simmons, F. M. Southern Appalachian	
Kreisflächentafeln.....	147	forest reserve.....	214
Ueber wildbach- u. lawinenverbauung..	166	Simmons, R. E.	
Verbauung der wildbäche.....	166	Study of wood-using ind. of Ky.....	235
Wildbäche.....	118	Wood-using industries of N. C.....	235
ed. <i>See</i> Mittheilungen a. d. forstl. ver-		Simon, W. Die knospen.....	103
suchswesen Österreichs.....	135	Simony, F. Schutz dem walde.....	172
Seeger, M. Beitrag zur gesch. der waldungen.	48	Simony, O.	
Seeligmann, T.		Näherungsweise in d. holzmesskunde....	139
Caoutchouc.....	241	Ueber problem der stammcubirung.....	143
Indiarubber.....	241	Simpson, J. New forestry.....	22
Seeman, B. K. Pop. hist. of palms.....	94	Simpson, J. M. Osier culture.....	160

Sindall, R. W.	Page.	Soler, S. Vidal y. <i>See</i> Vidal y Soler, S.	Page.
Manuf. of paper.....	230	Solereder, H. Ueberholzstructur.....	109
Paper technology.....	230	Solf, F. Die in Els-Lothr. geltenden gesetze.....	71
joint author. <i>See</i> Cross, C. F. C. B. S. units.....	229	Solla, R. F. Enum. di casi patologici.....	181
Singh, P.		Solotaroff, W. Shade-trees.....	52
Note on analysis of cutch.....	241	Somerville, W., tr. <i>See</i> Hartig, R.	
Note on manuf. of shellac.....	241	Text-bk. of diseases of trees.....	179
Note on utilis. of khair forests.....	241	Timbers.....	244
Skinner, C. R. Arbor day manual.....	55	Soskin, S. Ölpalme.....	134
Skogsvårdsföreningens folkskrifter.....	42	Soulange-Bodin. Rapport sur le reboisement.	166
Skogsvårdsföreningens tidskrift.....	42	South Africa—Forest dept. Bulletin.....	37
Slिंगervoet Ramondt, A.		South Australia—Forest board. Woods & forests.....	37
Caoutchouc.....	241	South Australia—Forest dept. <i>See also</i> Brown, J. E.	
Zur gesch. d. kautschukforschung.....	241	Rept. on cult. of wattles.....	157
Smalian, H. L. Allg. holzertrag-tafeln.....	145	Rept. on planting olives.....	166
Small, H. B. Canadian forests.....	83	South Australia—Woods and forests dept. Ann. progress rept.....	37
Smith, C. L. <i>See</i> Minnesota state forestry association. Forest tree planter's manual..	153	South Carolina—State superintendent of edu- cation. Arbor day.....	55
Smith, C. S.		South Dakota—Dept. of public instruction. Arbor day annual.....	55
Preservation of piling.....	253	South Jersey woodmen's association. <i>See</i> American forestry.....	38
Seasoning of arborvitæ.....	253	Southern industrial & lumber review.....	44
joint author. <i>See</i> Betts, H. S. Utiliz. of Cal. eucalypts.....	249	Southern lumber journal.....	44
Smith, G. P. Law of field-sports.....	66	Southern lumberman.....	44
Smith, H. G., joint author. <i>See</i> Baker, R. T.		Southern lumberman's directory.....	228
Research on eucalypts.....	237	Southern woodlands. <i>See</i> Forest, fish and game.....	39
Research on pines.....	91	"Southwest." <i>See</i> Southern industrial and lumber review.....	44
Maiden, J. H. Cont. Austr. veg. exuda- tions.....	239	Spain—Comision de la flora forestal española. Resumen.....	221
Smith, J. B.		Spain—Ministerio de agricultura, etc.	
Rôle of insects in forest.....	177	Colección de leyes.....	73
<i>See also</i> New Jersey—Forest park reser- vation commission. Planting of shade trees.....	51	Estadística de produción de montes.....	210
Smith, J. G.		Spain—Ministerio de fomento. <i>See</i> Jordana y Morera, J. Notas sobre alcornoques.....	232
Ceara rubber tree.....	134	Spalding, V. M. White pine.....	127
Rubber in Hawaii.....	82	Spaulding, P.	
Smock, J. C. <i>See</i> New Jersey—Geological survey. Forestry bulletin.....	29	European currant rust.....	181
Smoler, F. X. Historische blicke.....	48	Pres. status white-pine blights.....	181
Smythies, A., tr. <i>See</i> Bagneris, G.		Treatment of damping-off.....	181
Elem. of sylvic.....	147	Speidel, E.	
Manual of sylvic.....	147	Beitr. zu den wuchsgesetzen.....	123
Snow, C. H. Prin. species of wood.....	245	Ertrags-untersuchungen.....	145
Société centrale forestière de Belgique. Bul- letin.....	32	Waldbauliche forschungen.....	129
Société d'agriculture de la Gironde—Com- mission des bois. Rapport.....	190	Spencer, H. On circulation.....	111
Société dendrologique de France. Bulletin..	32	Sperling, P. Erzfeinde des waldes.....	173
Société forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. Annuaire.....	32	Der Spessart.....	187
Bulletin.....	32	Spire, A., joint author. <i>See</i> Spire, C. Caout- chouc.....	89
<i>See also</i> Liocourt, F. de. Architecture forestière.....	224	Spire, C. Caoutchouc.....	89
Société forestière française des amis des arbres. Bulletin.....	32	Spokesman.....	44
Société moscovite d'économie forestière.....	34	Spolkovy casopis pro lesnictví. <i>See</i> Verein- schrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde....	42
Society for the protection of N. H. forests. Ann. rept.....	29	Sponeck, K. F. C. W. von. Ueber den Schwarzwald.....	85
Forest conference.....	29	Sprague, I. <i>See also</i> Gray, A. Plates to accomp. rept. on for. trees.....	94
Society of American foresters. Proceedings.....	23	Sprengel, F. Forstl. studienreise.....	74
<i>See also</i> U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—For- est service. Terms.....	17	Spring, S. N.	
		Forest planting on coal lands.....	160
		Natural replacement of white pine.....	127

	Page.		Page.
Springer, J. S. Forest life & forest trees.....	227	Story, Fraser, tr. See Schwappach, A. F.	
Stafford, B. L. Pine log reckoner.....	144	Forestry.....	22
Stahl, H. F. W. Kubiktabelle.....	143	Stötzer, H.	
Stahl, L. O. R. Rathgeber.....	139	Forsteinrichtung.....	194
Stamm, F. Verhältnisse der volks-, land- u.		Waldwegebaukunde.....	224
forstw.....	208	Waldwertrechnung & forstl. statik.....	198
Stanchfield, D. Hist. of lumbering in Minn.	49	ed. See Lorey, K. J. T. Handb. der	
Statistische nachweisungen a. d. forstver-		forstwissensch.....	21
waltung des grossh. Baden.....	210	Straits Settlements—Forest dept. Ann.	
Statz, P. Abstandszahl.....	145	rept.....	37
Staudigl, K. Tab. zur berechnung von		Strasburger, E.	
tagelöhnen.....	219	Befruchtung bei coniferen.....	112
Staufer, O. Unters. ü. spec. trockengewicht.	248	Coniferen.....	112
Stearns, R. E. C.		Strauss, A. F. Grundlehren der allg. chem..	46
Forest tree culture.....	160	Stretzell, G. W. Ficus elastica.....	120
On econ. value of Australian trees.....	132	Strohecker, J. R. Hackwald wirthschaft....	192
On growth of Cal. trees.....	123	Ström, I. Vägledning.....	200
Stearns (A. T.) lumber co. Cypress lumber..	250	Strutt, J. G. Sylva Britannica.....	49
Stebbing, E. P.		Strzelecki, H. Über genauigkeitsgrad.....	145
Bark-boring beetle.....	177	Studer, B. Über amer. colophonium.....	241
Departmental notes on insects.....	177	Study of timber physics.....	248
Manual of forest zoology.....	46	Stumper, J. P., tr. See Manteuffel, H. E.	
Note on Chilgoza beetles.....	177	von. Art de planter.....	153
Note on Chilgoza forests.....	87	Stumpf, J. K. Anleitung zum waldbau....	151
Note on Duki fig-tree borer.....	177	Stutzer, F. Waldservitute.....	71
Note on Hoplocerambyx.....	177	Sudan—Woods & forests dept. Ann. rept...	37
Note on lac insect.....	235	Süddeutscher forstwrthe, Versammlung.	
Note on preserv. of bamboos.....	177	See Versammlung süddeutscher forst-	
Note on quetta borer.....	177	wirthe.....	33
Note on sandal wood boring insects.....	177	Sudworth, G. B.	
Note upon beehole borer.....	178	Check list of trees.....	99
Notes on European schools.....	57	Colombian mahogany.....	109
On Assam sal insect pests.....	178	Dist. char. of gumwoods.....	112
On some undeser. Scolytidæ.....	178	Forest nursery.....	155
Steigerwald, V. Franck von. See Franck von		Forest trees of Pacific slope.....	99
Steigerwald, V.....	69	Forests of Allegany co.....	76
Step, E. Wayside & woodland trees.....	104	Forests of Tenn.....	78
Stepowski, M. Vergl.-anat. unters.....	111	Fustic wood.....	235
Sterling, E. A.		Ident. of oak woods.....	112
Attitude of lumbermen toward forest		Nomencl. of arborescent flora.....	99
fires.....	183	Rept. on exam. of trees of Savannah....	52
How to grow young trees.....	155	Stanislaus forest reserve.....	82
Stern, S. Mech. holz-verkleinerung.....	235	Trees important to forestry.....	99
Sternberg, F. Ungern-. See Ungern-Stern-		White River Plateau forest reserve.....	80
berg, F.....	94	Suffolk wood preserving co. Preserv. of	
Sterneberg, F.		wood.....	251
Die polizeiverordnungen.....	71	Suter, H. M. Forest fires in Adirondacks....	183
See also Bülow, K. von. Feld- u. forst-		Sutton, W. J. Our timber wealth.....	83
polizeigesetz.....	68	Svendsen, C. J. I. B.	
Sterrett, W. D. Scrub pine.....	127	Entsteh. des xanthorrhocaharzes.....	241
Steuart, Sir H. Planter's guide.....	169	Harzfluss bei den dicotylen.....	112
Stevens, G. E. Farmers' tanning guide.....	232	Sweden—Domänstyrelsen.	
Stevens, H. P. Paper mill chemist.....	230	Domänstyr. utlåtande.....	221
Stevenson, W. Trees of commerce.....	245	K. domänstyr. & landtmäteristyr. utlå-	
Stewart, C. B. See Wisconsin—Board of		tande.....	221
forestry. Prelim. rept. on storage reser-		Sweden—Komité förordnad angående skogs-	
voirs.....	118	förhållandena i Norrland. Underdånigt	
Stewart, E. Rept. on trip down Mackenzie..	83	betänkande.....	221
Stewart, J. L.		Sweden—Kommitté för utredning angående	
Forest flora of India.....	106	lämpliga åtgärder för främjande af den en-	
Sub-Siwalik tract.....	87	skilda skogshushållningen. Förslag till	
Stewart, J. T. Shade trees.....	52	lag.....	221
Stokes, S. Ten common trees.....	99	Sweden—Kongl. Jordbruks-departementet.	
Stoll, H. Versagen d. weisstannenverjüng-		Betänkande.....	53
ung.....	122	Yttranden skogsundervisningen.....	60
Stone, G. L. Trees in prose and poetry.....	49	Sweden—Skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden .	137
Stone, H. Timbers of commerce.....	245		

Page.		Page.
	Sweden—Skogsstyrelse.	
	Förslag till författning rörande disposit-	
	tionsrätten.....	73
	Résumé historique.....	73
	Skogsstyrelsens memorial.....	221
	Underdåniga berättelse.....	210
	Switzerland—Assemblée fédérale.	
	Arrêté fédérale.....	73
	Bundesgesetz.....	74
	Loi fédérale.....	74
	Switzerland—Centralkommission für schweizerische landeskunde. Bibliographie.....	14
	Switzerland—Commission chargée de l'enquête sur les forêts des montagnes. Rapport.....	118
	Switzerland—Conseil fédéral.	
	Message.....	74
	Règlement.....	74
	Vollziehungsverordnung.....	74
	Switzerland—Eidgenössisches departement des innern.	
	Erhebungen ü. verbreitung holzarten....	120
	Rapport. Forêts.....	222
	Switzerland—Handels- und landwirthschaftsdept.	
	Instruktion für die detailvermessung....	145
	Stürme.....	185
	Switzerland—Oberforstinspektorat.	
	Arbres et forêts.....	105
	Etat der schweiz. forstbeamten.....	35
	Rapport concernant traitements des agents.....	35
	Stat. des holzverkehrs.....	211
	Switzerland. Schweizerischer forstverein. See Schweizerischer forstverein.	
	Sydney, N. S. W. International exhibition of 1879. Queensland court.....	62
	T. J. F. Arboricultura cubana.....	100
	Tafeln zur ermittlung des körperl. inhaltes..	143
	Täger, A. Zum zweihiebigen kiefernhochwald-betrieb.....	191
	Talbot, W. A. Trees.....	106
	Tamalpais forestry association. Rept.....	27
	Taschenberg, E. L. Forstw. insektenkunde.....	178
	Taschenkalender für den forstwirth. See Hempel, G. Taschenkalender.....	37
	Tasmania—Conservator of forests.	
	Rept.....	37
	See also	
	Perrin, G. S.	
	Eucalypts.....	107
	Rept. on Macquarie Harbour pines.....	107
	Tasmania—Dept. of land and surveys. Tasmanian forestry.....	89
	Tasmania—Dept. of lands and works. See Green, A. O. Tasmanian timbers.....	244
	Tassy, L.	
	Études sur l'aménagement. des forêts.....	187
	ed. See Lorentz, B. Cours élém. de cult. des bois.....	150
	Taylor, E. R. Forestry, water storage.....	118
	Taylor, J. W. Forest & fruit culture.....	160
	Teesdale, C. H. Volatilization of creosote..	252
	Teixodor, P. Artigas y. See Artigas y Teixodor, P.	
	Tennessee—General assembly. Game, fish, and forestry laws.....	66
	Tennessee forestry assoc. Proceedings.....	30
	Teppet, J. G. O. Infl. of vegetation.....	115
	Terry, H. L. India-rubber.....	241
	Tessier, L. F. L'idée forestière.....	49
	Tetmajer, L. Meth. & resultate der prüfung..	248
	Texas—Dept. of education. Material for program of arbor day.....	55
	Thalbitzer, S., joint author. See Müller, P. E. Omrids af dansk skovbrugsstat....	209
	Tharander forstliches jahrbuch.....	42
	Tharandt. K. sächs. forstakademie zu. Allg. plan.....	59
	Tharandt. K. Sächsische forstakademie—Bibliothek. Katalog.....	14
	Thenius, G.	
	Holz.....	233
	Meiler- und retorten-verkohlung.....	233
	Thiele, W. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung..	143
	Thompson, H. N. Gold Coast.....	88
	Thümen, F. von.	
	Beitr. z. kennntniss der pilze.....	181
	Blasenrostpilze der coniferen.....	181
	Thüringer forstwirthe. See Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe.....	33
	Thurston, R. H. On Flint's investigation..	248
	Tichý, A. Forsteinrichtung.....	194
	Tiemann, H. D.	
	Effect of moisture upon wood.....	248
	Strength of wood.....	248
	Tillotson, C. R. Trees of Lincoln.....	77
	Tilmann, Adolf. Forststatistik.....	210
	Timber news.....	44
	Timber trades journal.....	44
	Timberman. Chicago.....	44
	Timberman. Portland, Ore.....	45
	Tkachenko, M. O roli liësa.....	121
	Todd, J. E.	
	Notes on distrib. of timber.....	120
	Rel. of forests to rainfall.....	115
	Torrilhon, G. Lamy-. See Lamy-Torrilhon, G.	
	Toumey, J. W.	
	Practical tree planting.....	155
	Rel. of forests to stream flow.....	118
	Toussaint, F. W. Ökon. vertheilung von boden.....	200
	Tower, G. E.	
	Suggestions for arbor day.....	55
	See also Maine—Forest commission. Forest trees of Maine.....	97
	Town, F. E. Bighorn forest reserve.....	79
	Trabut, L. Hybrides du Quercus.....	108
	Transeau, E. N. Forest centers of east. Amer.	120
	Transvaal—Conservator of forests. Rept....	37
	Tratman, E. E. R.	
	Prelim. rept. on metal track.....	228
	Rept. on subst. of metal in ties.....	228
	Rept. on use of metal ties.....	228
	Traulz, I. Dynamite.....	171
	Trelease, W.	
	Juglandaceae.....	99
	Sugar maples.....	99

	Page.		Page.
Trenkle, J. B. Der Korker waldbrief.....	49	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. <i>See</i>	
Trieste—Commissione d'imboschimento del		India—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	37
Carso. La commissione.....	166	U. S.—Census, 10th.	
Trimble, H. Tannins.....	232	Rept. on forests of N. A.....	75
Trolard. Colonisation et la question forestiere.....	200	<i>See also</i>	
Trottièr.		Sargent, C. S.	
Eucalyptus.....	132	Cat. of forest trees.....	95
Rôle de l'eucalyptus.....	200	Native woods of Essex co.....	98
Taillis d'Acacia lelophylla.....	232	U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on agriculture. Invest. & tests of Amer. timber.	245
Troup, R. S.		U. S.—Congress—House—Committee on public lands.	
Andaman marble-wood.....	245	Cult. of timber.....	214
Burma padauk.....	245	Forest-reserves admin.....	214
Burmese in wood.....	245	Public forest reservations (3 entries).....	214
Burmese leza wood.....	245	U. S.—Congress—House—Select committee under House resolution 344. Pulp and paper.....	230
Carallia wood.....	245	U. S.—Congress—Senate. New forest reservations.....	214
Indian forest utilization.....	226	U. S.—Congress—Senate—Committee on agriculture and forestry. Rept. on forest reserv.....	214
Indian woods.....	250	U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.	
Petwun wood.....	245	Brief instr. in reg. to sowing seeds.....	156
Prospects of match industry.....	235	Letter transm. inform. in rel. to planting pine seed.....	160
Trunk, J. B. Das bayerische gesetz.....	71	Message in rel. to Appal. region.....	118
Tscherning, F. A. Beitr. zur forstgesch. Württ.....	49	Proper value & man. of timber lands.....	17
Tschirsch, A.		Rept. upon forestry.....	17
Chemle pflanzl. sekrete.....	241	Rept. upon forestry invest.....	212
Harze.....	241	Statement of attendance at meetings.....	212
Über copalvabalsam.....	242	<i>See also</i>	
Über harz von Pinus palustris.....	242	Baker, F. P. Prelim. rept. on forestry of Miss. Valley.....	156
Über harzbalsam von Picea vulgaris.....	242	Loring, G. B. Forestry in U. S.....	16
Über harzbalsam von Pinus pinaster.....	242	Planchon, J. É. Eucalyptus globulus.....	132
Über russische weisse pech.....	242	Vasey, G. Cat. of for. trees.....	99
Über siebenb. resina pini.....	242	United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service.	
Über sog. harzfluss.....	242	Age of trees.....	123
<i>See also</i> Vèzes, M. Rev. trav. résines.....	242	Alpine fir.....	126
Tschuppik, F. Wiener-wald.....	49	Alpine larch.....	126
Tubeuf, K. von.		Amabilis fir.....	126
Beitr. z. kennntn. der baumkrankh.....	181	Applie. for classif. of lands.....	215
Nadelhölzer.....	101	Arbor day.....	56
Schüttekrankh. d. kiefer.....	181	Arbor-day planting.....	56
ed. <i>See</i> Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift.....	39	Basswood.....	160
Tucker, F. St. G. de L. Booth-. <i>See</i> Booth-		Big shellbark.....	132
Tucker, F. St. G. de L.....	157	Bigcone spruce.....	129
Tunis, T. Some comments on "timber supply".....	205	Bigtree.....	128
Tunis—Direction des forêts. Notice sur les forêts.....	88	Black cherry.....	160
Tunmann, O. Sekretdrüsen.....	112	Black hemlock.....	126
Türkheim, von. Laubstreu.....	121	Black locust.....	160
Turner, G. J. Select pleas.....	62	Black spruce.....	129
Turskii, M. K. Læsovodstvo.....	151	Black walnut.....	100
Tuxen, C. F. A. <i>See also</i> Müller, P. E. Stud. ü. natürl. humatsformen.....	121	Blue spruce.....	129
Tuzson, J. Anat. u. mykol. untersuchungen. Ueber den einfluss des streuentzugs. <i>See</i> Bleuel, G.....	121	Box elder.....	160
Ueber die ursache der holztheuerung.....	200	Bristle-cone fir.....	126
Überblick der k. k. staatsforste im Wienerwalde.....	187	Bristle-cone pine.....	127
Uhlig, C. Wirthsch. bedeutung der aufastung.....	170	Bulletin.....	23
Ungern-Sternberg, F. Versuch einer syst. der salicornieen.....	94	Bur oak.....	160
Union industrial argentina—Museo de productos nacionales. Durmientes de quebracho colorado.....	228	California swamp pine.....	127
		Chestnut.....	161
		Chestnut oak.....	133

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest
service—Continued.

	Page.
Circular.....	24
Coffee tree.....	161
Cottonwood.....	133, 161
Coulter pine.....	127
Digger pine.....	128
Engelmann spruce.....	129
Eucalypts.....	161
European larch.....	161
Exhib. of forest nursery.....	156
Exhib. of forest planting.....	156
Exhib. of tree planting.....	156
Exports and imports.....	205
Facts and figures.....	205
Fence-post trees.....	161
Field program.....	212
Forest fire legislation.....	184
Forest influences.....	114
Forest planting in sand hill region.....	161
Forest planting leaflet.....	26
Forest preservation.....	17
Forest reserves in Idaho.....	80
Forest service.....	212
Forest service atlas.....	205
Forestry and lumber supply.....	17
Four-leaf piñon.....	128
Foxtail pine.....	128
Germination of pine seed.....	122
Giant arbor vitæ.....	125
Govt. timber tests.....	248
Grazing trespass.....	195
Green ash.....	161
Green book.....	212
Hackberry.....	161
Hardy catalpa.....	162
Honey locust.....	162
How to cult. forest plantations.....	162
How to pack and ship.....	156
How to transplant.....	156
Incense cedar.....	125
Increasing durability of timber.....	251
Instruc. for coll. of test pieces.....	248
Instruc. for growing seedlings.....	156
Instruc. for making maps.....	223
Instruc. reg. grazing trespass.....	195
Is protection against fires pract.....	184
Jack pine.....	128, 162
Jeffrey pine.....	128
Knobcone pine.....	128
Letter reg. forest growth.....	205
Limber pine.....	128
Loblolly pine.....	162
Location, date, and area of nat. forests.....	215
Lowland fir.....	126
Lumber saved by using odd lengths.....	227
Manual of procedure.....	212
Monterey pine.....	128
Nat. forests.....	215
Nat. forest reserves.....	215
Nat. forests of Ark.....	215
Noble fir.....	126
Norway spruce.....	162
Osage orange.....	162
Paper birch.....	130
Pignut hickory.....	132
Piñon pine.....	128

United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest
service—Continued.

	Page.
Port Orford cedar.....	125
Pract. assistance to farmers.....	190
Pract. assistance to owners.....	190
Pract. assistance to tree planters.....	153
Pract. assistance to users.....	226
Progress in timber physics.....	248
Rate schedules.....	215
Recent legislation.....	66
Red cedar.....	162
Red fir.....	126
Red oak.....	162
Red or Norway pine.....	128
Red pine.....	162
Redwood (2 entries).....	128
Rept. of forester.....	26
Rept. on big trees of Cal.....	129
Rept. on forest cond. of Rocky Mts.....	79
Rept. on rel. of railroads to forestry.....	229
Request to educators for cooperation.....	53
Reserve planting.....	162
Rev. regulations in ref. to grazing.....	215
Russian mulberry.....	163
Sawmill statistics.....	205
Scotch pine.....	163
Shagbark hickory.....	132, 163
Short account of big trees.....	129
Shortleaf pine.....	163
Silver maple.....	163
Silvical leaflet.....	26
Single-leaf piñon.....	128
Sitka spruce.....	129
Slippery elm.....	163
Some foreign trees.....	124
Southern pine.....	248
Strength of "boxed" timber.....	249
Sugar maple.....	132, 163
Suggestions for planting in N. E.....	163
Suggestions for planting on plains.....	163
Suggestions to lumbermen.....	17
Summary of mech. tests.....	249
Swamp cottonwood.....	133
Tamarack.....	126, 163
Terms used in forestry.....	19
Timber physics.....	249
Timber preserv.....	251
Torrey pine.....	128
Trees of Washington.....	52
Use book.....	215
Use of forest reserves.....	215
Use of nat. forests.....	215
Weeping spruce.....	130
Western larch.....	126
Western white pine.....	128
Western yellow pine.....	163
What forestry means to representative men.....	17
White ash.....	163
White-bark pine.....	128
White elm.....	164
White fir.....	126
White oak.....	164
White pine.....	164
White pine timber supplies.....	205
White spruce.....	130
White willow.....	164

	Page.		Page.
United States—Dept. of agriculture—Forest service—Continued.		U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Bureau of education. Planting trees.....	56
Wholesale lumber prices.....	205	See also Vasey, G. Manual of trees.....	99
Yellow cedar.....	125	U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Gen. land office.	
Yellow poplar.....	164	Comp. of laws rel. to for. reserves.....	66
See also		Decisions rel. to public lands.....	66
Gaskill, A. How shall forests be taxed.....	200	Forest reserve manual.....	216
Hodson, E. R. Extent of chestnut bark disease.....	179	Instructions for making proof.....	66
Holmes, J. S.		Instructions to forest officers.....	216
Study of conditions.....	78	Instructions to special agents.....	216
Suggestions for disposal of brush.....	171	Rules & regulations.....	216
Kentucky—Bur. of agriculture, etc.		Situation of the red woods.....	129
Study of conditions.....	79	U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Geological surv.	
Maxwell, H.		Forest conditions in Cascade Range.....	81
Utiliz. of osage orange.....	250	Survey of reserves.....	216
Wood-using ind. of Md.....	234	Surveys of forest reserves.....	216
Simmons, R. E.		See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture. Message in rel. to Appalachian region.....	118
Study of wood-using ind. of Ky..	235	U. S.—Dept. of the interior—Office of Indian affairs. Pine lands.....	76
Wood-using ind. of N. C.....	235	U. S.—Entomological commission. See Packard, A. S.....	176
Sudworth, G. B. Forest trees of Pacific slope.....	99	U. S.—President.	
U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.		Message in rel. to cult. of timber.....	216
Cross-ties.....	205	Message rel. to preserv. of forests.....	216
Forest products.....	205	U. S.—Public lands commission.	
Lumber, lath & shingles.....	206	Grazing.....	195
Poles.....	206	Report.....	203
Pulpwood.....	206	U. S.—Supreme court. Decision on sale of imported game.....	66
Slack cooperage stock.....	206	U. S.—War dept.—Bureau of insular affairs.	
Tanbark.....	206	Bulletins on rubber.....	242
Light cooperage stock.....	206	Unwin, A. H.	
Veneers.....	206	Future forest trees.....	124
Wood distillation.....	207	Rept. on forests Sierra Leone.....	88
U. S.—Public lands commission.		Urf. Ueber forstkulturen.....	151
Grazing.....	195	Urich. Dänische & deutsche buchenhochwaldwirtschaft.....	191
U. S.—Dept. of agriculture—Library. List of pub. rel. to forestry.....	14	Urich, C. See Hess, R. A. Zwei acad. festrede.....	52
U. S.—Dept. of commerce and labor—Bureau of the census.		Vadas, J. Hist. de l'École.....	58
Census of mf. paper & pulp.....	230	Valeton, T., joint author. See Koorders, S. H.	
Cross-ties.....	205	Bijdr. tot boomsoorten.....	108
Forest products.....	205	See also Janssonius, H. H. Mikrographie des holzes.....	109
Lumber, lath & shingles.....	206	Vallée, A. Culture de l'eucalyptus.....	132
Poles.....	206	Vallès, M. F. Infl. of forests upon rainfall... ..	115
Production of lumber.....	206	Vallombrosa. Istituto forestale. See Nuova rivista forestale.....	41
Pulp wood.....	206	Vandenberghé, M., joint author. See Grisard, J.	
Slack cooperage stock.....	206	Bois industriels.....	244
Tanbark.....	206	Cat. essences forestières N. Z.....	107
Light cooperage stock.....	206	Palmiers utiles.....	249
Veneers.....	206	Vandevelde, A. J. J. Bijdrage tot scheikundige physiologie.....	112
Wood distillation.....	207	Vanutberghe, H.	
See also U. S.—Census.		Exploit. comm. des forêts.....	226
U. S.—Dept. of commerce & labor—Labor bureau. White-pine lumber.....	207	Exploit. tech. des forêts.....	226
U. S.—Dept. of state.		Vasey, G.	
Forestry in Europe.....	17	Cat. of trees.....	99
See also Andrews, C. C. Rept. on forests of Sweden.....	84	Manual of trees.....	99
U. S.—Dept. of state—Bureau of statistics.		See also U. S.—Dept. of agriculture.	
Amer. lumber in foreign mkts.....	207	Proper value of timber lands.....	17
U. S.—Dept. of the interior.		Vasilescu, M. Forstw. verhältn. Rumäniens.....	86
Corresp. rel. to timber.....	215	Vasselot de Régné. Selection & seasoning of wood.....	252
Estab. of forest reservations.....	215		
Letter rel. to cutting timber.....	216		
San Fran. Mts. forest reserve.....	216		
See aowers, Iso B E. A. Public timber lands.....	63		

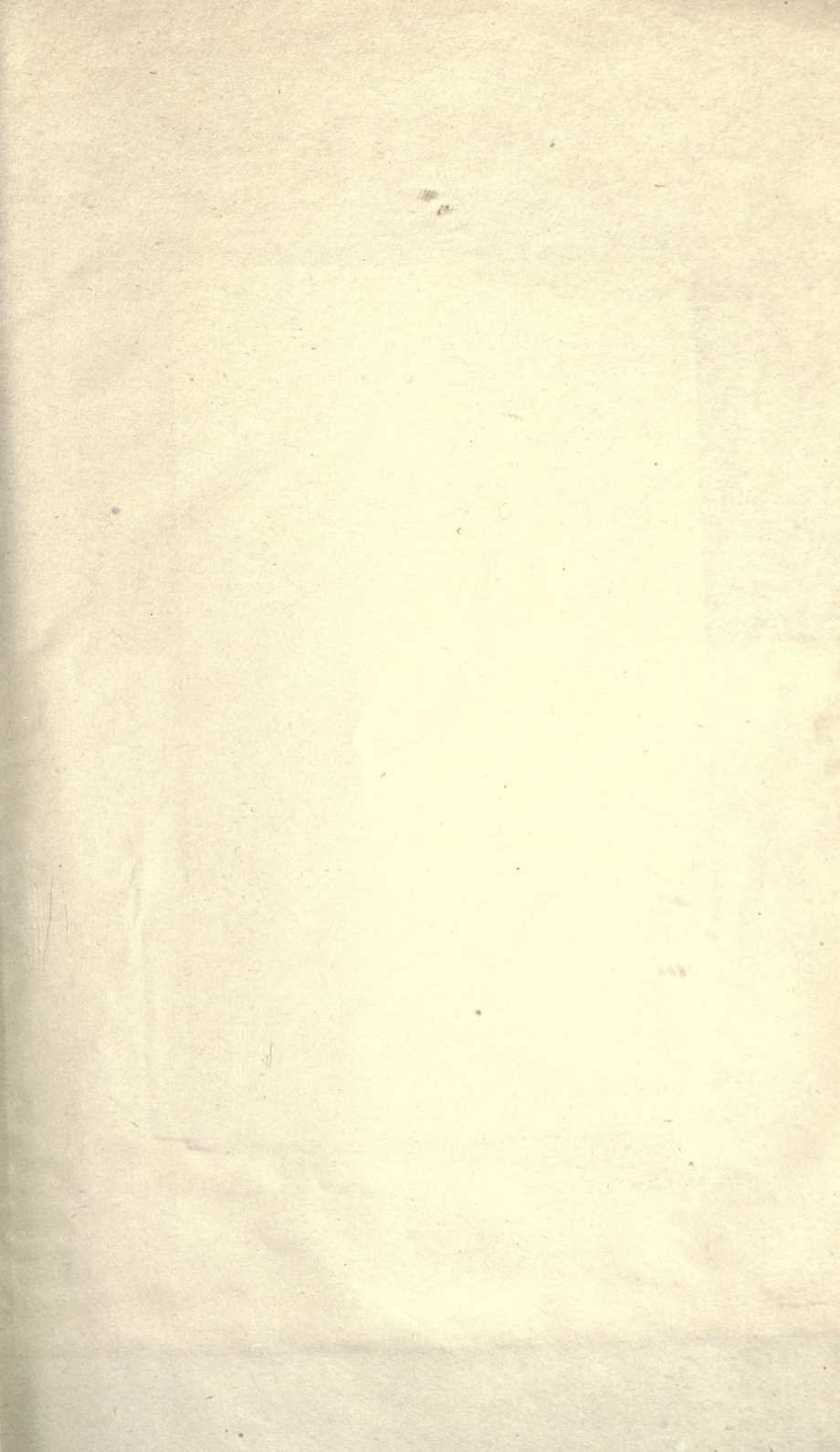
	Page.		Page.
Vaud—Conseil d'état.		Vienna. Internationaler land- und forstw. congress. <i>See</i> Internationaler land- und forstw. congress.	
Loi sur les forêts.....	74	Villanueva, M. Laguna y. <i>See</i> Laguna y Villanueva, M.	
Règlement pour les examens.....	53	Vilmorin, M. L. de. Arbres forestiers étrangers.....	124
Vaud—Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.		Vincent, C. Carbonisation des bois.....	233
Règlement.....	222	Vincent, F. D'A. Forest admin. of Ceylon..	222
Tables de cubage.....	143	Visart, A. <i>See</i> Belgium—Conseil supérieur des forêts. Rapports sur l'introd.....	124
Veitch, F. P.		Vlissingen, P. Fentener van. <i>See</i> Fentener van Vlissingen, P.....	104
Chem. methods for utiliz. wood.....	233	Voelckel, E. Rapport—Prod. des exploit. forestières.....	62
Paper-making materials.....	231	Vogel J. N. Z. forests.....	90
<i>See also</i> Wiley, H. W. Durability in papers.....	231	Vogler, P. Eibe.....	105
Veitch, James, & sons, pub. Manual of Coniferae.....	94	Vonhausen, W. Raubwirthschaft.....	121
Venturi, S. Contrib. conocim. árboles Argentina.....	100	Vorschriften für die verwaltung & bewirthschaftung der waldungen.....	188
Verein böhmische forstwirthe. <i>See</i> Vereinschrift für forst-, jagd- u. naturkunde.....	42	Votum zur beabsichtigten vereinigung der K. K. Forstakad. zu Mariabrunn.....	58
Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten.		Wachter, H. Wegweiser zur erhöhung der erträge.....	190
Versammlung.....	136	Wachtl, F. A.	
<i>See also</i>		Beitr. z. kennniss der nonne.....	178
Baur, F. A. G.		Doppelzahn. europ. borkenkäfer.....	178
Formzahlen & massentafeln.....	140	Krummzaehn. europ. borkenkäfer.....	178
Unters. ü. festgehalt des schichtholzes.....	139	Wade, C. Use of wooden poles.....	235
Jahresbericht der forstl.-phän. stationen.....	136	Wade, Richard, sons & co., ltd.	
Wimmenauer, K. Hauptergebnisse forstl.-phän. beobachtungen.....	119	Creosoted wooden poles.....	253
Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe. Bericht.....	33	Wooden poles.....	235
Vereinschrift für forst-, jagd- u. naturkunde.	42	Wade, W. Salices.....	164
Vergé, C., joint author. <i>See</i> Griolet, G. Code forestier.....	68	Wagener, G.	
Verneule, C. C.		Anleitung z. regelung des forstbetriebs..	198
Forests of N. J.....	75	Gedrängte darstellung waldbau-regeln.	151
Rept. on forestry in northern N. J.....	76	Wagner, C. Grundl. d. räuml. ordnung....	194
Vermont—Commissioners on forestry. Rept.	31	Wagner, M. Pflanzenphysiol. studien.....	112
Vermont—Forest service. Forestry card....	31	Wagner, R. Preuss. jagdgesetzgebung.....	71
Vermont maple sugar makers' assoc.		Wagner, T. Stat.-topogr. beschr. der herrschaft Grätzen.....	209
Ann. meeting.....	236	Wagon builder. <i>See</i> Carriage and wagon builder.....	42
Vt. maple sugar.....	236	Wait & Judson, comp. Ann. trade rept....	207
Vernet, G. <i>See</i> Morisse, L. Recherches sur caoutchouc.....	240	Waldo, F. Modern meteorol.....	46
Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe. Protocoll.....	33	Walker, C. Repts. on forest managem.....	187
Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.		Walker, G. H., and co., publ. Map of Arnold arboretum.....	99
Bericht.....	33	Walker, J. B. Address upon forests of N. H..	75
Festgabe.....	33	Walla, F. Samen-darren.....	156
Versammlung deutscher land- u. forstwirthe. Amtl. bericht.....	33	Wallace, A. R.	
Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe. Verhandlungen.....	33	Epping forest.....	188
Vèzes, M.		Palm trees of Amazon.....	100
Indus. résinière aux États-Unis.....	236	Wallace, D. A. Hardwood timber lands....	203
Indus. résinière en Russie.....	236	Wallenböck, R. Bodenphysikal. untersuch.	122
Rev. progrès colophane.....	242	Walther, F. L. Grundlinien der teutschen forstgesch.....	49
Rev. trav. résines.....	242	Walther, P. Ermittlung der bestandsholzmassen.....	145
Sur dosage de colophane.....	243	Walz, G. Ueber dünger & waldstreu.....	122
Sur l'essai de térébenthine.....	237	Wanger, K. L. Lichtungshieb.....	169
Victoria, Aus.—State forest board. Distrib. of for. trees.....	90	Wappes, L.	
Vidal y Soler, S., joint author. <i>See</i> Jordana y Morera, J.		Studien forstwirtschaft.....	17
Jordana y Morera, J.		Vergl. unters. ü. waldeintheilung.....	194
Apuntes bibl.-forestales.....	13	Warburg, O.	
Apuntes sobre los montes norte-amer.	74	Kautschukpfl.....	164
		Plantas à caoutchouc.....	164

	Page.		Page.
Ward, H. M.		Weed, C. M.	
Oak.....	101	Our trees.....	99
Timber & some of its diseases.....	181	Study of evergreens.....	53
Trees.....	112	Study of trees.....	53
ed. <i>See</i>		Weibel, E. Holzhandelskunde.....	204
Hartig, R. Text-bk. of diseases.....	179	Weigel, G. <i>See also</i> Vèzes, M. Rev. trav.	
Laslett, W. Timber & timber trees..	244	résines.....	242
Ward, R. Rept. on visit to Christianburg...	164	Weigle, W. G. Aspens.....	134
Ward, R. De C., tr. <i>See</i> Hann, J. Handbk.		Weinheimer, C.	
of climatology.....	45	Dienstl. rechte der holzhauer.....	219
Warder, J. A.		Dienstl. rechte der körperschaftsförster..	219
Address on forestry.....	17	Dienstl. rechte der waldschützen.....	219
Essay on timber planting.....	164	Württemb. forststraf- & forstpolizei-	
Forestry & its needs.....	17	strafgesetz.....	71
Forestry for Indiana.....	203	Weise, W.	
Forests of N. J.....	76	Ertragstafeln.....	146
Grouping in plantations.....	156	Festrede Forstakad. Münden.....	59
Hedges & evergreens.....	52	Leitfaden für waldbau.....	151
Rept. on forestry.....	17	Tages-fragen.....	54
Some trees for planting on prairies.....	164	Taxation.....	198
Thinning the forest.....	109	Ueber anstellung von kiefern-ertrags-	
Tree planting in shelter-belts.....	168	tafeln.....	146
Western catalpa.....	130	Yield tables for Scotch pine.....	146
Western catalpa tree.....	99	Weiss, H. F.	
What are forest trees?.....	66	Preserv. treatm. of fence posts.....	253
Woody plants of Ohio.....	99	Prevention of sap stain.....	252
Warren, B. H. Taxidermy.....	66	Progress in chestnut pole preserv.....	253
Warren, W. H.		Hasselmann'sche imprägniermethode....	253
Australian timbers.....	245	Weisswasser, Böhmisches forstschule. Jahres-	
Strength of N. S. W. timbers.....	249	heft.....	58
Warsow, G. Syst.-anat. unters. des blattes..	412	Weisswasser, Bohemia. Forstlehranstalt.	
Washington (state)—University—School of		Kat. der lehrmittel.....	54
forestry. Catalogue.....	57	Wells, A. J. Kings and Kern canyons.....	82
Waterhouse, F. T. P. Rubber.....	164	Wells, P. A. Soft wood timbers.....	245
Waterhouse, S. Infl. of northern forests....	118	Welsh, H. Teacher & forest.....	54
Watson, W. C. Forests.....	114	Wentling, J. P. Woods for packing boxes..	235
Watt, A. Art of paper making.....	231	Werekha, P. N.	
Webb, J. L.		Account of forests of Russia.....	86
Southern pine sawyer.....	178	Notice sur les forêts.....	210
Western pine-destroying barkbeetle....	178	Wernecks, von. Gemeinnützige entdeckun-	
Webb, W. S. Before forest commission in		gen.....	17
matter of purchase of lands.....	66	Wernich, W. Wald- & fruchtbaum.....	151
Webber, T. W.		Wertheim, G. <i>See also</i> Exner, W. F. Mech.	
Forests of upper India.....	87	technol. des holzes.....	246
<i>See also</i> Walker, C. Repts. on forest		Wesmael, A. Revue critique du genre Acer..	94
managem.....	187	Wessely, J.	
Weber, C. O. Chem. of india rubber.....	243	Einrichtung des forstdienstes.....	217
Weber, H. Besteuerung des waldes.....	201	Europ. flugsand.....	168
Weber, J. Holzmassenermittelungen.....	140	Österr. alpenländer.....	84
Weber, R.		Verrechnung der urproduktion.....	198
Kurze uebersicht ü. forsteinrichtungs-		West coast lumberman.....	45
verfahren.....	188	West Virginia—Board of agriculture. For-	
Lehrb. der forsteinrichtung.....	194	estry.....	31
Unters. ü. agron. statik.....	151	West Virginia—Dept. of free schools. Arbor	
Wald im haushalte der natur.....	17	& bird day.....	56
Webster, A. D.		Westernermeier, G. Leitfaden für jäger- u.	
Forest pocket diary.....	38	förster-exam.....	54
Hardy conif. trees.....	94	Western Australia—Conservator of forests.	
Hardy ornamental trees.....	52	Rept.....	90
Pract. forestry.....	156	Western Australia—Dept. of lands and sur-	
Wedekind, G. W. von.		veys.	
Anleitung zur betriebsregulirung.....	194	Notes re timbers.....	245
Anleitung zur forstverwaltung.....	211	Western Australia timber tests.....	246
Fachwerksmethoden.....	192	Western Australia—Woods and forests dept.	
Instruction betriebsregulirung.....	187	Ann. progress rept.....	37
<i>See also</i> Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde..	41	Western Australian agency. W. A. hard	
		woods.....	235

	Page.		Page.
Western forestry & conservation association.		Wisconsin—Board of forestry.	
Proceedings.....	26	Ann. rept.....	31
See also Allen, E. T. Pract. forestry in Pacific northwest.....	14	Prelim. rept. on storage reservoirs.....	118
Western pine manufacturers association.		Wisconsin—Dept. of education. Arbor day annual.....	56
Rules.....	228	Wisconsin—State warden. Fish and game laws.....	66
White, J. B. Forest conserv. in yellow pine.	227	Wislicenus, H. J. A. Über massnahmen gegen rauchschäden.....	184
White, L. L. Production of red cedar.....	125	Withers, W. Acacia tree.....	130
Whitford, H. N.		Witt, D. O. List of trees.....	87
Prelim. check list.....	108	Witzleben, F. L. von. Ueber behandl. der rothbuchen-waldung.....	191
Vegetation of Lamao forest reserve.....	82	Wochenblatt für papierfabrikation.....	45
See also		Wohmann, W. Schälung von eichenrinden.....	232
Everett, H. D. Prelim. working plan.....	192	Wolf, M. Stud. ü. sandarakharz.....	243
Merritt, M. L. Prelim. working plan.....	194	Wolfshütz, J. Infl. of deforestation.....	118
Wickham, H. A. On plantation of Para rubber.....	164	Womačka, A. F. Erhaltung der wälder.....	18
Widenmann, W., ed. See Literarische berichte.....	41	Wood, L. S. Improvement of woodlands... ..	151
Wiegand, K. M. Key to woody plants.....	99	Wood, S. Tree planter.....	52
Wiel, S. E. Water rights.....	66	Wood preservers' association. Proceedings..	26
Wiesbaden—Königliche regierung. Resultate der forstverwaltung.....	219	Wooden & willow-ware trade review.....	45
Wiese, E.		Woodland and roadside.....	42
Allg. forstwirtschaftslehre.....	17	Woodland companion. See Aikin, J.....	103
Ansichten ü. bewirthsch. der privatforsten.....	190	Woodruff, G. W. Federal & state forest laws.	66
Wigand, A. Baum.....	122	Woods, A. F., joint author. See Galloway, B. T. Diseases of trees.....	179
Wilda, H. Holz.....	246	Woolsey, T. S., jr. Western yellow pine... ..	128
Wiley, H. W.		Woolson, I. H. New method of testing wood.	249
Durability and econ. in papers.....	231	Working field of Biltmore forest school.....	57
See also Fox, W. F. Maple sugar industry.....	235	Wright, E. Appeals for Middlesex Fells.....	49
Wilhelm, G. Ungar.-Altenb. u. Hohenheim.	54	Wright, H.	
Wilhelm, K., joint author. See Hempel, G. Bäume & sträucher.....	101	Hevea brasiliensis.....	165
Wilkinson, W. Mem. of Minn. forest fires..	184	Rubber cultivation.....	165
Will, A. Beitr. zur kenntniss von kernholz..	112	Sci. of Para rubber cult.....	165
Willdenow, C. L. See also Guimpel, F. Abbild. deutschen holzarten.....	102	Wright, W. P. Pictorial pract. tree culture..	52
Williams, R. W., jr. See also Game laws....	63	Wucher, P. Ueber waldverwüstung.....	173
Willis, J. C. Rubber in East.....	243	Wurm, W. Waldgeheimnisse.....	119
Willkomm, H. M.		Württemberg—Kön. Forstdirektion.	
Forstl. flora von Deutschl.....	103	Forststat. mitth.....	210
Mikroskop. feinde des waldes.....	181	Holzhaueordnung.....	188
Nonne.....	178	Württembergische forstliche versuchsanstalt.	
Wilmot, S. Eardley-. See Eardley-Wilmot, S.		Mitteilungen.....	136
Wimmenauer, K.		See also	
Grundriss der waldwertrechnung.....	198	Lorey, K. J. T.	
Hauptergebnisse forstl.-phän. beobacht..	119	Ertragstafeln.....	146
ed. See Heyer, G. Anleitung zur waldwertrechnung.....	196	Stammanalysen.....	140
Wimmer, F. Salices Europaeae.....	101	Speidel, E. Ertrags-untersuchungen.....	145
Winkenwerder, H. A. Forestry in public schools.....	54	Württembergischer forstverein. Bericht....	33
Winkler, G. J.		Wyllie, J. A. Notes on rubber cultivation... ..	165
Lehrb. der arithm. & algebra.....	46	Yale forest school. Prospectus.....	57
Lehrb. der geom.....	46	Yale university—Summer school of forestry. Catalogue.....	57
Lehrb. der mechanik.....	46	Yokohama nursery co. Maples of Japan....	106
Lehrb. der rechenkunst & algebra.....	46	Zabel, H., joint author. See Beissner, L. Handb. der laubholz-benennung.....	102
Prakt. geom.....	46	Zacharie, F. C. See also American academy of political and social science. Conservation..	14
Wirt, G. H. Propagation of forest trees.....	164	La Zacualpa rubber plantation co. Rubber..	243
		Zaleman, N. Liësnol ustav.....	73
		Zederbauer, E.	
		Aufbewahrung von waldsämereien.....	156
		Unters. ü. aufstung.....	170
		Zeeb, H. Waldstreu-frage.....	122

	Page.		Page.
Zeitschrift für das forst- u. jagdwesen, Bay-ern.....	42	Zon, R.—Continued.	
Zeitschrift für forst- u. jagdwesen.....	42	Forest resources of world.....	204
Zellén, J. O. af. Handledning vid skogars indelning.....	221	Future use of land.....	17
Ziegler, E. A.		Light in rel. to tree growth.....	120
Forest tables—lodgepole pine.....	139	Loblolly pine.....	128
Forest tables—western yellow pine.....	139	Managem. of second growth.....	187
Joint author. See Kellogg, R. S. Cost of growing timber.....	199	Source of nitrogen.....	122
Zimmerauer, F. von.		Zoeppritz, A. Waldungen in Nordschwe- den.....	8
Écoles en Autriche.....	58	Zur anwendung des gesetzes.....	71
ed. See Austria—K. K. Ackerbaumini-sterium. Land- und forstw. unter-richts-zeitung.....	32	Zur forstl. unterrichtsfrage.....	54
Zon, R.		Zürich (canton)—Govt.	
Chestnut.....	131	Dienstinstruktion.....	222
Cutting timber on national forests.....	188	Forstgesetze.....	74
Eucalypts in Fla.....	165	Zürich (canton)—Oberforstamt.	
		Dienstinstruktion.....	222
		Forst-statistik.....	211
		Zuwachs-ergebnisse aus dem lichtwuchs-be-triebe.....	123





B...	AUTHOR U.S. De...
99 CUNY copy 1.	TITLE Catalogue forestry
Am 2	1 24-3
Am 1/16/85	

Form 172

